

111<sup>TH</sup> CONGRESS  
1<sup>ST</sup> SESSION

# **S. 1390**

---

## **AN ACT**

To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2010 for military activities of the Department of Defense, for military construction, and for defense activities of the Department of Energy, to prescribe military personnel strengths for such fiscal year, and for other purposes.

1 *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-*  
 2 *tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

3 **SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.**

4 This Act may be cited as the “National Defense Au-  
 5 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010”.

6 **SEC. 2. ORGANIZATION OF ACT INTO DIVISIONS; TABLE OF**  
 7 **CONTENTS.**

8 (a) DIVISIONS.—This Act is organized into seven di-  
 9 visions as follows:

10 (1) Division A—Department of Defense Author-  
 11 izations.

12 (2) Division B—Military Construction Author-  
 13 izations.

14 (3) Division C—Department of Energy National  
 15 Security Authorizations and Other Authorizations.

16 (4) Division D—Funding Tables.

17 (5) Division E—Matthew Shepard Hate Crimes  
 18 Prevention Act.

19 (6) Division F—SBIR/STTR Reauthorization.

20 (7) Division G—Maritime Administration Au-  
 21 thorization.

22 (b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for  
 23 this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title.

Sec. 2. Organization of Act into divisions; table of contents.

Sec. 3. Congressional defense committees.

DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS

## TITLE I—PROCUREMENT

## Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 101. Army.
- Sec. 102. Navy and Marine Corps.
- Sec. 103. Air Force.
- Sec. 104. Defense-wide activities.
- Sec. 105. Funding table.
- Sec. 106. Elimination of F-22A aircraft procurement funding.

## Subtitle B—Navy Programs

- Sec. 111. Treatment of Littoral Combat Ship program as a major defense acquisition program.
- Sec. 112. Report on strategic plan for homeporting the Littoral Combat Ship.
- Sec. 113. Procurement programs for future naval surface combatants.
- Sec. 114. Report on a service life extension program for Oliver Hazard Perry class frigates.
- Sec. 115. Competitive bidding for procurement of steam turbines for ships service turbine generators and main propulsion turbines for Ohio-class submarine replacement program.

## Subtitle C—Air Force Matters

- Sec. 121. Limitation on retirement of C-5 aircraft.
- Sec. 122. Revised availability of certain funds available for the F-22A fighter aircraft.
- Sec. 123. Report on potential foreign military sales of the F-22A fighter aircraft.
- Sec. 124. Next generation bomber aircraft.
- Sec. 125. AC-130 gunships.
- Sec. 126. Report on E-8C Joint Surveillance and Target Attack Radar System re-engining.

## Subtitle D—Joint and Multiservice Matters

- Sec. 131. Modification of nature of data link utilizable by tactical unmanned aerial vehicles.

## TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

## Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 201. Authorization of appropriations.

## Subtitle B—Program Requirements, Restrictions, and Limitations

- Sec. 211. Limitation on use of funds for an alternative propulsion system for the F-35 Joint Strike Fighter program; increase in funding for procurement of UH-1Y/AH-1Z rotary wing aircraft and for management reserves for the F-35 Joint Strike Fighter program.
- Sec. 212. Enhancement of duties of Director of Department of Defense Test Resource Management Center with respect to the Major Range and Test Facility Base.

- Sec. 213. Guidance on specification of funding requested for operation, sustainment, modernization, and personnel of major ranges and test facilities.
- Sec. 214. Permanent authority for the Joint Defense Manufacturing Technology Panel.
- Sec. 215. Extension and enhancement of Global Research Watch Program.
- Sec. 216. Three-year extension of authority for prizes for advanced technology achievements.
- Sec. 217. Modification of report requirements regarding Defense Science and Technology Program.
- Sec. 218. Programs for ground combat vehicle and self propelled howitzer capabilities for the Army.
- Sec. 219. Assessment of technological maturity and integration risk of Army modernization programs.
- Sec. 220. Assessment of strategy for technology for modernization of the combat vehicle and tactical wheeled vehicle fleets.
- Sec. 221. Systems engineering and prototyping program.

#### Subtitle C—Missile Defense Programs

- Sec. 241. Sense of Congress on ballistic missile defense.
- Sec. 242. Comprehensive plan for test and evaluation of the Ballistic Missile Defense System.
- Sec. 243. Assessment and plan for the Ground-based Midcourse Defense element of the Ballistic Missile Defense System.
- Sec. 244. Report on potential missile defense cooperation with Russia.
- Sec. 245. Continued production of Ground-based Interceptor missile and operation of Missile Field 1 at Fort Greely, Alaska.
- Sec. 246. Sense of Senate on and reservation of funds for development and deployment of missile defense systems in Europe.
- Sec. 247. Extension of deadline for study on boost-phase missile defense.

#### Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 251. Repeal of requirement for biennial joint warfighting science and technology plan.
- Sec. 252. Modification of reporting requirement for defense nanotechnology research and development program.
- Sec. 253. Evaluation of Extended Range Modular Sniper Rifle Systems.

### TITLE III—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

#### Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 301. Operation and maintenance funding.

#### Subtitle B—Environmental Provisions

- Sec. 311. Reimbursement of Environmental Protection Agency for certain costs in connection with the former Nansmond Ordnance Depot Site, Suffolk, Virginia.

#### Subtitle C—Workplace and Depot Issues

- Sec. 321. Modification of authority for Army industrial facilities to engage in cooperative activities with non-Army entities.
- Sec. 322. Improvement of inventory management practices.
- Sec. 323. Temporary suspension of authority for public-private competitions.

- Sec. 323A. Public-private competition required before conversion of any department of defense function performed by civilian employees to contractor performance.
- Sec. 323B. Time limitation on duration of public-private competitions.
- Sec. 323C. Termination of certain public-private competitions for conversion of department of defense functions to performance by a contractor.
- Sec. 324. Extension of arsenal support program initiative.
- Sec. 325. Modification of date for submittal to Congress of annual report on funding for public and private performance of depot-level maintenance and repair workloads.

#### Subtitle D—Energy Provisions

- Sec. 331. Energy security on Department of Defense installations.
- Sec. 332. Extension and expansion of reporting requirements regarding Department of Defense energy efficiency programs.
- Sec. 333. Alternative Aviation Fuel Initiative.
- Sec. 334. Authorization of appropriations for Director of Operational Energy.
- Sec. 335. Department of Defense participation in programs for management of energy demand or reduction of energy usage during peak periods.

#### Subtitle E—Reports

- Sec. 341. Study on Army modularity.
- Sec. 342. Plan for managing vegetative encroachment at training ranges.
- Sec. 343. Report on status of Air National Guard and Air Force Reserve.

### TITLE IV—MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS

#### Subtitle A—Active Forces

- Sec. 401. End strengths for active forces.
- Sec. 402. Additional authority for increases of Army active-duty end strengths for fiscal years 2010, 2011, and 2012.

#### Subtitle B—Reserve Forces

- Sec. 411. End strengths for Selected Reserve.
- Sec. 412. End strengths for Reserves on active duty in support of the Reserves.
- Sec. 413. End strengths for military technicians (dual status).
- Sec. 414. Fiscal year 2010 limitation on number of non-dual status technicians.
- Sec. 415. Maximum number of reserve personnel authorized to be on active duty for operational support.
- Sec. 416. Report on trainee account for the Army National Guard.
- Sec. 417. Authority for service Secretary variances for Selected Reserve end strengths.

#### Subtitle C—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 421. Military personnel.

### TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL POLICY

#### Subtitle A—Officer Personnel Policy

- Sec. 501. Modification of limitations on general and flag officers on active duty.

- Sec. 502. Revisions to annual report requirement on joint officer management.
- Sec. 503. Grade of Legal Counsel to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.
- Sec. 504. Chief and Deputy Chief of Chaplains of the Air Force.

#### Subtitle B—Reserve Component Management

- Sec. 511. Report on requirements of the National Guard for non-dual status technicians.

#### Subtitle C—Education and Training

- Sec. 521. Grade of commissioned officers in uniformed medical accession programs.
- Sec. 522. Expansion of criteria for appointment as member of the Board of Regents of the Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences.
- Sec. 523. Detail of commissioned officers as students at schools of psychology.
- Sec. 524. Air Force Academy Athletic Association.

#### Subtitle D—Defense Dependents' Education Matters

- Sec. 531. Continuation of authority to assist local educational agencies that benefit dependents of members of the Armed Forces and Department of Defense civilian employees.
- Sec. 532. Impact aid for children with severe disabilities.
- Sec. 533. Two-year extension of authority for assistance to local educational agencies with enrollment changes due to base closures, force structure changes, or force relocations.
- Sec. 534. Permanent authority for enrollment in defense dependents' education system of dependents of foreign military members assigned to Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers, Europe.
- Sec. 535. Study on options for educational opportunities for dependent children of members of the Armed Forces who do not attend Department of Defense dependents schools.
- Sec. 536. Sense of Senate on the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children.
- Sec. 537. Comptroller General audit of assistance to local educational agencies for dependent children of members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 538. Authority to extend eligibility for enrollment in Department of Defense elementary and secondary schools to certain additional categories of dependents.

#### Subtitle E—Military Justice and Legal Assistance Matters

- Sec. 541. Independent review of judge advocate requirements of the Department of the Navy.

#### Subtitle F—Military Family Readiness Matters

- Sec. 551. Additional members on the Department of Defense Military Family Readiness Council.
- Sec. 552. Comprehensive plan on prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of substance use disorders and disposition of substance abuse offenders in the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 553. Military community support for children with autism and their families.

- Sec. 554. Reports on effects of deployments on military children and the availability of mental health care and counseling services for military children.
- Sec. 555. Report on child custody litigation involving service of members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 556. Sense of Senate on preparation and coordination of Family Care Plans.
- Sec. 557. Expansion of suicide prevention and community healing and response training under the Yellow Ribbon Reintegration Program.
- Sec. 558. Report on Yellow Ribbon Reintegration Program.
- Sec. 559. Improved access to mental health care for family members of members of the National Guard and Reserve who are deployed overseas.
- Sec. 560. Full access to mental health care for family members of members of the National Guard and Reserve who are deployed overseas.
- Sec. 561. Comptroller General report on child care assistance for deployed members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces.

#### Subtitle G—Other Matters

- Sec. 571. Deadline for report on sexual assault in the Armed Forces by Defense Task Force on Sexual Assault in the Military Services.
- Sec. 572. Clarification of performance policies for military musical units and musicians.
- Sec. 573. Guarantee of residency for spouses of military personnel for voting purposes.
- Sec. 574. Determination for tax purposes of residence of spouses of military personnel.
- Sec. 575. Suspension of land rights residency requirement for spouses of military personnel.
- Sec. 576. Modification of Department of Defense share of expenses under National Guard Youth Challenge Program.
- Sec. 577. Provision to members of the Armed Forces and their families of comprehensive information on benefits for members of the Armed Forces and their families.

#### Subtitle H—Military Voting

- Sec. 581. Short title.
- Sec. 582. Findings.
- Sec. 583. Clarification regarding delegation of State responsibilities.
- Sec. 584. Establishment of procedures for absent uniformed services voters and overseas voters to request and for states to send voter registration applications and absentee ballot applications by mail and electronically.
- Sec. 585. Establishment of procedures for States to transmit blank absentee ballots by mail and electronically to absent uniformed services voters and overseas voters.
- Sec. 586. Ensuring absent uniformed services voters and overseas voters have time to vote.
- Sec. 587. Procedures for Collection and Delivery of Marked Absentee Ballots of Absent Overseas Uniformed Services Voters.
- Sec. 588. Federal write-in absentee ballot.
- Sec. 589. Prohibiting refusal to accept voter registration and absentee ballot applications, marked absentee ballots, and federal write-in absentee ballots for failure to meet certain requirements.

- Sec. 590. Federal Voting Assistance Program Improvements.
- Sec. 591. Development of standards for reporting and storing certain data.
- Sec. 592. Repeal of provisions relating to use of single application for all subsequent elections.
- Sec. 593. Reporting requirements.
- Sec. 594. Annual report on enforcement.
- Sec. 595. Requirements payments.
- Sec. 596. Technology pilot program.

## TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS

### Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances

- Sec. 601. Fiscal year 2010 increase in military basic pay.
- Sec. 602. Comptroller General of the United States comparative assessment of military and private-sector pay and benefits.
- Sec. 603. Increase in maximum monthly amount of supplemental subsistence allowance for low-income members with dependents.
- Sec. 604. Benefits under Post-Deployment/Mobilization Respite Absence program for certain periods before implementation of program.

### Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special and Incentive Pays

- Sec. 611. Extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for Reserve forces.
- Sec. 612. Extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for health care professionals.
- Sec. 613. Extension of special pay and bonus authorities for nuclear officers.
- Sec. 614. Extension of authorities relating to title 37 consolidated special pay, incentive pay, and bonus authorities.
- Sec. 615. Extension of authorities relating to payment of other title 37 bonuses and special pays.
- Sec. 616. Extension of authorities relating to payment of referral bonuses.
- Sec. 617. Special compensation for members of the uniformed services with serious injuries or illnesses requiring assistance in everyday living.
- Sec. 618. Temporary authority for monthly special pay for members of the Armed Forces subject to continuing active duty or service under stop-loss authorities.

### Subtitle C—Travel and Transportation Allowances

- Sec. 631. Travel and transportation allowances for designated individuals of wounded, ill, or injured members of the uniformed services for duration of inpatient treatment.
- Sec. 632. Travel and transportation allowances for non-medical attendants of seriously wounded, ill, or injured members of the uniformed services.
- Sec. 633. Travel and transportation allowances for members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces on leave for suspension of training.
- Sec. 634. Reimbursement of travel expenses of members of the Armed Forces on active duty and their dependents for travel for specialty care under exceptional circumstances.
- Sec. 635. Travel and transportation for survivors of deceased members of the uniformed services to attend memorial ceremonies.



Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 651. Authority to continue provision of incentives after termination of temporary Army authority to provide additional recruitment incentives.
- Sec. 652. Repeal of requirement of reduction of SBP survivor annuities by dependency and indemnity compensation.
- Sec. 653. Sense of Congress on airfares for members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 654. Continuation on active duty of reserve component members during physical disability evaluation following mobilization and deployment.
- Sec. 655. Use of local residences for community-based care for certain reserve component members.
- Sec. 656. Assistance with transitional benefits.
- Sec. 657. Report on recruitment and retention of members of the Air Force in nuclear career fields.
- Sec. 658. Sense of Congress on establishment of flexible spending arrangements for the uniformed services.
- Sec. 659. Treatment as active service for retired pay purposes of service as member of Alaska Territorial Guard during World War II.
- Sec. 660. Inclusion of service after September 11, 2001, in determination of reduced eligibility age for receipt of non-regular service retired pay.

TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—TRICARE Program

- Sec. 701. TRICARE Standard coverage for certain members of the Retired Reserve, and family members, who are qualified for a non-regular retirement but are not yet age 60.
- Sec. 702. Expansion of eligibility of survivors under the TRICARE dental program.
- Sec. 703. Constructive eligibility for TRICARE benefits of certain persons otherwise ineligible under retroactive determination of entitlement to Medicare part A hospital insurance benefits.
- Sec. 704. Reform and improvement of the TRICARE program.
- Sec. 705. Comptroller General of the United States report on implementation of requirements on the relationship between the TRICARE program and employer-sponsored group health plans.
- Sec. 706. Sense of the Senate on health care benefits and costs for members of the Armed Forces and their families.
- Sec. 707. Notification of certain individuals regarding options for enrollment under Medicare part B.

Subtitle B—Other Health Care Benefits

- Sec. 711. Mental health assessments for members of the Armed Forces deployed in connection with a contingency operation.
- Sec. 712. Enhancement of transitional dental care for members of the reserve components on active duty for more than 30 days in support of a contingency operation.
- Sec. 713. Reduction of minimum distance of travel for reimbursement of covered beneficiaries of the military health care system for travel for specialty health care.

Sec. 714. Report on post-deployment health assessments of Guard and Reserve members.

Subtitle C—Health Care Administration

Sec. 721. Comprehensive policy on pain management by the military health care system.

Sec. 722. Plan to increase the behavioral health capabilities of the Department of Defense.

Sec. 723. Department of Defense study on management of medications for physically and psychologically wounded members of the Armed Forces.

Sec. 724. Prescription of antidepressants for troops serving in Iraq and Afghanistan.

Subtitle D—Wounded Warrior Matters

Sec. 731. Pilot program for the provision of cognitive rehabilitative therapy services under the TRICARE program.

Sec. 732. Department of Defense Task Force on the Care, Management, and Transition of Recovering Wounded, Ill, and Injured Members of the Armed Forces.

Sec. 733. Report on use of alternative therapies in treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder.

TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POLICY, ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT,  
AND RELATED MATTERS

Subtitle A—Amendments to General Contracting Authorities, Procedures, and Limitations

Sec. 801. Contract authority for advanced development of prototype units.

Sec. 802. Justification and approval of sole-source contracts.

Subtitle B—Acquisition Policy and Management

Sec. 811. Reporting requirements for programs that qualify as both major automated information system programs and major defense acquisition programs.

Sec. 812. Funding of Department of Defense Acquisition Workforce Development Fund.

Sec. 813. Enhancement of expedited hiring authority for defense acquisition workforce positions.

Sec. 814. Treatment of non-Defense Agency procurements under joint programs with the Department of Defense under limitations on non-Defense Agency procurements on behalf of the Department of Defense.

Sec. 815. Comptroller General of the United States report on training of acquisition and audit personnel of the Department of Defense.

Subtitle C—Contractor Matters

Sec. 821. Authority for government support contractors to have access to technical data belonging to prime contractors.

Sec. 822. Extension and enhancement of authorities on the Commission on Wartime Contracting in Iraq and Afghanistan.

Sec. 823. Prohibition on interrogation of detainees by contractor personnel.

Sec. 824. Modifications to database for Federal agency contract and grant officers and suspension and debarment officials.

Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 831. Enhanced authority to acquire products and services produced in Central Asia, Pakistan, and the South Caucasus.
- Sec. 832. Small arms production industrial base matters.
- Sec. 833. Extension of SBIR and STTR programs of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 834. Expansion and permanent authority for small business innovation research commercialization program.
- Sec. 835. Measures to ensure the safety of facilities, infrastructure, and equipment for military operations.
- Sec. 836. Repeal of requirements relating to the military system essential item breakout list.
- Sec. 837. Defense Science Board report on rare earth materials in the defense supply chain.
- Sec. 838. Small business contracting programs parity.

TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ORGANIZATION AND  
MANAGEMENT

Subtitle A—Department of Defense Management

- Sec. 901. Deputy Under Secretaries of Defense and Assistant Secretaries of Defense.
- Sec. 902. Repeal of certain limitations on personnel and consolidation of reports on major Department of Defense headquarters activities.
- Sec. 903. Sense of Senate on the Western Hemisphere Institute for Security Cooperation.
- Sec. 904. Reestablishment of position of Vice Chief of the National Guard Bureau.

Subtitle B—Space Matters

- Sec. 911. Provision of space situational awareness services and information to non-United States Government entities.
- Sec. 912. Plan for management and funding of National Polar-Orbiting Operational Environmental Satellite System Program.

Subtitle C—Intelligence Matters

- Sec. 921. Inclusion of Defense Intelligence Agency in authority to use proceeds from counterintelligence operations.

Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 931. United States Military Cancer Institute.
- Sec. 932. Instruction of private sector employees in cyber security courses of the Defense Cyber Investigations Training Academy.
- Sec. 933. Plan on access to national airspace for unmanned aircraft.

TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Financial Matters

- Sec. 1001. General transfer authority.

Sec. 1002. Audit readiness of financial statements of the Department of Defense.

Subtitle B—Naval Vessels and Shipyards

- Sec. 1011. Temporary reduction in minimum number of aircraft carriers in active service.
- Sec. 1012. Repeal of policy relating to the major combatant vessels of the strike forces of the United States Navy.
- Sec. 1013. Sense of Senate on the maintenance of a 313-ship Navy.
- Sec. 1014. Designation of U.S.S. Constitution as America's Ship of State.

Subtitle C—Counter-Drug Activities

- Sec. 1021. Extension and modification of authority to provide additional support for counter-drug activities of certain foreign governments.
- Sec. 1022. One-year extension of authority for joint task forces support to law enforcement agencies conducting counter-terrorism activities.
- Sec. 1023. One-year extension of authority to support unified counter-drug and counterterrorism campaign in Colombia.

Subtitle D—Military Commissions

- Sec. 1031. Military commissions.
- Sec. 1032. Trial by military commission of alien unprivileged belligerents for violations of the law of war.
- Sec. 1033. No Miranda warnings for Al Qaeda terrorists.

Subtitle E—Medical Facility Matters

- Sec. 1041. Short title.
- Sec. 1042. Executive agreement.
- Sec. 1043. Transfer of property.
- Sec. 1044. Transfer of civilian personnel of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1045. Joint funding authority for the Captain James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center.
- Sec. 1046. Eligibility of members of the uniformed services for care and services at the Captain James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center.
- Sec. 1047. Extension of DOD-VA Health Care Sharing Incentive Fund.

Subtitle F—Miscellaneous Requirements, Authorities, and Limitations

- Sec. 1051. Congressional earmarks relating to the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1052. National strategic five-year plan for improving the nuclear forensic and attribution capabilities of the United States.
- Sec. 1053. One-year extension of authority to offer and make rewards for assistance in combating terrorism through government personnel of allied forces.
- Sec. 1054. Business process reengineering.
- Sec. 1055. Responsibility for preparation of biennial global positioning system report.
- Sec. 1056. Additional subpoena authority for the Inspector General of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1057. Reports on bandwidth requirements for major defense acquisition programs and major system acquisition programs.

- Sec. 1058. Multiyear contracts under pilot program on commercial fee-for-service air refueling support for the Air Force.
- Sec. 1059. Additional duty for advisory panel on Department of Defense capabilities for support of civil authorities after certain incidents.

#### Subtitle G—Reports

- Sec. 1071. National intelligence estimate on nuclear aspirations of non-state entities and nuclear weapons and related programs in non-nuclear-weapons states and countries not parties to the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty.
- Sec. 1072. Comptroller General of the United States assessment of military whistleblower protections.
- Sec. 1073. Report on re-determination process for permanently incapacitated dependents of retired and deceased members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 1074. Comptroller General review of spending in the final quarter of fiscal year 2009 by the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1075. Report on Air America.
- Sec. 1076. Report on criteria for selection of strategic embarkation ports and ship layberthing locations.
- Sec. 1077. Report on defense travel simplification.
- Sec. 1078. Report on modeling and simulation activities of United States Joint Forces Command.
- Sec. 1079. Report on enabling capabilities for special operations forces.

#### Subtitle H—Other Matters

- Sec. 1081. Transfer of Navy aircraft N40VT.
- Sec. 1082. Transfer of Big Crow aircraft.
- Sec. 1083. Plan for sustainment of land-based solid rocket motor industrial base.
- Sec. 1084. Pilot program on use of service dogs for the treatment or rehabilitation of veterans with physical or mental injuries or disabilities.
- Sec. 1085. Expansion of State home care for parents of veterans who died while serving in Armed Forces.
- Sec. 1086. Federal Employees Retirement System age and retirement treatment for certain retirees of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 1087. Sense of Congress on manned airborne irregular warfare platforms.
- Sec. 1088. Extension of sunset for Congressional Commission on the Strategic Posture of the United States.
- Sec. 1089. Additional members and duties for independent panel to assess the quadrennial defense review.
- Sec. 1090. Contracting improvements.
- Sec. 1091. National D-Day Memorial study.

### TITLE XI—CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MATTERS

#### Subtitle A—Personnel

- Sec. 1101. Repeal of National Security Personnel System; Department of Defense personnel authorities.
- Sec. 1102. Extension and modification of experimental personnel management program for scientific and technical personnel.
- Sec. 1103. One-year extension of authority to waive annual limitation on premium pay and aggregate limitation on pay for Federal civilian employees working overseas.

- Sec. 1104. Availability of funds for compensation of certain civilian employees of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1105. Department of Defense Civilian Leadership Program.
- Sec. 1106. Review of defense laboratories for participation in defense laboratory personnel demonstration projects.

Subtitle B—Part-Time Reemployment of Annuitants

- Sec. 1161. Short title.
- Sec. 1162. Part-time reemployment.
- Sec. 1163. General Accountability Office report.

TITLE XII—MATTERS RELATING TO FOREIGN NATIONS

Subtitle A—Assistance and Training

- Sec. 1201. Increase in unit cost threshold for purchases using certain funds under the Combatant Commander Initiative Fund.
- Sec. 1202. Authority to provide administrative services and support to coalition liaison officers of certain foreign nations assigned to United States Joint Forces Command.
- Sec. 1203. Modification of authorities relating to program to build the capacity of foreign military forces.
- Sec. 1204. Modification of notification and reporting requirements for use of authority for support of special operations to combat terrorism.
- Sec. 1205. Modification of authority for reimbursement of certain coalition nations for support provided to United States military operations.
- Sec. 1206. One-year extension and expansion of Commanders' Emergency Response Program.
- Sec. 1207. One-year extension of authority for security and stabilization assistance.
- Sec. 1208. Authority for non-reciprocal exchanges of defense personnel between the United States and foreign countries.
- Sec. 1209. Defense cooperation between the United States and Iraq.
- Sec. 1210. Report on alternatives to use of acquisition and cross-servicing agreements to lend military equipment for personnel protection and survivability.
- Sec. 1211. Ensuring Iraqi security through defense cooperation between the United States and Iraq.
- Sec. 1212. Availability of appropriated funds for the State Partnership Program.
- Sec. 1213. Authority to transfer defense articles and provide defense services to the military and security forces of Iraq and Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1214. Certification requirement for Coalition Support Fund reimbursements.

Subtitle B—Reports

- Sec. 1221. Report on United States engagement with Iran.
- Sec. 1222. Report on Cuba and Cuba's relations with other countries.
- Sec. 1223. Report on Venezuela.
- Sec. 1224. Report on military power of Iran.
- Sec. 1225. Annual counterterrorism status reports.
- Sec. 1226. Report on Taiwan's air force.
- Sec. 1227. Report on United States contributions to the United Nations.

Subtitle C—Other Matters

- Sec. 1231. Sense of Congress on establishment of measures of progress to evaluate United States strategic objectives in Afghanistan and Pakistan.
- Sec. 1232. Sense of the Senate on imposing sanctions with respect to the Islamic Republic of Iran.
- Sec. 1233. Sense of the Senate on enforcement and imposition of sanctions with respect to North Korea; review to determine whether North Korea should be re-listed as a state sponsor of terrorism.
- Sec. 1234. Report on the plan for the United States nuclear weapons stockpile, nuclear weapons complex, and delivery platforms and sense of the Senate on follow-on negotiations to START Treaty.
- Sec. 1235. Sense of Congress on continued support by the United States for a stable and democratic Republic of Iraq.
- Sec. 1236. Report on feasibility and desirability of establishing general uniform procedures and guidelines for the provision of monetary assistance by the United States to civilian foreign nationals for losses incident to combat activities of the armed forces.

#### Subtitle D—VOICE Act

- Sec. 1241. Short title.
- Sec. 1242. Sense of Congress.
- Sec. 1243. Statement of policy.
- Sec. 1244. Authorization of appropriations.
- Sec. 1245. Iranian Electronic Education, Exchange, and Media Fund.
- Sec. 1246. Annual report.
- Sec. 1247. Report on actions by non-Iranian companies.
- Sec. 1248. Human rights documentation.

#### TITLE XIII—COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION

- Sec. 1301. Specification of Cooperative Threat Reduction programs and funds.
- Sec. 1302. Funding allocations.
- Sec. 1303. Authority to enter into agreements to receive contributions for Biological Threat Reduction Program.
- Sec. 1304. Authorization of use of Cooperative Threat Reduction program funds for bilateral and multilateral nonproliferation and disarmament activities.

#### TITLE XIV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

##### Subtitle A—Military Programs

- Sec. 1401. Working capital funds.
- Sec. 1402. National Defense Sealift Fund.
- Sec. 1403. Defense Health Program.
- Sec. 1404. Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Defense.
- Sec. 1405. Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide.
- Sec. 1406. Defense Inspector General.
- Sec. 1407. Funding table.

##### Subtitle B—National Defense Stockpile

- Sec. 1411. Extension of previously authorized disposal of cobalt from National Defense Stockpile.

Sec. 1412. Authorization for actions to correct the industrial resource shortfall for high-purity beryllium metal in amounts not in excess of \$80,000,000.

Subtitle C—Armed Forces Retirement Home

Sec. 1421. Authorization of appropriations for Armed Forces Retirement Home.

TITLE XV—OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS

- Sec. 1501. Purpose.
- Sec. 1502. Army procurement.
- Sec. 1503. Navy and Marine Corps procurement.
- Sec. 1504. Air Force procurement.
- Sec. 1505. Defense-wide activities procurement.
- Sec. 1506. Research, development, test, and evaluation.
- Sec. 1507. Operation and maintenance.
- Sec. 1508. Military personnel.
- Sec. 1509. Working capital funds.
- Sec. 1510. Defense Health Program.
- Sec. 1511. Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide.
- Sec. 1512. Defense Inspector General.
- Sec. 1513. Treatment as additional authorizations.
- Sec. 1514. Funding tables.
- Sec. 1515. Special transfer authority.
- Sec. 1516. Limitations on availability of funds in Afghanistan Security Forces Fund.
- Sec. 1517. Availability of funds in Pakistan Counterinsurgency Fund.

DIVISION B—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS

- Sec. 2001. Short title.
- Sec. 2002. Expiration of authorizations and amounts required to be specified by law.
- Sec. 2003. Effective date.
- Sec. 2004. Funding tables.
- Sec. 2005. Technical corrections regarding certain military construction projects, New Mexico.

TITLE XXI—ARMY

- Sec. 2101. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2102. Family housing.
- Sec. 2103. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2104. Authorization of appropriations, Army.
- Sec. 2105. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2006 projects.

TITLE XXII—NAVY

- Sec. 2201. Authorized Navy construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2202. Family housing.
- Sec. 2203. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2204. Authorization of appropriations, Navy.
- Sec. 2205. Modification and extension of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2006 project.

TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE



- Sec. 2301. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2302. Family housing.
- Sec. 2303. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2304. Authorization of appropriations, Air Force.
- Sec. 2305. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2007 projects.
- Sec. 2306. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2006 projects.
- Sec. 2307. Temporary prohibition on use of funds for military construction improvements, Palanquero Air Base, Colombia.
- Sec. 2308. Conveyance to Indian tribes of certain housing units.

#### TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGENCIES

##### Subtitle A—Defense Agency Authorizations

- Sec. 2401. Authorized Defense Agencies construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2402. Family housing.
- Sec. 2403. Energy conservation projects.
- Sec. 2404. Authorization of appropriations, Defense Agencies.
- Sec. 2405. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2008 project.
- Sec. 2406. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2009 project.
- Sec. 2407. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2007 project.

##### Subtitle B—Chemical Demilitarization Authorizations

- Sec. 2411. Authorization of appropriations, chemical demilitarization construction, Defense-wide.

#### TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION SECURITY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

- Sec. 2501. Authorized NATO construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2502. Authorization of appropriations, NATO.

#### TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES

- Sec. 2601. Authorized Army National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2602. Authorized Army Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2603. Authorized Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2604. Authorized Air National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2605. Authorized Air Force Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2606. Authorization of appropriations, Guard and Reserve.
- Sec. 2607. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2007 projects.
- Sec. 2608. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2006 project.

#### TITLE XXVII—BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT ACTIVITIES

- Sec. 2701. Authorization of appropriations for base closure and realignment activities funded through Department of Defense Base Closure Account 1990.
- Sec. 2702. Authorized base closure and realignment activities funded through Department of Defense Base Closure Account 2005.

- Sec. 2703. Authorization of appropriations for base closure and realignment activities funded through Department of Defense Base Closure Account 2005.
- Sec. 2704. Report on global defense posture realignment and interagency review.
- Sec. 2705. Sense of the Senate on need for community assistance related to base closures and realignments and force repositioning.
- Sec. 2706. Relocation of certain Army Reserve units in Connecticut.
- Sec. 2707. Authority to construct previously authorized Armed Forces Reserve Center in vicinity of specified location at Pease Air National Guard Base, New Hampshire.
- Sec. 2708. Requirement for master plan to provide world class military medical facilities in the National Capital Region.

#### TITLE XXVIII—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Sec. 2801. Military construction and land acquisition projects authorized by American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

##### Subtitle A—Military Construction Program and Military Family Housing Changes

- Sec. 2811. Extension of authority to use operation and maintenance funds for construction projects inside the United States Central Command and United States Africa Command areas of responsibility.
- Sec. 2812. Modification of authority for scope of work variations.
- Sec. 2813. Modification of conveyance authority at military installations.
- Sec. 2814. Two-year extension of authority for pilot projects for acquisition or construction of military unaccompanied housing.

##### Subtitle B—Energy Security

- Sec. 2821. Report on Department of Defense efforts toward installation of solar panels and other renewable energy projects on military installations.

##### Subtitle C—Land Conveyances

- Sec. 2831. Land conveyance, Naval Air Station Oceana, Virginia.
- Sec. 2832. Release of reversionary interest.
- Sec. 2833. Land conveyance, Ellsworth Air Force Base, South Dakota.
- Sec. 2834. Land conveyance, F.E. Warren Air Force Base, Cheyenne, Wyoming.
- Sec. 2835. Land conveyance, Lackland Air Force Base, Texas.
- Sec. 2836. Land conveyance, Haines Tank Farm, Haines, Alaska.
- Sec. 2837. Land conveyances of certain parcels in the Camp Catlin and Ohana Nui areas, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii.

##### Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 2841. Expansion of First Sergeants Barracks Initiative.

#### TITLE XXIX—OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS

- Sec. 2901. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2902. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.

DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY  
AUTHORIZATIONS AND OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

TITLE XXXI—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY  
PROGRAMS

Subtitle A—National Security Programs Authorizations

- Sec. 3101. National Nuclear Security Administration.
- Sec. 3102. Defense environmental cleanup.
- Sec. 3103. Other defense activities.
- Sec. 3104. Defense nuclear waste disposal.
- Sec. 3105. Funding table.

Subtitle B—Program Authorizations, Restrictions, and Limitations

- Sec. 3111. Nuclear weapons stockpile life extension program.
- Sec. 3112. Elimination of nuclear weapons life extension program from exception to requirement to request funds in budget of the President.
- Sec. 3113. Repeal of Reliable Replacement Warhead program.
- Sec. 3114. Authorization of use of International Nuclear Materials Protection and Cooperation program funds for bilateral and multilateral nonproliferation and disarmament activities.
- Sec. 3115. Repeal of prohibition on funding activities associated with international cooperative stockpile stewardship.
- Sec. 3116. Modification of minor construction threshold for plant projects.
- Sec. 3117. Two-year extension of authority for appointment of certain scientific, engineering, and technical personnel.
- Sec. 3118. Repeal of sunset date for consolidation of counterintelligence programs of Department of Energy and National Nuclear Security Administration.

Subtitle C—Other Matters

- Sec. 3131. Ten-year plan for utilization and funding of certain Department of Energy facilities.
- Sec. 3132. Review of management and operation of certain national laboratories.
- Sec. 3133. Inclusion in 2010 stockpile stewardship plan of certain information relating to stockpile stewardship criteria.
- Sec. 3134. Comptroller General of the United States review of projects carried out by the Office of Environmental Management of the Department of Energy pursuant to the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.
- Sec. 3135. Identification in budget materials of amounts for certain Department of Energy pension obligations.
- Sec. 3136. Expansion of authority of Ombudsman of Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program.
- Sec. 3137. Comptroller General study of stockpile stewardship program.
- Sec. 3138. Sense of the Senate on production of molybdenum-99.

TITLE XXXII—DEFENSE NUCLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY BOARD

- Sec. 3201. Authorization.

TITLE XXXIII—MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

Sec. 3301. Maritime Administration.

#### DIVISION D—FUNDING TABLES

Sec. 4001. Authorization of amounts in funding tables.

#### TITLE XLI—PROCUREMENT

Sec. 4101. Procurement.

Sec. 4102. Procurement for overseas contingency operations.

#### TITLE XLII—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

Sec. 4201. Research, development, test, and evaluation.

Sec. 4202. Research, development, test, and evaluation for overseas contingency operations.

#### TITLE XLIII—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Sec. 4301. Operation and maintenance.

Sec. 4302. Operation and maintenance for overseas contingency operations.

#### TITLE XLIV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

Sec. 4401. Other authorizations.

Sec. 4402. Other authorizations for overseas contingency operations.

#### TITLE XLV—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS

Sec. 4501. Military construction.

Sec. 4502. 2005 base realignment and closure round FY 2010 project listing.

Sec. 4503. American Recovery and Reinvestment Act military construction.

Sec. 4504. Military construction for overseas contingency operations.

#### TITLE XLVI—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS

Sec. 4601. Department of Energy national security programs.

#### DIVISION E—MATTHEW SHEPARD HATE CRIMES PREVENTION ACT

Sec. 4701. Short title.

Sec. 4702. Findings.

Sec. 4703. Definition of hate crime.

Sec. 4704. Support for criminal investigations and prosecutions by State, local, and tribal law enforcement officials.

Sec. 4705. Grant program.

Sec. 4706. Authorization for additional personnel to assist State, local, and tribal law enforcement.

Sec. 4707. Prohibition of certain hate crime acts.

Sec. 4708. Statistics.

Sec. 4709. Severability.

Sec. 4710. Rule of construction.

Sec. 4711. Construction and application.

Sec. 4712. Limitation on prosecutions.

Sec. 4713. Guidelines for hate-crimes offenses.

Sec. 4714. Attacks on United States servicemen.

## DIVISION F—SBIR/STTR REAUTHORIZATION

- Sec. 5001. Short title.
- Sec. 5002. Definitions.

## TITLE LI—REAUTHORIZATION OF THE SBIR AND STTR PROGRAMS

- Sec. 5101. Extension of termination dates.
- Sec. 5102. Status of the Office of Technology.
- Sec. 5103. SBIR allocation increase.
- Sec. 5104. STTR allocation increase.
- Sec. 5105. SBIR and STTR award levels.
- Sec. 5106. Agency and program collaboration.
- Sec. 5107. Elimination of Phase II invitations.
- Sec. 5108. Majority-venture investments in SBIR firms.
- Sec. 5109. SBIR and STTR special acquisition preference.
- Sec. 5110. Collaborating with Federal laboratories and research and development centers.
- Sec. 5111. Notice requirement.

## TITLE LII—OUTREACH AND COMMERCIALIZATION INITIATIVES

- Sec. 5201. Rural and State outreach.
- Sec. 5202. SBIR—STEM Workforce Development Grant Pilot Program.
- Sec. 5203. Technical assistance for awardees.
- Sec. 5204. Commercialization program at Department of Defense.
- Sec. 5205. Commercialization Pilot Program for civilian agencies.
- Sec. 5206. Nanotechnology initiative.
- Sec. 5207. Accelerating cures.

## TITLE LIII—OVERSIGHT AND EVALUATION

- Sec. 5301. Streamlining annual evaluation requirements.
- Sec. 5302. Data collection from agencies for SBIR.
- Sec. 5303. Data collection from agencies for STTR.
- Sec. 5304. Public database.
- Sec. 5305. Government database.
- Sec. 5306. Accuracy in funding base calculations.
- Sec. 5307. Continued evaluation by the National Academy of Sciences.
- Sec. 5308. Technology insertion reporting requirements.
- Sec. 5309. Intellectual property protections.

## TITLE LIV—POLICY DIRECTIVES

- Sec. 5401. Conforming amendments to the SBIR and the STTR Policy Directives.
- Sec. 5402. Priorities for certain research initiatives.
- Sec. 5403. Report on SBIR and STTR program goals.
- Sec. 5404. Competitive selection procedures for SBIR and STTR programs.

## DIVISION G—MARITIME ADMINISTRATION AUTHORIZATION

## TITLE LX—MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

- Sec. 6001. Short title.
- Sec. 6002. Cooperative agreements, administrative expenses, and contracting authority.

- Sec. 6003. Use of funding for DOT maritime heritage property.  
 Sec. 6004. Liquidation of unused leave balance at the Merchant Marine Academy.  
 Sec. 6005. Permanent authority to hire adjunct professors at the Merchant Marine Academy.  
 Sec. 6006. Use of midshipman fees.  
 Sec. 6007. Construction of vessels in the United States policy.  
 Sec. 6008. Port infrastructure development program.  
 Sec. 6009. Reefs for marine life conservation program.  
 Sec. 6010. Student incentive payment agreements.  
 Sec. 6011. United States merchant marine academy graduate program receipt, disbursement, and accounting for non-appropriated funds.  
 Sec. 6012. America's short sea transportation grants for the development of marine highways.  
 Sec. 6013. Expansion of the marine view system.  
 Sec. 6014. Authorization of appropriations for fiscal year 2010.

1 **SEC. 3. CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES.**

2 For purposes of this Act, the term “congressional de-  
 3 fense committees” has the meaning given that term in sec-  
 4 tion 101(a)(16) of title 10, United States Code.

5 **DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF**  
 6 **DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS**  
 7 **TITLE I—PROCUREMENT**  
 8 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
 9 **Appropriations**

10 **SEC. 101. ARMY.**

11 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
 12 fiscal year 2010 for procurement for the Army as follows:

- 13 (1) For aircraft, \$5,144,891,000.  
 14 (2) For missiles, \$1,375,109,000.  
 15 (3) For weapons and tracked combat vehicles,  
 16 \$2,451,952,000.  
 17 (4) For ammunition, \$2,059,895,000.  
 18 (5) For other procurement, \$9,617,991,000.

1 **SEC. 102. NAVY AND MARINE CORPS.**

2 (a) NAVY.—Funds are hereby authorized to be appro-  
3 priated for fiscal year 2010 for procurement for the Navy  
4 as follows:

5 (1) For aircraft, \$18,655,412,000.

6 (2) For weapons, including missiles and tor-  
7 pedoes, \$3,515,455,000.

8 (3) For shipbuilding and conversion,  
9 \$13,776,867,000.

10 (4) For other procurement, \$5,595,176,000.

11 (b) MARINE CORPS.—Funds are hereby authorized to  
12 be appropriated for fiscal year 2010 for procurement for  
13 the Marine Corps in the amount of \$1,600,638,000.

14 (c) NAVY AND MARINE CORPS AMMUNITION.—Funds  
15 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year  
16 2010 for procurement of ammunition for the Navy and  
17 the Marine Corps in the amount of \$840,675,000.

18 **SEC. 103. AIR FORCE.**

19 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
20 fiscal year 2010 for procurement for the Air Force as fol-  
21 lows:

22 (1) For aircraft, \$13,077,876,000.

23 (2) For missiles, \$6,107,728,000.

24 (3) For ammunition, \$822,462,000.

25 (4) For other procurement, \$17,245,341,000.

1 **SEC. 104. DEFENSE-WIDE ACTIVITIES.**

2 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
3 fiscal year 2010 for Defense-wide procurement as follows:

4 (1) For Defense-wide procurement,  
5 \$4,050,052,000.

6 (2) For the Rapid Acquisition Fund,  
7 \$79,300,000.

8 (3) For the Mine Resistant Ambush Protected  
9 Vehicle Fund, \$1,200,000,000.

10 **SEC. 105. FUNDING TABLE.**

11 The amounts authorized to be appropriated by sec-  
12 tions 101, 102, 103, and 104 shall be available, in accord-  
13 ance with the requirements of section 4001, for projects,  
14 programs, and activities, and in the amounts, specified in  
15 the funding table in section 4101.

16 **SEC. 106. ELIMINATION OF F-22A AIRCRAFT PROCURE-**  
17 **MENT FUNDING.**

18 (a) **ELIMINATION OF FUNDING.**—The amount au-  
19 thorized to be appropriated by section 103(1) for procure-  
20 ment for the Air Force for aircraft procurement is hereby  
21 decreased by \$1,750,000,000, with the amount of the de-  
22 crease to be derived from amounts available for F-22A  
23 aircraft procurement.

24 (b) **RESTORED FUNDING.**—

25 (1) **OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY.**—

26 The amount authorized to be appropriated by sec-



1       tion 301(1) for operation and maintenance for the  
2       Army is hereby increased by \$350,000,000.

3           (2) OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY.—

4       The amount authorized to be appropriated by sec-  
5       tion 301(2) for operation and maintenance for the  
6       Navy is hereby increased by \$100,000,000.

7           (3) OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR

8       FORCE.—The amount authorized to be appropriated  
9       by section 301(4) for operation and maintenance for  
10      the Air Force is hereby increased by \$250,000,000.

11          (4) OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-

12      WIDE.—The amount authorized to be appropriated  
13      by section 301(5) for operation and maintenance for  
14      Defense-wide activities is hereby increased by  
15      \$150,000,000.

16          (5) MILITARY PERSONNEL.—The amount au-

17      thorized to be appropriated by section 421(a)(1) for  
18      military personnel is hereby increased by  
19      \$400,000,000.

20          (6) DIVISION A AND DIVISION B GENERALLY.—

21      In addition to the amounts specified in paragraphs  
22      (1) through (5), the total amount authorized to be  
23      appropriated for the Department of Defense by divi-  
24      sions A and B is hereby increased by \$500,000,000.

1           **Subtitle B—Navy Programs**

2   **SEC. 111. TREATMENT OF LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP PRO-**  
3                   **GRAM AS A MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION**  
4                   **PROGRAM.**

5           Effective as of the date of the enactment of this Act,  
6 the program for the Littoral Combat Ship shall be treated  
7 as a major defense acquisition program for purposes of  
8 chapter 144 of title 10, United States Code.

9   **SEC. 112. REPORT ON STRATEGIC PLAN FOR HOME-**  
10                   **PORTING THE LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP.**

11           (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 90 days  
12 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
13 of the Navy shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
14 mittees a report setting forth the strategic plan of the  
15 Navy for homeporting the Littoral Combat Ship (LCS) on  
16 the East Coast and West Coast of the United States.

17           (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
18 (a) shall include the following:

19                   (1) The requirements for homeporting of the  
20 Littoral Combat ship of the commanders of the com-  
21 batant commands, set forth by geographic area of  
22 responsibility (AOR).

23                   (2) A description of the manner in which the  
24 Navy will meet the requirements identified under  
25 paragraph (1).

1           (3) An assessment of the effect of each type of  
2 Littoral Combat Ship on each port in which such  
3 ship could be homeported.

4           (4) A map, based on the current plan of 55 Lit-  
5 toral Combat Ships, identifying where each ship will  
6 homeport and how such ports will accommodate both  
7 types of Littoral Combat Ships, based on the current  
8 program and a 313-ship Navy.

9           (5) An estimate of the costs of infrastructure  
10 required for Littoral Combat Ships at each home-  
11 port, including—

12                   (A) existing infrastructure; and

13                   (B) such upgraded infrastructure as may  
14 be required.

15 **SEC. 113. PROCUREMENT PROGRAMS FOR FUTURE NAVAL**  
16 **SURFACE COMBATANTS.**

17           (a) LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS PEND-  
18 ING REPORTS ABOUT SURFACE COMBATANT SHIP-  
19 BUILDING PROGRAMS.—The Secretary of the Navy may  
20 not obligate or expend funds for the construction of, or  
21 advanced procurement of materials for, a surface combat-  
22 ant to be constructed after fiscal year 2011 until the Sec-  
23 retary has submitted to Congress each of the following:

1           (1) An acquisition strategy for such surface  
2 combatants that has been approved by the Depart-  
3 ment of Defense.

4           (2) The results of reviews by the Joint Require-  
5 ments Oversight Council for an Acquisition Category  
6 I program that supports the need for an acquisition  
7 strategy to procure surface combatants after fiscal  
8 year 2011.

9           (3) A verification by an independent review  
10 panel convened by the Secretary of Defense that, in  
11 evaluating the shipbuilding program concerned, the  
12 Secretary of the Navy considered each of the fol-  
13 lowing:

14                   (A) Modeling and simulation, including  
15 war gaming conclusions regarding combat effec-  
16 tiveness for the selected ship platforms as com-  
17 pared to other reasonable alternative ap-  
18 proaches.

19                   (B) Assessments of platform operational  
20 availability.

21                   (C) Life cycle costs from vessel manning  
22 levels to accomplish missions.

23           (4) An intelligence analysis reflecting a coordi-  
24 nated threat assessment of the Defense Intelligence  
25 Agency that provides the basis for deriving the mix

1 of platforms in the shipbuilding program concerned  
2 when compared with the surface combatants in the  
3 2009 shipbuilding plan.

4 (5) The differences in cost and schedule arising  
5 from the need to accommodate new sensors and  
6 weapons in future surface combatants to counter the  
7 future threats referred to in paragraph (4) when  
8 compared with the cost and schedule arising from  
9 the need to accommodate sensors and weapons on  
10 surface combatants as contemplated by the 2009  
11 shipbuilding plan for the vessels concerned.

12 (6) A verification by the commanders of the  
13 combatant commands that the shipbuilding program  
14 for the vessels concerned would be preferable to the  
15 surface combatants included in the 2009 ship-  
16 building plan for the vessels concerned in meeting all  
17 of their future mission requirements.

18 (7) A joint review by the Navy and the Missile  
19 Defense Agency setting forth additional require-  
20 ments for investment in Aegis ballistic missile de-  
21 fense (BMD) beyond the number of DDG-51 and  
22 CG-47 vessels planned to be equipped for this mis-  
23 sion area in the budget of the President for fiscal  
24 year 2010 (as submitted to Congress pursuant to  
25 section 1105 of title 31, United States Code).

1       (b) FUTURE SURFACE COMBATANT ACQUISITION  
2 STRATEGY.—Not later than the date upon which Presi-  
3 dent submits to Congress the budget for fiscal year 2012  
4 (as so submitted), the Secretary of the Navy shall submit  
5 to the congressional defense committees a plan to provide  
6 for full and open competition on the combat systems for  
7 surface combatants proposed in the future-years defense  
8 program submitted to Congress under section 221 of title  
9 10, United States Code, together with such budget. The  
10 plan shall include specifics on the intent of the Navy to  
11 satisfy criteria described in subsection (a) and evaluate ap-  
12 plicable technologies during the request for proposal and  
13 selection process.

14       (c) NAVAL SURFACE FIRE SUPPORT.—Not later than  
15 120 days after the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
16 of the Navy shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
17 mittees an update to the March 2006 Report to Congress  
18 on Naval Surface Fire Support. The update shall identify  
19 how the Department of Defense intends to address any  
20 shortfalls between required naval surface fire support ca-  
21 pability and the plan of the Navy to provide that capa-  
22 bility. The update shall include addenda by the Chief of  
23 Naval Operations and Commandant of the Marine Corps,  
24 as was the case in the 2006 report.

1 (d) TECHNOLOGY ROADMAP FOR FUTURE SURFACE  
2 COMBATANTS AND FLEET MODERNIZATION.—

3 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 120 days  
4 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
5 retary of the Navy shall develop a plan to incor-  
6 porate into surface combatants constructed after  
7 2011, and into fleet modernization programs, the  
8 technologies developed for the DDG-1000 destroyer  
9 and the DDG-51 and CG-47 Aegis ships, including  
10 the following:

11 (A) For the DDG-1000 destroyer—

12 (i) combat system;

13 (ii) multi-function and dual-band ra-  
14 dars;

15 (iii) hull, mechanical and electrical  
16 systems achieving significant manpower  
17 savings; and

18 (iv) integrated electric propulsion  
19 technologies.

20 (B) For the DDG-51 and CG-47 Aegis  
21 ships—

22 (i) combat system, including missile  
23 defense capability;

24 (ii) hull, mechanical and electrical sys-  
25 tems achieving manpower savings; and

1 (iii) anti-submarine warfare sensor  
2 systems designed for operating in open  
3 ocean areas.

4 (2) SCOPE OF PLAN.—The plan required by  
5 paragraph (1) shall include sufficient detail for sys-  
6 tems and subsystems to ensure that the plan—

7 (A) avoids redundant development for com-  
8 mon functions;

9 (B) reflects implementation of Navy plans  
10 for achieving an open architecture for all naval  
11 surface combat systems; and

12 (C) fosters full and open competition.

13 (e) DEFINITION.—In this section:

14 (1) The term “2009 shipbuilding plan” means  
15 the 30-year shipbuilding plan submitted to Congress  
16 pursuant to section 231, title 10, United States  
17 Code, together with the budget of the President for  
18 fiscal year 2009 (as submitted to Congress pursuant  
19 to section 1105 of title 31, United States Code).

20 (2) The term “surface combatant” means a  
21 cruiser, a destroyer, or any naval vessel under a pro-  
22 gram currently designated as a future surface com-  
23 batant program.



1 **SEC. 114. REPORT ON A SERVICE LIFE EXTENSION PRO-**  
2 **GRAM FOR OLIVER HAZARD PERRY CLASS**  
3 **FRIGATES.**

4 Not later than 90 days after the date of the enact-  
5 ment of this Act, the Secretary of the Navy shall submit  
6 to the congressional defense committees a report setting  
7 forth the following:

8 (1) A detailed analysis of a service life exten-  
9 sion program (SLEP) for the Oliver Hazard Perry  
10 class frigates (FFGs), including—

11 (A) the cost of the program;

12 (B) a schedule for the program; and

13 (C) the shipyards available to carry out the  
14 work under the program.

15 (2) A detailed plan of the Navy for achieving a  
16 313-ship fleet as contemplated by the 2006 Quad-  
17 rennial Defense Review, including a comparison for  
18 purposes of that plan of decommissioning Oliver  
19 Hazard Perry class frigates as scheduled with ex-  
20 tending the service life of such frigates under the  
21 service life extension program.

22 (3) The strategic plan of the Navy for the man-  
23 ner in which the Littoral Combat Ship (LCS) will  
24 fulfill the roles and missions currently performed by  
25 the Oliver Hazard Perry class frigates as they are  
26 decommissioned.

1           (4) The strategic plan of the Navy for the Lit-  
2           toral Combat Ship if the extension of the service life  
3           of the Oliver Hazard Perry class frigates alleviates  
4           demand arising under the current capabilities gap in  
5           the Littoral Combat Ship.

6           (5) A description of the manner in which the  
7           Navy has met the needs of the United States South-  
8           ern Command over time, including the assets and  
9           vessels the Navy has deployed for military-to-mili-  
10          tary engagements, UNITAS exercises, and  
11          counterdrug operations in support of the Com-  
12          mander of the United States Southern Command  
13          during the five-year period ending on the date of the  
14          report.

15 **SEC. 115. COMPETITIVE BIDDING FOR PROCUREMENT OF**  
16                   **STEAM TURBINES FOR SHIPS SERVICE TUR-**  
17                   **BINE GENERATORS AND MAIN PROPULSION**  
18                   **TURBINES FOR OHIO-CLASS SUBMARINE RE-**  
19                   **PLACEMENT PROGRAM.**

20          The Secretary of the Navy shall take measures to en-  
21          sure competition, or the option of competition, for steam  
22          turbines for the ships service turbine generators and main  
23          propulsion turbines for the Ohio-class submarine replace-  
24          ment program in accordance with section 202 of the

1 Weapons Systems Acquisition Reform Act of 2009 (Public  
2 Law 111–23; 10 U.S.C. 2430 note).

### 3 **Subtitle C—Air Force Matters**

#### 4 **SEC. 121. LIMITATION ON RETIREMENT OF C-5 AIRCRAFT.**

5 (a) **LIMITATION.**—The Secretary of the Air Force  
6 may not proceed with a decision to retire C-5A aircraft  
7 from the active inventory of the Air Force in any number  
8 that would reduce the total number of such aircraft in the  
9 active inventory below 111 until—

10 (1) the Air Force has modified a C-5A aircraft  
11 to the configuration referred to as the Reliability  
12 Enhancement and Reengining Program (RERP)  
13 configuration, as planned under the C-5 System De-  
14 velopment and Demonstration program as of May 1,  
15 2003; and

16 (2) the Director of Operational Test and Eval-  
17 uation of the Department of Defense—

18 (A) conducts an operational evaluation of  
19 that aircraft, as so modified; and

20 (B) provides to the Secretary of Defense  
21 and the congressional defense committees an  
22 operational assessment.

23 (b) **OPERATIONAL EVALUATION.**—An operational  
24 evaluation for purposes of paragraph (2)(A) of subsection  
25 (a) is an evaluation, conducted during operational testing

1 and evaluation of the aircraft, as so modified, of the per-  
2 formance of the aircraft with respect to reliability, main-  
3 tainability, and availability and with respect to critical  
4 operational issues.

5 (c) OPERATIONAL ASSESSMENT.—An operational as-  
6 sessment for purposes of paragraph (2)(B) of subsection  
7 (a) is an operational assessment of the program to modify  
8 C-5A aircraft to the configuration referred to in sub-  
9 section (a)(1) regarding both overall suitability and defi-  
10 ciencies of the program to improve performance of the C-  
11 5A aircraft relative to requirements and specifications for  
12 reliability, maintainability, and availability of that aircraft  
13 as in effect on May 1, 2003.

14 (d) ADDITIONAL LIMITATIONS ON RETIREMENT OF  
15 AIRCRAFT.—The Secretary of the Air Force may not re-  
16 tire C-5 aircraft from the active inventory as of the date  
17 of this Act until the later of the following:

18 (1) The date that is 150 days after the date on  
19 which the Director of Operational Test and Evalua-  
20 tion submits the report referred to in subsection  
21 (a)(2)(B).

22 (2) The date that is 120 days after the date on  
23 which the Secretary submits the report required  
24 under subsection (e).

1           (3) The date that is 30 days after the date on  
2 which the Secretary certifies to the congressional de-  
3 fense committees that—

4                   (A) the retirement of such aircraft will not  
5 increase the operational risk of meeting the Na-  
6 tional Defense Strategy; and

7                   (B) the retirement of such aircraft will not  
8 reduce the total strategic airlift force structure  
9 below 324 strategic airlift aircraft.

10       (e) REPORT ON RETIREMENT OF AIRCRAFT.—The  
11 Secretary of the Air Force shall submit to the congres-  
12 sional defense committees a report setting forth the fol-  
13 lowing:

14           (1) The rationale for the retirement of existing  
15 C-5 aircraft and a cost/benefit analysis of alter-  
16 native strategic airlift force structures, including the  
17 force structure that would result from the retirement  
18 of such aircraft.

19           (2) An assessment of the costs and benefits of  
20 applying the Reliability Enhancement and Re-  
21 engining Program (RERP) modification to the en-  
22 tire the C-5A aircraft fleet.

23           (3) An assessment of the implications for the  
24 Air Force, the Air National Guard, and the Air

1 Force Reserve of operating a mix of C-5A aircraft  
2 and C-5M aircraft.

3 (4) An assessment of the costs and benefits of  
4 increasing the number of C-5 aircraft in Back-up  
5 Aircraft Inventory (BAI) status as a hedge against  
6 future requirements of such aircraft.

7 (5) An assessment of the costs, benefits, and  
8 implications of transferring C-5 aircraft to United  
9 States flag carriers operating in the Civil Reserve  
10 Air Fleet (CRAF) program or to coalition partners  
11 in lieu of the retirement of such aircraft.

12 (6) Such other matters relating to the retire-  
13 ment of C-5 aircraft as the Secretary considers ap-  
14 propriate.

15 (f) MAINTENANCE OF AIRCRAFT UPON RETIRE-  
16 MENT.—The Secretary of the Air Force shall maintain  
17 any C-5 aircraft retired after the date of the enactment  
18 of this Act in Type 1000 storage until opportunities for  
19 the transfer of such aircraft as described in subsection  
20 (e)(5) have been fully exhausted.

21 **SEC. 122. REVISED AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN FUNDS**  
22 **AVAILABLE FOR THE F-22A FIGHTER AIR-**  
23 **CRAFT.**

24 (a) REPEAL OF AUTHORITY ON AVAILABILITY OF  
25 FISCAL YEAR 2009 FUNDS.—Section 134 of the Duncan

1 Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
2 Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4378) is re-  
3 pealed.

4 (b) AVAILABILITY OF ADVANCE PROCUREMENT  
5 FUNDS FOR OTHER F–22A AIRCRAFT MODERNIZATION  
6 PRIORITIES.—Subject to the provisions of appropriations  
7 Acts and applicable requirements relating to the transfer  
8 of funds, the Secretary of the Air Force may transfer  
9 amounts authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year  
10 2009 by section 103(1) for aircraft procurement for the  
11 Air Force and available for advance procurement for the  
12 F–22A fighter aircraft within that subaccount or to other  
13 subaccounts for aircraft procurement for the Air Force for  
14 purposes of providing funds for other modernization prior-  
15 ities with respect to the F–22A fighter aircraft.

16 **SEC. 123. REPORT ON POTENTIAL FOREIGN MILITARY**  
17 **SALES OF THE F–22A FIGHTER AIRCRAFT.**

18 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days  
19 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
20 of Defense shall, in coordination with the Secretary of  
21 State and in consultation with the Secretary of the Air  
22 Force, submit to the congressional defense committees,  
23 the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate, and  
24 the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Rep-

1 representatives a report on potential foreign military sales of  
2 the F-22A fighter aircraft.

3 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
4 (a) shall include the following:

5 (1) An estimate of the costs to the United  
6 States Government, industry, and any foreign mili-  
7 tary sales customer of developing an exportable  
8 version of the F-22A fighter aircraft.

9 (2) An assessment whether an exportable  
10 version of the F-22A fighter aircraft is technically  
11 feasible and executable, and, if so, a timeline for  
12 achieving an exportable version of the aircraft.

13 (3) An assessment of the potential strategic im-  
14 plications of permitting foreign military sales of the  
15 F-22A fighter aircraft.

16 (4) An assessment of the impact of foreign mili-  
17 tary sales of the F-22A fighter aircraft on the  
18 United States aerospace and aviation industry, and  
19 the advantages and disadvantages of such sales for  
20 sustaining that industry.

21 (5) An identification of any modifications to  
22 current law that are required to authorize foreign  
23 military sales of the F-22A fighter aircraft.

24 (c) ADDITIONAL REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later  
25 than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,



1 the Secretary of Defense shall provide for a federally fund-  
2 ed research and development center which will submit to  
3 the congressional defense committees, the Committee on  
4 Foreign Relations of the Senate, and the Committee on  
5 Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives, through  
6 the Secretary of Defense, a report on potential foreign  
7 military sales of the F-22A fighter aircraft, addressing  
8 the same elements as in subsection (b) of this section.

9 **SEC. 124. NEXT GENERATION BOMBER AIRCRAFT.**

10 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
11 ings:

12 (1) Long-range strike is a critical mission in  
13 which the United States needs to retain a credible  
14 and dominant capability.

15 (2) Long range, penetrating strike systems pro-  
16 vide—

17 (A) a hedge against being unable to obtain  
18 access to forward bases for political reasons;

19 (B) a capacity to respond quickly to con-  
20 tingencies;

21 (C) the ability to base outside the reach of  
22 emerging adversary anti-access and area-denial  
23 capabilities; and

1           (D) the ability to impose disproportionate  
2           defensive costs on prospective adversaries of the  
3           United States.

4           (3) The 2006 Quadrennial Defense Review  
5           found that there was a requirement for a next gen-  
6           eration bomber aircraft and directed the United  
7           States Air Force to “develop a new land-based, pen-  
8           etrating long range strike capability to be fielded by  
9           2018”.

10          (4) On April 6, 2009, Secretary Gates an-  
11          nounced that the United States “will not pursue a  
12          development program for a follow-on Air Force  
13          bomber until we have a better understanding of the  
14          need, the requirement and the technology”.

15          (5) On May 7, 2009, President Barack Obama  
16          announced the termination of the next generation  
17          bomber aircraft program in the document of the Of-  
18          fice of Management and Budget entitled “Termi-  
19          nations, Reductions, and Savings”, stating that  
20          “there is no urgent need to begin an expensive devel-  
21          opment program for a new bomber” and that “the  
22          future bomber fleet may not be affordable over the  
23          next six years”.

24          (6) The United States will need a new long-  
25          range strike capability because the conflicts of the

1 future will likely feature heavily defended airspace,  
2 due in large part to the proliferation of relatively in-  
3 expensive, but sophisticated and deadly, air defense  
4 systems.

5 (7) General Michael Maples, the Director of the  
6 Defense Intelligence Agency, noted during a March  
7 10, 2009, hearing of the Committee on Armed Serv-  
8 ices of the Senate on worldwide threats that “Rus-  
9 sia, quite frankly, is the developer of most of those  
10 [advanced air defense] systems and is exporting  
11 those systems both to China and to other countries  
12 in the world”.

13 (8) The Final Report of the Congressional  
14 Commission on the Strategic Posture of the United  
15 States, submitted to Congress on May 6, 2009,  
16 states that “[t]he bomber force is valuable particu-  
17 larly for extending deterrence in time of crisis, as  
18 their deployment is visible and signals U.S. commit-  
19 ment. Bombers also impose a significant cost burden  
20 on potential adversaries in terms of the need to in-  
21 vest in advanced air defenses”.

22 (9) The commanders of the United States Pa-  
23 cific Command, the United States Strategic Com-  
24 mand, and the United States Joint Forces Com-  
25 mand have each testified before the Committee on

1 Armed Services of the Senate in support of the ca-  
2 pability that the next generation bomber aircraft  
3 would provide.

4 (10) On June 17, 2009, General James Cart-  
5 wright, Vice-Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff  
6 and chair of the Joint Requirements Oversight  
7 Council, stated during a hearing before the Com-  
8 mittee on Armed Services of the Senate that “the  
9 nation needs a new bomber”.

10 (11) Nearly half of the United States bomber  
11 aircraft inventory (47 percent) pre-dates the Cuban  
12 Missile Crisis.

13 (12) The only air-breathing strike platforms the  
14 United States possesses today with reach and surviv-  
15 ability to have a chance of successfully executing  
16 missions more than 1,000 nautical miles into enemy  
17 territory from the last air-to-air refueling are 16  
18 combat ready B-2 bomber aircraft.

19 (13) The B-2 bomber aircraft was designed in  
20 the 1980s and achieved initial operational capability  
21 over a decade ago.

22 (14) The crash of an operational B-2 bomber  
23 aircraft during takeoff at Guam in early 2008 indi-  
24 cates that attrition can and does occur even in  
25 peacetime.

1           (15) The primary mission requirement of the  
2 next generation bomber aircraft is the ability to  
3 strike targets anywhere on the globe with whatever  
4 weapons the contingency requires.

5           (16) The requisite aerodynamic, structural, and  
6 low-observable technologies to develop the next gen-  
7 eration bomber aircraft already exist in fifth-genera-  
8 tion fighter aircraft.

9           (b) POLICY ON CONTINUED DEVELOPMENT OF NEXT  
10 GENERATION BOMBER AIRCRAFT IN FISCAL YEAR  
11 2010.—It is the policy of the United States to support  
12 a development program for next generation bomber air-  
13 craft technologies.

14 **SEC. 125. AC-130 GUNSHIPS.**

15           (a) REPORT ON REDUCTION IN SERVICE LIFE IN  
16 CONNECTION WITH ACCELERATED DEPLOYMENT.—Not  
17 later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this  
18 Act, the Secretary of the Air Force, in consultation with  
19 the United States Special Operations Command, shall sub-  
20 mit to the congressional defense committees an assess-  
21 ment of the reduction in the service life of AC-130  
22 gunships of the Air Force as a result of the accelerated  
23 deployments of such gunships that are anticipated during  
24 the seven- to ten-year period beginning with the date of  
25 the enactment of this Act, assuming that operating tempo

1 continues at a rate per year of the average of their oper-  
2 ating rate for the last five years.

3 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
4 (a) shall include the following:

5 (1) An estimate by series of the maintenance  
6 costs for the AC-130 gunships during the period de-  
7 scribed in subsection (a), including any major air-  
8 frame and engine overhauls of such aircraft antici-  
9 pated during that period.

10 (2) A description by series of the age, service-  
11 ability, and capabilities of the armament systems of  
12 the AC-130 gunships.

13 (3) An estimate by series of the costs of mod-  
14 ernizing the armament systems of the AC-130  
15 gunships to achieve any necessary capability im-  
16 provements.

17 (4) A description by series of the age and capa-  
18 bilities of the electronic warfare systems of the AC-  
19 130 gunships, and an estimate of the cost of up-  
20 grading such systems during that period to achieve  
21 any necessary capability improvements.

22 (5) A description by series of the age of the avi-  
23 onics systems of the AC-130 gunships, and an esti-  
24 mate of the cost of upgrading such systems during

1 that period to achieve any necessary capability im-  
2 provements.

3 (c) FORM.—The report required by subsection (a)  
4 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include  
5 a classified annex.

6 (d) ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES.—The Secretary of  
7 the Air Force, in consultation with the United States Spe-  
8 cial Operations Command, shall conduct an analysis of al-  
9 ternatives for any gunship modernization requirements  
10 identified by the 2009 quadrennial defense review under  
11 section 118 of title 10, United States Code. The results  
12 of the analysis of alternatives shall be provided to the con-  
13 gressional defense committees not later than 18 months  
14 after the completion of the 2009 quadrennial defense re-  
15 view.

16 **SEC. 126. REPORT ON E-8C JOINT SURVEILLANCE AND TAR-**  
17 **GET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM RE-ENGINEING.**

18 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days after the  
19 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the  
20 Air Force shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
21 mittees a report on replacing the engines of E-8C Joint  
22 Surveillance and Target Attack Radar System (Joint  
23 STARS) aircraft. The report shall include the following:





1 the Tactical Common Data Link is replace by an updated  
 2 standard for use by those vehicles” and inserting “or a  
 3 data link that uses waveform capable of transmitting and  
 4 receiving Internet Protocol communications”.

5 **TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOP-**  
 6 **MENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**  
 7 **TION**

8 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
 9 **Appropriations**

10 **SEC. 201. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

11 (a) IN GENERAL.—Funds are hereby authorized to  
 12 be appropriated for fiscal year 2010 for the use of the  
 13 Department of Defense for research, development, test,  
 14 and evaluation as follows:

15 (1) For the Army, \$10,863,003,000.

16 (2) For the Navy, \$19,597,696,000.

17 (3) For the Air Force, \$28,693,952,000.

18 (4) For Defense-wide activities,  
 19 \$20,555,270,000.

20 (5) For Operational Test and Evaluation, De-  
 21 fense, \$190,770,000.

22 (b) FUNDING TABLE.—The amounts authorized to be  
 23 appropriated by subsection (a) shall be available, in ac-  
 24 cordance with the requirements of section 4001, for

1 projects, programs, and activities, and in the amounts,  
 2 specified in the funding table in section 4201.

3 **Subtitle B—Program Requirements, Restrictions, and Limitations**  
 4  
 5

6 **SEC. 211. LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR AN ALTER-**  
 7 **NATIVE PROPULSION SYSTEM FOR THE F-35**  
 8 **JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER PROGRAM; IN-**  
 9 **CREASE IN FUNDING FOR PROCUREMENT OF**  
 10 **UH-1Y/AH-1Z ROTARY WING AIRCRAFT AND**  
 11 **FOR MANAGEMENT RESERVES FOR THE F-35**  
 12 **JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER PROGRAM.**

13 (a) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR AN ALTER-  
 14 NATIVE PROPULSION SYSTEM FOR THE F-35 JOINT  
 15 STRIKE FIGHTER PROGRAM.—None of the funds author-  
 16 ized to be appropriated or otherwise made available by this  
 17 Act may be obligated or expended for the development or  
 18 procurement of an alternate propulsion system for the F-  
 19 35 Joint Strike Fighter program until the Secretary of  
 20 Defense submits to the congressional defense committees  
 21 a certification in writing that the development and pro-  
 22 curement of the alternate propulsion system—

23 (1) will—

24 (A) reduce the total life-cycle costs of the  
 25 F-35 Joint Strike Fighter program; and

1 (B) improve the operational readiness of  
2 the fleet of F-35 Joint Strike Fighter aircraft;  
3 and

4 (2) will not—

5 (A) disrupt the F-35 Joint Strike Fighter  
6 program during the research, development, and  
7 procurement phases of the program; or

8 (B) result in the procurement of fewer F-  
9 35 Joint Strike Fighter aircraft during the life  
10 cycle of the program.

11 (b) ADDITIONAL AMOUNT FOR UH-1Y/AH-1Z RO-  
12 TARY WING AIRCRAFT.—The amount authorized to be ap-  
13 propriated by section 102(a)(1) for aircraft procurement  
14 for the Navy is increased by \$282,900,000, with the  
15 amount of the increase to be allocated to amounts avail-  
16 able for the procurement of UH-1Y/AH-1Z rotary wing  
17 aircraft.

18 (c) RESTORATION OF MANAGEMENT RESERVES FOR  
19 F-35 JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER PROGRAM.—

20 (1) NAVY JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER.—The  
21 amount authorized to be appropriated by section  
22 201(a)(2) for research, development, test, and eval-  
23 uation for the Navy is hereby increased by  
24 \$78,000,000, with the amount of the increase to be  
25 allocated to amounts available for the Joint Strike

1 Fighter program (PE # 0604800N) for manage-  
2 ment reserves.

3 (2) AIR FORCE JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER.—The  
4 amount authorized to be appropriated by section  
5 201(a)(3) for research, development, test, and eval-  
6 uation for the Air Force is hereby increased by  
7 \$78,000,000, with the amount of the increase to be  
8 allocated to amounts available for the Joint Strike  
9 Fighter program (PE # 0604800F) for manage-  
10 ment reserves.

11 (d) OFFSETS.—

12 (1) NAVY JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER F136 DEVEL-  
13 OPMENT.—The amount authorized to be appro-  
14 priated by section 201(a)(2) for research, develop-  
15 ment, test, and evaluation for the Navy is hereby de-  
16 creased by \$219,450,000, with the amount of the  
17 decrease to be derived from amounts available for  
18 the Joint Strike Fighter (PE # 0604800N) for  
19 F136 development.

20 (2) AIR FORCE JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER F136  
21 DEVELOPMENT.—The amount authorized to be ap-  
22 propriated by section 201(a)(3) for research, devel-  
23 opment, test, and evaluation for the Air Force is  
24 hereby decreased by \$219,450,000, with the amount  
25 of the decrease to be derived from amounts available

1 for the Joint Strike Fighter (PE # 0604800F) for  
2 F136 development.

3 **SEC. 212. ENHANCEMENT OF DUTIES OF DIRECTOR OF DE-**  
4 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE TEST RESOURCE**  
5 **MANAGEMENT CENTER WITH RESPECT TO**  
6 **THE MAJOR RANGE AND TEST FACILITY**  
7 **BASE.**

8 (a) **AUTHORITY TO REVIEW PROPOSALS FOR SIG-**  
9 **NIFICANT CHANGES.**—Section 196(c) of title 10, United  
10 States Code, is amended—

11 (1) in paragraph (1), by redesignating subpara-  
12 graphs (A) and (B) as clauses (i) and (ii), respec-  
13 tively;

14 (2) by redesignating paragraphs (1) through  
15 (4) as subparagraphs (A) through (D), respectively;

16 (3) by inserting “(1)” before “The Director”;

17 (4) by redesignating subparagraphs (B), (C),  
18 and (D), as so redesignated, as subparagraphs (C),  
19 (D), and (E), respectively; and

20 (5) by inserting after subparagraph (A), as so  
21 redesignated, the following new subparagraph (B):

22 “(B) To review proposed significant changes to  
23 the test and evaluation facilities and resources of the  
24 Major Range and Test Facility Base before they are  
25 implemented by the Secretaries of the military de-

1       partments or the heads of the Defense Agencies with  
2       test and evaluation responsibilities and advise the  
3       Secretary of Defense and the Under Secretary of  
4       Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics of the impact  
5       of such changes on the adequacy of such test and  
6       evaluation facilities and resources to meet the test  
7       and evaluation requirements of the Department.”.

8       (b) ACCESS TO RECORDS AND DATA.—Such section  
9       is further amended by adding at the end the following new  
10      paragraph:

11       “(2) The Director shall have access to all records and  
12      data of the test and evaluation activities, facilities, and  
13      elements of the Major Range and Test Facility Base, in-  
14      cluding the records and data of each military department  
15      and Defense Agency, that the Director considers necessary  
16      in order to carry out the Director’s duties under para-  
17      graph (1)(B).”.

18      **SEC. 213. GUIDANCE ON SPECIFICATION OF FUNDING RE-**  
19                    **QUESTED FOR OPERATION, SUSTAINMENT,**  
20                    **MODERNIZATION, AND PERSONNEL OF**  
21                    **MAJOR RANGES AND TEST FACILITIES.**

22       (a) GUIDANCE ON SPECIFICATION OF FUNDING.—  
23      The Secretary of Defense shall, acting through the Under  
24      Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) and the Director of  
25      the Department of Defense Test Resource Management

1 Center, issue guidance on the specification by the military  
 2 departments and Defense Agencies of amounts to be re-  
 3 quested in the budget of the President for a fiscal year  
 4 (as submitted to Congress pursuant to section 1105(a) of  
 5 title 31, United States Code) for funding for each facility  
 6 and resource of the Major Range and Test Facility Base  
 7 in connection with each of the following:

- 8 (1) Operation.
- 9 (2) Sustainment.
- 10 (3) Investment and modernization.
- 11 (4) Government personnel.
- 12 (5) Contractor personnel.

13 (b) APPLICABILITY.—The guidance issued under sub-  
 14 section (a) shall apply with respect to budgets of the Presi-  
 15 dent for fiscal years after fiscal year 2010.

16 (c) MAJOR RANGE AND TEST FACILITY BASE DE-  
 17 FINED.—In this section, the term “Major Range and Test  
 18 Facility Base” has the meaning given that term in section  
 19 196(h) of title 10, United States Code.

20 **SEC. 214. PERMANENT AUTHORITY FOR THE JOINT DE-**  
 21 **FENSE MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY**  
 22 **PANEL.**

23 Section 2521 of title 10, United States Code, is  
 24 amended—

1           (1) by redesignating subsection (e) as sub-  
2           section (f); and

3           (2) by inserting after subsection (d) the fol-  
4           lowing new subsection (e):

5           “(e) JOINT DEFENSE MANUFACTURING TECH-  
6           NOLOGY PANEL.—(1) There is in the Department of De-  
7           fense the Joint Defense Manufacturing Technology Panel.

8           “(2)(A) The Chair of the Joint Defense Manufac-  
9           turing Technology Panel shall be the head of the Panel.  
10          The Chair shall be appointed, on a rotating basis, from  
11          among the appropriate personnel of the military depart-  
12          ments and Defense Agencies with manufacturing tech-  
13          nology programs.

14          “(B) The Panel shall be composed of at least one in-  
15          dividual from among appropriate personnel of each mili-  
16          tary department and Defense Agency with manufacturing  
17          technology programs. The Panel may include as ex-officio  
18          members such individuals from other government organi-  
19          zations, academia, and industry as the Chair considers ap-  
20          propriate.

21          “(3) The purposes of the Panel shall be as follows:

22                  “(A) To identify and integrate requirements for  
23                  the program.

24                  “(B) To conduct joint planning for the pro-  
25                  gram.



1           “(C) To develop joint strategies for the pro-  
2           gram.

3           “(4) In carrying out the purposes specified in para-  
4 graph (3), the Panel shall perform the functions as fol-  
5 lows:

6           “(A) Conduct comprehensive reviews and as-  
7           sessments of defense-related manufacturing issues  
8           being addressed by the manufacturing technology  
9           programs and related activities of the Department of  
10          Defense.

11          “(B) Execute strategic planning to identify  
12          joint planning opportunities for increased coopera-  
13          tion in the development and implementation of tech-  
14          nological products and the leveraging of funding for  
15          such purposes with the private sector and other gov-  
16          ernment agencies.

17          “(C) Ensure the integration and coordination of  
18          requirements and programs under the program with  
19          Office of the Secretary of Defense and other na-  
20          tional-level initiatives, including the establishment of  
21          information exchange processes with other govern-  
22          ment agencies, private industry, academia, and pro-  
23          fessional associations.

1           “(D) Conduct such other functions as the  
2           Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Tech-  
3           nology, and Logistics shall specify.

4           “(5) The Panel shall report to and receive direction  
5           from the Director of Defense Research and Engineering  
6           on manufacturing technology issues of multi-service con-  
7           cern and application.

8           “(6) The administrative expenses of the Panel shall  
9           be borne by each military department and Defense Agency  
10          with manufacturing technology programs in such manner  
11          as the Panel shall provide.”.

12 **SEC. 215. EXTENSION AND ENHANCEMENT OF GLOBAL RE-**  
13 **SEARCH WATCH PROGRAM.**

14          (a) LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN  
15 FUNDS FOR MILITARY DEPARTMENTS PENDING PROVI-  
16 SION OF ASSISTANCE UNDER PROGRAM.—Subsection (d)  
17 of section 2365 of title 10, United States Code, is amend-  
18 ed by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

19          “(3)(A) Funds available to a military department for  
20 a fiscal year for monitoring or analyzing the research ac-  
21 tivities and capabilities of foreign nations may not be obli-  
22 gated or expended until the Director certifies to the Under  
23 Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Lo-  
24 gistics that the Secretary of such military department has  
25 provided the assistance required under paragraph (2).

1       “(B) The limitation in subparagraph (A) shall not be  
2 construed to alter or effect the availability to a military  
3 department of funds for intelligence activities.”.

4       (b) **FOUR-YEAR EXTENSION OF PROGRAM.**—Sub-  
5 section (f) of such section is amended by striking “Sep-  
6 tember 30, 2011” and inserting “September 30, 2015”.

7 **SEC. 216. THREE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR**  
8                   **PRIZES FOR ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY**  
9                   **ACHIEVEMENTS.**

10       Section 2374a(f) of title 10, United States Code, is  
11 amended by striking “September 30, 2010” and inserting  
12 “September 30, 2013”.

13 **SEC. 217. MODIFICATION OF REPORT REQUIREMENTS RE-**  
14                   **GARDING DEFENSE SCIENCE AND TECH-**  
15                   **NOLOGY PROGRAM.**

16       Section 212 of the National Defense Authorization  
17 Act for Fiscal Year 2000 (10 U.S.C. 2501 note) is amend-  
18 ed by striking subsection (b), (c), and (d) and inserting  
19 the following new subsections:

20       “(b) **FUNDING OBJECTIVE.**—It is the sense of Con-  
21 gress that it should be an objective of the Secretary of  
22 Defense to increase the budget for the Defense Science  
23 and Technology Program, including the science and tech-  
24 nology program of each military department, for each fis-  
25 cal year after fiscal year 2010 over the budget for that

1 program for the preceding fiscal year by a percent that  
2 is at least equal to the rate of inflation, as determined  
3 by the Office of Management and Budget.

4 “(c) ACTIONS FOLLOWING FAILURE TO COMPLY  
5 WITH OBJECTIVE.—If the proposed budget of the Depart-  
6 ment of Defense for a fiscal year fails to comply with the  
7 objective set forth in subsection (b), the Secretary of De-  
8 fense shall submit to the congressional defense committees  
9 each of the following:

10 “(1) Not later than 60 days after the proposed  
11 budget is submitted to Congress, a detailed,  
12 prioritized list, including estimates of required fund-  
13 ing, of proposals for science and technology projects  
14 received by the Department through competitive so-  
15 licitations in the fiscal year preceding the fiscal year  
16 covered by the proposed budget which were not  
17 funded but represent science and technology oppor-  
18 tunities that support the research and development  
19 programs and goals of the military departments and  
20 the Defense Agencies.

21 “(2) Not later than six months after the pro-  
22 posed budget is submitted to Congress, an inde-  
23 pendent assessment, in both classified and unclassi-  
24 fied form (as necessary), of any research, tech-  
25 nology, or engineering areas that are of interest to

1 the Department in which the United States may not  
2 have global technical leadership within the next 10  
3 years.

4 “(d) SUNSET.—The requirements of this section shall  
5 terminate on December 31, 2014.”.

6 **SEC. 218. PROGRAMS FOR GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE AND**  
7 **SELF PROPELLED HOWITZER CAPABILITIES**  
8 **FOR THE ARMY.**

9 (a) PROGRAMS REQUIRED.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
11 shall carry out a separate program to achieve each  
12 of the following:

13 (A) The development, test, and fielding of  
14 an operationally effective, suitable, survivable,  
15 and affordable next generation ground combat  
16 vehicle for the Army.

17 (B) The development, test, and fielding of  
18 an operationally effective, suitable, survivable,  
19 and affordable next generation self-propelled  
20 howitzer capability for the Army.

21 (2) COMPLIANCE WITH CERTAIN ACQUISITION  
22 REQUIREMENTS.—Each program under paragraph  
23 (1) shall comply with the requirements of the Weap-  
24 ons Systems Acquisition Reform Act of 2009, and  
25 the amendments made by that Act.

1 (b) STRATEGY AND PLAN FOR ACQUISITION.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 31,  
3 2010, the Secretary shall submit to the congress-  
4 sional defense committees a report setting forth a  
5 strategy and plan for the acquisition of weapon sys-  
6 tems under the programs required by subsection (a).  
7 Each strategy and plan shall include measurable  
8 goals and objectives for the acquisition of such  
9 weapon systems, and shall identify all proposed  
10 major development, testing, procurement, and field-  
11 ing events toward the achievement of such goals and  
12 objectives.

13 (2) ELEMENTS.—In developing each strategy  
14 and plan under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall  
15 consider the following:

16 (A) A single vehicle or family of vehicles  
17 utilizing a common chassis and automotive com-  
18 ponents.

19 (B) The incorporation of weapon, vehicle,  
20 communications, network, and system of sys-  
21 tems common operating environment tech-  
22 nologies developed under the Future Combat  
23 Systems program.

24 (c) ANNUAL REPORTS.—

1           (1) REPORTS REQUIRED.—The Secretary shall  
2 submit to the congressional defense committees, at  
3 the same time the President submits to Congress the  
4 budget for each of fiscal years 2011 through 2015  
5 (as submitted pursuant to section 1105(a) of title  
6 31, United States Code), a report on the invest-  
7 ments proposed to be made under such budget with  
8 respect to each program required by subsection (a).

9           (2) ELEMENTS.—Each report under paragraph  
10 (1) shall set forth, for the fiscal year covered by the  
11 budget with which such report is submitted—

12                   (A) the manner in which amounts re-  
13 quested in such budget would be available for  
14 each program required by subsection (a); and

15                   (B) an assessment of the extent to which  
16 utilizing such amount in such manner would  
17 improve ground combat capabilities for the  
18 Army.

19 **SEC. 219. ASSESSMENT OF TECHNOLOGICAL MATURITY**  
20 **AND INTEGRATION RISK OF ARMY MOD-**  
21 **ERNIZATION PROGRAMS.**

22           (a) ASSESSMENT REQUIRED.—The Director of De-  
23 fense Research and Engineering shall, in consultation with  
24 the Director of Developmental Test and Evaluation, re-  
25 view and assess the technological maturity and integration

1 risk of critical technologies (as jointly identified by the Di-  
2 rector and the Secretary of the Army for purposes of this  
3 section) of Army modernization programs and appropriate  
4 associated programs, including the programs as follows:

5 (1) Manned Ground Vehicle and Ground Com-  
6 bat Vehicle.

7 (2) Future Combat Systems network hardware  
8 and software.

9 (3) Warfighter Information Network–Tactical,  
10 Increment 3.

11 (4) Joint Tactical Radio System.

12 (5) Reconnaissance unmanned aerial vehicles.

13 (6) Future Combat Systems Spin Out tech-  
14 nologies.

15 (7) Any other programs jointly identified by the  
16 Director and the Secretary for purposes of this sec-  
17 tion.

18 (b) REPORT.—Not later than nine months after the  
19 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
20 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
21 port on the technological maturity and integration risk of  
22 critical technologies of Army modernization and associated  
23 programs covered by the review and assessment required  
24 under subsection (a), as determined pursuant to that as-  
25 sessment.



1 **SEC. 220. ASSESSMENT OF STRATEGY FOR TECHNOLOGY**  
2 **FOR MODERNIZATION OF THE COMBAT VEHI-**  
3 **CLE AND TACTICAL WHEELED VEHICLE**  
4 **FLEETS.**

5 (a) INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT OF STRATEGY RE-  
6 QUIRED.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after  
8 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
9 of Defense shall enter into a contract with an appro-  
10 priate entity independent of the United States Gov-  
11 ernment to conduct an independent assessment of  
12 current, anticipated, and potential research and en-  
13 gineering activities for or applicable to the mod-  
14 ernization of the combat vehicle fleet and tactical  
15 wheeled vehicle fleet of the Department of Defense.

16 (2) ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND RE-  
17 SOURCES.—The Secretary shall provide the entity  
18 with which the Secretary contracts under paragraph  
19 (1) access to such information and resources as are  
20 appropriate to conduct the assessment required by  
21 that paragraph.

22 (b) REPORT.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—The contract required by  
24 subsection (a) shall provide that the entity with  
25 which the Secretary contracts under that subsection  
26 shall submit to the Secretary of Defense and the

1 congressional defense committees a report on the as-  
2 sessment required by that subsection not later than  
3 December 31, 2010.

4 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required by para-  
5 graph (1) shall include the following:

6 (A) A detailed discussion of the require-  
7 ments and capability needs identified or pro-  
8 posed for current and prospective combat vehi-  
9 cles and tactical wheeled vehicles.

10 (B) An identification of capability gaps for  
11 combat vehicles and tactical wheeled vehicles  
12 based on lessons learned from recent conflicts  
13 and an assessment of emerging threats.

14 (C) An identification of the critical tech-  
15 nology elements or integration risks associated  
16 with particular categories of combat vehicles  
17 and tactical wheeled vehicles, and with par-  
18 ticular missions of such vehicles.

19 (D) Recommendations for a plan to de-  
20 velop and deploy within the next 10 years crit-  
21 ical technology capabilities to address the capa-  
22 bility gaps identified pursuant to subparagraph  
23 (B), including an identification of high priority  
24 science and technology, research & engineering,  
25 and prototyping opportunities.

1                   (E) Such other matters as the Secretary  
2                   considers appropriate.

3 **SEC. 221. SYSTEMS ENGINEERING AND PROTOTYPING PRO-**  
4 **GRAM.**

5           (a) PROGRAM REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense  
6 shall, acting through the Under Secretary of Defense for  
7 Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics, carry out a pro-  
8 gram to encourage and fund systems engineering and  
9 prototyping efforts in support of Department of Defense  
10 goals and missions.

11           (b) OBJECTIVES.—The objectives of the program re-  
12 quired by subsection (a) shall be as follows:

13                   (1) To develop system prototypes for systems  
14 that provide capabilities supportive of addressing  
15 Department of Defense goals, needs, and require-  
16 ments.

17                   (2) To successfully demonstrate new systems in  
18 relevant environments.

19                   (3) To encourage the training of systems engi-  
20 neers and the development of systems engineering  
21 tools and practices.

22           (c) SELECTION OF PROJECTS.—

23                   (1) PROGRAM AREAS.—The Under Secretary of  
24 Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics  
25 shall, in consultation with the military departments

1 and the Defense Agencies, designate general areas  
2 for systems engineering and prototype projects  
3 under the program required by subsection (a).

4 (2) SOLICITATION OF PROJECTS.—The Under  
5 Secretary shall solicit for the selection of projects  
6 under the program within the areas designated  
7 under paragraph (1) from among other government  
8 entities, federally-funded research and development  
9 centers, academia, the private sector, and such other  
10 persons, organizations, and entities as the Under  
11 Secretary considers appropriate.

12 (3) SELECTION.—The Under Secretary shall se-  
13 lect projects for implementation under the program  
14 from among responses to the solicitations made  
15 under paragraph (2). The Under Secretary shall se-  
16 lect such projects on a competitive basis.

17 (d) IMPLEMENTATION OF PROJECTS.—For each  
18 project selected under subsection (c)(3), the Under Sec-  
19 retary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logis-  
20 tics shall designate a military department or Defense  
21 Agency to implement the project as part of the program  
22 required by subsection (a).

23 (e) FUNDING OF PROJECTS.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Under Secretary of De-  
25 fense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics

1 shall, subject to paragraphs (2) and (3), provide  
2 funds for each project selected under subsection  
3 (c)(3) in an amount jointly determined by the Under  
4 Secretary and the acquisition executive of the mili-  
5 tary department or Defense Agency concerned.

6 (2) LIMITATION ON AMOUNT OF FUNDS.—The  
7 amount of funds provided to a project under para-  
8 graph (1) shall be not greater than the amount  
9 equal to 50 percent of the total cost of the project.

10 (3) LIMITATION ON PERIOD OF FUNDING.—A  
11 project may not be provided funds under this sub-  
12 section for more than three fiscal years.

13 (4) SOURCE OF OTHER FUNDING.—Any funds  
14 required for a project under this section that are not  
15 provided under this subsection shall be derived from  
16 funds available to the military department or De-  
17 fense Agency concerned, or another appropriate  
18 source other than this subsection.

19 (f) ANNUAL REPORT.—Not later than March 31 each  
20 year, the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition,  
21 Technology, and Logistics shall submit to the congres-  
22 sional defense committees a report on the activities carried  
23 out under the program required by subsection (a) during  
24 the preceding fiscal year.

1 (g) ACQUISITION EXECUTIVE DEFINED.—In this sec-  
2 tion, the term “acquisition executive”, with respect to a  
3 military department or Defense Agency, means the official  
4 designated as the senior procurement executive for the  
5 military department or Defense Agency for the purposes  
6 of section 16(c) of the Office of Federal Procurement Pol-  
7 icy Act (41 U.S.C. 414 (c)).

## 8 **Subtitle C—Missile Defense**

### 9 **Programs**

#### 10 **SEC. 241. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON BALLISTIC MISSILE DE-**

#### 11 **FENSE.**

12 It is the sense of Congress that—

13 (1) the United States should develop, test, field,  
14 and maintain operationally effective, cost-effective,  
15 affordable, reliable, suitable, and survivable ballistic  
16 missile defense systems that are capable of defend-  
17 ing the United States, its forward-deployed forces,  
18 allies, and other friendly nations from the threat of  
19 ballistic missile attacks from nations such as North  
20 Korea and Iran;

21 (2) the missile defense force structure and in-  
22 ventory levels of such missile defense systems should  
23 be determined based on an assessment of ballistic  
24 missile threats and a determination by senior mili-  
25 tary leaders, combatant commanders, and defense

1 officials of the requirements and capabilities needed  
2 to address those threats; and

3 (3) the test and evaluation program for such  
4 missile defense systems should be rigorous, robust,  
5 operationally realistic, and capable of providing a  
6 high level of confidence in the capability of such sys-  
7 tems (including their continuing effectiveness over  
8 the course of their service lives), and adequate re-  
9 sources should be available for that test and evalua-  
10 tion program (including interceptor missiles and tar-  
11 gets for flight tests).

12 **SEC. 242. COMPREHENSIVE PLAN FOR TEST AND EVALUA-**  
13 **TION OF THE BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE**  
14 **SYSTEM.**

15 (a) PLAN REQUIRED.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
17 shall establish a comprehensive plan for the develop-  
18 mental and operational testing and evaluation of the  
19 Ballistic Missile Defense System and its various ele-  
20 ments.

21 (2) PERIOD OF PLAN.—The plan shall cover the  
22 period covered by the future-years defense program  
23 that is submitted to Congress under section 221 of  
24 title 10, United States Code, at or about the same

1 time as the submittal to Congress of the budget of  
2 the President for fiscal year 2011.

3 (3) INPUT.—In establishing the plan, the Sec-  
4 retary shall receive input on matters covered by the  
5 plan from the following:

6 (A) The Director of the Missile Defense  
7 Agency.

8 (B) The Director of Operational Test and  
9 Evaluation.

10 (C) The operational test components of the  
11 military departments.

12 (b) ELEMENTS.—The plan required by subsection (a)  
13 shall include, with regard to developmental and oper-  
14 ational testing of the Ballistic Missile Defense System, the  
15 following:

16 (1) Test and evaluation objectives.

17 (2) Test and evaluation criteria and metrics.

18 (3) Test and evaluation procedures and method-  
19 ology.

20 (4) Data requirements.

21 (5) System and element configuration under  
22 test.

23 (6) Approaches to verification, validation, and  
24 accreditation of models and simulations.



1           (7) The relative role of models and simulations,  
2 ground tests, and flight tests in achieving the objec-  
3 tives of the plan.

4           (8) Test infrastructure and resources, including  
5 test range limitations and potential range enhance-  
6 ments.

7           (9) Test readiness review approaches and meth-  
8 odology.

9           (10) Testing for system and element integration  
10 and interoperability.

11           (11) Means for achieving operational realism  
12 and means of demonstrating operational effective-  
13 ness, suitability and survivability.

14           (12) Detailed descriptions of planned tests.

15           (13) A description of the resources required to  
16 implement the plan.

17 (c) REPORT.—

18           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 1,  
19 2011, the Secretary shall submit to the congress-  
20 sional defense committees a report setting forth and  
21 describing the plan required by subsection (a) and  
22 each of the elements required in the plan under sub-  
23 section (b).

24           (2) ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON GROUND-  
25 BASED MIDCOURSE DEFENSE.—The report required

1 by this subsection shall, in addition to the matters  
2 specified in paragraph (1), include a detailed de-  
3 scription of the test and evaluation activities per-  
4 taining to the Ground-based Midcourse Defense  
5 (GMD) element of the Ballistic Missile Defense Sys-  
6 tem as follows:

7 (A) Plans for salvo testing.

8 (B) Plans for multiple simultaneous en-  
9 gagement testing.

10 (C) Plans for intercept testing using the  
11 Cobra Dane radar as the engagement sensor.

12 (D) Plans to test and demonstrate the  
13 ability of the system to accomplish its mission  
14 over the planned term of its operational service  
15 life (also known as “sustainment testing”).

16 (3) FORM.—The report required by this sub-  
17 section shall be submitted in unclassified form, but  
18 may include a classified annex.

19 **SEC. 243. ASSESSMENT AND PLAN FOR THE GROUND-BASED**  
20 **MIDCOURSE DEFENSE ELEMENT OF THE BAL-**  
21 **LISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM.**

22 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
23 gress that—

24 (1) the Ground-based Midcourse Defense  
25 (GMD) element of the Ballistic Missile Defense Sys-

1       tem should be an operationally effective, cost-effec-  
2       tive, affordable, reliable, suitable, and survivable sys-  
3       tem capable of defending the United States from the  
4       threat of long-range missile attacks from nations  
5       such as North Korea and Iran, and adequate re-  
6       sources should be available to create and maintain  
7       such a capability (including continuing effectiveness  
8       over the course of its service life);

9           (2) the force structure and inventory levels of  
10       the Ground-based Midcourse Defense element should  
11       be determined based on an assessment of ballistic  
12       missile threats from nations such as North Korea  
13       and Iran and a determination by senior military  
14       leaders, combatant commanders, and defense offi-  
15       cials of the requirements and capabilities needed to  
16       address those threats; and

17           (3) the test and evaluation program for the  
18       Ground-based Midcourse Defense element should be  
19       rigorous, robust, operationally realistic, and capable  
20       of providing a high degree of confidence in the capa-  
21       bility of the system (including testing to demonstrate  
22       the continuing effectiveness of the system over the  
23       course of its service life), and adequate resources  
24       should be available for that test and evaluation pro-

1 gram (including interceptor missiles and targets for  
2 flight tests).

3 (b) ASSESSMENT REQUIRED.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—As part of the Quadrennial  
5 Defense Review and the Ballistic Missile Defense  
6 Review, the Secretary of Defense shall conduct an  
7 assessment of the following:

8 (A) Ground-based Midcourse Defense ele-  
9 ment of the Ballistic Missile Defense System.

10 (B) Future options for the Ground-based  
11 Midcourse Defense element.

12 (2) ELEMENTS.—The assessment required by  
13 paragraph (1) shall include an assessment of the fol-  
14 lowing:

15 (A) The ballistic missile threat against  
16 which the Ground-based Midcourse Defense ele-  
17 ment is intended to defend.

18 (B) The military requirement for Ground-  
19 based Midcourse Defense capabilities against  
20 such missile threat.

21 (C) The current capabilities of the Ground-  
22 based Midcourse Defense element.

23 (D) The planned capabilities of the  
24 Ground-based Midcourse Defense element, if

1 different from the capabilities under subpara-  
2 graph (B).

3 (E) The force structure and inventory lev-  
4 els necessary for the Ground-based Midcourse  
5 Defense element to achieve the planned capa-  
6 bilities of that element, including an analysis of  
7 the costs and the potential advantages and dis-  
8 advantages of deploying 44 operational Ground-  
9 based Interceptor missiles.

10 (F) The infrastructure necessary to  
11 achieve such capabilities, including the number  
12 and location of operational silos.

13 (G) The number of Ground-based Inter-  
14 ceptor missiles necessary for operational assets,  
15 test assets (including developmental and oper-  
16 ational test assets and aging and surveillance  
17 test assets), and spare missiles.

18 (3) REPORT.—At or about the same time the  
19 budget of the President for fiscal year 2011 is sub-  
20 mitted to Congress pursuant to section 1105 of title  
21 31, United States Code, the Secretary shall submit  
22 to the congressional defense committees a report set-  
23 ting forth the results of the assessment required by  
24 paragraph (1). The report shall be in unclassified  
25 form, but may include a classified annex.

1 (c) PLAN REQUIRED.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—In addition to the assess-  
3 ment required by subsection (b), the Secretary shall  
4 establish a plan for the Ground-based Midcourse De-  
5 fense element of the Ballistic Missile Defense Sys-  
6 tem. The plan shall cover the period of the future-  
7 years defense program that is submitted to Congress  
8 under section 221 of title 10, United States Code,  
9 at or about the same time as the submittal to Con-  
10 gress of the budget of the President for fiscal year  
11 2011.

12 (2) ELEMENTS.—The plan required by para-  
13 graph (1) shall include the following elements:

14 (A) The schedule for achieving the planned  
15 capability of the Ground-based Midcourse De-  
16 fense element, including the completion of oper-  
17 ational silos, the delivery of operational Ground-  
18 Based Interceptors, and the deployment of such  
19 interceptors in those silos.

20 (B) The plan for funding the development,  
21 production, deployment, testing, improvement,  
22 and sustainment of the Ground-based Mid-  
23 course Defense element.

24 (C) The plan to maintain the operational  
25 effectiveness of the Ground-based Midcourse

1 Defense element over the course of its service  
2 life, including any modernization or capability  
3 enhancement efforts, and any sustainment ef-  
4 forts.

5 (D) The plan for flight testing the Ground-  
6 based Midcourse Defense element, including  
7 aging and surveillance tests to demonstrate the  
8 continuing effectiveness of the system over the  
9 course of its service life.

10 (E) The plan for production of Ground-  
11 Based Interceptor missiles necessary for oper-  
12 ational assets, developmental and operational  
13 test assets, aging and surveillance test assets,  
14 and spare missiles.

15 (3) REPORT.—At or about the same time the  
16 budget of the President for fiscal year 2011 is sub-  
17 mitted to Congress pursuant to section 1105 of title  
18 31, United States Code, the Secretary shall submit  
19 to the congressional defense committees a report set-  
20 ting forth the plan required by paragraph (1). The  
21 report shall be in unclassified form, but may include  
22 a classified annex.

23 (d) CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section shall be  
24 construed as altering or revising the continued production

1 of all Ground-Based Interceptor missiles on contract as  
2 of June 23, 2009.

3 (e) **COMPTROLLER GENERAL REVIEW.**—The Comp-  
4 troller General of the United States shall—

5 (1) review the assessment required by sub-  
6 section (b) and the plan required by subsection (c);  
7 and

8 (2) not later than 120 days after receiving the  
9 assessment and the plan, provide to the congress-  
10 sional defense committees the results of the review.

11 **SEC. 244. REPORT ON POTENTIAL MISSILE DEFENSE CO-**  
12 **OPERATION WITH RUSSIA.**

13 (a) **REPORT REQUIRED.**—

14 (1) **IN GENERAL.**—Not later than 120 days  
15 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
16 retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional  
17 defense committees a report setting forth potential  
18 options for cooperation among or between the  
19 United States, the North Atlantic Treaty Organiza-  
20 tion (NATO), and the Russian Federation on bal-  
21 listic missile defense.

22 (2) **FORM.**—The report shall be submitted in  
23 unclassified form, but may include a classified  
24 annex.



1 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
2 (a) shall include the following:

3 (1) A description of proposals made by the  
4 United States, the North Atlantic Treaty Organiza-  
5 tion, or the Russian Federation since January 1,  
6 2007, for potential missile defense cooperation  
7 among or between such countries and that organiza-  
8 tion, including data sharing, cooperative regional  
9 missile defense architectures, joint exercises, and  
10 transparency and confidence building measures.

11 (2) A description of options for the sharing by  
12 such countries and that organization of ballistic mis-  
13 sile surveillance or early warning data, including  
14 data from the Russian early warning radars at  
15 Gabala in Azerbaijan, and Armavir in southern Rus-  
16 sia or other radars, such as the United States radar  
17 proposed for deployment in the Czech Republic.

18 (3) An assessment of the potential for imple-  
19 mentation of the agreement between the United  
20 States and the Russian Federation on the establish-  
21 ment of a Joint Data Exchange Center.

22 (4) An assessment of the potential for missile  
23 defense cooperation between the Russian Federation  
24 and the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, includ-  
25 ing through the NATO-Russia Council.

1           (5) An assessment of the potential security ben-  
2           efits to the United States, Russia, and the North At-  
3           lantic Treaty Organization of the cooperation de-  
4           scribed in paragraph (4).

5           (6) Such other matters as the Secretary con-  
6           siders appropriate.

7 **SEC. 245. CONTINUED PRODUCTION OF GROUND-BASED IN-**  
8                                   **TERCEPTOR MISSILE AND OPERATION OF**  
9                                   **MISSILE FIELD 1 AT FORT GREELY, ALASKA.**

10          (a) **LIMITATION ON BREAK IN PRODUCTION.**—The  
11 Secretary of Defense shall ensure that the Missile Defense  
12 Agency does not allow a break in production of the  
13 Ground-based Interceptor missile until the Department of  
14 Defense has—

15           (1) completed the Ballistic Missile Defense Re-  
16           view; and

17           (2) made a determination with respect to the  
18           number of Ground-based Interceptor missiles that  
19           will be necessary to support the service life of the  
20           Ground-based Midcourse Defense element of the  
21           Ballistic Missile Defense System.

22          (b) **LIMITATION ON CERTAIN ACTIONS WITH RE-**  
23 **SPECT TO MISSILE FIELD 1 AND MISSILE FIELD 2 AT**  
24 **FORT GREELY, ALASKA.**—

1 (1) LIMITATION ON DECOMMISSIONING OF MIS-  
2 SILE FIELD 1.—The Secretary of Defense shall en-  
3 sure that Missile Field 1 at Fort Greely, Alaska,  
4 does not complete decommissioning until seven silos  
5 have been emplaced at Missile Field 2 at Fort  
6 Greely.

7 (2) LIMITATION WITH RESPECT TO DISPOSI-  
8 TION OF SILOS AT MISSILE FIELD 2.—The Secretary  
9 of Defense shall ensure that no irreversible decision  
10 is made with respect to the disposition of operational  
11 silos at Missile Field 2 at Fort Greely, Alaska, until  
12 that date that is 60 days after the date on which the  
13 reports required by subsections (b)(3) and (c)(3) of  
14 section 243 are submitted to the congressional de-  
15 fense committees.

16 **SEC. 246. SENSE OF SENATE ON AND RESERVATION OF**  
17 **FUNDS FOR DEVELOPMENT AND DEPLOY-**  
18 **MENT OF MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS IN EU-**  
19 **ROPE.**

20 (a) FINDINGS.—The Senate makes the following  
21 findings:

22 (1) In the North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
23 (NATO) Bucharest Summit Declaration of April 3,  
24 2008, the Heads of State and Government partici-  
25 pating in the meeting of the North Atlantic Council

1 declared that “[b]allistic missile proliferation poses  
2 an increasing threat to Allies’ forces, territory and  
3 populations. Missile defence forms part of a broader  
4 response to counter this threat. We therefore recog-  
5 nize the substantial contribution to the protection of  
6 Allies from long-range ballistic missiles to be pro-  
7 vided by the planned deployment of European-based  
8 United States missile defence assets”.

9 (2) The Bucharest Summit Declaration also  
10 stated that “[b]earing in mind the principle of the  
11 indivisibility of Allied security as well as NATO soli-  
12 darity, we task the Council in Permanent Session to  
13 develop options for a comprehensive missile defence  
14 architecture to extend coverage to all Allied territory  
15 and populations not otherwise covered by the United  
16 States system for review at our 2009 Summit, to in-  
17 form any future political decision”.

18 (3) In the Bucharest Summit Declaration, the  
19 North Atlantic Council also reaffirmed to Russia  
20 that “current, as well as any future, NATO Missile  
21 Defence efforts are intended to better address the  
22 security challenges we all face, and reiterate that,  
23 far from posing a threat to our relationship, they  
24 offer opportunities to deepen levels of cooperation  
25 and stability”.

1           (4) In the Strasbourg/Kehl Summit Declaration  
2 of April 4, 2009, the heads of state and government  
3 participating in the meeting of the North Atlantic  
4 Council reaffirmed “the conclusions of the Bucha-  
5 rest Summit about missile defense,” and declared  
6 that “we judge that missile threats should be ad-  
7 dressed in a prioritized manner that includes consid-  
8 eration of the level of imminence of the threat and  
9 the level of acceptable risk”.

10           (5) Iran is rapidly developing its ballistic mis-  
11 sile capabilities, including its inventory of short-  
12 range and medium-range ballistic missiles that can  
13 strike portions of Eastern and Southern North At-  
14 lantic Treaty Organization European territory, as  
15 well as the pursuit of long-range ballistic missiles  
16 that could reach Europe or the United States.

17           (6) On July 8, 2008, the Government of the  
18 United States and the Government of the Czech Re-  
19 public signed an agreement to base a radar facility  
20 in the Czech Republic that is part of a proposed  
21 missile defense system to protect Europe and the  
22 United States against a potential future Iranian  
23 long-range ballistic missile threat.

24           (7) On August 20, 2008, the United States and  
25 the Republic of Poland signed an agreement con-

1 cerning the deployment of ground-based ballistic  
2 missile defense interceptors in the territory of the  
3 Republic of Poland.

4 (8) Section 233 of the Duncan Hunter National  
5 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009  
6 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4393; 10 U.S.C.  
7 2431 note) establishes conditions for the availability  
8 of funds for procurement, construction, and deploy-  
9 ment of the planned missile defense system in Eu-  
10 rope, including that the host nations must ratify any  
11 missile defense agreements with the United States  
12 and that the Secretary of Defense must certify that  
13 the system has demonstrated the ability to accom-  
14 plish the mission.

15 (9) On April 5, 2009, President Barack Obama,  
16 speaking in Prague, Czech Republic, stated, “As  
17 long as the threat from Iran persists, we will go for-  
18 ward with a missile defense system that is cost-effec-  
19 tive and proven. If the Iranian threat is eliminated,  
20 we will have a stronger basis for security, and the  
21 driving force for missile defense construction in Eu-  
22 rope will be removed.”.

23 (10) On June 16, 2009, Deputy Secretary of  
24 Defense William Lynn testified before the Com-  
25 mittee on Armed Services of the Senate that the

1 United States Government is reviewing its options  
2 for developing and deploying operationally effective,  
3 cost-effective missile defense capabilities to Europe  
4 against potential future Iranian missile threats, in  
5 addition to the proposed deployment of a missile de-  
6 fense system in Poland and the Czech Republic.

7 (11) On July 9, 2009, General James Cart-  
8 wright, the Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of  
9 Staff, testified before the Committee on Armed Serv-  
10 ices of the Senate that the Department of Defense  
11 was considering some 40 different missile defense  
12 architecture options for Europe that could provide a  
13 “regional defense capability to protect the nations”  
14 of Europe, and a “redundant capability that would  
15 assist in protecting the United States,” and that the  
16 Department was considering “what kind of an archi-  
17 tecture best suits the defense of the region, the de-  
18 fense of the homeland, and the regional stability”.

19 (b) SENSE OF SENATE.—It is the sense of the Senate  
20 that—

21 (1) the United States Government should con-  
22 tinue developing and planning for the proposed de-  
23 ployment of elements of a Ground-based Midcourse  
24 Defense (GMD) system, including a midcourse radar  
25 in the Czech Republic and Ground-Based Intercep-

1       tors in Poland, consistent with section 233 of the  
2       Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act  
3       for Fiscal Year 2009;

4           (2) in conjunction with the continued develop-  
5       ment of the planned Ground-based Midcourse De-  
6       fense system, the United States should work with its  
7       North Atlantic Treaty Organization allies to explore  
8       a range of options and architectures to provide mis-  
9       sile defenses for Europe and the United States  
10      against current and future Iranian ballistic missile  
11      capabilities;

12          (3) any alternative system that the United  
13      States Government considers deploying in Europe to  
14      provide for the defense of Europe and a redundant  
15      defense of the United States against future long-  
16      range Iranian missile threats should be at least as  
17      capable and cost-effective as the proposed European  
18      deployment of the Ground-based Midcourse Defense  
19      system; and

20          (4) any missile defense capabilities deployed in  
21      Europe should, to the extent practical, be interoper-  
22      able with United States and North Atlantic Treaty  
23      Organization missile defense systems.

24      (c) RESERVATION OF FUNDS FOR MISSILE DEFENSE  
25      SYSTEMS.—



1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Of the funds authorized to  
2 be appropriated or otherwise made available for fis-  
3 cal years 2009 and 2010 for the Missile Defense  
4 Agency for the purpose of developing missile de-  
5 fenses in Europe, \$353,100,000 shall be available  
6 only for the purposes described in paragraph (2).

7           (2) USE OF FUNDS.—The purposes described in  
8 this paragraph are the following:

9           (A) Research, development, test, and eval-  
10 uation of—

11                   (i) the proposed midcourse radar ele-  
12 ment of the Ground-based Midcourse De-  
13 fense system in the Czech Republic; and

14                   (ii) the proposed long-range missile  
15 defense interceptor site element of such de-  
16 fense system in Poland.

17           (B) Research, development, test, and eval-  
18 uation, procurement, construction, or deploy-  
19 ment of other missile defense systems designed  
20 to protect Europe, and the United States in the  
21 case of long-range missile threats, from the  
22 threats posed by current and future Iranian  
23 ballistic missiles of all ranges, if the Secretary  
24 of Defense submits to the congressional defense

1 committees a report certifying that such sys-  
2 tems are expected to be—

3 (i) consistent with the direction from  
4 the North Atlantic Council to address bal-  
5 listic missile threats to Europe and the  
6 United States in a prioritized manner that  
7 includes consideration of the imminence of  
8 the threat and the level of acceptable risk;

9 (ii) operationally effective and cost-ef-  
10 fective in providing protection for Europe,  
11 and the United States in the case of long-  
12 range missile threats, against current and  
13 future Iranian ballistic missile threats; and

14 (iii) interoperable, to the extent prac-  
15 tical, with other components of missile de-  
16 fense and complementary to the missile de-  
17 fense strategy of the North Atlantic Treaty  
18 Organization.

19 (d) CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section shall be  
20 construed as limiting or preventing the Department of De-  
21 fense from pursuing the development or deployment of  
22 operationally effective and cost-effective ballistic missile  
23 defense systems in Europe.

1 **SEC. 247. EXTENSION OF DEADLINE FOR STUDY ON BOOST-**  
2 **PHASE MISSILE DEFENSE.**

3 Section 232(c)(1) of the Duncan Hunter National  
4 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public  
5 Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4392) is amended by striking  
6 “October 31, 2010” and inserting “March 1, 2011”.

7 **Subtitle D—Other Matters**

8 **SEC. 251. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR BIENNIAL JOINT**  
9 **WARFIGHTING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**  
10 **PLAN.**

11 Section 270 of the National Defense Authorization  
12 Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (10 U.S.C. 2501 note) is re-  
13 pealed.

14 **SEC. 252. MODIFICATION OF REPORTING REQUIREMENT**  
15 **FOR DEFENSE NANOTECHNOLOGY RE-**  
16 **SEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM.**

17 Section 246 of the Bob Stump National Defense Au-  
18 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003 (Public Law 107–  
19 314; 10 U.S.C. 2358 note) is amended by striking sub-  
20 section (e) and inserting the following new subsection (e):

21 “(e) REPORTS.—The Under Secretary of Defense for  
22 Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics shall submit to the  
23 National Science and Technology Council information on  
24 the program that covers the information described in para-  
25 graphs (1) through (5) of section 2(d) of the 21st Century  
26 Nanotechnology Research and Development Act (15

1 U.S.C. 7501(d)) to be included in the annual report sub-  
2 mitted by the Council under that section.”.

3 **SEC. 253. EVALUATION OF EXTENDED RANGE MODULAR**  
4 **SNIPER RIFLE SYSTEMS.**

5 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 31, 2010,  
6 the Assistant Secretary of the Army for Acquisition, Lo-  
7 gistics, and Technology shall conduct a comparative eval-  
8 uation of extended range modular sniper rifle systems, in-  
9 cluding .300 Winchester Magnum, .338 Lapua Magnum,  
10 and other calibers. The evaluation shall identify and dem-  
11 onstrate an integrated suite of technologies capable of—

- 12 (1) extending the effective range of snipers;  
13 (2) meeting service or unit requirements or  
14 operational need statements; or  
15 (3) closing documented capability gaps.

16 (b) FUNDING.—The Assistant Secretary of the Army  
17 for Acquisition, Logistics, and Technology shall conduct  
18 the evaluation required by subsection (a) using amounts  
19 appropriated for fiscal year 2009 for extended range mod-  
20 ular sniper rifle system research (PE # 0604802A) that  
21 are unobligated.

22 (c) REPORT.—Not later than April 30, 2010, the As-  
23 sistant Secretary of the Army for Acquisition, Logistics,  
24 and Technology shall submit to the Committee on Armed  
25 Services of the Senate and the Committee on Armed Serv-

1 ices of the House of Representatives a report containing  
2 the results of the evaluation required by subsection (a),  
3 including—

4 (1) detailed ballistics and system performance  
5 data; and

6 (2) an assessment of the operational capabilities  
7 of extended range modular sniper rifle systems to  
8 meet service or unit requirements or operational  
9 need statements or close documented capabilities  
10 gaps.

## 11 **TITLE III—OPERATION AND** 12 **MAINTENANCE**

### 13 **Subtitle A—Authorization of** 14 **Appropriations**

#### 15 **SEC. 301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FUNDING.**

16 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
17 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year  
18 2010 for the use of the Armed Forces and other activities  
19 and agencies of the Department of Defense, for expenses,  
20 not otherwise provided for, for operation and maintenance,  
21 in amounts as follows:

22 (1) For the Army, \$30,932,882,000.

23 (2) For the Navy, \$35,890,046,000.

24 (3) For the Marine Corps, \$5,547,223,000.

25 (4) For the Air Force, \$34,053,559,000.

1           (5)       For       Defense-wide       activities,  
2       \$27,645,997,000.

3           (6) For the Army Reserve, \$2,623,796,000.

4           (7) For the Navy Reserve, \$1,278,501,000.

5           (8)   For   the   Marine   Corps   Reserve,  
6       \$228,925,000.

7           (9) For the Air Force Reserve, \$3,079,228,000.

8           (10) For the Army National Guard,  
9       \$6,260,634,000.

10          (11) For the Air National Guard,  
11       \$5,888,461,000.

12          (12) For the United States Court of Appeals  
13 for the Armed Forces, \$13,932,000.

14          (13) For the Acquisition Development Work-  
15 force Fund, \$100,000,000.

16          (14) For Environmental Restoration, Army,  
17       \$415,864,000.

18          (15) For Environmental Restoration, Navy,  
19       \$285,869,000.

20          (16) For Environmental Restoration, Air Force,  
21       \$494,276,000.

22          (17) For Environmental Restoration, Defense-  
23 wide, \$11,100,000.

24          (18) For Environmental Restoration, Formerly  
25 Used Defense Sites, \$267,700,000.

1 (19) For Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster and  
2 Civic Aid programs, \$109,869,000.

3 (20) For Cooperative Threat Reduction pro-  
4 grams, \$424,093,000.

5 (21) For Overseas Contingency Operations  
6 Transfer Fund, \$5,000,000.

7 (b) FUNDING TABLE.—The amounts authorized by  
8 subsection (a) shall be available, in accordance with the  
9 requirements of section 4001, for projects, programs, and  
10 activities, and in the amounts, specified in the funding  
11 table in section 4301.

## 12 **Subtitle B—Environmental** 13 **Provisions**

### 14 **SEC. 311. REIMBURSEMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTEC-** 15 **TION AGENCY FOR CERTAIN COSTS IN CON-** 16 **NECTION WITH THE FORMER NANSEMOND** 17 **ORDNANCE DEPOT SITE, SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA.**

18 (a) AUTHORITY TO REIMBURSE.—

19 (1) TRANSFER AMOUNT.—Using funds de-  
20 scribed in subsection (b) and notwithstanding sec-  
21 tion 2215 of title 10, United States Code, the Sec-  
22 retary of Defense may transfer not more than  
23 \$68,623 during fiscal year 2010 to the Former  
24 Nansemond Ordnance Depot Site Special Account,  
25 within the Hazardous Substance Superfund.

1           (2) PURPOSE OF REIMBURSEMENT.—The pay-  
2           ment under paragraph (1) is final payment to reim-  
3           burse the Environmental Protection Agency for all  
4           costs incurred in overseeing a time critical removal  
5           action performed by the Department of Defense  
6           under the Defense Environmental Restoration Pro-  
7           gram for ordnance and explosive safety hazards at  
8           the Former Nansmond Ordnance Depot Site, Suf-  
9           folk, Virginia.

10          (3) INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT.—The reim-  
11          bursement described in paragraph (2) is provided for  
12          in an interagency agreement entered into by the De-  
13          partment of the Army and the Environmental Pro-  
14          tection Agency for the Former Nansmond Ord-  
15          nance Depot Site in December 1999.

16          (b) SOURCE OF FUNDS.—Any payment under sub-  
17          section (a) shall be made using funds authorized to be ap-  
18          propriated by section 301(a)(18) for operation and main-  
19          tenance for Environmental Restoration, Formerly Used  
20          Defense Sites.

21          (c) USE OF FUNDS.—The Environmental Protection  
22          Agency shall use the amount transferred under subsection  
23          (a) to pay costs incurred by the Agency at the Former  
24          Nansmond Ordnance Depot Site.



1     **Subtitle C—Workplace and Depot**  
2                     **Issues**

3     **SEC. 321. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY FOR ARMY INDUS-**  
4                     **TRIAL FACILITIES TO ENGAGE IN COOPERA-**  
5                     **TIVE ACTIVITIES WITH NON-ARMY ENTITIES.**

6             (a) CLARIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO  
7 COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—The second sentence of  
8 section 4544(a) of title 10, United States Code, as added  
9 by section 328(a)(1) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
10 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122  
11 Stat. 66), is amended by inserting after “not more than  
12 eight contracts or cooperative agreements” the following:  
13 “in addition to the contracts and cooperative agreements  
14 in place as of the date of the enactment of the National  
15 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public  
16 Law 110–181)”.

17             (b) ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS REQUIRED FOR ANAL-  
18 YSIS OF USE OF AUTHORITY.—Section 328(b)(2) of the  
19 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008  
20 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 67) is amended—

21                     (1) by striking “a report assessing the advis-  
22 ability” and inserting the following: “a report—  
23                     “(A) assessing the advisability”; and

1           (2) by striking “pursuant to such authority.”  
2           and inserting the following: “pursuant to such au-  
3           thority;

4                   “(B) assessing the benefit to the Federal  
5           Government of using such authority;

6                   “(C) assessing the impact of the use of  
7           such authority on the availability of facilities  
8           needed by the Army and on the private sector;  
9           and

10                   “(D) describing the steps taken to comply  
11           with the requirements under section 4544(g) of  
12           title 10, United States Code.”.

13 **SEC. 322. IMPROVEMENT OF INVENTORY MANAGEMENT**  
14                   **PRACTICES.**

15           (a) **INVENTORY MANAGEMENT PRACTICES IMPROVE-**  
16 **MENT PLAN REQUIRED.**—Not later than 270 days after  
17 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
18 Defense shall submit to the congressional defense commit-  
19 tees a comprehensive plan for improving the inventory  
20 management systems of the military departments and the  
21 Defense Logistics Agency with the objective of reducing  
22 the acquisition and storage of secondary inventory that is  
23 excess to requirements.

24           (b) **ELEMENTS.**—The plan under subsection (a) shall  
25 include the following:

1           (1) A plan for a comprehensive review of de-  
2           mand-forecasting procedures to identify and correct  
3           any systematic weaknesses in such procedures, in-  
4           cluding the development of metrics to identify bias  
5           toward over-forecasting and adjust forecasting meth-  
6           ods accordingly.

7           (2) A plan to accelerate the efforts of the De-  
8           partment of Defense to achieve total asset visibility,  
9           including efforts to link wholesale and retail inven-  
10          tory levels through multi-echelon modeling.

11          (3) A plan to reduce the average level of on-  
12          order secondary inventory that is excess to require-  
13          ments, including a requirement for the systemic re-  
14          view of such inventory for possible contract termi-  
15          nation.

16          (4) A plan for the review and validation of  
17          methods used by the military departments and the  
18          Defense Logistics Agency to establish economic re-  
19          tention requirements.

20          (5) A plan for an independent review of meth-  
21          ods used by the military departments and the De-  
22          fense Logistics Agency to establish contingency re-  
23          tention requirements.

24          (6) A plan to identify items stored in secondary  
25          inventory that require substantial amounts of stor-

1 age space and shift such items, where practicable, to  
2 direct vendor delivery.

3 (7) A plan for a comprehensive assessment of  
4 inventory items on hand that have no recurring de-  
5 mands, including the development of—

6 (A) metrics to track years of no demand  
7 for items in stock; and

8 (B) procedures for ensuring the systemic  
9 review of such items for potential reutilization  
10 or disposal.

11 (8) A plan to more aggressively pursue disposal  
12 reviews and actions on stocks identified for potential  
13 reutilization or disposal.

14 (c) GAO REPORTS.—

15 (1) ASSESSMENT OF PLAN.—Not later than 60  
16 days after the date on which the plan required by  
17 subsection (a) is submitted as specified in that sub-  
18 section, the Comptroller General of the United  
19 States shall submit to the congressional defense  
20 committees a report setting forth an assessment of  
21 the extent to which the plan meets the requirements  
22 of this section.

23 (2) ASSESSMENT OF IMPLEMENTATION.—Not  
24 later than 18 months after the date on which the  
25 plan required by subsection (a) is submitted, the

1 Comptroller General shall submit to the congres-  
2 sional defense committees a report setting forth an  
3 assessment of the extent to which the plan has been  
4 effectively implemented by each military department  
5 and by the Defense Logistics Agency.

6 (d) INVENTORY THAT IS EXCESS TO REQUIREMENTS  
7 DEFINED.—In this section, the term “inventory that is  
8 excess to requirements” means inventory that—

9 (1) is excess to the approved acquisition objec-  
10 tive concerned; and

11 (2) is not needed for the purposes of economic  
12 retention or contingency retention.

13 **SEC. 323. TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR**  
14 **PUBLIC-PRIVATE COMPETITIONS.**

15 (a) TEMPORARY SUSPENSION.—During the period  
16 beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act and  
17 ending on the date on which the Secretary of Defense sub-  
18 mits to the congressional defense committees the certifi-  
19 cation described in subsection (b), no study or public-pri-  
20 vate competition regarding the conversion to contractor  
21 performance of any function of the Department of Defense  
22 performed by civilian employees may be begun or an-  
23 nounced pursuant to section 2461 of title 10, United  
24 States Code, Office of Management and Budget Circular  
25 A-76, or any other authority.

1 (b) CERTIFICATION.—The certification described in  
2 this subsection is a certification that—

3 (1) the Secretary of Defense has completed and  
4 submitted to Congress a complete inventory of con-  
5 tracts for services for or on behalf of the Depart-  
6 ment of Defense in compliance with the require-  
7 ments of subsection (c) of section 2330a of title 10,  
8 United States Code; and

9 (2) the Secretary of each military department  
10 and the head of each Defense Agency responsible for  
11 activities in the inventory is in compliance with the  
12 review and planning requirements of subsection (e)  
13 of such section.

14 **SEC. 323A. PUBLIC-PRIVATE COMPETITION REQUIRED BE-**  
15 **FORE CONVERSION OF ANY DEPARTMENT OF**  
16 **DEFENSE FUNCTION PERFORMED BY CIVIL-**  
17 **IAN EMPLOYEES TO CONTRACTOR PERFORM-**  
18 **ANCE.**

19 (a) REQUIREMENT.—Section 2461(a)(1) of title 10,  
20 United States Code, is amended—

21 (1) by striking “A function” and inserting “No  
22 function”;

23 (2) by striking “10 or more”; and

24 (3) by striking “may not be converted” and in-  
25 serting “may be converted”.

1 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
2 subsection (a) shall apply with respect to a function for  
3 which a public-private competition is commenced on or  
4 after the date of the enactment of this Act.

5 **SEC. 323B. TIME LIMITATION ON DURATION OF PUBLIC-**  
6 **PRIVATE COMPETITIONS.**

7 (a) TIME LIMITATION.—Section 2461(a) of title 10,  
8 United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the  
9 following new paragraph:

10 “(5)(A) The duration of a public-private com-  
11 petition conducted pursuant to Office of Manage-  
12 ment and Budget Circular A-76 or any other provi-  
13 sion of law for any function of the Department of  
14 Defense performed by Department of Defense civil-  
15 ian employees may not exceed the period of specified  
16 in paragraph (B), commencing on the date on which  
17 funds are obligated for contractor support of the  
18 preliminary planning for the public-private competi-  
19 tion begins through the date on which a performance  
20 decision is rendered with respect to the function.

21 “(B) The period referred to in paragraph (A) is  
22 30 months with respect to a single formation activity  
23 and 36 months with respect to a multi-formation ac-  
24 tivity.

1           “(C) The time period specified in subparagraph  
2 (A) for a public-private competition does not include  
3 any day during which the public-private competition  
4 is delayed by reason of a protest before the Govern-  
5 ment Accountability Office or the United States  
6 Court of Federal Claims.

7           “(D) In this paragraph, the term ‘preliminary  
8 planning’ with respect to a public-private competi-  
9 tion means any action taken to carry out any of the  
10 following activities:

11               “(i) Determining the scope of the competi-  
12 tion.

13               “(ii) Conducting research to determine the  
14 appropriate grouping of functions for the com-  
15 petition.

16               “(iii) Assessing the availability of workload  
17 data, quantifiable outputs of functions, and  
18 agency or industry performance standards ap-  
19 plicable to the competition.

20               “(iv) Determining the baseline cost of any  
21 function for which the competition is con-  
22 ducted.”.

23       (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Paragraph (5) of section  
24 2461(a) of title 10, United States Code, as added by sub-  
25 section (a), shall apply with respect to a public-private



1 competition covered by such section that is being con-  
2 ducted on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

3 **SEC. 323C. TERMINATION OF CERTAIN PUBLIC-PRIVATE**  
4 **COMPETITIONS FOR CONVERSION OF DE-**  
5 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE FUNCTIONS TO PER-**  
6 **FORMANCE BY A CONTRACTOR.**

7 Any Department of Defense public-private competi-  
8 tion that exceeds the time limits established in section  
9 2461(a) shall be reviewed by the Secretary of Defense and  
10 considered for termination. If the Secretary of Defense  
11 does not terminate the competition, he shall report to Con-  
12 gress on the reasons for his decision.

13 **SEC. 324. EXTENSION OF ARSENAL SUPPORT PROGRAM INI-**  
14 **TIATIVE.**

15 Section 343 of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense  
16 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (10 U.S.C. 4551  
17 note), as amended by section 341 of the National Defense  
18 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–  
19 181; 122 Stat. 69), is amended—

20 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “2010” and  
21 inserting “2011”; and

22 (2) in subsection (g)(1), by striking “2010”  
23 and inserting “2011”.

1 **SEC. 325. MODIFICATION OF DATE FOR SUBMITTAL TO**  
 2 **CONGRESS OF ANNUAL REPORT ON FUNDING**  
 3 **FOR PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PERFORMANCE**  
 4 **OF DEPOT-LEVEL MAINTENANCE AND RE-**  
 5 **PAIR WORKLOADS.**

6 Section 2466(d)(1) of title 10, United States Code,  
 7 is amended by striking “April 1 of each year” and insert-  
 8 ing “90 days after the date on which the budget of the  
 9 President for a fiscal year is submitted to Congress pursu-  
 10 ant to section 1105 of title 31”.

11 **Subtitle D—Energy Provisions**

12 **SEC. 331. ENERGY SECURITY ON DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
 13 **FENSE INSTALLATIONS.**

14 (a) PLAN FOR ENERGY SECURITY REQUIRED.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
 16 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
 17 retary of Defense shall develop a plan for identifying  
 18 and addressing areas in which the electricity needed  
 19 to carry out critical military missions on Department  
 20 of Defense installations is vulnerable to disruption.

21 (2) ELEMENTS.—The plan developed under  
 22 paragraph (1) shall include, at a minimum, the fol-  
 23 lowing:

24 (A) An identification of the areas of vul-  
 25 nerability as described in paragraph (1), and an

1 identification of priorities in addressing such  
2 areas of vulnerability.

3 (B) A schedule for the actions to be taken  
4 by the Department to address such areas of  
5 vulnerability.

6 (C) A strategy for working with other pub-  
7 lic or private sector entities to address such  
8 areas of vulnerability that are beyond the con-  
9 trol of the Department.

10 (b) WORK WITH NON-DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
11 ENTITIES.—

12 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
13 shall work with other Federal entities, and with  
14 State and local government entities, to develop any  
15 regulations or other mechanisms needed to require  
16 or encourage actions to address areas of vulner-  
17 ability identified pursuant to the plan developed  
18 under subsection (a) that are beyond the control of  
19 the Department of Defense.

20 (2) CONTRACT AUTHORITY.—Where necessary  
21 to achieve the purposes of this section, the Secretary  
22 may enter into a contract, grant, or other agreement  
23 with one or more appropriate public or private sector  
24 entities under which such entity or entities agree to  
25 carry out actions required to address areas of vul-

1 nerability identified pursuant to the plan developed  
2 under subsection (a) that are beyond the control of  
3 the Department. Any such contract, grant, or agree-  
4 ment may provide for the full or partial reimburse-  
5 ment of the entity concerned by the Department for  
6 actions taken by the entity under such contract,  
7 grant, or agreement.

8 **SEC. 332. EXTENSION AND EXPANSION OF REPORTING RE-**  
9 **QUIREMENTS REGARDING DEPARTMENT OF**  
10 **DEFENSE ENERGY EFFICIENCY PROGRAMS.**

11 (a) **NEW REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.**—Section  
12 317(e) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-  
13 cal Year 2002 (Public Law 107–107; 115 Stat. 1054) is  
14 amended to read as follows:

15 “(e) **REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.**—

16 “(1) **IN GENERAL.**—Not later one year after  
17 the date of the enactment of this Act, and each Jan-  
18 uary 1 thereafter through 2020, the Secretary shall  
19 submit to the congressional defense a report regard-  
20 ing progress made toward achieving the energy effi-  
21 ciency goals of the Department of Defense, con-  
22 sistent with the provisions of section 303 of Execu-  
23 tive Order 13123 (64 Fed. Reg. 30851; 42 U.S.C.  
24 8521 note) and section 11(b) of Executive Order  
25 13423 (72 Fed. Reg. 3919; 42 U.S.C. 4321 note).

1           “(2) REPORTS SUBMITTED AFTER JANUARY 1,  
2 2009.—Each report required under paragraph (1)  
3 that is submitted after the date of the enactment of  
4 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
5 Year 2010 shall include the following:

6           “(A) A table detailing funding, by account,  
7 for all energy projects and investments.

8           “(B) A description of the funding and  
9 steps taken to achieve the renewable energy  
10 goals in the Energy Policy Act of 2005 (42  
11 U.S.C. 15801 et seq.) and Executive Order  
12 13423 by fiscal year 2015, and section 2911(e)  
13 of title 10, United States Code, by fiscal year  
14 2025.

15           “(C) A description of steps taken to ensure  
16 that facility and installation management goals  
17 are consistent with current legislative and other  
18 requirements, including applicable requirements  
19 under the Energy Independence and Security  
20 Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–140).

21           “(D) A description of steps taken to deter-  
22 mine best practices for measuring energy con-  
23 sumption in Department of Defense facilities  
24 and installations in order to use the data for  
25 better energy management.

1           “(E) A description of steps taken to com-  
2 ply with requirements of the Energy Independ-  
3 ence and Security Act of 2007, including new  
4 design and construction requirements for build-  
5 ings.

6           “(F) A description of steps taken to com-  
7 ply with section 533 of the National Energy  
8 Conservation Policy Act (42 U.S.C. 8259b), re-  
9 garding the supply by the General Services Ad-  
10 ministration and the Defense Logistics Agency  
11 of Energy Star and Federal Energy Manage-  
12 ment Program (FEMP) designated products to  
13 its Department of Defense customers.

14           “(G) A description of steps taken to en-  
15 courage the use of Energy Star and FEMP des-  
16 ignated products at military installations in  
17 government or contract maintenance activities.

18           “(H) A description of steps taken to com-  
19 ply with standards for projects built using ap-  
20 propriated funds and established by the Energy  
21 Independence and Security Act of 2007 for  
22 privatized construction projects, whether resi-  
23 dential, administrative, or industrial.

1           “(I) A description of any other issues and  
2           strategies the Secretary determines relevant to  
3           a comprehensive and renewable energy policy.”.

4           (b) **ADDITIONAL MATERIAL REQUIRED FOR FIRST**  
5 **EXPANDED REPORT.**—The first report submitted by the  
6 Secretary of Defense under section 317(e) of the National  
7 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (Public  
8 Law 107–107; 115 Stat. 1054), as amended by subsection  
9 (a), after the date of the enactment of this Act shall in-  
10 clude, in addition to the matters required under such sec-  
11 tion, the following:

12           (1) A determination of whether the existing  
13 tools, such as the Energy Conservation Investment  
14 Program (ECIP) and the Energy Savings Perform-  
15 ance Contracts (ESPC) program, are sufficient to  
16 support renewable energy projects to achieve the De-  
17 partment’s installation energy goals, or if new fund-  
18 ing mechanisms would be beneficial.

19           (2) An appropriate goal or goals for the use of  
20 alternative fuels for ground vehicles, aircraft, sea  
21 vessels, and applicable weapons systems, taking into  
22 consideration a broad range of factors, including  
23 cost, availability, technological feasibility, energy  
24 independence and security, and environmental im-  
25 pact.

1           (3) A determination of the cost and feasibility  
2 of a policy that would require new power generation  
3 projects established on installations to be able to  
4 switch to provide power for military operations in  
5 the event of a commercial grid outage.

6           (4) An assessment of the extent to which State  
7 and regional laws and regulations and market struc-  
8 tures provide opportunities or obstacles to establish  
9 renewable energy projects on military installations.

10          (5) A determination of the cost and feasibility  
11 of developing or acquiring equipment or systems  
12 that would result in the complete use of renewable  
13 energy sources at contingency locations.

14          (6) A determination of the cost and feasibility  
15 of implementing the recommendations of the 2008  
16 Defense Science Board Report entitled, “More Fight  
17 – Less Fuel”.

18 **SEC. 333. ALTERNATIVE AVIATION FUEL INITIATIVE.**

19          (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
20 ings:

21           (1) Dependence on foreign sources of oil is det-  
22 rimental to the national security of the United  
23 States due to possible disruptions in supply.

24           (2) The Department of Defense is the largest  
25 single consumer of fuel in the United States.



1           (3) The United States Air Force is the largest  
2 consumer of fuel in the Department of Defense.

3           (4) The dramatically fluctuating price of fuel  
4 can have a significant budgetary impact on the De-  
5 partment of Defense.

6           (5) The United States Air Force uses about  
7 2,600,000,000 gallons of jet fuel a year, or 10 per-  
8 cent of the entire domestic market in aviation fuel.

9           (6) The Air Force's Alternative Aviation Fuel  
10 Initiative includes certification and testing of both  
11 biomass-derived ("biofuel") and synthetic fuel blends  
12 produced via the Fischer-Tropsch (FT) process. By  
13 not later than December 31, 2016, the Air Force  
14 will be prepared to cost competitively acquire 50 per-  
15 cent of the Air Force's domestic aviation fuel re-  
16 quirement via an alternative fuel blend in which the  
17 alternative component is derived from domestic  
18 sources produced in a manner that is greener than  
19 fuels produced from conventional petroleum.

20           (7) The Air Force Energy Program will provide  
21 options to reduce the use of foreign oil, by focusing  
22 on expanding alternative energy options that provide  
23 favorable environmental attributes as compared to  
24 currently-available options.

25           (b) CONTINUATION OF INITIATIVES.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Air  
2 Force shall continue the alternative aviation fuel ini-  
3 tiatives of the Air Force with a goal of—

4           (A) certifying its aircraft, applicable vehi-  
5 cles and support equipment, and associated  
6 storage and distribution infrastructure for unre-  
7 stricted operational use of a synthetic fuel blend  
8 by early 2011;

9           (B) being prepared to acquire 50 percent  
10 of its domestic aviation fuel requirement from  
11 alternative or synthetic fuels (including blends  
12 of alternative or synthetic fuels with conven-  
13 tional fuels) by not later than December 31,  
14 2016, provided that—

15           (i) the lifecycle greenhouse gas emis-  
16 sions associated with the production and  
17 combustion of such fuel shall be equal to  
18 or lower than such emissions from conven-  
19 tional fuels that are used in the same ap-  
20 plication, as determined in accordance with  
21 guidance by the Department of Energy  
22 and the Environmental Protection Agency;  
23 and

1 (ii) prices for such fuels are cost com-  
2 petitive with petroleum-based alternatives  
3 that are used for the same functions;

4 (C) taking actions in collaboration with the  
5 commercial aviation industry and equipment  
6 manufacturers to spur the development of a do-  
7 mestic alternative aviation fuel industry; and

8 (D) taking actions in collaboration with  
9 other Federal agencies, the commercial sector,  
10 and academia to solicit for and test the next  
11 generation of environmentally-friendly alter-  
12 native aviation fuels.

13 (2) ADJUSTMENT OF GOAL.—The Secretary of  
14 the Air Force may adjust the goal of acquiring 50  
15 percent of Air Force domestic fuel requirements  
16 from alternative or synthetic fuels by not later than  
17 December 31, 2016, if the Secretary determines in  
18 writing that it would not be practicable, or in the  
19 best interests of the Air Force, to do so and informs  
20 the congressional defense committees within 30 days  
21 of the basis for such determination.

22 (3) ANNUAL REPORT.—Not later than 180 days  
23 after the date of the enactment of this Act and an-  
24 nually thereafter in each of fiscal years 2011  
25 through 2016, the Secretary of Defense, in consulta-

1       tion with the Secretary of the Air Force, shall sub-  
2       mit to Congress a report on the progress of the al-  
3       ternative aviation fuel initiative program, includ-  
4       ing—

5               (A) the status of aircraft fleet certification,  
6       until complete;

7               (B) the quantities of alternative or syn-  
8       thetic fuels (including blends of alternative or  
9       synthetic fuels with conventional fuels) pur-  
10      chased for use by the Air Force in the fiscal  
11      year ending in such year;

12              (C) progress made against published goals  
13      for such fiscal year;

14              (D) the status of recovery plans to achieve  
15      any goals set for previous years that were not  
16      achieved; and

17              (E) the establishment or adjustment of  
18      goals and objectives for the current fiscal year  
19      or for future years.

20      (c) ANNUAL REPORT FOR ARMY AND NAVY.—Not  
21      later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of  
22      this Act, and annually thereafter in each of fiscal years  
23      2011 through 2016, the Secretary of the Army and the  
24      Secretary of the Navy shall each submit to Congress a  
25      report on goals and progress to research, test, and certify

1 the use of alternative fuels in their respective aircraft  
2 fleets.

3 (d) DEFENSE SCIENCE BOARD REVIEW.—

4 (1) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than Octo-  
5 ber 1, 2011, the Defense Science Board shall report  
6 to the Secretary of Defense on the feasibility and  
7 advisability of achieving the goals established in sub-  
8 section (b)(1). The report shall address—

9 (A) the technological and economic  
10 achievability of the goals;

11 (B) the impact of actions required to meet  
12 such goals on the military readiness of the Air  
13 Force, energy costs, environmental perform-  
14 ance, and dependence on foreign oil; and

15 (C) any recommendations the Defense  
16 Science Board may have for improving the Air  
17 Force program.

18 (2) SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—Not later than  
19 30 days after receiving the report required by under  
20 paragraph (1), the Secretary of Defense shall for-  
21 ward the report to Congress, together with the com-  
22 ments and recommendations of the Secretary.

1 **SEC. 334. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR DI-**  
2 **RECTOR OF OPERATIONAL ENERGY.**

3 Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated for Op-  
4 eration and Maintenance, Defense-wide, \$5,000,000 is for  
5 the Director of Operational Energy Plans and Programs  
6 to carry out the duties prescribed for the Director under  
7 section 139b of title 10, United States Code, to be made  
8 available upon the confirmation of an individual to serve  
9 as the Director of Operational Energy Plans and Pro-  
10 grams.

11 **SEC. 335. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PARTICIPATION IN**  
12 **PROGRAMS FOR MANAGEMENT OF ENERGY**  
13 **DEMAND OR REDUCTION OF ENERGY USAGE**  
14 **DURING PEAK PERIODS.**

15 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter I of chapter 173 of  
16 title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the  
17 end the following new section:

18 **“§ 2919. Department of Defense participation in pro-**  
19 **grams for management of energy demand**  
20 **or reduction of energy usage during peak**  
21 **periods**

22 “(a) PARTICIPATION IN DEMAND RESPONSE OR  
23 LOAD MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS.—The Secretary of De-  
24 fense, the Secretaries of the military departments, the  
25 heads of the Defense Agencies, and the heads of other in-  
26 strumentalities of the Department of Defense are author-

1 ized to participate in demand response programs for the  
2 management of energy demand or the reduction of energy  
3 usage during peak periods conducted by any of the fol-  
4 lowing parties:

5           “(1) An electric utility

6           “(2) An independent system operator.

7           “(3) A State agency.

8           “(4) A third party entity (such as a demand re-  
9 sponse aggregator or curtailment service provider)  
10 implementing demand response programs on behalf  
11 of an electric utility, independent system operator,  
12 or State agency.

13           “(b) TREATMENT OF CERTAIN FINANCIAL INCEN-  
14 TIVES.—Financial incentives received from an entity spec-  
15 ified in subsection (a) shall be received in cash and depos-  
16 ited into the Treasury as a miscellaneous receipt. Amounts  
17 received shall be available for obligation only to the extent  
18 provided in advance in an appropriations Act. The Sec-  
19 retary concerned or the head of the Defense Agency or  
20 other instrumentality, as the case may be, shall pay for  
21 the cost of the design and implementation of these services  
22 in full in the year in which they are received from amounts  
23 provided in advance in an appropriations Act.

24           “(c) USE OF CERTAIN FINANCIAL INCENTIVES.—Of  
25 the amounts derived from financial incentives awarded to

1 a military installation as described in subsection (b) and  
 2 provided for in advance by an appropriations Act—

3 “(1) not less than 100 percent shall be made  
 4 available for use at such military installation; and

5 “(2) not less than 30 percent shall be made  
 6 available for energy management initiatives at such  
 7 installation.”.

8 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
 9 at the beginning of such subchapter is amended by adding  
 10 at the end the following new item:

“2919. Department of Defense participation in programs for management of en-  
 ergy demand or reduction of energy usage during peak peri-  
 ods.”.

## 11 **Subtitle E—Reports**

### 12 **SEC. 341. STUDY ON ARMY MODULARITY.**

13 (a) STUDY.—

14 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after  
 15 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
 16 of Defense shall enter into a contract with a Feder-  
 17 ally Funded Research and Development Center  
 18 (FFRDC) to conduct a study on the current and  
 19 planned modularity structures of the Army to deter-  
 20 mine the following:

21 (A) The operational capability of the Army  
 22 to execute its core mission to contribute land  
 23 power to joint operations.



1           (B) The ability to manage flexibility and  
2           versatility of Army forces across the range of  
3           military operations.

4           (C) The tactical, operational, and strategic  
5           risk associated with the heavy and light mod-  
6           ular combat brigades and functional brigades.

7           (D) The required and planned end  
8           strength for the Army.

9           (2) FACTORS TO CONSIDER.—The study re-  
10          quired under subsection (a) shall take into consider-  
11          ation the following factors:

12           (A) The Army's historical experience with  
13           separate brigade structures.

14           (B) The original Army analysis, including  
15           explicit or implicit assumptions, upon which the  
16           brigade combat team, functional brigade, and  
17           higher headquarters' designs were based.

18           (C) Subsequent analysis that confirmed or  
19           modified the original designs.

20           (D) Lessons learned from Operations Iraqi  
21           Freedom and Enduring Freedom that con-  
22           firmed or modified the original designs.

23           (E) Improvements in brigade and head-  
24           quarters designs the Army has made or is im-  
25           plementing.

1           (3) ACCESS TO INFORMATION.—The Secretary  
2 of Defense and the Secretary of the Army shall en-  
3 sure that the FFRDC conducting the study has ac-  
4 cess to all necessary data, records, analysis, per-  
5 sonnel, and other resources necessary to complete  
6 the study.

7           (b) REPORT.—Not later than December 31, 2010,  
8 the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional  
9 defense committees a report containing the results of the  
10 study conducted under subsection (a), together with com-  
11 ments by the Chief of Staff of the Army and the Secretary  
12 of Defense.

13 **SEC. 342. PLAN FOR MANAGING VEGETATIVE ENCROACH-**  
14 **MENT AT TRAINING RANGES.**

15           Section 366(a)(5) of the Bob Stump National De-  
16 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003 (Public Law  
17 107–314; 10 U.S.C. 113 note) is amended—

18           (1) by striking “(5) At the same time” and in-  
19 serting “(5)(A) At the same time”; and

20           (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
21 paragraph:

22           “(B) Beginning with the report submitted to Con-  
23 gress at the same time as the President submits the budg-  
24 et for fiscal year 2011, the report required under this sub-  
25 section shall include the following:

1           “(i) An assessment of the extent to which vege-  
2           tation and overgrowth limits the use of military  
3           lands available for training of the Armed Forces in  
4           the United States and overseas.

5           “(ii) Identification of the particular installations  
6           and training areas at which vegetation and over-  
7           growth negatively impact the use of training space.

8           “(iii)(I) As part of the first such report sub-  
9           mitted, a plan to address training constraints caused  
10          by vegetation and overgrowth.

11          “(II) As part of each subsequent report, any  
12          necessary updates to such plan.”.

13 **SEC. 343. REPORT ON STATUS OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD**  
14 **AND AIR FORCE RESERVE.**

15          Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
16          ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, in consultation  
17          with the Secretary of the Air Force, the Chief of the Na-  
18          tional Guard Bureau, the Director of the Air National  
19          Guard, the Chief of the Air Force Reserve, and such other  
20          officials as the Secretary of Defense considers appropriate,  
21          shall submit to Congress a report on—

22                 (1) the status of the Air National Guard and  
23                 the Air Force Reserve; and

24                 (2) the plans of the Department of Defense to  
25                 ensure that the Air National Guard and the Air

1 Force Reserve remain ready to meet the require-  
2 ments of the Air Force and the combatant com-  
3 mands and for homeland defense.

4 **TITLE IV—MILITARY**  
5 **PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS**  
6 **Subtitle A—Active Forces**

7 **SEC. 401. END STRENGTHS FOR ACTIVE FORCES.**

8 The Armed Forces are authorized strengths for active  
9 duty personnel as of September 30, 2010, as follows:

- 10 (1) The Army, 547,400.  
11 (2) The Navy, 328,800.  
12 (3) The Marine Corps, 202,100.  
13 (4) The Air Force, 331,700.

14 **SEC. 402. ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY FOR INCREASES OF**  
15 **ARMY ACTIVE-DUTY END STRENGTHS FOR**  
16 **FISCAL YEARS 2010, 2011, AND 2012.**

17 (a) **AUTHORITY TO INCREASE ARMY ACTIVE-DUTY**  
18 **END STRENGTH.—**

19 (1) **AUTHORITY.—**For each of fiscal years  
20 2010, 2011, and 2012, the Secretary of Defense  
21 may, as the Secretary determines necessary for the  
22 purposes specified in paragraph (2), establish the ac-  
23 tive-duty end strength for the Army at a number  
24 greater than the number otherwise authorized by law

1 up to the number equal to the fiscal-year 2010 base-  
2 line plus 30,000.

3 (2) PURPOSE OF INCREASES.—The purposes  
4 for which an increase may be made in the active  
5 duty end strength for the Army under paragraph (1)  
6 are the following:

7 (A) To increase dwell time for members of  
8 the Army on active duty.

9 (B) To support operational missions.

10 (C) To achieve reorganizational objectives,  
11 including increased unit manning, force sta-  
12 bilization and shaping, and supporting wounded  
13 warriors.

14 (b) RELATIONSHIP TO PRESIDENTIAL WAIVER AU-  
15 THORITY.—Nothing in this section shall be construed to  
16 limit the authority of the President under section 123a  
17 of title 10, United States Code, to waive any statutory  
18 end strength in a time of war or national emergency.

19 (c) RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER VARIANCE AUTHOR-  
20 ITY.—The authority in subsection (a) is in addition to the  
21 authority to vary authorized end strengths that is provided  
22 in subsections (e) and (f) of section 115 of title 10, United  
23 States Code.

24 (d) BUDGET TREATMENT.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary of Defense  
2 increases active-duty end strength for the Army for  
3 fiscal year 2010 under subsection (a), the Secretary  
4 may fund such an increase through Department of  
5 Defense reserve funds or through an emergency sup-  
6 plemental appropriation.

7           (2) FISCAL YEARS 2011 AND 2012.—(2) If the  
8 Secretary of Defense plans to increase the active-  
9 duty end strength for the Army for fiscal year 2011  
10 or 2012, the budget for the Department of Defense  
11 for such fiscal year as submitted to Congress shall  
12 include the amounts necessary for funding the ac-  
13 tive-duty end strength for the Army in excess of the  
14 fiscal-year 2010 baseline.

15 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

16           (1) FISCAL-YEAR 2010 BASELINE.—The term  
17 “fiscal-year 2010 baseline”, with respect to the  
18 Army, means the active-duty end strength author-  
19 ized for the Army in section 401(1).

20           (2) ACTIVE-DUTY END STRENGTH.—The term  
21 “active-duty end strength”, with respect to the Army  
22 for a fiscal year, means the strength for active duty  
23 personnel of Army as of the last day of the fiscal  
24 year.

## 1           **Subtitle B—Reserve Forces**

### 2   **SEC. 411. END STRENGTHS FOR SELECTED RESERVE.**

3           (a) IN GENERAL.—The Armed Forces are authorized  
4 strengths for Selected Reserve personnel of the reserve  
5 components as of September 30, 2010, as follows:

6           (1) The Army National Guard of the United  
7 States, 358,200.

8           (2) The Army Reserve, 205,000.

9           (3) The Navy Reserve, 65,500.

10          (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 39,600.

11          (5) The Air National Guard of the United  
12 States, 106,700.

13          (6) The Air Force Reserve, 69,500.

14          (7) The Coast Guard Reserve, 10,000.

15          (b) ADJUSTMENTS.—The end strengths prescribed by  
16 subsection (a) for the Selected Reserve of any reserve com-  
17 ponent shall be proportionately reduced by—

18           (1) the total authorized strength of units orga-  
19 nized to serve as units of the Selected Reserve of  
20 such component which are on active duty (other  
21 than for training) at the end of the fiscal year; and

22           (2) the total number of individual members not  
23 in units organized to serve as units of the Selected  
24 Reserve of such component who are on active duty  
25 (other than for training or for unsatisfactory partici-

1       pation in training) without their consent at the end  
2       of the fiscal year.

3 Whenever such units or such individual members are re-  
4 leased from active duty during any fiscal year, the end  
5 strength prescribed for such fiscal year for the Selected  
6 Reserve of such reserve component shall be increased pro-  
7 portionately by the total authorized strengths of such  
8 units and by the total number of such individual members.

9 **SEC. 412. END STRENGTHS FOR RESERVES ON ACTIVE**  
10 **DUTY IN SUPPORT OF THE RESERVES.**

11       Within the end strengths prescribed in section  
12 411(a), the reserve components of the Armed Forces are  
13 authorized, as of September 30, 2010, the following num-  
14 ber of Reserves to be serving on full-time active duty or  
15 full-time duty, in the case of members of the National  
16 Guard, for the purpose of organizing, administering, re-  
17 cruiting, instructing, or training the reserve components:

18           (1) The Army National Guard of the United  
19       States, 32,060.

20           (2) The Army Reserve, 16,261.

21           (3) The Navy Reserve, 10,818.

22           (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 2,261.

23           (5) The Air National Guard of the United  
24       States, 14,555.

25           (6) The Air Force Reserve, 2,896.



1 **SEC. 413. END STRENGTHS FOR MILITARY TECHNICIANS**  
2 **(DUAL STATUS).**

3 The minimum number of military technicians (dual  
4 status) as of the last day of fiscal year 2010 for the re-  
5 serve components of the Army and the Air Force (notwith-  
6 standing section 129 of title 10, United States Code) shall  
7 be the following:

8 (1) For the Army Reserve, 8,395.

9 (2) For the Army National Guard of the United  
10 States, 27,210.

11 (3) For the Air Force Reserve, 10,417.

12 (4) For the Air National Guard of the United  
13 States, 22,313.

14 **SEC. 414. FISCAL YEAR 2010 LIMITATION ON NUMBER OF**  
15 **NON-DUAL STATUS TECHNICIANS.**

16 (a) LIMITATIONS.—

17 (1) NATIONAL GUARD.—Within the limitation  
18 provided in section 10217(e)(2) of title 10, United  
19 States Code, the number of non-dual status techni-  
20 cians employed by the National Guard as of Sep-  
21 tember 30, 2010, may not exceed the following:

22 (A) For the Army National Guard of the  
23 United States, 1,600.

24 (B) For the Air National Guard of the  
25 United States, 350.

1           (2) ARMY RESERVE.—The number of non-dual  
2 status technicians employed by the Army Reserve as  
3 of September 30, 2010, may not exceed 595.

4           (3) AIR FORCE RESERVE.—The number of non-  
5 dual status technicians employed by the Air Force  
6 Reserve as of September 30, 2010, may not exceed  
7 90.

8           (b) NON-DUAL STATUS TECHNICIANS DEFINED.—In  
9 this section, the term “non-dual status technician” has the  
10 meaning given that term in section 10217(a) of title 10,  
11 United States Code.

12 **SEC. 415. MAXIMUM NUMBER OF RESERVE PERSONNEL AU-**  
13 **THORIZED TO BE ON ACTIVE DUTY FOR**  
14 **OPERATIONAL SUPPORT.**

15           During fiscal year 2010, the maximum number of  
16 members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces  
17 who may be serving at any time on full-time operational  
18 support duty under section 115(b) of title 10, United  
19 States Code, is the following:

20           (1) The Army National Guard of the United  
21 States, 17,000.

22           (2) The Army Reserve, 13,000.

23           (3) The Navy Reserve, 6,200.

24           (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 3,000.

1           (5) The Air National Guard of the United  
2 States, 16,000.

3           (6) The Air Force Reserve, 14,000.

4 **SEC. 416. REPORT ON TRAINEE ACCOUNT FOR THE ARMY**  
5 **NATIONAL GUARD.**

6           (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days  
7 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
8 of the Army shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
9 mittees a report setting forth an assessment of the estab-  
10 lishment within the Army National Guard of a trainees,  
11 transients, holdees, and students account (commonly re-  
12 ferred to as a “TTHS” account).

13           (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
14 (a) shall include an assessment of the feasibility and advis-  
15 ability of permitting the Army National Guard to have,  
16 without regard to its authorized end strength levels for  
17 a fiscal year, a trainees, transients, holdees, and students  
18 account for assigning all members of the Army National  
19 Guard who have not completed initial entry training in  
20 order to ensure that all personnel of fully manned and  
21 deployable units of the Army National Guard have com-  
22 pleted initial entry training.

1 **SEC. 417. AUTHORITY FOR SERVICE SECRETARY**  
2 **VARIANCES FOR SELECTED RESERVE END**  
3 **STRENGTHS.**

4 Section 115(g) of title 10, United States Code, is  
5 amended to read as follows:

6 “(g) AUTHORITY FOR SERVICE SECRETARY  
7 VARIANCES FOR ACTIVE-DUTY AND SELECTED RESERVE  
8 END STRENGTHS.—(1) Upon determination by the Sec-  
9 retary of a military department that such action would  
10 enhance manning and readiness in essential units or in  
11 critical specialties or ratings, the Secretary may—

12 “(A) increase the end strength authorized pur-  
13 suant to subsection (a)(1)(A) for a fiscal year for  
14 the armed force under the jurisdiction of that Sec-  
15 retary or, in the case of the Secretary of the Navy,  
16 for any of the armed forces under the jurisdiction of  
17 that Secretary, by a number equal to not more than  
18 2 percent of such authorized end strength; and

19 “(B) increase the end strength authorized pur-  
20 suant to subsection (a)(2) for a fiscal year for the  
21 Selected Reserve of the reserve component of the  
22 armed force under the jurisdiction of that Secretary  
23 or, in the case of the Secretary of the Navy, for the  
24 Selected Reserve of the reserve component of any of  
25 the armed forces under the jurisdiction of that Sec-

1       retary, by a number equal to not more than 2 per-  
2       cent of such authorized end strength.

3       “(2) Any increase under paragraph (1) of the end  
4 strength for an armed force or the Selected Reserve of  
5 a reserve component of an armed force shall be counted  
6 as part of the increase for that armed force or Selected  
7 Reserve for that fiscal year authorized under subsection  
8 (f)(1) or subsection (f)(3), respectively.”.

9                   **Subtitle C—Authorization of**  
10                   **Appropriations**

11 **SEC. 421. MILITARY PERSONNEL.**

12       (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There is  
13 hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2010  
14 for the Department of Defense for military personnel  
15 amounts as follows:

16               (1) For military personnel, \$124,864,942,000.

17               (2) For contributions to the Medicare-Eligible  
18 Retiree Health Fund, \$10,751,339,000.

19       (b) CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORIZATION.—The au-  
20 thorization of appropriations in subsection (a) supersedes  
21 any other authorization of appropriations (definite or in-  
22 definite) for such purpose for fiscal year 2010.

1 **TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL**  
2 **POLICY**  
3 **Subtitle A—Officer Personnel**  
4 **Policy**

5 **SEC. 501. MODIFICATION OF LIMITATIONS ON GENERAL**  
6 **AND FLAG OFFICERS ON ACTIVE DUTY.**

7 (a) CLARIFICATION OF DISTRIBUTION LIMITS.—Sec-  
8 tion 525 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by  
9 striking subsections (a) and (b) and inserting the following  
10 new subsections:

11 “(a) For purposes of the applicable limitation in sec-  
12 tion 526(a) of this title on general and flag officers on  
13 active duty, no appointment of an officer on the active  
14 duty list may be made as follows:

15 “(1) in the Army, if that appointment would re-  
16 sult in more than—

17 “(A) 7 officers in the grade of general;

18 “(B) 45 officers in a grade above the grade  
19 of major general; or

20 “(C) 90 officers in the grade of major gen-  
21 eral;

22 “(2) in the Air Force, if that appointment  
23 would result in more than—

24 “(A) 9 officers in the grade of general;

1           “(B) 43 officers in a grade above the grade  
2 of major general; or

3           “(C) 73 officers in the grade of major gen-  
4 eral;

5           “(3) in the Navy, if that appointment would re-  
6 sult in more than—

7           “(A) 6 officers in the grade of admiral;

8           “(B) 32 officers in a grade above the grade  
9 of rear admiral; or

10          “(C) 50 officers in the grade of rear admi-  
11 ral;

12          “(4) in the Marine Corps, if that appointment  
13 would result in more than—

14          “(A) 2 officers in the grade of general;

15          “(B) 15 officers in a grade above the grade  
16 of major general; or

17          “(C) 22 officers in the grade of major gen-  
18 eral.

19          “(b)(1) The limitations of subsection (a) do not in-  
20 clude the following:

21           “(A) An officer released from a joint duty as-  
22 signment, but only during the 60-day period begin-  
23 ning on the date the officer departs the joint duty  
24 assignment, except that the Secretary of Defense  
25 may authorize the Secretary of a military depart-

1       ment to extend the 60-day period by an additional  
2       120 days, but no more than 3 officers from each  
3       armed forces may be on active duty who are ex-  
4       cluded under this subparagraph.

5           “(B) An officer while serving in the position of  
6       Staff Judge Advocate to the Commandant of the  
7       Marine Corps under section 5046 of this title.

8           “(C) The number of officers required to serve  
9       in joint duty assignments as authorized by the Sec-  
10      retary of Defense under section 526(b) for each mili-  
11      tary service.

12          “(D) An officer while serving as Chief of the  
13      National Guard Bureau.

14          “(2) An officer of the Army while serving as Super-  
15      intendent of the United States Military Academy, if serv-  
16      ing in the grade of lieutenant general, is in addition to  
17      the number that would otherwise be permitted for the  
18      Army for officers serving on active duty in grades above  
19      major general under subsection (a). An officer of the Navy  
20      or Marine Corps while serving as Superintendent of the  
21      United States Naval Academy, if serving in the grade of  
22      vice admiral or lieutenant general, is in addition to the  
23      number that would otherwise be permitted for the Navy  
24      or Marine Corps, respectively, for officers serving on active  
25      duty in grades above major general or rear admiral under



1 subsection (a). An officer while serving as Superintendent  
2 of the United States Air Force Academy, if serving in the  
3 grade of lieutenant general, is in addition to the number  
4 that would otherwise be permitted for the Air Force for  
5 officers serving on active duty in grades above major gen-  
6 eral under subsection (a).”.

7 (b) CLARIFICATION ON OFFSETTING REDUCTIONS.—  
8 Subsection (c) of such section is amended—

9 (1) in paragraph (1)—

10 (A) by amending subparagraph (A) to read  
11 as follows:

12 “(A) may make appointments in the Army, Air  
13 Force, and Marine Corps in the grades of lieutenant  
14 general and general in excess of the applicable num-  
15 bers determined under this section if each such ap-  
16 pointment is made in conjunction with an offsetting  
17 reduction under paragraph (2); and”;

18 (B) in subparagraph (B), by striking “sub-  
19 section (b)(2)” and inserting “this section”;

20 (2) in paragraph (3)(A), by striking “the num-  
21 ber equal to 10 percent of the total number of offi-  
22 cers that may be serving on active duty in those  
23 grades in the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine  
24 Corps under subsection (b)” and inserting “15”; and

1           (3) in paragraph (3)(B), by striking “the num-  
2           ber equal to 15 percent of the total number of offi-  
3           cers that may be serving on active duty in those  
4           grades in the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine  
5           Corps” and inserting “5”.

6           (c) OTHER DISTRIBUTION CLARIFICATIONS.—Such  
7           section is further amended—

8           (1) in subsection (e), by striking “In deter-  
9           mining the total number of general officers or flag  
10          officers of an armed force on active duty for pur-  
11          poses of this section, the following officers shall not  
12          be counted:” in the matter preceding paragraph (1)  
13          and inserting “The following officers shall not be  
14          counted for purposes of this section:”; and

15          (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
16          section:

17          “(g) The limitations of this section do not apply to  
18          a reserve component general or flag officer who is on ac-  
19          tive duty and serving in a position that is a joint duty  
20          assignment for the purposes of chapter 38 of this title for  
21          a period not to exceed three years.”.

22          (d) CHANGE TO AUTHORIZED STRENGTHS.—Sub-  
23          section (a) of section 526 of such title is amended—

24          (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “307” and in-  
25          serting “230”;

1           (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “216” and in-  
2           serting “160”;

3           (3) in paragraph (3), by striking “279” and in-  
4           serting “208”; and

5           (4) in paragraph (4), by striking “81” and in-  
6           serting “60”.

7           (e) CHANGES TO LIMITED EXCLUSION FOR JOINT  
8           DUTY REQUIREMENTS.—Subsection (b) of such section is  
9           amended—

10           (1) in paragraph (1)—

11                   (A) by striking “Chairman of the Joint  
12                   Chiefs of Staff” and inserting “Secretary of  
13                   Defense”;

14                   (B) by striking “65” and inserting “324”;  
15                   and

16                   (C) by striking the second sentence and in-  
17                   serting the following new sentence: “The Sec-  
18                   retary of Defense shall allocate those exclusions  
19                   to the armed forces based on the number of  
20                   general or flag officers required from each  
21                   armed force for assignment to these designated  
22                   positions.”;

23           (2) by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-  
24           graph (4); and

1           (3) by inserting after paragraph (1) the fol-  
2           lowing new paragraphs:

3           “(2) Unless the Secretary of Defense determines that  
4 a lower number is in the best interest of the Department,  
5 the minimum number of officers serving in positions des-  
6 igned under paragraph (1) for each armed force shall  
7 be as follows:

8           “(A) For the Army, 85.

9           “(B) For the Navy, 61.

10          “(C) For the Air Force, 76.

11          “(D) For the Marine Corps, 21.

12          “(3) The number excluded under paragraph (1) and  
13 serving in positions designated under that paragraph—

14           “(A) in the grade of general or admiral may not  
15 exceed 20;

16           “(B) in a grade above the grade of major gen-  
17 eral or rear admiral may not exceed 68; and

18           “(C) in the grade of major general or rear ad-  
19 miral may not exceed 144.”.

20          (f) OTHER AUTHORIZATION CLARIFICATIONS.—Such  
21 section is further amended—

22           (1) in subsection (d), by adding at the end the  
23 following new paragraph:

24          “(3) The limitations of this section do not apply to  
25 a reserve component general or flag officer who is on ac-

1 tive duty and serving in a position that is a joint duty  
2 assignment for the purposes of chapter 38 of this title for  
3 a period not to exceed three years.”; and

4 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
5 sections:

6 “(g) TEMPORARY EXCLUSION FOR ASSIGNMENT TO  
7 CERTAIN TEMPORARY BILLETS.—(1) The limitations in  
8 subsection (a) and in section 525(a) of this title do not  
9 apply to a general or flag officer assigned to a temporary  
10 joint duty assignment designated by the Secretary of De-  
11 fense.

12 “(2) A general or flag officer assigned to a temporary  
13 joint duty assignment as described in paragraph (1) may  
14 not be excluded under this subsection from the limitations  
15 in subsection (a) for a period of longer than one year.

16 “(h) EXCLUSION OF OFFICERS DEPARTING FROM  
17 JOINT DUTY ASSIGNMENTS.—The limitations in sub-  
18 section (a) do not apply to an officer released from a joint  
19 duty assignment, but only during the 60-day period begin-  
20 ning on the date the officer departs the joint duty assign-  
21 ment; except that the Secretary of Defense may authorize  
22 the Secretary of a military department to extend the 60-  
23 day by an additional 120 days, but no more than 3 officers  
24 from each armed force may be on active duty who are ex-  
25 cluded under this subsection.”.

1 (g) REPEAL OF LIMITATIONS ON GENERAL AND  
2 FLAG OFFICER ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE THE OFFICER'S  
3 OWN SERVICE.—

4 (1) REPEAL.—Section 721 of such title is re-  
5 pealed.

6 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
7 tions at the beginning of chapter 41 of such title is  
8 amended by striking the item relating to section  
9 721.

10 (h) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITY.—Section  
11 506 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authoriza-  
12 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122  
13 Stat. 4434; 10 U.S.C. 525 note) is repealed.

14 **SEC. 502. REVISIONS TO ANNUAL REPORT REQUIREMENT**  
15 **ON JOINT OFFICER MANAGEMENT.**

16 Section 667 of title 10, United States Code, is  
17 amended—

18 (1) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking “and their  
19 education and experience”;

20 (2) by striking paragraph (3);

21 (3) by transferring subparagraph (B) of para-  
22 graph (4) to the end of paragraph (1), redesignating  
23 that subparagraph as subparagraph (C), aligning  
24 that subparagraph with the margin of subparagraph

1 (B) of paragraph (1), and capitalizing the first word  
2 of that subparagraph;

3 (4) by striking the remainder of paragraph (4),  
4 as amended by paragraph (3) of this section;

5 (5) by redesignating paragraph (5) as para-  
6 graph (3);

7 (6) by striking paragraph (6);

8 (7) by redesignating paragraphs (7) through  
9 (11) as paragraphs (4) through (8), respectively;

10 (8) by redesignating paragraph (12) as para-  
11 graph (9) and in that paragraph striking “each time  
12 the” and all that follows and inserting “the principal  
13 courses of instruction for Joint Professional Military  
14 Education Level II, the number of officers grad-  
15 uating from each of the following:

16 “(A) The Joint Forces Staff College.

17 “(B) The National Defense University.

18 “(C) Senior Service Schools.”; and

19 (9) by redesignating paragraph (13) as para-  
20 graph (10).

21 **SEC. 503. GRADE OF LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE CHAIRMAN**  
22 **OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF.**

23 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 156(c) of title 10, United  
24 States Code, is amended by striking “, while so serving,  
25 hold the” and inserting “be appointed in the regular”.

1 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by  
2 subsection (a) shall take effect on the date of the enact-  
3 ment of this Act, and shall apply with respect to individ-  
4 uals appointed as Legal Counsel to the Chairman of the  
5 Joint Chiefs of Staff on or after that date.

6 **SEC. 504. CHIEF AND DEPUTY CHIEF OF CHAPLAINS OF**  
7 **THE AIR FORCE.**

8 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 805 of title 10, United  
9 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 8038  
10 the following new section:

11 **“§ 8039. Chief and Deputy Chief of Chaplains: ap-**  
12 **pointment; duties**

13 “(a) CHIEF OF CHAPLAINS.—(1) There is a Chief of  
14 Chaplains in the Air Force, who shall be appointed by the  
15 President, by and with the advice and consent of the Sen-  
16 ate, from active duty officers of the Air Force Chaplain  
17 Corps serving in the grade of colonel or above who have  
18 served on active duty as a chaplain for at least eight years.

19 “(2) An officer appointed as the Chief of Chaplains  
20 shall be appointed for a term of three years. However, the  
21 President may terminate or extend the appointment at  
22 any time.

23 “(3) The Chief of Chaplains shall be appointed in the  
24 regular grade of major general.



1       “(4) The Chief of Chaplains shall perform such du-  
2 ties as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force  
3 and by law.

4       “(b) DEPUTY CHIEF OF CHAPLAINS.—(1) There is  
5 a Deputy Chief of Chaplains in the Air Force who shall  
6 be appointed by the President by and with the advice and  
7 consent of the Senate from active duty officers of the Air  
8 Force Chaplain Corps serving in the grade of colonel who  
9 have served on active duty as a chaplain for at least eight  
10 years.

11       “(2) An officer appointed as the Deputy Chief of  
12 Chaplains shall be appointed for a term of three years.  
13 However, the President may terminate or extend the ap-  
14 pointment at any time.

15       “(3) The Deputy Chief of Chaplains shall be ap-  
16 pointed in the regular grade of brigadier general.

17       “(4) The Deputy Chief of Chaplains shall perform  
18 such duties as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the  
19 Air Force, the Chief of Chaplains, and by law.

20       “(c) SELECTION OF RECOMMENDED OFFICERS  
21 THROUGH SELECTION BOARD PROCEDURES.—Under reg-  
22 ulations approved by the Secretary of Defense, the Sec-  
23 retary of the Air Force in selecting an officer for rec-  
24 ommendation to the President under subsection (a) for ap-  
25 pointment as the Chief of Chaplains or under subsection

1 (b) for appointment as the Deputy Chief of Chaplains  
 2 shall ensure that the officer selected is recommended by  
 3 a board of officers that, insofar as is practicable, is subject  
 4 to the procedures applicable to selection boards convened  
 5 under chapter 36 of this title.”.

6 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
 7 at the beginning of chapter 805 of such title is amended  
 8 by inserting after the item related to section 8038 the fol-  
 9 lowing new item:

“8039. Chief and Deputy Chief of Chaplains: appointment; duties.”.

10 **Subtitle B—Reserve Component**  
 11 **Management**

12 **SEC. 511. REPORT ON REQUIREMENTS OF THE NATIONAL**  
 13 **GUARD FOR NON-DUAL STATUS TECHN-**  
 14 **CIANS.**

15 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days  
 16 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
 17 of Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Serv-  
 18 ices of the Senate and House of Representatives a report  
 19 setting forth the following:

20 (1) A description of the types of duties per-  
 21 formed for the National Guard by non-dual status  
 22 technicians.

23 (2) A description of the current requirements of  
 24 the National Guard for non-dual status technicians.

1           (3) A description of various means of address-  
2           ing any shortfalls in meeting such requirements, in-  
3           cluding both temporary shortfalls and permanent  
4           shortfalls.

5           (b) CONSIDERATIONS.—The report required by sub-  
6           section (a) shall take into consideration the effects of the  
7           mobilization of large numbers of National Guard military  
8           technicians (dual status) on the readiness of National  
9           Guard units in critically important areas and on the ca-  
10          pacity of the National Guard to continue performing  
11          home-based missions and responsibilities for the States.

## 12                   **Subtitle C—Education and** 13                   **Training**

### 14   **SEC. 521. GRADE OF COMMISSIONED OFFICERS IN UNI-** 15                   **FORMED MEDICAL ACCESSION PROGRAMS.**

16           (a) MEDICAL STUDENTS OF USUHS.—Section  
17   2114(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

18           (1) in paragraph (1), by striking the second  
19           sentence and inserting the following new sentences:  
20           “Each medical student shall be appointed as a reg-  
21           ular officer in the grade of second lieutenant or en-  
22           sign. An officer so appointed may, upon meeting  
23           such criteria for promotion as may be prescribed by  
24           the Secretary concerned, be appointed in the regular  
25           grade of first lieutenant or lieutenant (junior grade).

1 Medical students commissioned under this section  
2 shall serve on active duty in their respective  
3 grades.”; and

4 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “grade of sec-  
5 ond lieutenant or ensign” and inserting “grade in  
6 which the member is serving under paragraph (1)”.

7 (b) PARTICIPANTS IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS SCHOL-  
8 ARSHIP AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.—Section  
9 2121(c) of such title is amended—

10 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking the second  
11 sentence and inserting the following new sentences:  
12 “Each person so commissioned shall be appointed as  
13 a reserve officer in the grade of second lieutenant or  
14 ensign. An officer so appointed may, upon meeting  
15 such criteria for promotion as may be prescribed by  
16 the Secretary concerned, be appointed in the reserve  
17 grade of first lieutenant or lieutenant (junior grade).  
18 Medical students commissioned under this section  
19 shall serve on active duty in their respective grades  
20 for a period of 45 days during each year of partici-  
21 pation in the program.”; and

22 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “grade of sec-  
23 ond lieutenant or ensign” and inserting “grade in  
24 which the member is serving under paragraph (1)”.

1 (c) OFFICERS DETAILED AS STUDENTS AT MEDICAL  
 2 SCHOOLS.—Subsection (e) of section 2004a of such title  
 3 is amended—

4 (1) in the subsection heading, by striking “AP-  
 5 POINTMENT AND TREATMENT OF PRIOR ACTIVE  
 6 SERVICE” and inserting “SERVICE ON ACTIVE  
 7 DUTY”; and

8 (2) by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the  
 9 following new paragraph (1):

10 “(1) A commissioned officer detailed under sub-  
 11 section (a) shall serve on active duty, subject to the limita-  
 12 tions on grade specified in section 2114(b)(1) of this title  
 13 and with the entitlement to basic pay as specified in sec-  
 14 tion 2114(b)(2) of this title.”.

15 **SEC. 522. EXPANSION OF CRITERIA FOR APPOINTMENT AS**  
 16 **MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF**  
 17 **THE UNIFORMED SERVICES UNIVERSITY OF**  
 18 **THE HEALTH SCIENCES.**

19 Section 2113a(b)(1) of title 10, United States Code,  
 20 is amended by striking “health and health education” and  
 21 inserting “health care, higher education administration,  
 22 and public policy”.

1 **SEC. 523. DETAIL OF COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AS STU-**  
2 **DENTS AT SCHOOLS OF PSYCHOLOGY.**

3 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 101 of title 10, United  
4 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 2004  
5 the following new section:

6 **“§ 2004a. Detail of commissioned officers as students**  
7 **at schools of psychology**

8 “(a) DETAIL AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of each  
9 military department may detail commissioned officers of  
10 the armed forces as students at accredited schools of psy-  
11 chology located in the United States for a period of train-  
12 ing leading to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in clin-  
13 ical psychology. No more than 25 officers from each mili-  
14 tary department may commence such training in any sin-  
15 gle fiscal year.

16 “(b) ELIGIBILITY FOR DETAIL.—To be eligible for  
17 detail under subsection (a), an officer must be a citizen  
18 of the United States and must—

19 “(1) have served on active duty for a period of  
20 not less than two years nor more than six years and  
21 be in the pay grade 0–3 or below as of the time the  
22 training is to begin; and

23 “(2) sign an agreement that unless sooner sepa-  
24 rated the officer will—

25 “(A) complete the educational course of  
26 psychological training;

1           “(B) accept transfer or detail as a commis-  
2           sioned officer within the military department  
3           concerned when the officer’s training is com-  
4           pleted; and

5           “(C) agree to serve, following completion  
6           of the officer’s training, on active duty (or on  
7           active duty and in the Selected Reserve) for a  
8           period as specified pursuant to subsection (c).

9           “(c) SERVICE OBLIGATION.—(1) Except as provided  
10          in paragraph (2), the agreement of an officer under sub-  
11          section (b) shall provide that the officer shall serve on ac-  
12          tive duty for two years for each year or part thereof of  
13          the officer’s training under subsection (a).

14          “(2) The agreement of an officer may authorize the  
15          officer to serve a portion of the officer’s service obligation  
16          on active duty and to complete the service obligation that  
17          remains upon separation from active duty in the Selected  
18          Reserve. Under any such agreement, an officer shall serve  
19          three years in the Selected Reserve for each year or part  
20          thereof of the officer’s training under subsection (a) for  
21          any service obligation that was not completed before sepa-  
22          ration from active duty.

23          “(d) SELECTION OF OFFICERS FOR DETAIL.—Offi-  
24          cers detailed for training under subsection (a) shall be se-

1 lected on a competitive basis by the Secretary of the mili-  
2 tary department concerned.

3 “(e) RELATION OF SERVICE OBLIGATIONS TO OTHER  
4 SERVICE OBLIGATIONS.—Any service obligation incurred  
5 by an officer under an agreement entered into under sub-  
6 section (b) shall be in addition to any service obligation  
7 incurred by the officer under any other provision of law  
8 or agreement.

9 “(f) EXPENSES.—Expenses incident to the detail of  
10 officers under this section shall be paid from any funds  
11 appropriated for the military department concerned.

12 “(g) FAILURE TO COMPLETE PROGRAM.—(1) An of-  
13 ficer who is dropped from a program of psychological  
14 training to which detailed under subsection (a) for defi-  
15 ciency in conduct or studies, or for other reasons, may  
16 be required to perform active duty in an appropriate mili-  
17 tary capacity in accordance with the active duty obligation  
18 imposed on the officer under regulations issued by the  
19 Secretary of Defense for purposes of this section.

20 “(2) In no case shall an officer be required to serve  
21 on active duty under paragraph (1) for any period in ex-  
22 cess of one year for each year or part thereof the officer  
23 participated in the program.

24 “(h) LIMITATION ON DETAILS.—No agreement de-  
25 tailing an officer of the armed forces to an accredited



1 school of psychology may be entered into during any pe-  
 2 riod in which the President is authorized by law to induct  
 3 persons into the armed forces involuntarily. Nothing in  
 4 this subsection shall affect any agreement entered into  
 5 during any period when the President is not authorized  
 6 by law to so induct persons into the armed forces.”.

7 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
 8 at the beginning of chapter 101 of such title is amended  
 9 by inserting after the item relating to section 2004 the  
 10 following new item:

“2004a. Detail of commissioned officers as students at schools of psychology.”.

11 **SEC. 524. AIR FORCE ACADEMY ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.**

12 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 903 of title 10, United  
 13 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 9361  
 14 the following new section:

15 **“§ 9362. Air Force Academy athletic programs sup-  
 16 port**

17 “(a) ESTABLISHMENT AUTHORIZED.—

18 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Air  
 19 Force may, in accordance with the laws of the State  
 20 of incorporation, establish a corporation to support  
 21 the athletic programs of the Academy (in this sec-  
 22 tion referred to as the ‘corporation’). All stock of the  
 23 corporation shall be owned by the United States and  
 24 held in the name of and voted by the Secretary of  
 25 the Air Force.

1           “(2) PURPOSE.—The corporation shall operate  
2 exclusively for charitable, educational, and civic pur-  
3 poses to support the athletic programs of the Acad-  
4 emy.

5           “(b) CORPORATE ORGANIZATION.—The corporation  
6 shall be organized and operated—

7           “(1) as a nonprofit corporation under section  
8 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;

9           “(2) in accordance with this section; and

10           “(3) pursuant to the laws of the State of incor-  
11 poration, its articles of incorporation, and its bylaws.

12           “(c) CORPORATE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—

13           “(1) COMPENSATION.—The members of the  
14 board of directors shall serve without compensation,  
15 except for reasonable travel and other related ex-  
16 penses for attendance at meetings.

17           “(2) AIR FORCE PERSONNEL.—The Secretary  
18 of the Air Force may authorize military and civilian  
19 personnel of the Air Force under section 1033 of  
20 this title to serve, in their official capacities, as  
21 members of the board of directors, but such per-  
22 sonnel shall not hold more than one third of the di-  
23 rectorships.

24           “(d) TRANSFER FROM NONAPPROPRIATED FUND  
25 OPERATION.—The Secretary of the Air Force may, sub-

1 ject to the acceptance of the corporation, transfer to the  
2 corporation all title to and ownership of the assets and  
3 liabilities of the Air Force nonappropriated fund instru-  
4 mentality whose functions include providing support for  
5 the athletic programs of the Academy, including bank ac-  
6 counts and financial reserves in its accounts, equipment,  
7 supplies, and other personal property, but excluding any  
8 interest in real property.

9       “(e) ACCEPTANCE OF GIFTS.—The Secretary of the  
10 Air Force may accept from the corporation funds, sup-  
11 plies, and services for the support of cadets and Academy  
12 personnel during their participation in, or in support of,  
13 Academy or corporate events related to the Academy ath-  
14 letic programs.

15       “(f) LEASING.—The Secretary of the Air Force may,  
16 in accordance with section 2667 of this title, lease real  
17 and personal property to the corporation for purposes re-  
18 lated to the Academy athletic programs. Money rentals re-  
19 ceived from any such lease may be retained and spent by  
20 the Secretary to support athletic programs of the Acad-  
21 emy.”.

22       (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
23 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting  
24 after the item relating to section 9361 the following new  
25 item:

“9362. Air Force Academy athletic programs support.”.

1     **Subtitle D—Defense Dependents’**  
2                     **Education Matters**

3     **SEC. 531. CONTINUATION OF AUTHORITY TO ASSIST LOCAL**  
4                     **EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES THAT BENEFIT DE-**  
5                     **PENDENTS OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**  
6                     **FORCES AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CI-**  
7                     **VILIAN EMPLOYEES.**

8             (a) ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS WITH SIGNIFICANT  
9     NUMBERS OF MILITARY DEPENDENT STUDENTS.—Of the  
10  amount authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2010  
11  pursuant to section 301(a)(5) for operation and mainte-  
12  nance for Defense-wide activities, \$30,000,000 shall be  
13  available only for the purpose of providing assistance to  
14  local educational agencies under subsection (a) of section  
15  572 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
16  Year 2006 (Public Law 109–163; 119 Stat. 3271; 20  
17  U.S.C. 7703b).

18            (b) ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS WITH ENROLLMENT  
19  CHANGES DUE TO BASE CLOSURES, FORCE STRUCTURE  
20  CHANGES, OR FORCE RELOCATIONS.—Of the amount au-  
21  thorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2010 pursuant  
22  to section 301(5) for operation and maintenance for De-  
23  fense-wide activities, \$10,000,000 shall be available only  
24  for the purpose of providing assistance to local educational

1 agencies under subsection (b) of such section 572, as  
2 amended by section 533 of this Act.

3 (c) LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCY DEFINED.—In  
4 this section, the term “local educational agency” has the  
5 meaning given that term in section 8013(9) of the Ele-  
6 mentary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C.  
7 7713(9)).

8 **SEC. 532. IMPACT AID FOR CHILDREN WITH SEVERE DIS-**  
9 **ABILITIES.**

10 Of the amount authorized to be appropriated for fis-  
11 cal year 2010 pursuant to section 301(a)(5) for operation  
12 and maintenance for Defense-wide activities, \$5,000,000  
13 shall be available for payments under section 363 of the  
14 Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for  
15 Fiscal Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public Law 106-  
16 398; 114 Stat. 1654A–77; 20 U.S.C. 7703a).

17 **SEC. 533. TWO-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR AS-**  
18 **SISTANCE TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN-**  
19 **CIES WITH ENROLLMENT CHANGES DUE TO**  
20 **BASE CLOSURES, FORCE STRUCTURE**  
21 **CHANGES, OR FORCE RELOCATIONS.**

22 Section 572(b)(4) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
23 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law 109–163; 119  
24 Stat. 3271; 20 U.S.C. 7703b(b)(4)) is amended by strik-

1 ing “September 30, 2010” and inserting “September 30,  
2 2012”.

3 **SEC. 534. PERMANENT AUTHORITY FOR ENROLLMENT IN**  
4 **DEFENSE DEPENDENTS’ EDUCATION SYSTEM**  
5 **OF DEPENDENTS OF FOREIGN MILITARY**  
6 **MEMBERS ASSIGNED TO SUPREME HEAD-**  
7 **QUARTERS ALLIED POWERS, EUROPE.**

8 (a) PERMANENT AUTHORITY.—Subsection (a)(2) of  
9 section 1404A of the Defense Dependents’ Education Act  
10 of 1978 (20 U.S.C. 923a) is amended by striking “, and  
11 only through the 2010–2011 school year”.

12 (b) COMBATANT COMMANDER ADVICE AND ASSIST-  
13 ANCE.—Subsection (c)(1) of such section is amended by  
14 inserting after “Secretary” the following: “, with the ad-  
15 vice and assistance of the commander of the geographic  
16 combatant command with jurisdiction over Mons, Bel-  
17 gium,”.

18 **SEC. 535. STUDY ON OPTIONS FOR EDUCATIONAL OPPOR-**  
19 **TUNITIES FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN OF**  
20 **MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES WHO DO**  
21 **NOT ATTEND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE DE-**  
22 **PENDENTS SCHOOLS.**

23 (a) STUDY ON OPTIONS FOR EDUCATIONAL OPPOR-  
24 TUNITIES.—

1           (1) STUDY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-  
2       fense shall, in consultation with the Secretary of  
3       Education, conduct a study on options for edu-  
4       cational opportunities that are, or may be, available  
5       for dependent children of members of the Armed  
6       Forces who do not attend Department of Defense  
7       dependents' schools when the public elementary and  
8       secondary schools attended by such children are de-  
9       termined to be in need of improvement pursuant to  
10      the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (Public Law  
11      110–117).

12           (2) OPTIONS.—The options to be considered  
13      under the study required by paragraph (1) shall in-  
14      clude the following:

15                   (A) Vouchers.

16                   (B) Education provided by the Department  
17      of Defense through the Internet.

18                   (C) Charter schools.

19                   (D) Such other options as the Secretary of  
20      Defense, in consultation with the Secretary of  
21      Education, considers appropriate for purposes  
22      of the study.

23           (3) ELEMENTS.—The study required by para-  
24      graph (1) shall address the following matters:

1           (A) The challenges faced by parents in  
2 military families in securing quality elementary  
3 and secondary education for their children when  
4 the public elementary and secondary schools at-  
5 tended by their children are identified as being  
6 in need of improvement.

7           (B) The extent to which perceptions of dif-  
8 fering degrees of quality in public elementary  
9 and secondary schools in different regions of  
10 the United States affect plans of military fami-  
11 lies to relocate, including relocation pursuant to  
12 a permanent change of duty station.

13           (C) The various reasons why military fami-  
14 lies seek educational opportunities for their chil-  
15 dren other than those available through local  
16 public elementary and secondary schools.

17           (D) The current level of student achieve-  
18 ment in public elementary and secondary  
19 schools in school districts which have a high  
20 percentage of students who are children of mili-  
21 tary families.

22           (E) The educational needs of children of  
23 military families who are required by location to  
24 attend public elementary and secondary schools  
25 identified as being in need of improvement.



1           (F) The value and impact of a school  
2 voucher or other alternative educational pro-  
3 gram for military families.

4           (G) The extent to which the options re-  
5 ferred to in paragraph (2) would provide a  
6 meaningful option for education for military  
7 children when the public elementary and sec-  
8 ondary schools attended by such children are  
9 determined to be in need of improvement.

10           (H) The extent to which the options re-  
11 ferred to in paragraph (2) would improve the  
12 quality of education available for students with  
13 special needs, including students with learning  
14 disabilities and gifted students.

15           (I) Such other matters as the Secretary of  
16 Defense, in consultation with the Secretary of  
17 Education, considers appropriate for purposes  
18 of the study.

19       (b) REPORT.—Not later than March 31, 2010, the  
20 Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Committee on  
21 Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on  
22 Armed Services of the House of Representatives a report  
23 on the study required by subsection (b). The report shall  
24 include the following:

25           (1) A description of the results of the study.

1           (2) Such recommendations for legislative or ad-  
2 ministrative action as the Secretary of Defense con-  
3 siders appropriate in light of the results of the  
4 study.

5 **SEC. 536. SENSE OF SENATE ON THE INTERSTATE COM-**  
6 **PACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR**  
7 **MILITARY CHILDREN.**

8           (a) FINDINGS.—The Senate makes the following  
9 findings:

10           (1) The incongruity in how States assess and  
11 enroll transfer students creates challenges for the  
12 moving military family and can, in some cases, be  
13 detrimental to the higher education opportunities of  
14 military children.

15           (2) The inability to transfer credits, maintain  
16 the proper number of school-year hours, missing  
17 exams, and other obstacles can make moving as a  
18 military family difficult.

19           (3) The average military child moves six to nine  
20 times between kindergarten and high school gradua-  
21 tion, creating a variety of challenges and obstacles  
22 related to permanent change of station moves.

23           (4) The demands and strains on members of  
24 the Armed Forces and their families continue to in-  
25 crease and will do so for the foreseeable future as

1 the United States continues overseas contingency op-  
2 erations, and children and adolescents are acutely  
3 vulnerable to family stresses caused by the high  
4 operational tempo and may therefore be at a height-  
5 ened risk for emotional distress.

6 (5) The routine of the school environment can  
7 be a source of stability for military children as they  
8 cope with the disruptive challenges caused by the de-  
9 ployment of a parent or a relocation.

10 (b) SENSE OF SENATE.—It is the sense of the Senate  
11 to—

12 (1) express strong support and commendation  
13 for Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Colorado, Con-  
14 necticut, Delaware, Florida, Hawaii, Indiana, Iowa,  
15 Kansas, Kentucky, Maryland, Michigan, Mississippi,  
16 Missouri, Nevada, North Carolina, Oklahoma,  
17 Texas, Virginia, and Washington as States that have  
18 successfully enacted the Interstate Compact on Edu-  
19 cational Opportunity for Military Children;

20 (2) express its strong support and encourage all  
21 remaining States to enact the Interstate Compact on  
22 Educational Opportunity for Military Children;

23 (3) recognize the importance of the components  
24 of the Interstate Compact on Educational Oppor-  
25 tunity for Military Children, including—

1 (A) the transfer of educational records to  
2 expedite the proper enrollment and placement  
3 of students;

4 (B) the ability of students to continue  
5 their enrollment at a grade level in the receiving  
6 State commensurate with their grade level from  
7 the sending State;

8 (C) priority for attendance to children of  
9 members of the Armed Forces assuming the  
10 school district accepts transfer students;

11 (D) the ability of students to continue  
12 their course placement, including but not lim-  
13 ited to Honors, International Baccalaureate,  
14 Advanced Placement, vocational, technical, and  
15 career pathways courses;

16 (E) the recalculation of grades to consider  
17 the weights offered by a receiving school for the  
18 same performance in the same course when a  
19 student transfers from one grading system to  
20 another system (for example, number-based sys-  
21 tem to letter-based system);

22 (F) the waiver of specific courses required  
23 for graduation if similar course work has been  
24 satisfactorily completed in another local edu-  
25 cation agency or the provision of an alternative

1 means of acquiring required coursework so that  
2 graduation may occur on time; and

3 (G) the recognition of an appointed guard-  
4 ian as a custodial parent while the child's par-  
5 ent or parents are deployed; and

6 (4) express strong support for States to develop  
7 a State Council to provide for the coordination  
8 among their agencies of government, local education  
9 agencies, and military installations concerning the  
10 participation of a State in the Interstate Compact  
11 on Educational Opportunity for Military Children.

12 **SEC. 537. COMPTROLLER GENERAL AUDIT OF ASSISTANCE**  
13 **TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES FOR DE-**  
14 **PENDENT CHILDREN OF MEMBERS OF THE**  
15 **ARMED FORCES.**

16 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller General of the  
17 United States shall conduct an audit of the utilization by  
18 local educational agencies of the assistance specified in  
19 subsection (b) provided to such agencies for fiscal years  
20 2001 through 2009 for the education of dependent chil-  
21 dren of members of the Armed Forces. The audit shall  
22 include—

23 (1) an evaluation of the utilization of such as-  
24 sistance by such agencies; and

1           (2) an assessment of the effectiveness of such  
2 assistance in improving the quality of education pro-  
3 vided to dependent children of members of the  
4 Armed Forces.

5           (b) ASSISTANCE SPECIFIED.—The assistance speci-  
6 fied in this subsection is—

7           (1) assistance provided under—

8                   (A) section 572 the National Defense Au-  
9 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public  
10 Law 109–163; 119 Stat. 3271; 20 U.S.C.  
11 7703b);

12                   (B) section 559 of the Ronald W. Reagan  
13 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
14 Year 2005 (Public Law 108–375; 118 Stat.  
15 1917);

16                   (C) section 536 of the National Defense  
17 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (Public  
18 Law 108–136; 117 Stat. 1474);

19                   (D) section 341 of the Bob Stump Na-  
20 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
21 Year 2003 (Public Law 107–314; 116 Stat.  
22 2514);

23                   (E) section 351 of the National Defense  
24 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (Public  
25 Law 107–107; 115 Stat. 1063); or

1 (F) section 362 of the Floyd D. Spence  
2 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
3 Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public Law  
4 106–398; 114 Stat. 1654A–76); and

5 (2) payments made under section 363 of the  
6 Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization  
7 Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (as enacted into law by  
8 Public Law 106–398; 114 Stat. 1654A–77; 20  
9 U.S.C. 7703a).

10 (c) REPORT.—Not later than March 1, 2010, the  
11 Comptroller General shall submit to the congressional de-  
12 fense committees a report containing the results of the  
13 audit required by subsection (a).

14 **SEC. 538. AUTHORITY TO EXTEND ELIGIBILITY FOR EN-**  
15 **ROLLMENT IN DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EL-**  
16 **EMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS TO**  
17 **CERTAIN ADDITIONAL CATEGORIES OF DE-**  
18 **PENDENTS.**

19 Section 2164 of title 10, United States Code, is  
20 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
21 section:

22 “(j) TUITION-FREE ENROLLMENT OF DEPENDENTS  
23 OF FOREIGN MILITARY PERSONNEL RESIDING ON DO-  
24 MESTIC MILITARY INSTALLATIONS AND DEPENDENTS OF  
25 CERTAIN DECEASED MEMBERS OF THE ARMED

1 FORCES.—(1) The Secretary may authorize the enroll-  
 2 ment in an education program provided by the Secretary  
 3 pursuant to subsection (a) of a dependent not otherwise  
 4 eligible for such enrollment who is the dependent of an  
 5 individual described in paragraph (2). Enrollment of such  
 6 a dependent shall be on a tuition-free basis.

7 “(2) An individual referred to in paragraph (1) is any  
 8 of the following:

9 “(A) A member of a foreign armed force resid-  
 10 ing on a military installation in the United States  
 11 (including territories, commonwealths, and posses-  
 12 sions of the United States).

13 “(B) A deceased member of the armed forces  
 14 who died in the line of duty in a combat-related op-  
 15 eration, as designated by the Secretary.”.

## 16 **Subtitle E—Military Justice and** 17 **Legal Assistance Matters**

### 18 **SEC. 541. INDEPENDENT REVIEW OF JUDGE ADVOCATE RE-** 19 **QUIREMENTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE** 20 **NAVY.**

21 (a) INDEPENDENT PANEL FOR REVIEW.—

22 (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is hereby estab-  
 23 lished an independent panel to review the judge ad-  
 24 vocate requirements of the Department of the Navy.



1           (2) COMPOSITION.—The panel shall be com-  
2 posed of five members, appointed by the Secretary  
3 of Defense from among private United States citi-  
4 zens who have expertise in law, military manpower  
5 policies, the missions of the Navy and Marine Corps,  
6 and the current responsibilities of Navy and Marine  
7 Corps judge advocates in ensuring competent legal  
8 representation and advice to commanders.

9           (3) CHAIR.—The chair of the panel shall be ap-  
10 pointed by the Secretary from among the members  
11 of the panel appointed under paragraph (2).

12           (4) PERIOD OF APPOINTMENT; VACANCIES.—  
13 Members shall be appointed for the life of the panel.  
14 Any vacancy in the panel shall be filled in the same  
15 manner as the original appointment.

16           (5) MEETINGS.—The panel shall meet at the  
17 call of the chair.

18           (6) DEADLINE FOR APPOINTMENTS.—All origi-  
19 nal appointments to the panel shall be made not  
20 later than April 1, 2010.

21           (7) FIRST MEETING.—The chair shall call the  
22 first meeting of the panel not later than June 1,  
23 2010.

24           (b) DUTIES.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The panel established under  
2 subsection (a) shall carry out a study of the policies  
3 and management and organizational practices of the  
4 Navy and Marine Corps with respect to the respon-  
5 sibilities, assignment, and career development of  
6 judge advocates for purposes of determining the  
7 number of judge advocates required to fulfill the  
8 legal mission of the Department of the Navy.

9           (2) REVIEW.—In carrying out the study re-  
10 quired by paragraph (1), the panel shall—

11           (A) review the emergent operational law  
12 requirements of the Navy and Marine Corps,  
13 including requirements for judge advocates on  
14 joint task forces, in support of rule of law ob-  
15 jectives in Iraq and Afghanistan, and in oper-  
16 ational units;

17           (B) review new requirements to support  
18 the Office of Military Commissions and to sup-  
19 port the disability evaluation system for mem-  
20 bers of the Armed Forces;

21           (C) review the judge advocate requirements  
22 of the Department of the Navy for the military  
23 justice mission, including assignment policies,  
24 training and education, increasing complexity of  
25 court-martial litigation, and the performance of

1 the Navy and Marine Corps in providing legally  
2 sufficient post-trial processing of cases in gen-  
3 eral courts-martial and special courts-martial;

4 (D) review the role of the Judge Advocate  
5 General of the Navy, as the senior uniformed  
6 legal officer of the Department of the Navy, to  
7 determine whether additional authority for the  
8 Judge Advocate General over manpower policies  
9 and assignments of judge advocates in the Navy  
10 and Marine Corps is warranted;

11 (E) review directives issued by the Navy  
12 and the Marine Corps pertaining to jointly-  
13 shared missions requiring legal support;

14 (F) review career patterns for Marine  
15 Corps judge advocates in order to identify and  
16 validate assignments to nonlegal billets required  
17 for professional development and promotion;  
18 and

19 (G) review, evaluate, and assess such other  
20 matters and materials as the panel considers  
21 appropriate for purposes of the study.

22 (3) UTILIZATION OF OTHER STUDIES.—In car-  
23 rying out the study required by paragraph (1), the  
24 panel may review, and incorporate as appropriate,  
25 the findings of applicable ongoing and completed

1 studies in future manpower requirements, including  
2 the two-part study by CNA Analysis and Solutions  
3 entitled “An Analysis of Navy JAG Corps Future  
4 Manpower Requirements”.

5 (4) REPORT.—Not later than 120 days after its  
6 first meeting under subsection (a)(7), the panel shall  
7 submit to the Secretary of Defense and the Commit-  
8 tees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House  
9 of Representatives a report on the study. The report  
10 shall include—

11 (A) the findings and conclusions of the  
12 panel as a result of the study; and

13 (B) any recommendations for legislative or  
14 administrative action that the panel considers  
15 appropriate in light of the study.

16 (c) PERSONNEL MATTERS.—

17 (1) PAY OF MEMBERS.—(A) Members of the  
18 panel established under subsection (a) shall serve  
19 without pay by reason of their work on the panel.

20 (B) Section 1342 of title 31, United States  
21 Code, shall not apply to the acceptance of services  
22 of a member of the panel under this section.

23 (2) TRAVEL EXPENSES.—The members of the  
24 panel shall be allowed travel expenses, including per  
25 diem in lieu of subsistence, at rates authorized for

1 employees of agencies under subchapter I of chapter  
2 57 of title 5, United States Code, while away from  
3 their homes or regular places of business in the per-  
4 formance or services for the panel.

## 5 **Subtitle F—Military Family** 6 **Readiness Matters**

### 7 **SEC. 551. ADDITIONAL MEMBERS ON THE DEPARTMENT OF** 8 **DEFENSE MILITARY FAMILY READINESS** 9 **COUNCIL.**

10 Section 1781a(b)(1) of title 10, United States Code,  
11 is amended—

12 (1) by redesignating subparagraphs (C) and  
13 (D) as subparagraphs (D) and (E), respectively;

14 (2) by inserting after subparagraph (B) the fol-  
15 lowing new subparagraph (C):

16 “(C) In addition to the representatives ap-  
17 pointed under subparagraph (B)—

18 “(i) one representative from the National  
19 Guard, who shall be appointed by the Secretary  
20 of Defense; and

21 “(ii) one representative from a reserve  
22 component of the armed forces (other than the  
23 National Guard), who shall be so appointed.”;  
24 and

1           (3) in subparagraph (E), as redesignated by  
2 paragraph (1), by striking “subparagraph (B)” and  
3 inserting “subparagraphs (B) and (C)”.

4 **SEC. 552. COMPREHENSIVE PLAN ON PREVENTION, DIAG-**  
5 **NOSIS, AND TREATMENT OF SUBSTANCE USE**  
6 **DISORDERS AND DISPOSITION OF SUB-**  
7 **STANCE ABUSE OFFENDERS IN THE ARMED**  
8 **FORCES.**

9           (a) REVIEW AND ASSESSMENT OF CURRENT CAPA-  
10 BILITIES.—

11           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
12 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
13 retary of Defense shall, in consultation with the Sec-  
14 retaries of the military departments, conduct a com-  
15 prehensive review of the following:

16                   (A) The programs and activities of the De-  
17 partment of Defense for the prevention, diag-  
18 nosis, and treatment of substance use disorders  
19 in members of the Armed Forces.

20                   (B) The policies of the Department of De-  
21 fense relating to the disposition of substance  
22 abuse offenders in the Armed Forces, including  
23 disciplinary action and administrative separa-  
24 tion.

1           (2) ELEMENTS.—The review conducted under  
2 paragraph (1) shall include, but not be limited to, an  
3 assessment of each of the following:

4           (A) The current state and effectiveness of  
5 the programs of the Department of Defense  
6 and the military departments relating to the  
7 prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of sub-  
8 stance use disorders.

9           (B) The adequacy of the availability of and  
10 access to care for substance abusers in military  
11 medical treatment facilities and under the  
12 TRICARE program.

13           (C) The adequacy of oversight by the De-  
14 partment of Defense of programs relating to  
15 the prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of sub-  
16 stance abuse in members of the Armed Forces.

17           (D) The adequacy and appropriateness of  
18 current credentials and other requirements for  
19 healthcare professionals treating members of  
20 the Armed Forces with substance use disorders.

21           (E) The advisable ratio of physician and  
22 nonphysician care providers for substance use  
23 disorders to members of the Armed Forces with  
24 such disorders.

1           (F) The adequacy and appropriateness of  
2 protocols and directives for the diagnosis and  
3 treatment of substance use disorders in mem-  
4 bers of the Armed Forces and for the disposi-  
5 tion, including disciplinary action and adminis-  
6 trative separation, of members of the Armed  
7 Forces who abuse substances.

8           (G) The adequacy of the availability of and  
9 access to care for substance use disorders for  
10 members of the reserve components of the  
11 Armed Forces, including an identification of  
12 any obstacles that are unique to the prevention,  
13 diagnosis, and treatment of substance use dis-  
14 orders and the appropriate disposition of sub-  
15 stance abuse offenders (including disciplinary  
16 action and administrative separation) in mem-  
17 bers of the reserve components of the Armed  
18 Forces.

19           (H) The adequacy of the prevention, diag-  
20 nosis, and treatment of substance use disorders  
21 in family members of members of the Armed  
22 Forces.

23           (I) Any gaps in the current capabilities of  
24 the Department of Defense for the prevention,



1 diagnosis, and treatment of substance use dis-  
2 orders in members of the Armed Forces.

3 (3) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after  
4 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
5 of Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed  
6 Services of the Senate and the House of Representa-  
7 tives a report setting forth the findings and rec-  
8 ommendations of the Secretary as a result of the re-  
9 view conducted under paragraph (1). The report  
10 shall—

11 (A) set forth the findings and rec-  
12 ommendations of the Secretary regarding each  
13 element of the review specified in paragraph  
14 (2);

15 (B) set forth relevant statistics on the fre-  
16 quency of substance use disorders, disciplinary  
17 actions, and administrative separations for sub-  
18 stance abuse in members of the regular compo-  
19 nents of the Armed Forces, members of the re-  
20 serve component of the Armed Forces, and to  
21 the extent applicable, dependents of such mem-  
22 bers (including spouses and children); and

23 (C) include such other findings and rec-  
24 ommendations on improvements to the current  
25 capabilities of the Department of Defense for

1 the prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of sub-  
2 stance use disorders in members of the Armed  
3 Forces and the policies relating to the disposi-  
4 tion, including disciplinary action and adminis-  
5 trative separation, of members of the Armed  
6 Forces for substance abuse, as the Secretary  
7 considers appropriate.

8 (b) PLAN FOR IMPROVEMENT AND ENHANCEMENT  
9 OF PROGRAMS AND POLICIES.—

10 (1) PLAN REQUIRED.—Not later than 270 days  
11 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
12 retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional  
13 defense committees a comprehensive plan for the im-  
14 provement and enhancement of the following:

15 (A) The programs and activities of the De-  
16 partment of Defense for the prevention, diag-  
17 nosis, and treatment of substance use disorders  
18 in members of the Armed Forces and their de-  
19 pendent family members.

20 (B) The policies of the Department of De-  
21 fense relating to the disposition of substance  
22 abuse offenders in the Armed Forces, including  
23 disciplinary action and administrative separa-  
24 tion.

1           (2) BASIS.—The comprehensive plan required  
2 by paragraph (1) shall take into account the fol-  
3 lowing:

4           (A) The results of the review and assess-  
5 ment conducted under subsection (a).

6           (B) Similar initiatives of the Secretary of  
7 Veterans Affairs to expand and improve care  
8 for substance use disorders among veterans, in-  
9 cluding the programs and activities conducted  
10 under title I of the Veterans' Mental Health  
11 and Other Care Improvements Act of 2008  
12 (Public Law 110–387; 112 Stat. 4112).

13           (3) COMPREHENSIVE STATEMENT OF POLICY.—  
14 The comprehensive plan required by paragraph (1)  
15 shall include a comprehensive statement of the fol-  
16 lowing:

17           (A) The policy of the Department of De-  
18 fense regarding the prevention, diagnosis, and  
19 treatment of substance use disorders in mem-  
20 bers of the Armed Forces and their dependent  
21 family members.

22           (B) The policies of the Department of De-  
23 fense relating to the disposition of substance  
24 abuse offenders in the Armed Forces, including

1 disciplinary action and administrative separa-  
2 tion.

3 (4) AVAILABILITY OF SERVICES AND TREAT-  
4 MENT.—The comprehensive plan required by para-  
5 graph (1) shall include mechanisms to ensure the  
6 availability to members of the Armed Forces and  
7 their dependent family members of a core of evi-  
8 dence-based practices across the spectrum of medical  
9 and non-medial services and treatments for sub-  
10 stance use disorders.

11 (5) PREVENTION AND REDUCTION OF DIS-  
12 ORDERS.—The comprehensive plan required by para-  
13 graph (1) shall include mechanisms to facilitate the  
14 prevention and reduction of substance use disorders  
15 in members of the Armed Forces through science-  
16 based initiatives, including education programs, for  
17 members of the Armed Forces and their families.

18 (6) SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS.—The comprehen-  
19 sive plan required by paragraph (1) shall include  
20 each of the following:

21 (A) SUBSTANCES OF ABUSE.—Instructions  
22 on the prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of  
23 substance abuse in members of the Armed  
24 Forces, including the abuse of alcohol, illicit

1 drugs, and nonmedical use and abuse of pre-  
2 scription drugs.

3 (B) HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONALS.—In-  
4 structions on—

5 (i) appropriate training of healthcare  
6 professionals in the prevention, screening,  
7 diagnosis, and treatment of substance use  
8 disorders in members of the Armed Forces;

9 (ii) appropriate staffing levels for  
10 healthcare professionals at military medical  
11 treatment facilities for the prevention,  
12 screening, diagnosis, and treatment of sub-  
13 stance use disorders in members of the  
14 Armed Forces; and

15 (iii) such uniform training and  
16 credentialing requirements for physician  
17 and nonphysician healthcare professionals  
18 in the prevention, screening, diagnosis, and  
19 treatment of substance use disorders in  
20 members of the Armed Forces as the Sec-  
21 retary considers appropriate.

22 (C) SERVICES FOR DEPENDENT FAMILY  
23 MEMBERS.—Instructions on the availability of  
24 services for substance use disorders for depend-  
25 ent family members of members of the Armed

1 Forces, including instructions on making such  
2 services available to such dependents to the  
3 maximum extent practicable.

4 (D) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DISCIPLI-  
5 NARY ACTION AND TREATMENT.—Policy on the  
6 relationship between disciplinary actions and  
7 administrative separation processing and pre-  
8 vention and treatment of substance use dis-  
9 orders in members of the Armed Forces.

10 (E) CONFIDENTIALITY.—Recommendations  
11 regarding policies pertaining to confiden-  
12 tiality for members of the Armed Forces in  
13 seeking or receiving services or treatment for  
14 substance use disorders.

15 (F) PARTICIPATION OF CHAIN OF COM-  
16 MAND.—Policy on appropriate consultation, ref-  
17 erence to, and involvement of the chain of com-  
18 mand of members of the Armed Forces in mat-  
19 ters relating to the diagnosis and treatment of  
20 substance abuse and disposition of military  
21 members who abuse substances.

22 (G) CONSIDERATION OF GENDER.—In-  
23 structions on gender specific requirements, if  
24 appropriate, in the prevention, diagnosis, treat-  
25 ment, and management of substance use dis-

1 orders in members of the Armed Forces, includ-  
2 ing gender specific care and treatment require-  
3 ments.

4 (H) COORDINATION WITH OTHER  
5 HEALTHCARE INITIATIVES.—Instructions on the  
6 integration of efforts on the prevention, diag-  
7 nosis, treatment, and management of substance  
8 use disorders in members of the Armed Forces  
9 with efforts to address co-occurring health care  
10 disorders (such as post-traumatic stress dis-  
11 order (PTSD) and depression) and suicide pre-  
12 vention.

13 (7) OTHER ELEMENTS.—In addition to the  
14 matters specified in paragraph (3), the comprehen-  
15 sive plan required by paragraph (1) shall include the  
16 following:

17 (A) IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.—An imple-  
18 mentation plan for the achievement of the goals  
19 of the comprehensive plan, including goals re-  
20 lating to the following:

21 (i) Enhanced education of members of  
22 the Armed Forces and their families re-  
23 garding substance use disorders.

24 (ii) Enhanced and improved identi-  
25 fication and diagnosis of substance use dis-

1 orders in members of the Armed Forces  
2 and their families.

3 (iii) Enhanced and improved access of  
4 members of the Armed Forces to services  
5 and treatment for and management of sub-  
6 stance use disorders.

7 (iv) Appropriate staffing of military  
8 medical treatment facilities and other fa-  
9 cilities for the treatment of substance use  
10 disorders in members of the Armed Forces.

11 (B) BEST PRACTICES.—The incorporation  
12 of evidence-based best practices utilized in cur-  
13 rent military and civilian approaches to the pre-  
14 vention, diagnosis, treatment, and management  
15 of substance use disorders.

16 (C) AVAILABLE RESEARCH.—The incorpo-  
17 ration of applicable results of available studies,  
18 research, and academic reviews on the preven-  
19 tion, diagnosis, treatment, and management of  
20 substance use disorders.

21 (8) UPDATE IN LIGHT OF INDEPENDENT  
22 STUDY.—Upon the completion of the study required  
23 by subsection (c), the Secretary of Defense shall—

24 (A) in consultation with the Secretaries of  
25 the military departments, make such modifica-



1           tions and improvements to the comprehensive  
2           plan required by paragraph (1) as the Secretary  
3           of Defense considers appropriate in light of the  
4           findings and recommendations of the study; and

5                   (B) submit to the congressional defense  
6           committees a report setting forth the com-  
7           prehensive plan as modified and improved  
8           under subparagraph (A).

9           (c) INDEPENDENT REPORT ON SUBSTANCE USE DIS-  
10          ORDERS PROGRAMS FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED  
11          FORCES.—

12                   (1) STUDY REQUIRED.—Upon completion of the  
13          policy review required by subsection (a), the Sec-  
14          retary of Defense shall provide for a study on sub-  
15          stance use disorders programs for members of the  
16          Armed Forces to be conducted by the Institute of  
17          Medicine of the National Academies of Sciences or  
18          such other independent entity as the Secretary shall  
19          select for purposes of the study.

20                   (2) ELEMENTS.—The study required by para-  
21          graph (1) shall include a review and assessment of  
22          the following:

23                           (A) The adequacy and appropriateness of  
24          protocols for the diagnosis, treatment, and

1 management of substance use disorders in  
2 members of the Armed Forces.

3 (B) The adequacy of the availability of and  
4 access to care for substance use disorders in  
5 military medical treatment facilities and under  
6 the TRICARE program.

7 (C) The adequacy and appropriateness of  
8 current credentials and other requirements for  
9 physician and non-physician healthcare profes-  
10 sionals treating members of the Armed Forces  
11 with substance use disorders.

12 (D) The advisable ratio of physician and  
13 non-physician care providers for substance use  
14 disorders to members of the Armed Forces with  
15 such disorders.

16 (E) The adequacy of the availability of and  
17 access to care for substance use disorders for  
18 members of the reserve components of the  
19 Armed Forces when compared with the avail-  
20 ability of and access to care for substance use  
21 disorders for members of the regular compo-  
22 nents of the Armed Forces.

23 (F) The adequacy of the prevention, diag-  
24 nosis, treatment, and management of substance  
25 use disorder programs for dependent family

1 members of members of the Armed Forces,  
2 whether such family members suffer from their  
3 own substance use disorder or because of the  
4 substance use disorder of a member of the  
5 Armed Forces.

6 (G) Such other matters as the Secretary  
7 considers appropriate for purposes of the study.

8 (3) REPORT.—Not later than two years after  
9 the date of the enactment of this Act, the entity con-  
10 ducting the study required by paragraph (1) shall  
11 submit to the Secretary of Defense and the congress-  
12 sional defense committees a report on the results of  
13 the study. The report shall set forth the findings  
14 and recommendations of the entity as a result of the  
15 study.

16 **SEC. 553. MILITARY COMMUNITY SUPPORT FOR CHILDREN**  
17 **WITH AUTISM AND THEIR FAMILIES.**

18 (a) POLICY ON MILITARY COMMUNITY SUPPORT RE-  
19 QUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense shall develop and im-  
20 plement a policy for the Department of Defense on the  
21 support of military children with autism and their fami-  
22 lies. The policy shall seek to establish and further an inte-  
23 grated, family-centered approach to providing services to  
24 military children with autism and their families by  
25 leveraging the resources of local military communities and

1 local and national public and private entities devoted to  
2 research and services for autism.

3 (b) PROGRAM ON SUPPORT.—

4 (1) PROGRAM REQUIRED.—In carrying out the  
5 policy required by subsection (a), the Secretary shall  
6 develop and carry out a program on support for  
7 military children with autism and their families.

8 (2) ELEMENTS.—The program required by this  
9 subsection shall provide for broad-based services, in-  
10 cluding the following:

11 (A) Research.

12 (B) Early intervention.

13 (C) Evidence-based therapeutic and med-  
14 ical services.

15 (D) Education and training on autism for  
16 family members.

17 (E) Appropriate coordination with applica-  
18 ble school programs.

19 (F) Vocational training for adolescent mili-  
20 tary children with autism.

21 (G) Family counseling for families of mili-  
22 tary children with autism.

23 (3) PILOT PROJECTS.—In carrying out the pro-  
24 gram required by this subsection, the Secretary shall  
25 conduct one or more pilot projects to assess the ef-

1       fectiveness of various approaches to developing and  
2       enhancing integrated community support for mili-  
3       tary children with autism, including adolescent mili-  
4       tary children with autism, and their families uti-  
5       lizing the program elements specified in paragraph  
6       (2).

7           (4) CONSULTATION.—For purposes of carrying  
8       out the requirements of this subsection, the Sec-  
9       retary shall establish a partnership with one or more  
10      entities (whether public or private) that provide serv-  
11      ices or support for, or conduct research on, individ-  
12      uals with autism spectrum disorder and their fami-  
13      lies.

14      (c) REPORTS.—

15           (1) INITIAL REPORT.—Not later than 60 days  
16      after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
17      retary shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
18      mittees a report setting forth the actions the Sec-  
19      retary proposes to take to carry out this section and  
20      a proposed schedule for the taking of such actions.

21           (2) PILOT PROJECTS.—Not later than 60 days  
22      after the date of the completion of the pilot project  
23      or projects conducted under subsection (b)(3), the  
24      Secretary shall submit to the congressional defense  
25      committees a report on the pilot project or projects.

1 The report shall include a description of the pilot  
2 project or projects, an assessment of the lessons  
3 learned from the pilot project or projects, and a dis-  
4 cussion of the manner in which the lessons so  
5 learned shall be integrated into the policy required  
6 by subsection (a) and the program required by sub-  
7 section (b).

8 (d) FUNDING.—Of the amount authorized to be ap-  
9 propriated for fiscal year 2010 pursuant to section  
10 301(a)(5) for operation and maintenance, Defense-wide  
11 activities, \$5,000,000 may be available to carry out this  
12 section.

13 (e) MILITARY CHILDREN WITH AUTISM DEFINED.—  
14 In this section, the term “military children with autism”  
15 means dependent children of members of the Armed  
16 Forces with autism spectrum disorder.

17 **SEC. 554. REPORTS ON EFFECTS OF DEPLOYMENTS ON**  
18 **MILITARY CHILDREN AND THE AVAILABILITY**  
19 **OF MENTAL HEALTH CARE AND COUNSELING**  
20 **SERVICES FOR MILITARY CHILDREN.**

21 (a) IMPACT OF DEPLOYMENTS OF MILITARY PAR-  
22 ENTS ON MILITARY CHILDREN.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
24 shall undertake a comprehensive assessment of the  
25 impacts of military deployment on dependent chil-

1       dren of members of the Armed Forces. The assess-  
2       ment shall separately address each of the categories  
3       of such children as follows:

4               (A) Preschool-age children.

5               (B) Elementary-school age children.

6               (C) Teenage or adolescent children.

7       (2) ELEMENTS.—The assessment undertaken  
8       under paragraph (1) shall include an assessment of  
9       the following:

10              (A) The impact that separation due to the  
11              deployment of a military parent or parents has  
12              on children.

13              (B) The impact that multiple deployments  
14              of a military parent or parents have on chil-  
15              dren.

16              (C) The impact that the return from de-  
17              ployment of a severely wounded or injured mili-  
18              tary parent or parents has on children.

19              (D) The impact that the death of a mili-  
20              tary parent or parents in connection with a de-  
21              ployment has on children.

22              (E) The impact that deployment of a mili-  
23              tary parent or parents has on children with pre-  
24              existing psychological conditions, such as anx-  
25              iety and depression.

1           (F) The impact that deployment of a mili-  
2           tary parent or parents has on risk factors such  
3           as child abuse, child neglect, family violence,  
4           substance abuse by children, or parental sub-  
5           stance abuse.

6           (G) Such other matters as the Secretary  
7           considers appropriate.

8           (3) REPORT.—Not later than one year after the  
9           date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
10          shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services  
11          of the Senate and the House of Representatives a  
12          report on the assessment undertaken under para-  
13          graph (1), including the findings and recommenda-  
14          tions of the Secretary as a result of the assessment.

15          (b) MENTAL HEALTH CARE AND COUNSELING SERV-  
16          ICES AVAILABLE TO MILITARY CHILDREN.—

17           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
18           shall conduct a comprehensive review of the mental  
19           health care and counseling services available to de-  
20           pendent children of members of the Armed Forces  
21           through the Department of Defense.

22           (2) ELEMENTS.—The review under paragraph  
23           (1) shall include an assessment of the following:

24                   (A) The availability, quality, and effective-  
25                   ness of Department of Defense programs in-



1 tended to meet the mental health care needs of  
2 military children.

3 (B) The availability, quality, and effective-  
4 ness of Department of Defense programs in-  
5 tended to promote resiliency in military children  
6 in coping with deployment cycles, injury, or  
7 death in military parents.

8 (C) The extent of access to, adequacy, and  
9 availability of mental health care and coun-  
10 seling services for military children in military  
11 medical treatment facilities, in family assistance  
12 centers, through Military OneSource, under the  
13 TRICARE program, and in Department of De-  
14 fense dependents' schools.

15 (D) Whether the status of a member of the  
16 Armed Forces on active duty, or in reserve ac-  
17 tive status, affects the access of a military child  
18 to mental health care and counseling services.

19 (E) Whether, and to what extent, waiting  
20 lists, geographic distance, and other factors  
21 may obstruct the receipt by military children of  
22 mental health care and counseling services.

23 (F) The extent of access to, availability,  
24 and viability of specialized mental health care  
25 for military children (including adolescents).

1           (G) The extent of any gaps in the current  
2           capabilities of the Department of Defense to  
3           provide preventive mental health services for  
4           military children.

5           (H) Such other matters as the Secretary  
6           considers appropriate.

7           (3) REPORT.—Not later than one year after the  
8           date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
9           shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services  
10          of the Senate and the House of Representatives a  
11          report on the review conducted under paragraph (1),  
12          including the findings and recommendations of the  
13          Secretary as a result of the review.

14          (4) COMPREHENSIVE PLAN FOR IMPROVEMENTS  
15          IN ACCESS TO CARE AND COUNSELING.—The Sec-  
16          retary shall develop a comprehensive plan for im-  
17          provements in access to quality mental health care  
18          and counseling services for military children in order  
19          to develop and promote psychological health and re-  
20          silience in children of deploying and deployed mem-  
21          bers of the Armed Forces. The information in the  
22          report required by paragraph (3) shall provide the  
23          basis for the development of the plan.

1 **SEC. 555. REPORT ON CHILD CUSTODY LITIGATION IN-**  
2 **VOLVING SERVICE OF MEMBERS OF THE**  
3 **ARMED FORCES.**

4 (a) **REPORT REQUIRED.**—Not later than June 1,  
5 2010, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Com-  
6 mittees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House  
7 of Representatives a report on all known reported cases  
8 since September 2003 involving child custody disputes in  
9 which the service of a member of the Armed Forces,  
10 whether a member of a regular component of the Armed  
11 Forces or a member of a reserve component of the Armed  
12 Forces, was an issue in the custody dispute.

13 (b) **ELEMENTS.**—The report required by subsection  
14 (a) shall include the following:

15 (1) A statement of the total number of cases,  
16 by Armed Force, in which members of the Armed  
17 Forces have lost custody of a child as a result of de-  
18 ployment, or the prospect of deployment, under mili-  
19 tary orders.

20 (2) A summary of applicable Federal law per-  
21 taining to child custody disputes involving members  
22 of the Armed Forces.

23 (3) An analysis of the litigation history of all  
24 available reported cases involving child custody dis-  
25 putes in which the deployment of a member of the  
26 Armed Forces was an issue in the dispute, and a

1 discussion of the rationale presented by deciding  
2 judges and courts of the reasons for their rulings.

3 (4) An assessment of the nature and extent of  
4 the problem, if any, for members of the Armed  
5 Forces who are custodial parents in being able to de-  
6 ploy and perform their operational mission while  
7 continuing to fulfill their role as parents with sole or  
8 joint custody of minor children.

9 (5) A discussion of measures being taken by the  
10 States, or which are under consideration by State  
11 legislatures, to address matters relating to child cus-  
12 tody disputes in which one of the parties is a mem-  
13 ber of the Armed Forces, and an assessment wheth-  
14 er State legislatures and State courts are cognizant  
15 of issues involving members of the Armed Forces  
16 with minor children.

17 (6) A discussion of Family Care Plan policies  
18 aimed at ensuring that appropriate measures are  
19 taken by members of the Armed Forces to avoid liti-  
20 gation in child custody disputes.

21 (7) Such recommendations as the Secretary  
22 considers appropriate regarding how best to assist  
23 members of the Armed Forces who are single, custo-  
24 dial parents with respect to child custody disputes in  
25 connection with the performance of military duties,

1 including the need for legislative or administrative  
2 action to provide such assistance.

3 (8) Such other recommendations for legislative  
4 or administrative action as the Secretary considers  
5 appropriate.

6 **SEC. 556. SENSE OF SENATE ON PREPARATION AND CO-**  
7 **ORDINATION OF FAMILY CARE PLANS.**

8 (a) FINDINGS.—The Senate makes the following  
9 findings:

10 (1) Family Care Plans provide a military tool  
11 to document the plan by which members of the  
12 Armed Forces provide for the care of their family  
13 members when military duties prevent members of  
14 the Armed Forces from doing so themselves. Prop-  
15 erly prepared Family Care Plans are essential to  
16 military readiness. Minimizing the strain on mem-  
17 bers of the Armed Forces of unresolved, challenged,  
18 or voided child custody arrangements arising during  
19 deployments or temporary duty directly contributes  
20 to the national defense by enabling members of the  
21 Armed Forces to devote their entire energy to their  
22 military mission and duties.

23 (2) When Family Care Plans are properly pre-  
24 pared and coordinated with all affected parties, the  
25 legal difficulties that may otherwise arise in the ab-

1       sence of the military custodial parent often can be  
2       minimized, if not eliminated.

3       (b) SENSE OF SENATE.—It is the sense of the Senate  
4       that—

5             (1) the responsibility for establishing workable  
6       and legally supportable Family Care Plans lies with  
7       the members of the Armed Forces;

8             (2) notwithstanding that responsibility, com-  
9       manders should—

10            (A) ensure that the members of their com-  
11       mand fully understand the purpose of the Fam-  
12       ily Care Plan and its limitations, including the  
13       overriding authority of State courts to deter-  
14       mine child custody arrangements notwith-  
15       standing a Family Care Plan;

16            (B) understand and emphasize to their  
17       members that failure to involve, or at least in-  
18       form, the non-custodial parent of custody ar-  
19       rangements in anticipation of an absence can  
20       undermine the Family Care Plan or even render  
21       it useless, in such cases; and

22            (C) apprise their members of the risks de-  
23       scribed in subparagraph (B), and strongly en-  
24       courage them to seek legal assistance, as far in  
25       advance of actual absences as practicable;

1           (3) the Secretary of Defense, and the Secretary  
2 of Homeland Security with respect to matters con-  
3 cerning the Coast Guard when it is not operating as  
4 a service in the Navy, should ensure that members  
5 of the Armed Forces update their Family Care  
6 Plans and emphasize—

7           (A) the importance of prior planning;

8           (B) that Family Care Plans are necessary  
9 not only for the single parent and for the dual  
10 military couple but also for a married member  
11 of the Armed Forces who has custody of a child  
12 pursuant to a court order or separation agree-  
13 ment or who has custody of a child whose other  
14 parent is not the current spouse of the member;

15           (C) that in spite of how important Family  
16 Care Plans are to readiness, they are not legal  
17 documents that can change a court-mandated  
18 custodial arrangement or interfere with the  
19 other parent's right to custody of his or her  
20 child;

21           (D) that, to the greatest extent possible, a  
22 member of the Armed Forces should inform the  
23 other parent of the member's impending ab-  
24 sence due to military orders if such absence  
25 prohibits the member from fulfilling the mem-

1           ber's custody responsibilities and inform that  
2           other parent of the Family Care Plan;

3           (E) that a member of the Armed Forces  
4           should attempt to obtain the consent of the  
5           non-custodial or adoptive parent to any Family  
6           Care Plan that would leave the child in the care  
7           of a third party; and

8           (F) that if a member of the Armed Forces  
9           cannot or will not contact the non-custodial  
10          parent or cannot obtain that parent's consent  
11          to the Family Care Plan, the commander of the  
12          member should—

13                 (i) counsel the member about the im-  
14                 plications; and

15                 (ii) encourage in the strongest pos-  
16                 sible terms that the member seek imme-  
17                 diate help from a legal assistance attorney  
18                 or other qualified legal counsel; and

19          (4) attorneys providing legal assistance as de-  
20          scribed in paragraph (3)(F)(ii) should provide mem-  
21          bers of the Armed Forces a full explanation of the  
22          dangers of not involving the non-custodial parent  
23          and discuss appropriate courses of action.



1 **SEC. 557. EXPANSION OF SUICIDE PREVENTION AND COM-**  
2 **MUNITY HEALING AND RESPONSE TRAINING**  
3 **UNDER THE YELLOW RIBBON REINTEGRA-**  
4 **TION PROGRAM.**

5 Section 582 of the National Defense Authorization  
6 Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C.  
7 10101 note) is amended—

8 (1) in subsection (h)—

9 (A) by striking paragraph (3); and

10 (B) by redesignating paragraphs (4)  
11 through (15) as paragraphs (3) through (14),  
12 respectively; and

13 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
14 section:

15 “(i) SUICIDE PREVENTION AND COMMUNITY HEAL-  
16 ING AND RESPONSE PROGRAM.—

17 “(1) ESTABLISHMENT.—As part of the Yellow  
18 Ribbon Reintegration Program, the Office for Re-  
19 integration Programs shall establish a program to  
20 provide National Guard and Reserve members and  
21 their families, and in coordination with community  
22 programs, assist the communities, with training in  
23 suicide prevention and community healing and re-  
24 sponse to suicide.

1           “(2) DESIGN.—In establishing the program  
2 under paragraph (1), the Office for Reintegration  
3 Programs shall consult with—

4           “(A) persons that have experience and ex-  
5 pertise with combining military and civilian  
6 intervention strategies that reduce risk and pro-  
7 mote healing after a suicide attempt or suicide  
8 death for National Guard and Reserve mem-  
9 bers; and

10           “(B) the adjutant general of each State,  
11 the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the District  
12 of Columbia, Guam, and the Virgin Islands.

13           “(3) OPERATION.—

14           “(A) SUICIDE PREVENTION TRAINING.—  
15 The Office for Reintegration Programs shall  
16 provide National Guard and Reserve members  
17 with training in suicide prevention. Such train-  
18 ing shall include—

19           “(i) describing the warning signs for  
20 suicide and teaching effective strategies for  
21 prevention and intervention;

22           “(ii) examining the influence of mili-  
23 tary culture on risk and protective factors  
24 for suicide; and

1                   “(iii) engaging in interactive case sce-  
2                   narios and role plays to practice effective  
3                   intervention strategies.

4                   “(B) COMMUNITY HEALING AND RE-  
5                   SPONSE TRAINING.—The Office for Reintegra-  
6                   tion Programs shall provide the families and  
7                   communities of National Guard and Reserve  
8                   members with training in responses to suicide  
9                   that promote individual and community healing.  
10                  Such training shall include—

11                   “(i) enhancing collaboration among  
12                   community members and local service pro-  
13                   viders to create an integrated, coordinated  
14                   community response to suicide;

15                   “(ii) communicating best practices for  
16                   preventing suicide, including safe mes-  
17                   saging, appropriate memorial services, and  
18                   media guidelines;

19                   “(iii) addressing the impact of suicide  
20                   on the military and the larger community,  
21                   and the increased risk that can result; and

22                   “(iv) managing resources to assist key  
23                   community and military service providers  
24                   in helping the families, friends, and fellow

1 soldiers of a suicide victim through the  
2 processes of grieving and healing.

3 “(C) COLLABORATION WITH CENTERS OF  
4 EXCELLENCE.—The Office for Reintegration  
5 Programs, in consultation with the Defense  
6 Centers of Excellence for Psychological Health  
7 and Traumatic Brain Injury, shall collect and  
8 analyze ‘lessons learned’ and suggestions from  
9 State National Guard and Reserve organiza-  
10 tions with existing or developing suicide preven-  
11 tion and community response programs.

12 “(4) TERMINATION.—The program established  
13 under this subsection shall terminate on October 1,  
14 2012.”.

15 **SEC. 558. REPORT ON YELLOW RIBBON REINTEGRATION**  
16 **PROGRAM.**

17 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days  
18 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
19 of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
20 mittees a report on the various reintegration programs  
21 being administered in support of National Guard and Re-  
22 serve members and their families.

23 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
24 (a) shall include the following:

1           (1) An evaluation of the initial implementation  
2 of the Yellow Ribbon Reintegration Program in fis-  
3 cal year 2009, including an assessment of the best  
4 practices from pilot programs offered by various  
5 States to provide supplemental services to Yellow  
6 Ribbon and the feasibility of incorporating those  
7 practices into Yellow Ribbon.

8           (2) An assessment of the extent to which Yellow  
9 Ribbon funding, although requested in multiple com-  
10 ponent accounts, supports robust joint programs  
11 that provide reintegration and support services to  
12 National Guard and Reserve members and their  
13 families regardless of military affiliation.

14           (3) An assessment of the extent to which Yellow  
15 Ribbon programs are coordinating closely with the  
16 Department of Veterans Affairs and its various vet-  
17 erans' programs.

18           (4) Plans for further implementation of the Yel-  
19 low Ribbon Reintegration Program in fiscal year  
20 2010.

1 **SEC. 559. IMPROVED ACCESS TO MENTAL HEALTH CARE**  
2 **FOR FAMILY MEMBERS OF MEMBERS OF THE**  
3 **NATIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE WHO ARE**  
4 **DEPLOYED OVERSEAS.**

5 (a) INITIATIVE TO INCREASE ACCESS TO MENTAL  
6 HEALTH CARE.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
8 shall develop and implement a plan to expand exist-  
9 ing initiatives of the Department of Defense to in-  
10 crease access to mental health care for family mem-  
11 bers of members of the National Guard and Reserve  
12 deployed overseas during the periods of mobilization,  
13 deployment, and demobilization of such members of  
14 the National Guard and Reserve.

15 (2) ELEMENTS.—The plan required by para-  
16 graph (1) shall include the following:

17 (A) Programs and activities to educate  
18 family members of members of the National  
19 Guard and Reserve who are deployed overseas  
20 on potential mental health challenges connected  
21 with such deployment.

22 (B) Programs and activities to provide  
23 such family members with complete information  
24 on all mental health resources available to such  
25 family members through the Department of De-  
26 fense and otherwise.

1                   (C) Efforts to expand counseling activities  
2                   for such family members in local communities.

3           (b) REPORTS.—

4                   (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
5                   after the date of the enactment of this Act, and at  
6                   such times thereafter as the Secretary of Defense  
7                   considers appropriate, the Secretary of Defense shall  
8                   submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the  
9                   Senate and the House of Representatives a report on  
10                  this section.

11                  (2) ELEMENTS.—Each report shall include the  
12                  following:

13                         (A) A current assessment of the extent to  
14                         which family members of members of the Na-  
15                         tional Guard and Reserve who are deployed  
16                         overseas have access to, and are utilizing, men-  
17                         tal health care available under this section.

18                         (B) A current assessment of the quality of  
19                         mental health care being provided to family  
20                         members of members of the National Guard  
21                         and Reserve who are deployed overseas, and an  
22                         assessment of expanding coverage for mental  
23                         health care services under the TRICARE pro-  
24                         gram to mental health care services provided at

1 facilities currently outside the network of the  
2 TRICARE program.

3 (C) Such recommendations for legislative  
4 or administration action as the Secretary con-  
5 siders appropriate in order to further assure  
6 full access to mental health care by family  
7 members of members of the National Guard  
8 and Reserve who are deployed overseas during  
9 the mobilization, deployment, and demobiliza-  
10 tion of such members of the National Guard  
11 and Reserve.

12 **SEC. 560. FULL ACCESS TO MENTAL HEALTH CARE FOR**  
13 **FAMILY MEMBERS OF MEMBERS OF THE NA-**  
14 **TIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE WHO ARE DE-**  
15 **PLOYED OVERSEAS.**

16 (a) EXPANDED INITIATIVE TO INCREASE ACCESS TO  
17 MENTAL HEALTH CARE.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
19 shall expand existing Department of Defense initia-  
20 tives to increase access to mental health care for  
21 family members of members of the National Guard  
22 and Reserve deployed overseas during the periods of  
23 mobilization, deployment, and demobilization of such  
24 members of the National Guard and Reserve.



1           (2) ELEMENTS.—The expanded initiatives,  
2           which shall build upon and be consistent with ongoing  
3           efforts, shall include the following:

4                   (A) Programs and activities to educate the  
5                   family members of members of the National  
6                   Guard and Reserve who are deployed overseas  
7                   on potential mental health challenges connected  
8                   with such deployment.

9                   (B) Programs and activities to provide  
10                  such family members with complete information  
11                  on all mental health resources available to such  
12                  family members through the Department of De-  
13                  fense and otherwise.

14                  (C) Guidelines for mental health counselors  
15                  at military installations in communities with  
16                  large numbers of mobilized members of the Na-  
17                  tional Guard and Reserve to expand the reach  
18                  of their counseling activities to include families  
19                  of such members in such communities.

20       (b) REPORTS.—

21           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
22           after the date of the enactment of this Act, and at  
23           such times as the Secretary deems appropriate  
24           thereafter, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to  
25           the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate

1 and the House of Representatives a report on this  
2 section.

3 (2) ELEMENTS.—Each report shall include the  
4 following:

5 (A) A current assessment of the extent to  
6 which family members of members of the Na-  
7 tional Guard and Reserve who are deployed  
8 overseas have access to, and are utilizing, men-  
9 tal health care available under this section.

10 (B) A current assessment of the quality of  
11 mental health care being provided to family  
12 members of members of the National Guard  
13 and Reserve who are deployed overseas, and an  
14 assessment of expanding coverage for mental  
15 health care services under the TRICARE pro-  
16 gram to mental health care services provided at  
17 facilities currently outside the accredited net-  
18 work of the TRICARE program.

19 (C) Such recommendations for legislative  
20 or administration action as the Secretary con-  
21 siders appropriate in order to further assure  
22 full access to mental health care by family  
23 members of members of the National Guard  
24 and Reserve who are deployed overseas during  
25 the mobilization, deployment, and demobiliza-

1           tion of such members of the National Guard  
2           and Reserve.

3 **SEC. 561. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON CHILD**  
4           **CARE ASSISTANCE FOR DEPLOYED MEMBERS**  
5           **OF THE RESERVE COMPONENTS OF THE**  
6           **ARMED FORCES.**

7           (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 18 months after  
8 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Comptroller  
9 General of the United States shall submit to the Commit-  
10 tees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of  
11 Representative a report on financial assistance for child  
12 care provided by the Department of Defense, including  
13 through the Operation: Military Child Care and Military  
14 Child Care in Your Neighborhood programs, to members  
15 of the reserve components of the Armed Forces who are  
16 deployed in connection with a contingency operation.

17           (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
18 (a) shall include an assessment of the following:

19           (1) The types of financial assistance for child  
20 care made available by the Department of Defense  
21 to members of the reserve components of the Armed  
22 Forces who are deployed in connection with a con-  
23 tingency operation.

1           (2) The extent to which such members have  
2 taken advantage of such assistance since such assist-  
3 ance was first made available.

4           (3) The formulas used for calculating the  
5 amount of such assistance provided to such mem-  
6 bers.

7           (4) The funding allocated to such assistance.

8           (5) The remaining costs of child care to families  
9 of such members that are not covered by the De-  
10 partment of Defense.

11           (6) Any barriers to access to such assistance  
12 faced by such members and the families of such  
13 members.

14           (7) The different criteria used by different  
15 States with respect to the regulation of child care  
16 services and the potential impact differences in such  
17 criteria may have on the access of such members to  
18 such assistance.

19           (8) The different standards and criteria used by  
20 different programs of the Department of Defense for  
21 providing such assistance with respect to child care  
22 providers and the potential impact differences in  
23 such standards and criteria may have on the access  
24 of such members to such assistance.

1           (9) Any other matters the Comptroller General  
 2 determines relevant to the improvement of financial  
 3 assistance for child care made available by the De-  
 4 partment of Defense to members of the reserve com-  
 5 ponents of the Armed Forces who are deployed in  
 6 connection with a contingency operation.

## 7           **Subtitle G—Other Matters**

### 8   **SEC. 571. DEADLINE FOR REPORT ON SEXUAL ASSAULT IN** 9                   **THE ARMED FORCES BY DEFENSE TASK** 10                   **FORCE ON SEXUAL ASSAULT IN THE MILI-** 11                   **TARY SERVICES.**

12           Section 576(e)(1) of the Ronald W. Reagan National  
 13 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2005 (Public  
 14 Law 108–375; 118 Stat. 1924; 10 U.S.C. 4331 note) is  
 15 amended by striking “one year after the initiation of its  
 16 examination under subsection (b)” and inserting “Decem-  
 17 ber 1, 2009”.

### 18   **SEC. 572. CLARIFICATION OF PERFORMANCE POLICIES** 19                   **FOR MILITARY MUSICAL UNITS AND MUSI-** 20                   **CIANS.**

21           (a) CLARIFICATION.—Section 974 of title 10, United  
 22 States Code, is amended to read as follows:

1 **“§ 974. Military musical units and musicians: per-**  
 2 **formance policies; restriction on perform-**  
 3 **ance in competition with local civilian**  
 4 **musicians**

5 “(a) MILITARY MUSICIANS PERFORMING IN AN OF-  
 6 FICIAL CAPACITY.—(1) A military musical unit, and a  
 7 member of the armed forces who is a member of such a  
 8 unit performing in an official capacity, may not engage  
 9 in the performance of music in competition with local civil-  
 10 ian musicians.

11 “(2) For purposes of paragraph (1), the following  
 12 shall, except as provided in paragraph (3), be included  
 13 among the performances that are considered to be a per-  
 14 formance of music in competition with local civilian musi-  
 15 cians:

16 “(A) A performance that is more than inci-  
 17 dental to an event that—

18 “(i) is not supported, in whole or in part,  
 19 by United States Government funds; and

20 “(ii) is not free to the public.

21 “(B) A performance of background, dinner,  
 22 dance, or other social music at an event that—

23 “(i) is not supported, in whole or in part,  
 24 by United States Government funds; and

25 “(ii) is held at a location not on a military  
 26 installation.

1       “(3) For purposes of paragraph (1), the following  
2 shall not be considered to be a performance of music in  
3 competition with local civilian musicians:

4           “(A) A performance (including background,  
5 dinner, dance, or other social music) at an official  
6 United States Government event that is supported,  
7 in whole or in part, by United States Government  
8 funds.

9           “(B) A performance at a concert, parade, or  
10 other event, that—

11               “(i) is a patriotic event or a celebration of  
12 a national holiday; and

13               “(ii) is free to the public.

14           “(C) A performance that is incidental to an  
15 event that—

16               “(i) is not supported, in whole or in part,  
17 by United States Government funds; or

18               “(ii) is not free to the public.

19           “(D) A performance (including background,  
20 dinner, dance, or other social music) at—

21               “(i) an event that is sponsored by or for a  
22 military welfare society, as defined in section  
23 2566 of this title;

24               “(ii) an event that is a traditional military  
25 event intended to foster the morale and welfare

1 of members of the armed forces and their fami-  
2 lies; or

3 “(iii) an event that is specifically for the  
4 benefit or recognition of members of the armed  
5 forces, their family members, veterans, civilian  
6 employees of the Department of Defense, or  
7 former civilian employees of the Department of  
8 Defense, to the extent provided in regulations  
9 prescribed by the Secretary of Defense.

10 “(E) A performance (including background,  
11 dinner, dance, or other social music)—

12 “(i) to uphold the standing and prestige of  
13 the United States with dignitaries and distin-  
14 guished or prominent persons or groups of the  
15 United States or another nation; or

16 “(ii) in support of fostering and sustaining  
17 a cooperative relationship with another nation.

18 “(b) PROHIBITION OF MILITARY MUSICIANS AC-  
19 CEPTING ADDITIONAL REMUNERATION FOR OFFICIAL  
20 PERFORMANCES.—A military musical unit, and a member  
21 of the armed forces who is a member of such a unit per-  
22 forming in an official capacity, may not receive remunera-  
23 tion for an official performance, other than applicable mili-  
24 tary pay and allowances.



1       “(c) RECORDINGS.—(1) When authorized under reg-  
 2 ulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense for pur-  
 3 poses of this section, a military musical unit may produce  
 4 recordings for distribution to the public, at a cost not to  
 5 exceed expenses of production and distribution.

6       “(2) Amounts received in payment for a recording  
 7 distributed to the public under this subsection shall be  
 8 credited to the appropriation or account providing the  
 9 funds for the production of the recording. Any amount so  
 10 credited shall be merged with amounts in the appropria-  
 11 tion or account to which credited, and shall be available  
 12 for the same purposes, and subject to the same conditions  
 13 and limitations, as amounts in such appropriation or ac-  
 14 count.

15       “(d) PERFORMANCES AT FOREIGN LOCATIONS.—  
 16 Subsection (a) does not apply to a performance outside  
 17 the United States, its commonwealths, or its possessions.

18       “(e) MILITARY MUSICAL UNIT DEFINED.—In this  
 19 section, the term ‘military musical unit’ means a band,  
 20 ensemble, chorus, or similar musical unit of the armed  
 21 forces.”.

22       (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The item relating to  
 23 such section in the table of sections at the beginning of  
 24 chapter 49 of such title is amended to read as follows:

“974. Military musical units and musicians: performance policies; restriction on  
 performance in competition with local civilian musicians.”.

1 **SEC. 573. GUARANTEE OF RESIDENCY FOR SPOUSES OF**  
2 **MILITARY PERSONNEL FOR VOTING PUR-**  
3 **POSES.**

4 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 705 of the  
5 Servicemembers Civil Relief Act (50 U.S.C. App. 595) is  
6 amended—

7 (1) by striking “For” and inserting the fol-  
8 lowing:

9 “(a) IN GENERAL.—For”;

10 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
11 section:

12 “(b) SPOUSES.—For the purposes of voting for any  
13 Federal office (as defined in section 301 of the Federal  
14 Election Campaign Act of 1971 (2 U.S.C. 431)) or a State  
15 or local office, a person who is absent from a State be-  
16 cause the person is accompanying the person’s spouse who  
17 is absent from that same State in compliance with military  
18 or naval orders shall not, solely by reason of that ab-  
19 sence—

20 “(1) be deemed to have lost a residence or  
21 domicile in that State, without regard to whether or  
22 not the person intends to return to that State;

23 “(2) be deemed to have acquired a residence or  
24 domicile in any other State; or

25 “(3) be deemed to have become a resident in or  
26 a resident of any other State.”; and

1           (3) in the section heading, by inserting “**AND**  
2           **SPOUSES OF MILITARY PERSONNEL**” before the  
3           period at the end.

4           (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents  
5           in section 1(b) of such Act (50 U.S.C. App. 501) is  
6           amended by striking the item relating to section 705 and  
7           inserting the following new item:

“Sec. 705. Guarantee of residency for military personnel and spouses of mili-  
tary personnel.”.

8           (c) APPLICATION.—Subsection (b) of section 705 of  
9           such Act (50 U.S.C. App. 595), as added by subsection  
10          (a) of this section, shall apply with respect to absences  
11          from States described in such subsection (b) on or after  
12          the date of the enactment of this Act, regardless of the  
13          date of the military or naval order concerned.

14       **SEC. 574. DETERMINATION FOR TAX PURPOSES OF RESI-**  
15                               **DENCE OF SPOUSES OF MILITARY PER-**  
16                               **SONNEL.**

17          (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 511 of the  
18          Servicemembers Civil Relief Act (50 U.S.C. App. 571) is  
19          amended—

20               (1) in subsection (a)—

21                       (A) by striking “A servicemember” and in-  
22                       serting the following:

23                       “(1) IN GENERAL.—A servicemember”; and

24                       (B) by adding at the end the following:

1           “(2) SPOUSES.—A spouse of a servicemember  
2 shall neither lose nor acquire a residence or domicile  
3 for purposes of taxation with respect to the person,  
4 personal property, or income of the spouse by reason  
5 of being absent or present in any tax jurisdiction of  
6 the United States solely to be with the servicemem-  
7 ber in compliance with the servicemember’s military  
8 orders if the residence or domicile, as the case may  
9 be, is the same for the servicemember and the  
10 spouse.”;

11           (2) by redesignating subsections (c), (d), (e),  
12 and (f) as subsections (d), (e), (f), and (g), respec-  
13 tively;

14           (3) by inserting after subsection (b) the fol-  
15 lowing new subsection:

16           “(c) INCOME OF A MILITARY SPOUSE.—Income for  
17 services performed by the spouse of a servicemember shall  
18 not be deemed to be income for services performed or from  
19 sources within a tax jurisdiction of the United States if  
20 the spouse is not a resident or domiciliary of the jurisdic-  
21 tion in which the income is earned because the spouse is  
22 in the jurisdiction solely to be with the servicemember  
23 serving in compliance with military orders.”; and

24           (4) in subsection (d), as redesignated by para-  
25 graph (2)—

1 (A) in paragraph (1), by inserting “or the  
2 spouse of a servicemember” after “The personal  
3 property of a servicemember”; and

4 (B) in paragraph (2), by inserting “or the  
5 spouse’s” after “servicemember’s”.

6 (b) APPLICATION.—Subsections (a)(2) and (c) of sec-  
7 tion 511 of such Act (50 U.S.C. App. 571), as added by  
8 subsection (a) of this section, and the amendments made  
9 to such section 511 by subsection (a)(4) of this section,  
10 shall apply with respect to any return of State or local  
11 income tax filed for any taxable year beginning with the  
12 taxable year that includes the date of the enactment of  
13 this Act.

14 **SEC. 575. SUSPENSION OF LAND RIGHTS RESIDENCY RE-**  
15 **QUIREMENT FOR SPOUSES OF MILITARY**  
16 **PERSONNEL.**

17 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 508 of the  
18 Servicemembers Civil Relief Act (50 U.S.C. App. 568) is  
19 amended in subsection (b) by inserting “or the spouse of  
20 such servicemember” after “a servicemember in military  
21 service”.

22 (b) APPLICATION.—The amendment made by sub-  
23 section (a) shall apply with respect to servicemembers in  
24 military service (as defined in section 101 of such Act (50

1 U.S.C. App. 511)) on or after the date of the enactment  
2 of this Act.

3 **SEC. 576. MODIFICATION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
4 **SHARE OF EXPENSES UNDER NATIONAL**  
5 **GUARD YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM.**

6 (a) MODIFICATION.—Section 509(d)(1) of title 32,  
7 United States Code, is amended by striking “may not ex-  
8 ceed” and all that follows and inserting “may not exceed  
9 the amount as follows:

10 “(A) In the case of a State program of the Pro-  
11 gram in either of its first two years of operation, an  
12 amount equal to 100 percent of the costs of oper-  
13 ating the State program in that fiscal year.

14 “(B) In the case of any other State program of  
15 the Program, an amount equal to 75 percent of the  
16 costs of operating the State program in that fiscal  
17 year.”.

18 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by  
19 subsection (a) shall take effect on October 1, 2009, and  
20 shall apply with respect to fiscal years beginning on or  
21 after that date.

1 **SEC. 577. PROVISION TO MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES**  
2 **AND THEIR FAMILIES OF COMPREHENSIVE**  
3 **INFORMATION ON BENEFITS FOR MEMBERS**  
4 **OF THE ARMED FORCES AND THEIR FAMI-**  
5 **LIES.**

6 (a) PROVISION OF COMPREHENSIVE INFORMATION  
7 REQUIRED.—The Secretary of the military department  
8 concerned shall, at each time specified in subsection (b),  
9 provide to each member of the Armed Forces and, when  
10 practicable, the family members of such member com-  
11 prehensive information on the benefits available to such  
12 member and family members as described in subsection  
13 (c), including the estimated monetary amount of such ben-  
14 efits and of any applicable offsets to such benefits.

15 (b) TIMES FOR PROVISION OF INFORMATION.—Com-  
16 prehensive information on benefits shall be provided a  
17 member of the Armed Forces and family members at each  
18 time as follows:

19 (1) Within 180 days of the enlistment, acces-  
20 sion, or commissioning of the member as a member  
21 of the Armed Forces.

22 (2) Within 180 days of a determination that the  
23 member—

24 (A) has incurred a service-connected dis-  
25 ability; and

1 (B) is unfit to perform the duties of the  
2 member's office, grade, rank, or rating because  
3 of such disability.

4 (3) Upon the discharge, separation, retirement,  
5 or release of the member from the Armed Forces.

6 (c) COVERED BENEFITS.—The benefits on which a  
7 member of the Armed Forces and family members shall  
8 be provided comprehensive information under this section  
9 shall be as follows:

10 (1) At all the times described in subsection (b),  
11 the benefits shall include the following:

12 (A) Financial compensation, including fi-  
13 nancial counseling.

14 (B) Health care and life insurance pro-  
15 grams for members of the Armed Forces and  
16 their families.

17 (C) Death benefits.

18 (D) Entitlements and survivor benefits for  
19 dependents of the Armed Forces, including off-  
20 sets in the receipt of such benefits under the  
21 Survivor Benefit Plan and in connection with  
22 the receipt of dependency and indemnity com-  
23 pensation.



1           (E) Educational assistance benefits, in-  
2           cluding limitations on and the transferability of  
3           such assistance.

4           (F) Housing assistance benefits, including  
5           counseling.

6           (G) Relocation planning and preparation.

7           (H) Such other benefits as the Secretary  
8           concerned considers appropriate.

9           (2) At the time described in paragraph (1) of  
10          such subsection, the benefits shall include the fol-  
11          lowing:

12           (A) Maintaining military records.

13           (B) Legal assistance.

14           (C) Quality of life programs.

15           (D) Family and community programs.

16           (E) Such other benefits as the Secretary  
17          concerned considers appropriate.

18          (3) At the times described in paragraphs (2)  
19          and (3) of such subsection, the benefits shall include  
20          the following:

21           (A) Employment assistance.

22           (B) Continuing Reserve Component serv-  
23          ice.

24           (C) Disability benefits, including offsets in  
25          connection with the receipt of such benefits.

1           (D) Benefits and services provided under  
2 laws administered by the Secretary of Veterans  
3 Affairs.

4           (E) Such other benefits as the Secretary  
5 concerned considers appropriate.

6       (d) BIENNIAL NOTICE TO MEMBERS OF THE ARMED  
7 FORCES ON THE VALUE OF PAY AND BENEFITS.—

8           (1) BIENNIAL NOTICE REQUIRED.—The Sec-  
9 retary of each military department shall provide to  
10 each member of the Armed Forces under the juris-  
11 diction of such Secretary on a biennial basis notice  
12 on the value of the pay and benefits paid or provided  
13 to such member by law during the preceding year.  
14 The notice may be provided in writing or electroni-  
15 cally, at the election of the Secretary.

16           (2) ELEMENTS.—Each notice provided a mem-  
17 ber under paragraph (1) shall include the following:

18           (A) A statement of the estimated value of  
19 the military health care, retirement benefits,  
20 disability benefits, commissary and exchange  
21 privileges, government-provided housing, tax  
22 benefits associated with service in the Armed  
23 Forces, and special pays paid or provided the  
24 member during the preceding 24 months.

1           (B) A notice regarding the death and sur-  
2           vivor benefits, including Servicemembers' Group  
3           Life Insurance, to which the family of the mem-  
4           ber would be entitled in the event of the death  
5           of the member, and a description of any offsets  
6           that might be applicable to such benefits.

7           (C) Information on other programs avail-  
8           able to members of the Armed Forces generally,  
9           such as access to morale, welfare, and recre-  
10          ation (MWR) facilities, child care, and edu-  
11          cation tuition assistance, and the estimated  
12          value, if ascertainable, of the availability of  
13          such programs in the area where the member is  
14          stationed or resides.

15       (e) OTHER OUTREACH.—

16           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretaries of the mili-  
17          tary departments shall, on a periodic basis, conduct  
18          outreach on the pay, benefits, and programs and  
19          services available to members of the Armed Forces  
20          by reason of service in the Armed Forces. The out-  
21          reach shall be conducted pursuant to public service  
22          announcements, publications, and such other an-  
23          nouncements through general media as will serve to  
24          disseminate the information broadly among the gen-  
25          eral public.

1 (2) INTERNET OUTREACH WEBSITE.—

2 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of De-  
3 fense shall establish an Internet website for the  
4 purpose of providing the comprehensive infor-  
5 mation about the benefits and offsets described  
6 in subsection (c) to members of the Armed  
7 Forces and their families.

8 (B) CONTACT INFORMATION.—The Inter-  
9 net website required by subparagraph (A) shall  
10 provide contact information, both telephone and  
11 e-mail, that a member of the Armed Forces and  
12 a family member of the member can use to get  
13 personalized information about the benefits and  
14 offsets described in subsection (c).

15 (f) REPORTS.—

16 (1) INITIAL REPORT.—Not later than one year  
17 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
18 retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional  
19 defense committees a report on the implementation  
20 of the requirements of this section by the Depart-  
21 ment of Defense. Such report shall include a de-  
22 scription of the quality and scope of available online  
23 resources that provide information about benefits for  
24 members of the Armed Forces and their families.

1           (2) RECORDS MAINTAINED.—The Secretary of  
2 Defense or the military department concerned shall  
3 maintain records that contain the number of individ-  
4 uals that received a briefing under this section in the  
5 previous year disaggregated by the following:

6           (A) Whether the individual is a member of  
7 the Armed Forces or a family member of a  
8 member of the Armed Forces.

9           (B) The Armed Force of the members.

10           (C) The State or territory in which the  
11 briefing occurred.

12           (D) The subject of the briefing.

## 13           **Subtitle H—Military Voting**

### 14           **SEC. 581. SHORT TITLE.**

15           This subtitle may be cited as the “Military and Over-  
16 seas Voter Empowerment Act”.

### 17           **SEC. 582. FINDINGS.**

18           Congress makes the following findings:

19           (1) The right to vote is a fundamental right.

20           (2) Due to logistical, geographical, operational  
21 and environmental barriers, military and overseas  
22 voters are burdened by many obstacles that impact  
23 their right to vote and register to vote, the most crit-  
24 ical of which include problems transmitting balloting  
25 materials and not being given enough time to vote.

1           (3) States play an essential role in facilitating  
2 the ability of military and overseas voters to register  
3 to vote and have their ballots cast and counted, es-  
4 pecially with respect to timing and improvement of  
5 absentee voter registration and absentee ballot pro-  
6 cedures.

7           (4) The Department of Defense educates mili-  
8 tary and overseas voters of their rights under the  
9 Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting  
10 Act and plays an indispensable role in facilitating  
11 the procedural channels that allow military and over-  
12 seas voters to have their votes count.

13           (5) The local, State, and Federal Government  
14 entities involved with getting ballots to military and  
15 overseas voters must work in conjunction to provide  
16 voter registration services and balloting materials in  
17 a secure and expeditious manner.

18 **SEC. 583. CLARIFICATION REGARDING DELEGATION OF**  
19 **STATE RESPONSIBILITIES.**

20           A State may delegate its responsibilities in carrying  
21 out the requirements under the Uniformed and Overseas  
22 Citizens Absentee Voting Act (42 U.S.C. 1973ff et seq.)  
23 imposed as a result of the provisions of and amendments  
24 made by this Act to jurisdictions of the State.

1 **SEC. 584. ESTABLISHMENT OF PROCEDURES FOR ABSENT**  
 2 **UNIFORMED SERVICES VOTERS AND OVER-**  
 3 **SEAS VOTERS TO REQUEST AND FOR STATES**  
 4 **TO SEND VOTER REGISTRATION APPLICA-**  
 5 **TIONS AND ABSENTEE BALLOT APPLICA-**  
 6 **TIONS BY MAIL AND ELECTRONICALLY.**

7 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 102 of the Uniformed and  
 8 Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act (42 U.S.C. 1973ff–  
 9 1) is amended—

10 (1) in subsection (a)—

11 (A) in paragraph (4), by striking “and” at  
 12 the end;

13 (B) in paragraph (5), by striking the pe-  
 14 riod at the end and inserting “; and”; and

15 (C) by adding at the end the following new  
 16 paragraph:

17 “(6) in addition to any other method of reg-  
 18 istering to vote or applying for an absentee ballot in  
 19 the State, establish procedures—

20 “(A) for absent uniformed services voters  
 21 and overseas voters to request by mail and elec-  
 22 tronically voter registration applications and ab-  
 23 sentee ballot applications with respect to gen-  
 24 eral, special, primary, and runoff elections for  
 25 Federal office in accordance with subsection (e);

1           “(B) for States to send by mail and elec-  
 2           tronically (in accordance with the preferred  
 3           method of transmission designated by the ab-  
 4           sent uniformed services voter or overseas voter  
 5           under subparagraph (C)) voter registration ap-  
 6           plications and absentee ballot applications re-  
 7           quested under subparagraph (A) in accordance  
 8           with subsection (e); and

9           “(C) by which the absent uniformed serv-  
 10          ices voter or overseas voter can designate  
 11          whether they prefer for such voter registration  
 12          application or absentee ballot application to be  
 13          transmitted by mail or electronically.”; and

14          (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
 15          section:

16          “(e) DESIGNATION OF MEANS OF ELECTRONIC COM-  
 17          MUNICATION FOR ABSENT UNIFORMED SERVICES VOT-  
 18          ERS AND OVERSEAS VOTERS TO REQUEST AND FOR  
 19          STATES TO SEND VOTER REGISTRATION APPLICATIONS  
 20          AND ABSENTEE BALLOT APPLICATIONS, AND FOR OTHER  
 21          PURPOSES RELATED TO VOTING INFORMATION.—

22          “(1) IN GENERAL.—Each State shall, in addi-  
 23          tion to the designation of a single State office under  
 24          subsection (b), designate not less than 1 means of  
 25          electronic communication—



1           “(A) for use by absent uniformed services  
2 voters and overseas voters who wish to register  
3 to vote or vote in any jurisdiction in the State  
4 to request voter registration applications and  
5 absentee ballot applications under subsection  
6 (a)(6);

7           “(B) for use by States to send voter reg-  
8 istration applications and absentee ballot appli-  
9 cations requested under such subsection; and

10           “(C) for the purpose of providing related  
11 voting, balloting, and election information to  
12 absent uniformed services voters and overseas  
13 voters.

14           “(2) CLARIFICATION REGARDING PROVISION OF  
15 MULTIPLE MEANS OF ELECTRONIC COMMUNICA-  
16 TION.—A State may, in addition to the means of  
17 electronic communication so designated, provide  
18 multiple means of electronic communication to ab-  
19 sent uniformed services voters and overseas voters,  
20 including a means of electronic communication for  
21 the appropriate jurisdiction of the State.

22           “(3) INCLUSION OF DESIGNATED MEANS OF  
23 ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION WITH INFORMA-  
24 TIONAL AND INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS THAT AC-  
25 COMPANY BALLOTING MATERIALS.—Each State shall

1 include a means of electronic communication so des-  
2 ignated with all informational and instructional ma-  
3 terials that accompany balloting materials sent by  
4 the State to absent uniformed services voters and  
5 overseas voters.

6 “(4) AVAILABILITY AND MAINTENANCE OF ON-  
7 LINE REPOSITORY OF STATE CONTACT INFORMA-  
8 TION.—The Federal Voting Assistance Program of  
9 the Department of Defense shall maintain and make  
10 available to the public an online repository of State  
11 contact information with respect to elections for  
12 Federal office, including the single State office des-  
13 igned under subsection (b) and the means of elec-  
14 tronic communication designated under paragraph  
15 (1), to be used by absent uniformed services voters  
16 and overseas voters as a resource to send voter reg-  
17 istration applications and absentee ballot applica-  
18 tions to the appropriate jurisdiction in the State.

19 “(5) TRANSMISSION IF NO PREFERENCE INDI-  
20 CATED.—In the case where an absent uniformed  
21 services voter or overseas voter does not designate a  
22 preference under subsection (a)(6)(C), the State  
23 shall transmit the voter registration application or  
24 absentee ballot application by any delivery method

1 allowable in accordance with applicable State law, or  
2 if there is no applicable State law, by mail.

3 “(6) SECURITY AND PRIVACY PROTECTIONS.—

4 “(A) SECURITY PROTECTIONS.—To the ex-  
5 tent practicable, States shall ensure that the  
6 procedures established under subsection (a)(6)  
7 protect the security and integrity of the voter  
8 registration and absentee ballot application re-  
9 quest processes.

10 “(B) PRIVACY PROTECTIONS.—To the ex-  
11 tent practicable, the procedures established  
12 under subsection (a)(6) shall ensure that the  
13 privacy of the identity and other personal data  
14 of an absent uniformed services voter or over-  
15 seas voter who requests or is sent a voter reg-  
16 istration application or absentee ballot applica-  
17 tion under such subsection is protected  
18 throughout the process of making such request  
19 or being sent such application.”.

20 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
21 this section shall apply with respect to the regularly sched-  
22 uled general election for Federal office held in November  
23 2010 and each succeeding election for Federal office.

1 **SEC. 585. ESTABLISHMENT OF PROCEDURES FOR STATES**  
2 **TO TRANSMIT BLANK ABSENTEE BALLOTS BY**  
3 **MAIL AND ELECTRONICALLY TO ABSENT UNI-**  
4 **FORMED SERVICES VOTERS AND OVERSEAS**  
5 **VOTERS.**

6 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 102 of the Uniformed and  
7 Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act (42 U.S.C. 1973ff–  
8 1), as amended by section 584, is amended—

9 (1) in subsection (a)—

10 (A) in paragraph (5), by striking “and” at  
11 the end;

12 (B) in paragraph (6), by striking the pe-  
13 riod at the end and inserting “; and”; and

14 (C) by adding at the end the following new  
15 paragraph:

16 “(7) in addition to any other method of trans-  
17 mitting blank absentee ballots in the State, establish  
18 procedures for transmitting by mail and electroni-  
19 cally blank absentee ballots to absent uniformed  
20 services voters and overseas voters with respect to  
21 general, special, primary, and runoff elections for  
22 Federal office in accordance with subsection (f).”;  
23 and

24 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
25 section:

1       “(f) TRANSMISSION OF BLANK ABSENTEE BALLOTS  
2 BY MAIL AND ELECTRONICALLY.—

3           “(1) IN GENERAL.—Each State shall establish  
4 procedures—

5           “(A) to transmit blank absentee ballots by  
6 mail and electronically (in accordance with the  
7 preferred method of transmission designated by  
8 the absent uniformed services voter or overseas  
9 voter under subparagraph (B)) to absent uni-  
10 formed services voters and overseas voters for  
11 an election for Federal office; and

12           “(B) by which the absent uniformed serv-  
13 ices voter or overseas voter can designate  
14 whether they prefer for such blank absentee  
15 ballot to be transmitted by mail or electroni-  
16 cally.

17           “(2) TRANSMISSION IF NO PREFERENCE INDI-  
18 CATED.—In the case where an absent uniformed  
19 services voter or overseas voter does not designate a  
20 preference under paragraph (1)(B), the State shall  
21 transmit the ballot by any delivery method allowable  
22 in accordance with applicable State law, or if there  
23 is no applicable State law, by mail.

24           “(3) SECURITY AND PRIVACY PROTECTIONS.—

1           “(A) SECURITY PROTECTIONS.—To the ex-  
2           tent practicable, States shall ensure that the  
3           procedures established under subsection (a)(7)  
4           protect the security and integrity of absentee  
5           ballots.

6           “(B) PRIVACY PROTECTIONS.—To the ex-  
7           tent practicable, the procedures established  
8           under subsection (a)(7) shall ensure that the  
9           privacy of the identity and other personal data  
10          of an absent uniformed services voter or over-  
11          seas voter to whom a blank absentee ballot is  
12          transmitted under such subsection is protected  
13          throughout the process of such transmission.”.

14          (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
15          this section shall apply with respect to the regularly sched-  
16          uled general election for Federal office held in November  
17          2010 and each succeeding election for Federal office.

18          **SEC. 586. ENSURING ABSENT UNIFORMED SERVICES VOT-**  
19                                  **ERS AND OVERSEAS VOTERS HAVE TIME TO**  
20                                  **VOTE.**

21          (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 102 of the Uniformed and  
22          Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act (42 U.S.C. 1973ff-  
23          1(a)(1)), as amended by section 585, is amended—

24                  (1) in subsection (a)—

1 (A) in paragraph (6), by striking “and” at  
2 the end;

3 (B) in paragraph (7), by striking the pe-  
4 riod at the end and inserting a semicolon; and

5 (C) by adding at the end the following new  
6 paragraph:

7 “(8) transmit a validly requested absentee bal-  
8 lot to an absent uniformed services voter or overseas  
9 voter—

10 “(A) except as provided in subsection (g),  
11 in the case where the request is received at  
12 least 45 days before an election for Federal of-  
13 fice, not later than 45 days before the election;  
14 and

15 “(B) in the case where the request is re-  
16 ceived less than 45 days before an election for  
17 Federal office—

18 “(i) in accordance with State law; and

19 “(ii) if practicable and as determined  
20 appropriate by the State, in a manner that  
21 expedites the transmission of such absen-  
22 tee ballot.”.

23 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
24 section:

25 “(g) HARDSHIP EXEMPTION.—

1           “(1) IN GENERAL.—If the chief State election  
2 official determines that the State is unable to meet  
3 the requirement under subsection (a)(8)(A) with re-  
4 spect to an election for Federal office due to an  
5 undue hardship described in paragraph (2)(B), the  
6 chief State election official shall request that the  
7 Presidential designee grant a waiver to the State of  
8 the application of such subsection. Such request  
9 shall include—

10           “(A) a recognition that the purpose of  
11 such subsection is to allow absent uniformed  
12 services voters and overseas voters enough time  
13 to vote in an election for Federal office;

14           “(B) an explanation of the hardship that  
15 indicates why the State is unable to transmit  
16 absent uniformed services voters and overseas  
17 voters an absentee ballot in accordance with  
18 such subsection;

19           “(C) the number of days prior to the elec-  
20 tion for Federal office that the State requires  
21 absentee ballots be transmitted to absent uni-  
22 formed services voters and overseas voters; and

23           “(D) a comprehensive plan to ensure that  
24 absent uniformed services voters and overseas  
25 voters are able to receive absentee ballots which



1 they have requested and submit marked absen-  
2 tee ballots to the appropriate State election offi-  
3 cial in time to have that ballot counted in the  
4 election for Federal office, which includes—

5 “(i) the steps the State will undertake  
6 to ensure that absent uniformed services  
7 voters and overseas voters have time to re-  
8 ceive, mark, and submit their ballots in  
9 time to have those ballots counted in the  
10 election;

11 “(ii) why the plan provides absent  
12 uniformed services voters and overseas vot-  
13 ers sufficient time to vote as a substitute  
14 for the requirements under such sub-  
15 section; and

16 “(iii) the underlying factual informa-  
17 tion which explains how the plan provides  
18 such sufficient time to vote as a substitute  
19 for such requirements.

20 “(2) APPROVAL OF WAIVER REQUEST.—After  
21 consulting with the Attorney General, the Presi-  
22 dential designee shall approve a waiver request  
23 under paragraph (1) if the Presidential designee de-  
24 termines each of the following requirements are met:

1           “(A) The comprehensive plan under sub-  
2           paragraph (D) of such paragraph provides ab-  
3           sent uniformed services voters and overseas vot-  
4           ers sufficient time to receive absentee ballots  
5           they have requested and submit marked absen-  
6           tee ballots to the appropriate State election offi-  
7           cial in time to have that ballot counted in the  
8           election for Federal office.

9           “(B) One or more of the following issues  
10          creates an undue hardship for the State:

11                   “(i) The State’s primary election date  
12                   prohibits the State from complying with  
13                   subsection (a)(8)(A).

14                   “(ii) The State has suffered a delay in  
15                   generating ballots due to a legal contest.

16                   “(iii) The State Constitution prohibits  
17                   the State from complying with such sub-  
18                   section.

19          “(3) TIMING OF WAIVER.—

20                   “(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided  
21                   under subparagraph (B), a State that requests  
22                   a waiver under paragraph (1) shall submit to  
23                   the Presidential designee the written waiver re-  
24                   quest not later than 90 days before the election  
25                   for Federal office with respect to which the re-

1           quest is submitted. The Presidential designee  
2           shall approve or deny the waiver request not  
3           later than 65 days before such election.

4           “(B) EXCEPTION.—If a State requests a  
5           waiver under paragraph (1) as the result of an  
6           undue hardship described in paragraph  
7           (2)(B)(ii), the State shall submit to the Presi-  
8           dential designee the written waiver request as  
9           soon as practicable. The Presidential designee  
10          shall approve or deny the waiver request not  
11          later than 5 business days after the date on  
12          which the request is received.

13          “(4) APPLICATION OF WAIVER.—A waiver ap-  
14          proved under paragraph (2) shall only apply with re-  
15          spect to the election for Federal office for which the  
16          request was submitted. For each subsequent election  
17          for Federal office, the Presidential designee shall  
18          only approve a waiver if the State has submitted a  
19          request under paragraph (1) with respect to such  
20          election.”.

21          (b) RUNOFF ELECTIONS.—Section 102(a) of the  
22          Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act (42  
23          U.S.C. 1973ff–1(a)), as amended by subsection (a), is  
24          amended—

1 (1) in paragraph (7), by striking “and” at the  
2 end;

3 (2) in paragraph (8), by striking the period at  
4 the end and inserting “; and”; and

5 (3) by adding at the end the following new  
6 paragraph:

7 “(9) if the State declares or otherwise holds a  
8 runoff election for Federal office, establish a written  
9 plan that provides absentee ballots are made avail-  
10 able to absent uniformed services voters and over-  
11 seas voters in manner that gives them sufficient  
12 time to vote in the runoff election.”.

13 (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
14 this section shall apply with respect to the regularly sched-  
15 uled general election for Federal office held in November  
16 2010 and each succeeding election for Federal office.

17 **SEC. 587. PROCEDURES FOR COLLECTION AND DELIVERY**  
18 **OF MARKED ABSENTEE BALLOTS OF ABSENT**  
19 **OVERSEAS UNIFORMED SERVICES VOTERS.**

20 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Uniformed and Overseas  
21 Citizens Absentee Voting Act (42 U.S.C. 1973ff et seq.)  
22 is amended by inserting after section 103 the following  
23 new section:

1 **“SEC. 103A. PROCEDURES FOR COLLECTION AND DELIVERY**  
2 **OF MARKED ABSENTEE BALLOTS OF ABSENT**  
3 **OVERSEAS UNIFORMED SERVICES VOTERS.**

4 “(a) ESTABLISHMENT OF PROCEDURES.—The Presi-  
5 dential designee shall establish procedures for collecting  
6 marked absentee ballots of absent overseas uniformed  
7 services voters in regularly scheduled general elections for  
8 Federal office, including absentee ballots prepared by  
9 States and the Federal write-in absentee ballot prescribed  
10 under section 103, and for delivering such marked absen-  
11 tee ballots to the appropriate election officials.

12 “(b) DELIVERY TO APPROPRIATE ELECTION OFFI-  
13 CIALS.—

14 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Under the procedures es-  
15 tablished under this section, the Presidential des-  
16 ignee shall implement procedures that facilitate the  
17 delivery of marked absentee ballots of absent over-  
18 seas uniformed services voters for regularly sched-  
19 uled general elections for Federal office to the ap-  
20 propriate election officials, in accordance with this  
21 section, not later than the date by which an absentee  
22 ballot must be received in order to be counted in the  
23 election.

24 “(2) COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH  
25 THE UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE.—The Presi-  
26 dential designee shall carry out this section in co-

1 operation and coordination with the United States  
2 Postal Service, and shall provide expedited mail de-  
3 livery service for all such marked absentee ballots of  
4 absent uniformed services voters that are collected  
5 on or before the deadline described in paragraph (3)  
6 and then transferred to the United States Postal  
7 Service.

8 “(3) DEADLINE DESCRIBED.—

9 “(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in  
10 subparagraph (B), the deadline described in  
11 this paragraph is noon (in the location in which  
12 the ballot is collected) on the seventh day pre-  
13 ceding the date of the regularly scheduled gen-  
14 eral election for Federal office.

15 “(B) AUTHORITY TO ESTABLISH ALTER-  
16 NATIVE DEADLINE FOR CERTAIN LOCATIONS.—

17 If the Presidential designee determines that the  
18 deadline described in subparagraph (A) is not  
19 sufficient to ensure timely delivery of the ballot  
20 under paragraph (1) with respect to a par-  
21 ticular location because of remoteness or other  
22 factors, the Presidential designee may establish  
23 as an alternative deadline for that location the  
24 latest date occurring prior to the deadline de-  
25 scribed in subparagraph (A) which is sufficient

1 to provide timely delivery of the ballot under  
2 paragraph (1).

3 “(4) NO POSTAGE REQUIREMENT.—In accord-  
4 ance with section 3406 of title 39, United States  
5 Code, such marked absentee ballots and other bal-  
6 loting materials shall be carried free of postage.

7 “(5) DATE OF MAILING.—Such marked absen-  
8 tee ballots shall be postmarked with a record of the  
9 date on which the ballot is mailed.

10 “(c) OUTREACH FOR ABSENT OVERSEAS UNI-  
11 FORMED SERVICES VOTERS ON PROCEDURES.—The Pres-  
12 idential designee shall take appropriate actions to inform  
13 individuals who are anticipated to be absent overseas uni-  
14 formed services voters in a regularly scheduled general  
15 election for Federal office to which this section applies of  
16 the procedures for the collection and delivery of marked  
17 absentee ballots established pursuant to this section, in-  
18 cluding the manner in which such voters may utilize such  
19 procedures for the submittal of marked absentee ballots  
20 pursuant to this section.

21 “(d) ABSENT OVERSEAS UNIFORMED SERVICES  
22 VOTER DEFINED.—In this section, the term ‘absent over-  
23 seas uniformed services voter’ means an overseas voter de-  
24 scribed in section 107(5)(A).

1       “(e) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There  
2 are authorized to be appropriated to the Presidential des-  
3 igned such sums as may be necessary to carry out this  
4 section.”.

5       (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 101(b) of  
6 such Act (42 U.S.C. 1973ff(b)) is amended—

7           (1) by striking “and” at the end of paragraph  
8       (6);

9           (2) by striking the period at the end of para-  
10       graph (7) and inserting “; and”; and

11          (3) by adding at the end the following new  
12       paragraph:

13           “(8) carry out section 103A with respect to the  
14       collection and delivery of marked absentee ballots of  
15       absent overseas uniformed services voters in elec-  
16       tions for Federal office.”.

17       (c) STATE RESPONSIBILITIES.—Section 102(a) of  
18 such Act (42 U.S.C. 1973ff-1(a)), as amended by section  
19 586, is amended—

20           (1) in paragraph (8), by striking “and” at the  
21       end;

22           (2) in paragraph (9), by striking the period at  
23       the end and inserting “; and”; and

24           (3) by adding the following new paragraph:



1           “(10) carry out section 103A(b)(1) with respect  
2           to the processing and acceptance of marked absentee  
3           ballots of absent overseas uniformed services vot-  
4           ers.”.

5           (d) TRACKING MARKED BALLOTS.—Section 102 of  
6           such Act (42 U.S.C. 1973ff–1(a)), as amended by section  
7           586, is amended by adding at the end the following new  
8           subsection:

9           “(h) TRACKING MARKED BALLOTS.—The chief State  
10          election official, in coordination with local election jurisdic-  
11          tions, shall develop a free access system by which an ab-  
12          sent uniformed services voter or overseas voter may deter-  
13          mine whether the absentee ballot of the absent uniformed  
14          services voter or overseas voter has been received by the  
15          appropriate State election official.”.

16          (e) PROTECTING VOTER PRIVACY AND SECRECY OF  
17          ABSENTEE BALLOTS.—Section 101(b) of the Uniformed  
18          and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act (42 U.S.C.  
19          1973ff(b)), as amended by subsection (b), is amended—

20                 (1) by striking “and” at the end of paragraph  
21                 (7);

22                 (2) by striking the period at the end of para-  
23                 graph (8) and inserting “; and”; and

24                 (3) by adding at the end the following new  
25                 paragraph:

1           “(9) to the greatest extent practicable, take  
2 such actions as may be necessary—

3           “(A) to ensure that absent uniformed serv-  
4 ices voters who cast absentee ballots at loca-  
5 tions or facilities under the jurisdiction of the  
6 Presidential designee are able to do so in a pri-  
7 vate and independent manner; and

8           “(B) to protect the privacy of the contents  
9 of absentee ballots cast by absentee uniformed  
10 services voters and overseas voters while such  
11 ballots are in the possession or control of the  
12 Presidential designee.”.

13       (f) **EFFECTIVE DATE.**—The amendments made by  
14 this section shall apply with respect to the regularly sched-  
15 uled general election for Federal office held in November  
16 2010 and each succeeding election for Federal office.

17 **SEC. 588. FEDERAL WRITE-IN ABSENTEE BALLOT.**

18       (a) **USE IN GENERAL, SPECIAL, PRIMARY, AND RUN-**  
19 **OFF ELECTIONS FOR FEDERAL OFFICE.**—

20           (1) **IN GENERAL.**—Section 103 of the Uni-  
21 formed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act  
22 (42 U.S.C. 1973ff-2) is amended—

23           (A) in subsection (a), by striking “general  
24 elections for Federal office” and inserting “gen-

1 eral, special, primary, and runoff elections for  
2 Federal office”;

3 (B) in subsection (e), in the matter pre-  
4 ceding paragraph (1), by striking “a general  
5 election” and inserting “a general, special, pri-  
6 mary, or runoff election for Federal office”; and

7 (C) in subsection (f), by striking “the gen-  
8 eral election” each place it appears and insert-  
9 ing “the general, special, primary, or runoff  
10 election for Federal office”.

11 (2) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made  
12 by this subsection shall take effect on December 31,  
13 2010, and apply with respect to elections for Federal  
14 office held on or after such date.

15 (b) PROMOTION AND EXPANSION OF USE.—Section  
16 103(a) of the Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee  
17 Voting Act (42 U.S.C. 1973ff-2) is amended—

18 (1) by striking “GENERAL.—The Presidential”  
19 and inserting “GENERAL.—

20 “(1) FEDERAL WRITE-IN ABSENTEE BALLOT.—  
21 The Presidential”; and

22 (2) by adding at the end the following new  
23 paragraph:

24 “(2) PROMOTION AND EXPANSION OF USE OF  
25 FEDERAL WRITE-IN ABSENTEE BALLOTS.—

1           “(A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than De-  
2 cember 31, 2011, the Presidential designee  
3 shall adopt procedures to promote and expand  
4 the use of the Federal write-in absentee ballot  
5 as a back-up measure to vote in elections for  
6 Federal office.

7           “(B) USE OF TECHNOLOGY.—Under such  
8 procedures, the Presidential designee shall uti-  
9 lize technology to implement a system under  
10 which the absent uniformed services voter or  
11 overseas voter may—

12                 “(i) enter the address of the voter or  
13 other information relevant in the appro-  
14 priate jurisdiction of the State, and the  
15 system will generate a list of all candidates  
16 in the election for Federal office in that ju-  
17 risdiction; and

18                 “(ii) submit the marked Federal  
19 write-in absentee ballot by printing the bal-  
20 lot (including complete instructions for  
21 submitting the marked Federal write-in ab-  
22 sentee ballot to the appropriate State elec-  
23 tion official and the mailing address of the  
24 single State office designated under section  
25 102(b)).

1           “(C) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIA-  
 2           TIONS.—There are authorized to be appro-  
 3           priated to the Presidential designee such sums  
 4           as may be necessary to carry out this para-  
 5           graph.”.

6 **SEC. 589. PROHIBITING REFUSAL TO ACCEPT VOTER REG-**  
 7           **ISTRATION AND ABSENTEE BALLOT APPLICA-**  
 8           **TIONS, MARKED ABSENTEE BALLOTS, AND**  
 9           **FEDERAL WRITE-IN ABSENTEE BALLOTS FOR**  
 10          **FAILURE TO MEET CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS.**

11          (a) VOTER REGISTRATION AND ABSENTEE BALLOT  
 12          APPLICATIONS.—Section 102 of the Uniformed and Over-  
 13          seas Citizens Absentee Voting Act (42 U.S.C. 1973ff-1),  
 14          as amended by section 587, is amended by adding at the  
 15          end the following new subsection:

16          “(i) PROHIBITING REFUSAL TO ACCEPT APPLICA-  
 17          TIONS FOR FAILURE TO MEET CERTAIN REQUIRE-  
 18          MENTS.—A State shall not refuse to accept and process  
 19          any otherwise valid voter registration application or absen-  
 20          tee ballot application (including the official post card form  
 21          prescribed under section 101) or marked absentee ballot  
 22          submitted in any manner by an absent uniformed services  
 23          voter or overseas voter solely on the basis of the following:

24                 “(1) Notarization requirements.

1           “(2) Restrictions on paper type, including  
2 weight and size.

3           “(3) Restrictions on envelope type, including  
4 weight and size.”.

5       (b) FEDERAL WRITE-IN ABSENTEE BALLOT.—Sec-  
6 tion 103 of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1973ff-2) is amended—

7           (1) by redesignating subsection (f) as sub-  
8 section (g); and

9           (2) by inserting after subsection (e) the fol-  
10 lowing new subsection:

11       “(f) PROHIBITING REFUSAL TO ACCEPT BALLOT  
12 FOR FAILURE TO MEET CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS.—A  
13 State shall not refuse to accept and process any otherwise  
14 valid Federal write-in absentee ballot submitted in any  
15 manner by an absent uniformed services voter or overseas  
16 voter solely on the basis of the following:

17           “(1) Notarization requirements.

18           “(2) Restrictions on paper type, including  
19 weight and size.

20           “(3) Restrictions on envelope type, including  
21 weight and size.”.

22       (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
23 this section shall apply with respect to the regularly sched-  
24 uled general election for Federal office held in November  
25 2010 and each succeeding election for Federal office.

1 **SEC. 590. FEDERAL VOTING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM IM-**  
2 **PROVEMENTS.**

3 (a) FEDERAL VOTING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM IM-  
4 PROVEMENTS.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Uniformed and Over-  
6 seas Citizens Absentee Voting Act (42 U.S.C. 1973ff  
7 et seq.), as amended by section 587, is amended by  
8 inserting after section 103A the following new sec-  
9 tion:

10 **“SEC. 103B. FEDERAL VOTING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM IM-**  
11 **PROVEMENTS.**

12 “(a) DUTIES.—The Presidential designee shall carry  
13 out the following duties:

14 “(1) Develop online portals of information to  
15 inform absent uniformed services voters regarding  
16 voter registration procedures and absentee ballot  
17 procedures to be used by such voters with respect to  
18 elections for Federal office.

19 “(2) Establish a program to notify absent uni-  
20 formed services voters of voter registration informa-  
21 tion and resources, the availability of the Federal  
22 postcard application, and the availability of the Fed-  
23 eral write-in absentee ballot on the military Global  
24 Network, and shall use the military Global Network  
25 to notify absent uniformed services voters of the

1 foregoing 90, 60, and 30 days prior to each election  
2 for Federal office.

3 “(b) CLARIFICATION REGARDING OTHER DUTIES  
4 AND OBLIGATIONS.—Nothing in this section shall relieve  
5 the Presidential designee of their duties and obligations  
6 under any directives or regulations issued by the Depart-  
7 ment of Defense, including the Department of Defense Di-  
8 rective 1000.04 (or any successor directive or regulation)  
9 that is not inconsistent or contradictory to the provisions  
10 of this section.

11 “(c) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There  
12 are authorized to be appropriated to the Federal Voting  
13 Assistance Program of the Department of Defense (or a  
14 successor program) such sums as are necessary for pur-  
15 poses of carrying out this section.”

16 (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 101  
17 of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1973ff), as amended by sec-  
18 tion 587, is amended—

19 (A) in subparagraph (b)—

20 (i) by striking “and” at the end of  
21 paragraph (8);

22 (ii) by striking the period at the end  
23 of paragraph (9) and inserting “; and”;  
24 and



1 (iii) by adding at the end the fol-  
2 lowing new paragraph:

3 “(10) carry out section 103B with respect to  
4 Federal Voting Assistance Program Improvements.”;  
5 and

6 (B) by adding at the end the following new  
7 subsection:

8 “(d) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR CAR-  
9 RYING OUT FEDERAL VOTING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM IM-  
10 PROVEMENTS.—There are authorized to be appropriated  
11 to the Presidential designee such sums as are necessary  
12 for purposes of carrying out subsection (b)(10).”.

13 (b) VOTER REGISTRATION ASSISTANCE FOR ABSENT  
14 UNIFORMED SERVICES VOTERS.—Section 102 of the Uni-  
15 formed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act (42  
16 U.S.C. 1973ff–1), as amended by section 589, is amended  
17 by adding at the end the following new subsection:

18 “(j) VOTER REGISTRATION ASSISTANCE FOR AB-  
19 SENT UNIFORMED SERVICES VOTERS.—

20 “(1) DESIGNATING AN OFFICE AS A VOTER  
21 REGISTRATION AGENCY ON EACH INSTALLATION OF  
22 THE ARMED FORCES.—Not later than 180 days  
23 after the date of enactment of this subsection, each  
24 Secretary of a military department shall take appro-  
25 priate actions to designate an office on each installa-

1 tion of the Armed Forces under the jurisdiction of  
2 such Secretary (excluding any installation in a the-  
3 ater of combat), consistent across every installation  
4 of the department of the Secretary concerned, to  
5 provide each individual described in paragraph (3)—

6 “(A) written information on voter registra-  
7 tion procedures and absentee ballot procedures  
8 (including the official post card form prescribed  
9 under section 101);

10 “(B) the opportunity to register to vote in  
11 an election for Federal office;

12 “(C) the opportunity to update the individ-  
13 ual’s voter registration information, including  
14 clear written notice and instructions for the ab-  
15 sent uniformed services voter to change their  
16 address by submitting the official post card  
17 form prescribed under section 101 to the appro-  
18 priate State election official; and

19 “(D) the opportunity to request an absen-  
20 tee ballot under this Act.

21 “(2) DEVELOPMENT OF PROCEDURES.—Each  
22 Secretary of a military department shall develop, in  
23 consultation with each State and the Presidential  
24 designee, the procedures necessary to provide the as-  
25 sistance described in paragraph (1).

1           “(3) INDIVIDUALS DESCRIBED.—The following  
2 individuals are described in this paragraph:

3           “(A) An absent uniformed services voter—

4                 “(i) who is undergoing a permanent  
5 change of duty station;

6                 “(ii) who is deploying overseas for at  
7 least 6 months;

8                 “(iii) who is or returning from an  
9 overseas deployment of at least 6 months;

10            or

11                 “(iv) who at any time requests assist-  
12 ance related to voter registration.

13           “(B) All other absent uniformed services  
14 voters (as defined in section 107(1)).

15           “(4) TIMING OF PROVISION OF ASSISTANCE.—  
16 The assistance described in paragraph (1) shall be  
17 provided to an absent uniformed services voter—

18           “(A) described in clause (i) of paragraph  
19 (3)(A), as part of the administrative in-proc-  
20 essing of the member upon arrival at the new  
21 duty station of the absent uniformed services  
22 voter;

23           “(B) described in clause (ii) of such para-  
24 graph, as part of the administrative in-proc-  
25 essing of the member upon deployment from

1 the home duty station of the absent uniformed  
2 services voter;

3 “(C) described in clause (iii) of such para-  
4 graph, as part of the administrative in-proc-  
5 essing of the member upon return to the home  
6 duty station of the absent uniformed services  
7 voter;

8 “(D) described in clause (iv) of such para-  
9 graph, at any time the absent uniformed serv-  
10 ices voter requests such assistance; and

11 “(E) described in paragraph (3)(B), at any  
12 time the absent uniformed services voter re-  
13 quests such assistance.

14 “(5) PAY, PERSONNEL, AND IDENTIFICATION  
15 OFFICES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—The  
16 Secretary of Defense may designate pay, personnel,  
17 and identification offices of the Department of De-  
18 fense for persons to apply to register to vote, update  
19 the individual’s voter registration information, and  
20 request an absentee ballot under this Act.

21 “(6) TREATMENT OF OFFICES DESIGNATED AS  
22 VOTER REGISTRATION AGENCIES.—An office des-  
23 igned under paragraph (1) or (5) shall be consid-  
24 ered to be a voter registration agency designated

1 under section 7(a)(2) of the National Voter Reg-  
2 istration Act of 1993 for all purposes of such Act.

3 “(7) OUTREACH TO ABSENT UNIFORMED SERV-  
4 ICES VOTERS.—The Secretary of each military de-  
5 partment or the Presidential designee shall take ap-  
6 propriate actions to inform absent uniformed serv-  
7 ices voters of the assistance available under this sub-  
8 section including—

9 “(A) the availability of voter registration  
10 assistance at offices designated under para-  
11 graphs (1) and (5); and

12 “(B) the time, location, and manner in  
13 which an absent uniformed voter may utilize  
14 such assistance.

15 “(8) DEFINITION OF MILITARY DEPARTMENT  
16 AND SECRETARY CONCERNED.—In this subsection,  
17 the terms ‘military department’ and ‘Secretary con-  
18 cerned’ have the meaning given such terms in para-  
19 graphs (8) and (9), respectively, of section 101 of  
20 title 10, United States Code.

21 “(9) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—  
22 There are authorized to be appropriated such sums  
23 as are necessary to carry out this subsection.”.

24 (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
25 this section shall apply with respect to the regularly sched-

1 uled general election for Federal office held in November  
2 2010 and each succeeding election for Federal office.

3 **SEC. 591. DEVELOPMENT OF STANDARDS FOR REPORTING**  
4 **AND STORING CERTAIN DATA.**

5 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 101(b) of such Act (42  
6 U.S.C. 1973ff(b)), as amended by section 590, is amend-  
7 ed—

8 (1) by striking “and” at the end of paragraph  
9 (9);

10 (2) by striking the period at the end of para-  
11 graph (10) and inserting “; and”; and

12 (3) by adding at the end the following new  
13 paragraph:

14 “(11) working with the Election Assistance  
15 Commission and the chief State election official of  
16 each State, develop standards—

17 “(A) for States to report data on the num-  
18 ber of absentee ballots transmitted and received  
19 under section 102(c) and such other data as the  
20 Presidential designee determines appropriate;  
21 and

22 “(B) for the Presidential designee to store  
23 the data reported.”.

1 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 102(a) of  
2 such Act (42 U.S.C. 1973ff–1(a)), as amended by section  
3 587, is amended—

4 (1) in paragraph (9), by striking “and” at the  
5 end;

6 (2) in paragraph (10), by striking the period at  
7 the end and inserting “; and”; and

8 (3) by adding at the end the following new  
9 paragraph:

10 “(11) report data on the number of absentee  
11 ballots transmitted and received under section  
12 102(c) and such other data as the Presidential des-  
13 ignee determines appropriate in accordance with the  
14 standards developed by the Presidential designee  
15 under section 101(b)(11).”.

16 (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
17 this section shall apply with respect to the regularly sched-  
18 uled general election for Federal office held in November  
19 2010 and each succeeding election for Federal office.

20 **SEC. 592. REPEAL OF PROVISIONS RELATING TO USE OF**  
21 **SINGLE APPLICATION FOR ALL SUBSEQUENT**  
22 **ELECTIONS.**

23 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subsections (a) through (d) of  
24 section 104 of the Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Ab-  
25 sentee Voting Act (42 U.S.C. 1973ff–3) are repealed.

1 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—The Uniformed  
 2 and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act (42 U.S.C.  
 3 1973ff et seq.) is amended—

4 (1) in section 101(b)—

5 (A) in paragraph (2), by striking “, for use  
 6 by States in accordance with section 104”; and

7 (B) in paragraph (4), by striking “for use  
 8 by States in accordance with section 104”; and

9 (2) in section 104, as amended by subsection  
 10 (a)—

11 (A) in the section heading, by striking  
 12 **“USE OF SINGLE APPLICATION FOR ALL**  
 13 **SUBSEQUENT ELECTIONS”** and inserting  
 14 **“PROHIBITION OF REFUSAL OF APPLICA-**  
 15 **TIONS ON GROUNDS OF EARLY SUBMIS-**  
 16 **SION”**; and

17 (B) in subsection (e), by striking “(e) PRO-  
 18 HIBITION OF REFUSAL OF APPLICATIONS ON  
 19 GROUNDS OF EARLY SUBMISSION.—”.

20 **SEC. 593. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.**

21 The Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Vot-  
 22 ing Act (42 U.S.C. 1973ff et seq.) is amended by inserting  
 23 after section 105 the following new section:



1 **“SEC. 105A. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.**

2 “(a) REPORT ON STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION AND  
3 ASSESSMENT OF PROGRAMS.—Not later than 180 days  
4 after the date of the enactment of the Military and Over-  
5 seas Voter Empowerment Act, the Presidential designee  
6 shall submit to the relevant committees of Congress a re-  
7 port containing the following information:

8 “(1) The status of the implementation of the  
9 procedures established for the collection and delivery  
10 of marked absentee ballots of absent overseas uni-  
11 formed services voters under section 103A, and a de-  
12 tailed description of the specific steps taken towards  
13 such implementation for the regularly scheduled gen-  
14 eral election for Federal office held in November  
15 2010.

16 “(2) An assessment of the effectiveness of the  
17 Voting Assistance Officer Program of the Depart-  
18 ment of Defense, which shall include the following:

19 “(A) A thorough and complete assessment  
20 of whether the Program, as configured and im-  
21 plemented as of such date of enactment, is ef-  
22 fectively assisting absent uniformed services  
23 voters in exercising their right to vote.

24 “(B) An inventory and explanation of any  
25 areas of voter assistance in which the Program  
26 has failed to accomplish its stated objectives

1 and effectively assist absent uniformed services  
2 voters in exercising their right to vote.

3 “(C) As necessary, a detailed plan for the  
4 implementation of any new program to replace  
5 or supplement voter assistance activities re-  
6 quired to be performed under this Act.

7 “(3) A detailed description of the specific steps  
8 taken towards the implementation of voter registra-  
9 tion assistance for absent uniformed services voters  
10 under section 102(j), including the designation of of-  
11 fices under paragraphs (1) and (5) of such section.

12 “(b) ANNUAL REPORT ON EFFECTIVENESS OF AC-  
13 TIVITIES AND UTILIZATION OF CERTAIN PROCEDURES.—  
14 Not later than March 31 of each year, the Presidential  
15 designee shall transmit to the President and to the rel-  
16 evant committees of Congress a report containing the fol-  
17 lowing information:

18 “(1) An assessment of the effectiveness of ac-  
19 tivities carried out under section 103B, including the  
20 activities and actions of the Federal Voting Assist-  
21 ance Program of the Department of Defense, a sepa-  
22 rate assessment of voter registration and participa-  
23 tion by absent uniformed services voters, a separate  
24 assessment of voter registration and participation by  
25 overseas voters who are not members of the uni-

1       formed services, and a description of the cooperation  
2       between States and the Federal Government in car-  
3       rying out such section.

4               “(2) A description of the utilization of voter  
5       registration assistance under section 102(j), which  
6       shall include the following:

7                       “(A) A description of the specific programs  
8       implemented by each military department of the  
9       Armed Forces pursuant to such section.

10                      “(B) The number of absent uniformed  
11       services voters who utilized voter registration  
12       assistance provided under such section.

13               “(3) In the case of a report submitted under  
14       this subsection in the year following a year in which  
15       a regularly scheduled general election for Federal of-  
16       fice is held, a description of the utilization of the  
17       procedures for the collection and delivery of marked  
18       absentee ballots established pursuant to section  
19       103A, which shall include the number of marked ab-  
20       sentee ballots collected and delivered under such pro-  
21       cedures and the number of such ballots which were  
22       not delivered by the time of the closing of the polls  
23       on the date of the election (and the reasons such  
24       ballots were not so delivered).

25       “(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           “(1) ABSENT OVERSEAS UNIFORMED SERVICES  
2 VOTER.—The term ‘absent overseas uniformed serv-  
3 ices voter’ has the meaning given such term in sec-  
4 tion 103A(d).

5           “(2) PRESIDENTIAL DESIGNEE.—The term  
6 ‘Presidential designee’ means the Presidential des-  
7 ignee under section 101(a).

8           “(3) RELEVANT COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS  
9 DEFINED.—The term ‘relevant committees of Con-  
10 gress’ means—

11                   “(A) the Committees on Appropriations,  
12                   Armed Services, and Rules and Administration  
13                   of the Senate; and

14                   “(B) the Committees on Appropriations,  
15                   Armed Services, and House Administration of  
16                   the House of Representatives.”.

17 **SEC. 594. ANNUAL REPORT ON ENFORCEMENT.**

18           Section 105 of the Uniformed and Overseas Citizens  
19 Absentee Voting Act (42 U.S.C. 1973f-4) is amended—

20           (1) by striking “The Attorney” and inserting

21           “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Attorney”; and

22           (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
23 section:

24           “(b) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than Decem-  
25 ber 31 of each year, the Attorney General shall submit

1 to Congress an annual report on any civil action brought  
2 under subsection (a) during the preceding year.”.

3 **SEC. 595. REQUIREMENTS PAYMENTS.**

4 (a) USE OF FUNDS.—Section 251(b) of the Help  
5 America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. 15401(b)) is amend-  
6 ed—

7 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “paragraph  
8 (2)” and inserting “paragraphs (2) and (3)”; and

9 (2) by adding at the end the following new  
10 paragraph:

11 “(3) ACTIVITIES UNDER UNIFORMED AND  
12 OVERSEAS CITIZENS ABSENTEE VOTING ACT.—A  
13 State shall use a requirements payment made using  
14 funds appropriated pursuant to the authorization  
15 under section 257(4) only to meet the requirements  
16 under the Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absen-  
17 tee Voting Act imposed as a result of the provisions  
18 of and amendments made by the Military and Over-  
19 seas Voter Empowerment Act.”.

20 (b) REQUIREMENTS.—

21 (1) STATE PLAN.—Section 254(a) of the Help  
22 America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. 15404(a)) is  
23 amended by adding at the end the following new  
24 paragraph:

1           “(14) How the State plan will comply with the  
2 provisions and requirements of and amendments  
3 made by the Military and Overseas Voter Empower-  
4 ment Act.”.

5           (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section  
6 253(b) of the Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42  
7 U.S.C. 15403(b)) is amended—

8           (A) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking “sec-  
9 tion 254” and inserting “subsection (a) of sec-  
10 tion 254 (or, in the case where a State is seek-  
11 ing a requirements payment made using funds  
12 appropriated pursuant to the authorization  
13 under section 257(4), paragraph (14) of section  
14 254)”; and

15           (B) in paragraph (2)—

16           (i) by striking “(2) The State” and  
17 inserting “(2)(A) Subject to subparagraph  
18 (B), the State”; and

19           (ii) by inserting after subparagraph  
20 (A), as added by clause (i), the following  
21 new subparagraph:

22           “(B) The requirement under subparagraph (A)  
23 shall not apply in the case of a requirements pay-  
24 ment made using funds appropriated pursuant to  
25 the authorization under section 257(4).”.

1 (c) AUTHORIZATION.—Section 257(a) of the Help  
2 America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. 15407(a)) is amend-  
3 ed by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

4 “(4) For fiscal year 2010 and subsequent fiscal  
5 years, such sums as are necessary for purposes of  
6 making requirements payments to States to carry  
7 out the activities described in section 251(b)(3).”.

8 **SEC. 596. TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM.**

9 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

10 (1) ABSENT UNIFORMED SERVICES VOTER.—  
11 The term “absent uniformed services voter” has the  
12 meaning given such term in section 107(a) of the  
13 Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting  
14 Act (42 U.S.C. 1973ff et seq.).

15 (2) OVERSEAS VOTER.—The term “overseas  
16 voter” has the meaning given such term in section  
17 107(5) of such Act.

18 (3) PRESIDENTIAL DESIGNEE.—The term  
19 “Presidential designee” means the individual des-  
20 ignated under section 101(a) of such Act.

21 (b) ESTABLISHMENT.—

22 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Presidential designee  
23 may establish 1 or more pilot programs under which  
24 the feasibility of new election technology is tested for  
25 the benefit of absent uniformed services voters and

1 overseas voters claiming rights under the Uniformed  
2 and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act (42  
3 U.S.C. 1973ff et seq.).

4 (2) DESIGN AND CONDUCT.—The design and  
5 conduct of a pilot program established under this  
6 subsection—

7 (A) shall be at the discretion of the Presi-  
8 dential designee; and

9 (B) shall not conflict with or substitute for  
10 existing laws, regulations, or procedures with  
11 respect to the participation of absent uniformed  
12 services voters and military voters in elections  
13 for Federal office.

14 (c) CONSIDERATIONS.—In conducting a pilot pro-  
15 gram established under subsection (b), the Presidential  
16 designee may consider the following issues:

17 (1) The transmission of electronic voting mate-  
18 rial across military networks.

19 (2) Virtual private networks, cryptographic vot-  
20 ing systems, centrally controlled voting stations, and  
21 other information security techniques.

22 (3) The transmission of ballot representations  
23 and scanned pictures in a secure manner.

24 (4) Capturing, retaining, and comparing elec-  
25 tronic and physical ballot representations.



1           (5) Utilization of voting stations at military  
2 bases.

3           (6) Document delivery and upload systems.

4           (7) The functional effectiveness of the applica-  
5 tion or adoption of the pilot program to operational  
6 environments, taking into account environmental  
7 and logistical obstacles and State procedures.

8           (d) REPORTS.—The Presidential designee shall sub-  
9 mit to Congress reports on the progress and outcomes of  
10 any pilot program conducted under this subsection, to-  
11 gether with recommendations—

12           (1) for the conduct of additional pilot programs  
13 under this section; and

14           (2) for such legislation and administrative ac-  
15 tion as the Presidential designee determines appro-  
16 priate.

17           (e) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—

18           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Election Assistance  
19 Commission and the National Institute of Standards  
20 and Technology shall work with the Presidential des-  
21 ignee to support the pilot program or programs es-  
22 tablished under this section through best practices  
23 or standards and in accordance with electronic ab-  
24 sentee voting guidelines established under the first  
25 sentence of section 1604(a)(2) of the National De-

1       fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (Pub-  
2       lic Law 107–107; 115 Stat. 1277; 42 U.S.C. 1977ff  
3       note), as amended by section 567 of the Ronald W.  
4       Reagan National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-  
5       cal Year 2005 (Public Law 108–375; 118 Stat.  
6       1919).

7               (2) REPORT.—In the case where the Election  
8       Assistance Commission has not established electronic  
9       absentee voting guidelines under such section  
10      1604(a)(2), as so amended, by not later than 180  
11      days after enactment of this Act, the Election As-  
12      sistance Commission shall submit to the relevant  
13      committees of Congress a report containing the fol-  
14      lowing information:

15                   (A) The reasons such guidelines have not  
16                   been established as of such date.

17                   (B) A detailed timeline for the establish-  
18                   ment of such guidelines.

19                   (C) A detailed explanation of the Commis-  
20                   sion’s actions in establishing such guidelines  
21                   since the date of enactment of the Ronald W.  
22                   Reagan National Defense Authorization Act for  
23                   Fiscal Year 2005 (Public Law 108–375; 118  
24                   Stat. 1919).

1           (3) RELEVANT COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
 2           FINED.—In this subsection, the term “relevant com-  
 3           mittees of Congress” means—

4                   (A) the Committees on Appropriations,  
 5                   Armed Services, and Rules and Administration  
 6                   of the Senate; and

7                   (B) the Committees on Appropriations,  
 8                   Armed Services, and House Administration of  
 9                   the House of Representatives.

10          (f) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There  
 11          are authorized to be appropriated such sums as are nec-  
 12          essary to carry out this section.

13          **TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND**  
 14          **OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS**  
 15          **Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances**

16          **SEC. 601. FISCAL YEAR 2010 INCREASE IN MILITARY BASIC**  
 17                                   **PAY.**

18          (a) WAIVER OF SECTION 1009 ADJUSTMENT.—The  
 19          adjustment to become effective during fiscal year 2010 re-  
 20          quired by section 1009 of title 37, United States Code,  
 21          in the rates of monthly basic pay authorized members of  
 22          the uniformed services shall not be made.

23          (b) INCREASE IN BASIC PAY.—Effective on January  
 24          1, 2010, the rates of monthly basic pay for members of  
 25          the uniformed services are increased by 3.4 percent.

1 **SEC. 602. COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED**  
2 **STATES COMPARATIVE ASSESSMENT OF MILI-**  
3 **TARY AND PRIVATE-SECTOR PAY AND BENE-**  
4 **FITS.**

5 (a) **STUDY REQUIRED.**—The Comptroller General of  
6 the United States shall conduct a study comparing pay  
7 and benefits provided by law to members of the Armed  
8 Forces with pay and benefits provided by the private sec-  
9 tor to comparably situated private-sector employees.

10 (b) **ELEMENTS.**—The study required by subsection  
11 (a) shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

12 (1) An assessment of total military compensa-  
13 tion for officers and for enlisted personnel, including  
14 basic pay, the basic allowance for housing (BAH),  
15 the basic allowance for subsistence (BAS), tax bene-  
16 fits applicable to military pay and allowances under  
17 Federal law (including the Social Security laws) and  
18 State law, military retirement benefits, commissary  
19 and exchange privileges, and military healthcare  
20 benefits.

21 (2) An assessment of private-sector pay and  
22 benefits for civilians of similar age, education, and  
23 experience in like fields of officers and enlisted per-  
24 sonnel of the Armed Forces, including pay, bonuses,  
25 employee options, fringe benefits, retirement bene-  
26 fits, individual retirement investment benefits, flexi-

1 ble spending accounts and health savings accounts,  
2 and any other elements of private-sector compensa-  
3 tion that the Comptroller General considers appro-  
4 priate.

5 (3) An identification of the percentile of com-  
6 parable private-sector compensation at which mem-  
7 bers of the Armed Forces are paid, including an as-  
8 sessment of the adequacy of percentile comparisons  
9 generally and whether the Department of Defense  
10 goal of compensating members of the Armed Forces  
11 at the 80th percentile of comparable private-sector  
12 compensation, as described in the 10th Quadrennial  
13 Review of Military Compensation, is appropriate and  
14 adequate to achieve comparability of pay between  
15 members of the Armed Forces and private-sector  
16 employees.

17 (c) REPORT.—The Comptroller General shall submit  
18 to the congressional defense committees a report on the  
19 study required by subsection (a) by not later than April  
20 1, 2010.

1 **SEC. 603. INCREASE IN MAXIMUM MONTHLY AMOUNT OF**  
2 **SUPPLEMENTAL SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE**  
3 **FOR LOW-INCOME MEMBERS WITH DEPEND-**  
4 **ENTS.**

5 (a) INCREASE IN MAXIMUM MONTHLY AMOUNT.—  
6 Section 402a(a) of title 37, United States Code, is amend-  
7 ed—

8 (1) in paragraph (2), by striking “\$500” and  
9 inserting “\$1,100”; and

10 (2) in paragraph (3)(B), by striking “\$500”  
11 and inserting “\$1,100”.

12 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
13 subsection (a) shall take effect on October 1, 2009, and  
14 shall apply with respect to monthly supplemental subsist-  
15 ence allowances for low-income members with dependents  
16 payable on or after that date.

17 (c) REPORT ON ELIMINATION OF RELIANCE ON SUP-  
18 PLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM TO MEET  
19 NUTRITIONAL NEEDS OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED  
20 FORCES AND THEIR DEPENDENTS.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than September 1,  
22 2010, the Secretary of Defense shall, in consultation  
23 with the Secretary of Agriculture, submit to the con-  
24 gressional defense committees a report setting forth  
25 a plan for actions to eliminate the need for members  
26 of the Armed Forces and their dependents to rely on

1 the supplemental nutrition assistance program under  
2 the Food Stamp Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 2011 et  
3 seq.) for their monthly nutritional needs.

4 (2) ELEMENTS.—The plan required by para-  
5 graph (1) shall address the following:

6 (A) An appropriate amount or amounts for  
7 the monthly supplemental subsistence allowance  
8 for low-income members with dependents pay-  
9 able under section 402a of title 37, United  
10 States Code.

11 (B) Such modifications, if any, to the eligi-  
12 bility requirements for the monthly supple-  
13 mental subsistence allowance, including limita-  
14 tions on the maximum size of the household of  
15 a member for purposes of eligibility for the al-  
16 lowance, as the Secretary of Defense considers  
17 appropriate.

18 (C) The advisability of requiring members  
19 of the Armed Forces to apply for the monthly  
20 supplemental subsistence allowance before seek-  
21 ing assistance under the supplemental nutrition  
22 assistance program.

23 (D) Such other matters as the Secretary of  
24 Defense considers appropriate.

1 **SEC. 604. BENEFITS UNDER POST-DEPLOYMENT/MOBILIZA-**  
2 **TION RESPITE ABSENCE PROGRAM FOR CER-**  
3 **TAIN PERIODS BEFORE IMPLEMENTATION OF**  
4 **PROGRAM.**

5 (a) IN GENERAL.—Under regulations prescribed by  
6 the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary concerned may  
7 provide any member or former member of the Armed  
8 Forces with the benefits specified in subsection (b) if the  
9 member or former member would, on any day during the  
10 period beginning on January 19, 2007, and ending on the  
11 date of the implementation of the Post-Deployment/Mobi-  
12 lization Respite Absence (PDMRA) program by the Sec-  
13 retary concerned, have qualified for a day of administra-  
14 tive absence under the Post-Deployment/Mobilization Res-  
15 pite Absence program had the program been in effect dur-  
16 ing such period.

17 (b) BENEFITS.—The benefits specified in this sub-  
18 section are the following:

19 (1) In the case of an individual who is a former  
20 member of the Armed Forces at the time of the pro-  
21 vision of benefits under this section, payment of an  
22 amount not to exceed \$200 for each day the indi-  
23 vidual would have qualified for a day of administra-  
24 tive absence as described in subsection (a) during  
25 the period specified in that subsection.



1           (2) In the case of an individual who is a mem-  
2       ber of the Armed Forces at the time of the provision  
3       of benefits under this section, either one day of ad-  
4       ministrative absence or payment of an amount not  
5       to exceed \$200, as selected by the Secretary con-  
6       cerned, for each day the individual would have quali-  
7       fied for a day of administrative absence as described  
8       in subsection (a) during the period specified in that  
9       subsection.

10       (c) EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN FORMER MEMBERS.—  
11    A former member of the Armed Forces is not eligible  
12    under this section for the benefits specified in subsection  
13    (b)(1) if the former member was discharged or released  
14    from the Armed Forces under other than honorable condi-  
15    tions.

16       (d) MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS OF BENEFITS  
17    PROVIDABLE.—The number of days of benefits providable  
18    to a member or former member of the Armed Forces  
19    under this section may not exceed 40 days of benefits.

20       (e) FORM OF PAYMENT.—The paid benefits  
21    providable under subsection (b) may be paid in a lump  
22    sum or installments, at the election of the Secretary con-  
23    cerned.

24       (f) CONSTRUCTION WITH OTHER PAY AND LEAVE.—  
25    The benefits provided a member or former member of the

1 Armed Forces under this section are in addition to any  
2 other pay, absence, or leave provided by law.

3 (g) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

4 (1) The term “Post-Deployment/Mobilization  
5 Respite Absence program” means the program of a  
6 military department to provide days of administra-  
7 tive absence not chargeable against available leave to  
8 certain deployed or mobilized members of the Armed  
9 Forces in order to assist such members in reinte-  
10 grating into civilian life after deployment or mobili-  
11 zation.

12 (2) The term “Secretary concerned” has the  
13 meaning given that term in section 101(5) of title  
14 37, United States Code.

15 (h) TERMINATION.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—The authority to provide  
17 benefits under this section shall expire on the date  
18 that is one year after the date of the enactment of  
19 this Act.

20 (2) CONSTRUCTION.—Expiration under this  
21 subsection of the authority to provide benefits under  
22 this section shall not affect the utilization of any day  
23 of administrative absence provided a member of the  
24 Armed Forces under subsection (b)(2), or the pay-  
25 ment of any payment authorized a member or

1 former member of the Armed Forces under sub-  
 2 section (b), before the expiration of the authority in  
 3 this section.

4 **Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special**  
 5 **and Incentive Pays**

6 **SEC. 611. EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BONUS AND SPECIAL**  
 7 **PAY AUTHORITIES FOR RESERVE FORCES.**

8 (a) **SELECTED RESERVE REENLISTMENT BONUS.**—  
 9 Section 308b(g) of title 37, United States Code, is amend-  
 10 ed by striking “December 31, 2009” and inserting “De-  
 11 cember 31, 2010”.

12 (b) **SELECTED RESERVE AFFILIATION OR ENLIST-**  
 13 **MENT BONUS.**—Section 308c(i) of such title is amended  
 14 by striking “December 31, 2009” and inserting “Decem-  
 15 ber 31, 2010”.

16 (c) **SPECIAL PAY FOR ENLISTED MEMBERS AS-**  
 17 **SIGNED TO CERTAIN HIGH PRIORITY UNITS.**—Section  
 18 308d(e) of such title is amended by striking “December  
 19 31, 2009” and inserting “December 31, 2010”.

20 (d) **READY RESERVE ENLISTMENT BONUS FOR PER-**  
 21 **SONS WITHOUT PRIOR SERVICE.**—Section 308g(f)(2) of  
 22 such title is amended by striking “December 31, 2009”  
 23 and inserting “December 31, 2010”.

24 (e) **READY RESERVE ENLISTMENT AND REENLIST-**  
 25 **MENT BONUS FOR PERSONS WITH PRIOR SERVICE.**—Sec-

1 tion 308h(e) of such title is amended by striking “Decem-  
2 ber 31, 2009” and inserting “December 31, 2010”.

3 (f) **SELECTED RESERVE ENLISTMENT BONUS FOR**  
4 **PERSONS WITH PRIOR SERVICE.**—Section 308i(f) of such  
5 title is amended by striking “December 31, 2009” and in-  
6 serting “December 31, 2010”.

7 (g) **INCOME REPLACEMENT PAYMENTS.**—Section  
8 910(g) of such title is amended by striking “December 31,  
9 2009” and inserting “December 31, 2010”.

10 **SEC. 612. EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BONUS AND SPECIAL**  
11 **PAY AUTHORITIES FOR HEALTH CARE PRO-**  
12 **FESSIONALS.**

13 (a) **NURSE OFFICER CANDIDATE ACCESSION PRO-**  
14 **GRAM.**—Section 2130a(a)(1) of title 10, United States  
15 Code, is amended by striking “December 31, 2009” and  
16 inserting “December 31, 2010”.

17 (b) **REPAYMENT OF EDUCATION LOANS FOR CER-**  
18 **TAIN HEALTH PROFESSIONALS WHO SERVE IN THE SE-**  
19 **LECTED RESERVE.**—Section 16302(d) of such title is  
20 amended by striking “December 31, 2009” and inserting  
21 “December 31, 2010”.

22 (c) **ACCESSION AND RETENTION BONUSES FOR PSY-**  
23 **CHOLOGISTS.**—Section 302c-1(f) of title 37, United States  
24 Code, is amended by striking “December 31, 2009” and  
25 inserting “December 31, 2010”.

1 (d) ACCESSION BONUS FOR REGISTERED NURSES.—  
2 Section 302d(a)(1) of such title is amended by striking  
3 “December 31, 2009” and inserting “December 31,  
4 2010”.

5 (e) INCENTIVE SPECIAL PAY FOR NURSE ANES-  
6 THETISTS.—Section 302e(a)(1) of such title is amended  
7 by striking “December 31, 2009” and inserting “Decem-  
8 ber 31, 2010”.

9 (f) SPECIAL PAY FOR SELECTED RESERVE HEALTH  
10 PROFESSIONALS IN CRITICALLY SHORT WARTIME SPE-  
11 CIALTIES.—Section 302g(e) of such title is amended by  
12 striking “December 31, 2009” and inserting “December  
13 31, 2010”.

14 (g) ACCESSION BONUS FOR DENTAL OFFICERS.—  
15 Section 302h(a)(1) of such title is amended by striking  
16 “December 31, 2009” and inserting “December 31,  
17 2010”.

18 (h) ACCESSION BONUS FOR PHARMACY OFFICERS.—  
19 Section 302j(a) of such title is amended by striking “De-  
20 cember 31, 2009” and inserting “December 31, 2010”.

21 (i) ACCESSION BONUS FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS IN  
22 CRITICALLY SHORT WARTIME SPECIALTIES.—Section  
23 302k(f) of such title is amended by striking “December  
24 31, 2009” and inserting “December 31, 2010”.

1 (j) ACCESSION BONUS FOR DENTAL SPECIALIST OF-  
2 FICERS IN CRITICALLY SHORT WARTIME SPECIALTIES.—  
3 Section 302l(g) of such title is amended by striking “De-  
4 cember 31, 2009” and inserting “December 31, 2010”.

5 **SEC. 613. EXTENSION OF SPECIAL PAY AND BONUS AU-**  
6 **THORITIES FOR NUCLEAR OFFICERS.**

7 (a) SPECIAL PAY FOR NUCLEAR-QUALIFIED OFFI-  
8 CERS EXTENDING PERIOD OF ACTIVE SERVICE.—Section  
9 312(f) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by  
10 striking “December 31, 2009” and inserting “December  
11 31, 2010”.

12 (b) NUCLEAR CAREER ACCESSION BONUS.—Section  
13 312b(e) of such title is amended by striking “December  
14 31, 2009” and inserting “December 31, 2010”.

15 (c) NUCLEAR CAREER ANNUAL INCENTIVE  
16 BONUS.—Section 312c(d) of such title is amended by  
17 striking “December 31, 2009” and inserting “December  
18 31, 2010”.

19 **SEC. 614. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES RELATING TO TITLE**  
20 **37 CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL PAY, INCENTIVE**  
21 **PAY, AND BONUS AUTHORITIES.**

22 (a) GENERAL BONUS AUTHORITY FOR ENLISTED  
23 MEMBERS.—Section 331(h) of title 37, United States  
24 Code, is amended by striking “December 31, 2009” and  
25 inserting “December 31, 2010”.

1 (b) GENERAL BONUS AUTHORITY FOR OFFICERS.—  
2 Section 332(g) of such title is amended by striking “De-  
3 cember 31, 2009” and inserting “December 31, 2010”.

4 (c) SPECIAL BONUS AND INCENTIVE PAY AUTHORI-  
5 TIES FOR NUCLEAR OFFICERS.—Section 333(i) of such  
6 title is amended by striking “December 31, 2009” and in-  
7 serting “December 31, 2010”.

8 (d) SPECIAL AVIATION INCENTIVE PAY AND BONUS  
9 AUTHORITIES.—Section 334(i) of such title is amended by  
10 striking “December 31, 2009” and inserting “December  
11 31, 2010”.

12 (e) SPECIAL HEALTH PROFESSIONS INCENTIVE PAY  
13 AND BONUS AUTHORITIES.—Section 335(k) of such title  
14 is amended by striking “December 31, 2009” and insert-  
15 ing “December 31, 2010”.

16 (f) HAZARDOUS DUTY PAY.—Section 351(i) of such  
17 title is amended by striking “December 31, 2009” and in-  
18 serting “December 31, 2010”.

19 (g) ASSIGNMENT PAY OR SPECIAL DUTY PAY.—Sec-  
20 tion 352(g) of such title is amended by striking “Decem-  
21 ber 31, 2009” and inserting “December 31, 2010”.

22 (h) SKILL INCENTIVE PAY OR PROFICIENCY  
23 BONUS.—Section 353(j) of such title is amended by strik-  
24 ing “December 31, 2009” and inserting “December 31,  
25 2010”.

1 (i) RETENTION BONUS FOR MEMBERS WITH CRIT-  
2 ICAL MILITARY SKILLS OR ASSIGNED TO HIGH PRIORITY  
3 UNITS.—Section 355(i) of such title is amended by strik-  
4 ing “December 31, 2009” and inserting “December 31,  
5 2010”.

6 **SEC. 615. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES RELATING TO PAY-**  
7 **MENT OF OTHER TITLE 37 BONUSES AND SPE-**  
8 **CIAL PAYS.**

9 (a) AVIATION OFFICER RETENTION BONUS.—Sec-  
10 tion 301b(a) of title 37, United States Code, is amended  
11 by striking “December 31, 2009” and inserting “Decem-  
12 ber 31, 2010”.

13 (b) ASSIGNMENT INCENTIVE PAY.—Section 307a(g)  
14 of such title is amended by striking “December 31, 2009”  
15 and inserting “December 31, 2010”.

16 (c) REENLISTMENT BONUS FOR ACTIVE MEM-  
17 BERS.—Section 308(g) of such title is amended by strik-  
18 ing “December 31, 2009” and inserting “December 31,  
19 2010”.

20 (d) ENLISTMENT BONUS.—Section 309(e) of such  
21 title is amended by striking “December 31, 2009” and in-  
22 serting “December 31, 2010”.

23 (e) ACCESSION BONUS FOR NEW OFFICERS IN CRIT-  
24 ICAL SKILLS.—Section 324(g) of such title is amended by



1 striking “December 31, 2009” and inserting “December  
2 31, 2010”.

3 (f) INCENTIVE BONUS FOR CONVERSION TO MILI-  
4 TARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTY TO EASE PERSONNEL  
5 SHORTAGE.—Section 326(g) of such title is amended by  
6 striking “December 31, 2009” and inserting “December  
7 31, 2010”.

8 (g) INCENTIVE BONUS FOR TRANSFER BETWEEN  
9 ARMED FORCES.—Section 327(h) of such title is amended  
10 by striking “December 31, 2009” and inserting “Decem-  
11 ber 31, 2010”.

12 (h) ACCESSION BONUS FOR OFFICER CAN-  
13 DIDATES.—Section 330(f) of such title is amended by  
14 striking “December 31, 2009” and inserting “December  
15 31, 2010”.

16 **SEC. 616. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES RELATING TO PAY-**  
17 **MENT OF REFERRAL BONUSES.**

18 (a) HEALTH PROFESSIONS REFERRAL BONUS.—Sec-  
19 tion 1030(i) of title 10, United States Code, is amended  
20 by striking “December 31, 2009” and inserting “Decem-  
21 ber 31, 2010”.

22 (b) ARMY REFERRAL BONUS.—Section 3252(h) of  
23 such title is amended by striking “December 31, 2009”  
24 and inserting “December 31, 2010”.

1 **SEC. 617. SPECIAL COMPENSATION FOR MEMBERS OF THE**  
2 **UNIFORMED SERVICES WITH SERIOUS INJU-**  
3 **RIES OR ILLNESSES REQUIRING ASSISTANCE**  
4 **IN EVERYDAY LIVING.**

5 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 7 of title 37, United  
6 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
7 lowing new section:

8 **“§ 439. Special compensation: members of the uni-**  
9 **formed services with serious injuries or**  
10 **illnesses requiring assistance in everyday**  
11 **living**

12 “(a) MONTHLY COMPENSATION.—The Secretary con-  
13 cerned may pay to any member of the uniformed services  
14 described in subsection (b) monthly special compensation  
15 in an amount determined under subsection (c).

16 “(b) COVERED MEMBERS.—A member eligible for  
17 monthly special compensation authorized by subsection (a)  
18 is a member who—

19 “(1) has been certified by a licensed physician  
20 to be in need of assistance from another person to  
21 perform the personal functions required in everyday  
22 living;

23 “(2) has a serious injury, disorder, or disease of  
24 either a temporary or permanent nature that—

25 “(A) is incurred or aggravated in the line  
26 of duty; and

1           “(B) compromises the member’s ability to  
2           carry out one or more activities of daily living  
3           or requires the member to be constantly super-  
4           vised to avoid physical harm to the member or  
5           to others; and

6           “(3) meets such other criteria, if any, as the  
7           Secretary of Defense (or the Secretary of Homeland  
8           Security, with respect to the Coast Guard) pre-  
9           scribes for purposes of this section.

10          “(c) AMOUNT.—(1) The amount of monthly special  
11         compensation payable to a member under subsection (a)  
12         shall be determined under criteria prescribed by the Sec-  
13         retary of Defense (or the Secretary of Homeland Security,  
14         with respect to the Coast Guard), but may not exceed the  
15         amount of aid and attendance allowance authorized by  
16         section 1114(r)(2) of title 38 for veterans in need of aid  
17         and attendance.

18          “(2) In determining the amount of monthly special  
19         compensation, the Secretary concerned shall consider the  
20         following:

21                 “(A) The extent to which home health care and  
22                 related services are being provided by the Govern-  
23                 ment.

24                 “(B) The extent to which aid and attendance  
25                 services are being provided by family and friends

1       who may be compensated with funds provided  
2       through the monthly special compensation.

3       “(d) PAYMENT UNTIL MEDICAL RETIREMENT.—  
4 Monthly special compensation is payable under this sec-  
5 tion to a member described in subsection (b) for any  
6 month that begins before the date on which the member  
7 is medically retired.

8       “(e) CONSTRUCTION WITH OTHER PAY AND ALLOW-  
9 ANCES.—Monthly special compensation payable to a mem-  
10 ber under this section is in addition to any other pay and  
11 allowances payable to the member by law.

12       “(f) BENEFIT INFORMATION.—The Secretary of De-  
13 fense, in collaboration with the Secretary of Veterans Af-  
14 fairs, shall ensure that members of the uniformed services  
15 who may be eligible for compensation under this section  
16 are made aware of the availability of such compensation  
17 by including information about such compensation in writ-  
18 ten and online materials for such members and their fami-  
19 lies.

20       “(g) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary of Defense (or  
21 the Secretary of Homeland Security, with respect to the  
22 Coast Guard) shall prescribe regulations to carry out this  
23 section.”.

24       (b) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year  
2 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
3 retary of Defense (and the Secretary of Homeland  
4 Security, with respect to the Coast Guard) shall sub-  
5 mit to Congress a report on the provision of com-  
6 pensation under section 439 of title 37, United  
7 States Code, as added by subsection (a) of this sec-  
8 tion.

9           (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required by para-  
10 graph (1) shall include the following:

11                   (A) An estimate of the number of members  
12 of the uniformed services eligible for compensa-  
13 tion under such section 439.

14                   (B) The number of members of the uni-  
15 formed services receiving compensation under  
16 such section.

17                   (C) The average amount of compensation  
18 provided to members of the uniformed services  
19 receiving such compensation.

20                   (D) The average amount of time required  
21 for a member of the uniformed services to re-  
22 ceive such compensation after the member be-  
23 comes eligible for the compensation.

24                   (E) A summary of the types of injuries,  
25 disorders, and diseases of members of the uni-

1           formed services receiving such compensation  
2           that made such members eligible for such com-  
3           pensation.

4           (c) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
5 at the beginning of chapter 7 of such title is amended by  
6 adding at the end the following new item:

“439. Special compensation: members of the uniformed services with serious in-  
juries or illnesses requiring assistance in everyday living.”.

7 **SEC. 618. TEMPORARY AUTHORITY FOR MONTHLY SPECIAL**  
8                           **PAY FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES**  
9                           **SUBJECT TO CONTINUING ACTIVE DUTY OR**  
10                           **SERVICE UNDER STOP-LOSS AUTHORITIES.**

11           (a) SPECIAL PAY AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of  
12 the military department concerned may pay monthly spe-  
13 cial pay to any member of the Armed Forces described  
14 in subsection (b) for any month or portion of a month  
15 in which the member serves on active duty in the Armed  
16 Forces or active status in a reserve component of the  
17 Armed Forces, including time served performing pre-de-  
18 ployment and re-integration duty regardless of whether or  
19 not such duty was performed by such a member on active  
20 duty in the Armed Forces, or has the member’s eligibility  
21 for retirement from the Armed Forces suspended, as de-  
22 scribed in that subsection.

23           (b) COVERED MEMBERS.—A member of the Armed  
24 Forces described in this subsection is any member of the

1 Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps (including a  
2 member of a reserve component thereof) who, at any time  
3 during the period beginning on October 1, 2009, and end-  
4 ing on June 30, 2011, serves on active duty in the Armed  
5 Forces or active status in a reserve component of the  
6 Armed Forces, including time served performing pre-de-  
7 ployment and re-integration duty regardless of whether or  
8 not such duty was performed by such a member on active  
9 duty in the Armed Forces, while the member's enlistment  
10 or period of obligated service is extended, or has the mem-  
11 ber's eligibility for retirement suspended, pursuant to sec-  
12 tion 123 or 12305 of title 10, United States Code, or any  
13 other provision of law (commonly referred to as a "stop-  
14 loss authority") authorizing the President to extend an en-  
15 listment or period of obligated service, or suspend eligi-  
16 bility for retirement, of a member of the uniformed serv-  
17 ices in time of war or of national emergency declared by  
18 Congress or the President.

19 (c) AMOUNT.—The amount of monthly special pay  
20 payable to a member under this section for a month may  
21 not exceed \$500.

22 (d) CONSTRUCTION WITH OTHER PAYS.—Monthly  
23 special pay payable to a member under this section is in  
24 addition to any other amounts payable to the member by  
25 law.

1                   **Subtitle C—Travel and**  
2                   **Transportation Allowances**

3 **SEC. 631. TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION ALLOWANCES**  
4                   **FOR DESIGNATED INDIVIDUALS OF WOUND-**  
5                   **ED, ILL, OR INJURED MEMBERS OF THE UNI-**  
6                   **FORMED SERVICES FOR DURATION OF INPA-**  
7                   **TIENT TREATMENT.**

8           (a) **AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE TRAVEL TO DES-**  
9 **IGNATED INDIVIDUALS.**—Subsection (a) of section 411h  
10 of title 37, United States Code, is amended—

11           (1) in paragraph (1)—

12                   (A) by striking “family members of a  
13                   member described in paragraph (2)” and insert-  
14                   ing “individuals who, with respect to a member  
15                   described in paragraph (2), are designated indi-  
16                   viduals for that member”;

17                   (B) by striking “that the presence of the  
18                   family member” and inserting “, with respect to  
19                   any such individual, that the presence of such  
20                   individual”; and

21                   (C) by striking “of family members” and  
22                   inserting “of designated individuals”; and

23           (2) by adding at the end the following new  
24           paragraph:



1       “(4) In the case of a designated individual who is also  
2 a member of the uniformed services, that member may be  
3 provided travel and transportation under this section in  
4 the same manner as a designated individual who is not  
5 a member.”.

6       (b) DEFINITION OF DESIGNATED INDIVIDUAL.—

7           (1) IN GENERAL.—Paragraph (1) of subsection  
8 (b) of such section is amended by striking “the  
9 term” and all that follows and inserting “the term  
10 ‘designated individual’, with respect to a member,  
11 means—

12           “(A) an individual designated by the member  
13 for the purposes of this section; or

14           “(B) in the case of a member who has not  
15 made a designation under subparagraph (A) and, as  
16 determined by the attending physician or surgeon, is  
17 not able to make such a designation, an individual  
18 who, as designated by the attending physician or  
19 surgeon and the commander or head of the military  
20 medical facility exercising control over the member,  
21 is someone with a personal relationship to the mem-  
22 ber whose presence may aid and support the health  
23 and welfare of the member during the duration of  
24 the member’s inpatient treatment.”.

1           (2) DESIGNATIONS NOT PERMANENT.—Para-  
2 graph (2) of such subsection is amended to read as  
3 follows:

4           “(2) The designation of an individual as a designated  
5 individual for purposes of this section may be changed at  
6 any time.”.

7           (c) COVERAGE OF MEMBERS HOSPITALIZED OUT-  
8 SIDE THE UNITED STATES WHO WERE WOUNDED OR IN-  
9 JURED IN A COMBAT OPERATION OR COMBAT ZONE.—

10           (1) COVERAGE FOR HOSPITALIZATION OUTSIDE  
11 THE UNITED STATES.—Subparagraph (B) of section  
12 (a)(2) of such section is amended—

13                   (A) in clause (i), by striking “in or outside  
14 the United States”; and

15                   (B) in clause (ii), by striking “in the  
16 United States”.

17           (2) CLARIFICATION OF MEMBERS COVERED.—  
18 Such subparagraph is further amended—

19                   (A) in clause (i), by inserting “seriously  
20 wounded,” after “(i) is”; and

21                   (B) in clause (ii)—

22                           (i) by striking “an injury” and insert-  
23 ing “a wound or an injury”; and

24                           (ii) by striking “that injury” and in-  
25 serting “that wound or injury”.

1 (d) COVERAGE OF MEMBERS WITH SERIOUS MEN-  
2 TAL DISORDERS.—

3 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (a)(2)(B)(i) of  
4 such section, as amended by subsection (c) of this  
5 section, is further amended by inserting “(including  
6 having a serious mental disorder)” after “seriously  
7 injured”.

8 (2) SERIOUS MENTAL DISORDER DEFINED.—  
9 Subsection (b) of such section 411h, as amended by  
10 subsection (b) of this section, is further amended by  
11 adding at the end the following new paragraph:

12 “(4)(A) In this section, the term ‘serious mental dis-  
13 order’, in the case of a member, means that the member  
14 has been diagnosed with a mental disorder that requires  
15 intensive mental health treatment or hospitalization.

16 “(B) The circumstances in which a member shall be  
17 considered to have a serious mental disorder for purposes  
18 of this section shall include, but not be limited to, the fol-  
19 lowing:

20 “(i) The member is considered to be a potential  
21 danger to self or others as a result of a diagnosed  
22 mental disorder that requires intensive mental health  
23 treatment or hospitalization.

1           “(ii) The member is diagnosed with a mental  
2 disorder and has psychotic symptoms that require  
3 intensive mental health treatment or hospitalization.

4           “(iii) The member is diagnosed with a mental  
5 disorder and has severe symptoms or severe impair-  
6 ment in functioning that require intensive mental  
7 health treatment or hospitalization.”.

8           (e) FREQUENCY OF AUTHORIZED TRAVEL.—Para-  
9 graph (3) of subsection (a) of such section 411h is amend-  
10 ed to read as follows:

11           “(3) Not more than a total of three roundtrips may  
12 be provided under paragraph (1) in any 60-day period at  
13 Government expense to the individuals who, with respect  
14 to a member, are the designated individuals of that mem-  
15 ber in effect during that period. However, if the Secretary  
16 concerned has granted a waiver under the second sentence  
17 of paragraph (1) with respect to a member, then for any  
18 60-day period in which the waiver is in effect the limita-  
19 tion in the preceding sentence shall be adjusted accord-  
20 ingly. In addition, during any period during which there  
21 is in effect a non-medical attendant designation for a  
22 member under section 411h–1 of this title, not more than  
23 a total of two roundtrips may be provided under para-  
24 graph (1) in any 60-day period at Government expense  
25 until there no longer is a designation of a non-medical at-

1 tendant or that designation transfers to another indi-  
 2 vidual, in which case during the transfer period three  
 3 roundtrip tickets may be provided.”.

4 (f) **STYLISTIC AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.**—

5 Such section is further amended—

6 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “(a)(1)” and  
 7 inserting “(a) **TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION AU-**  
 8 **THORIZED.—(1)**”;

9 (2) in subsection (b)—

10 (A) by striking “(b)(1)” and inserting “(b)  
 11 **DEFINITIONS.—(1)**”; and

12 (B) in paragraph (3)—

13 (i) by inserting “(A)” after “(3)”; and

14 (ii) by adding at the end the following

15 new subparagraph:

16 “(B) In this paragraph, the term ‘family member’,

17 with respect to a member, means the following:

18 “(i) The member’s spouse.

19 “(ii) Children of the member (including step-  
 20 children, adopted children, and illegitimate children).

21 “(iii) Parents of the member or persons in loco  
 22 parentis to the member, including fathers and moth-  
 23 ers through adoption and persons who stood in loco  
 24 parentis to the member for a period not less than  
 25 one year immediately before the member entered the

1 uniformed service, except that only one father and  
2 one mother or their counterparts in loco parentis  
3 may be recognized in any one case.

4 “(iv) Siblings of the member.

5 “(v) A person related to the member as de-  
6 scribed in clause (i), (ii), (iii), or (iv) who is also a  
7 member of the uniformed services.”;

8 (3) in subsection (c)—

9 (A) by striking “(c)(1)” and inserting “(c)

10 ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION AND PER DIEM  
11 ALLOWANCE.—(1)”;

12 (B) in paragraph (1), by striking “family  
13 member” and inserting “designated individual”;  
14 and

15 (4) in subsection (d), by striking “(d)(1)” and  
16 inserting “(d) METHOD OF TRANSPORTATION AU-  
17 THORIZED.—(1)”.

18 (g) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

19 (1) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of such  
20 section is amended to read as follows:

1 **“§ 411h. Travel and transportation allowances: trans-**  
 2 **portation of designated individuals inci-**  
 3 **dent to hospitalization of members for**  
 4 **treatment of wounds, illness, or injury”.**

5 (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The item relating to  
 6 such section in the table of sections at the beginning  
 7 of chapter 7 of such title is amended to read as fol-  
 8 lows:

“411h. Travel and transportation allowances: transportation of designated indi-  
 viduals incident to hospitalization of members for treatment of  
 wounds, illness, or injury.”.

9 (h) CONFORMING AMENDMENT TO WOUNDED WAR-  
 10 RIOR ACT.—Section 1602(4) of the Wounded Warrior Act  
 11 (10 U.S.C. 1071 note) is amended by striking  
 12 “411h(b)(1)” and inserting “411h(b)(3)(B)”.

13 (i) APPLICABILITY OF AMENDMENTS.—No reim-  
 14 bursement may be provided under section 411h of title 37,  
 15 United States Code, by reason of the amendments made  
 16 by this section for travel and transportation costs incurred  
 17 before the date of the enactment of this Act.

18 **SEC. 632. TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION ALLOWANCES**  
 19 **FOR NON-MEDICAL ATTENDANTS OF SERI-**  
 20 **OUSLY WOUNDED, ILL, OR INJURED MEM-**  
 21 **BERS OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES.**

22 (a) PAYMENT OF TRAVEL COSTS AUTHORIZED.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 7 of title 37, United  
 2 States Code, is amended by inserting after section  
 3 411h the following new section:

4 **“§ 411h-1. Travel and transportation allowances:**  
 5 **transportation of non-medical attendants**  
 6 **for members who are seriously wounded,**  
 7 **ill, or injured**

8           “(a) IN GENERAL.—Under uniform regulations pre-  
 9 scribed by the Secretaries concerned, travel and transpor-  
 10 tation described in subsection (d) may be provided for a  
 11 qualified non-medical attendant for a member of the uni-  
 12 formed services described in subsection (c) if the attending  
 13 physician or surgeon and the commander or head of the  
 14 military medical facility exercising control over the mem-  
 15 ber jointly determine that the presence of such an attend-  
 16 ant may contribute to the member’s health and welfare.

17           “(b) QUALIFIED NON-MEDICAL ATTENDANT.—For  
 18 purposes of this section, a qualified non-medical attendant  
 19 with respect to a member described in subsection (c) is  
 20 an individual who—

21           “(1) the member designates for purposes of this  
 22 section to be a non-medical attendant for the mem-  
 23 ber; or

24           “(2) the attending physician or surgeon and the  
 25 commander or head of the military medical facility



1       exercising control over the member jointly determine  
2       is an appropriate non-medical attendant for the  
3       member whose presence may contribute to the mem-  
4       ber's health and welfare.

5       “(c) COVERED MEMBERS.—A member of the uni-  
6       formed services described in this subsection is a member  
7       who—

8               “(1) is serving on active duty, is entitled to pay  
9       and allowances under section 204(g) of this title (or  
10       would be so entitled if not for offsetting earned in-  
11       come described in that subsection), or is retired for  
12       the wound, illness, or injury for which the member  
13       is categorized as described in paragraph (2);

14              “(2) has been determined by the attending phy-  
15       sician or surgeon to be in the category known as  
16       ‘very seriously wounded, ill, or injured’ or in the cat-  
17       egory known as ‘seriously wounded, ill, and injured’;  
18       and

19              “(3) either—

20                   “(A) is hospitalized for treatment of the  
21       wound, illness, or injury for which the member  
22       is so categorized; or

23                   “(B) requires continuing outpatient treat-  
24       ment for such wound, illness, or injury.

1       “(d) TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION.—(1)(A) The  
2 transportation authorized by subsection (a) for a qualified  
3 non-medical attendant for a member is round-trip trans-  
4 portation between the home of the attendant and the loca-  
5 tion at which the member is receiving treatment, including  
6 transportation, while accompanying the member, to any  
7 other location to which the member is subsequently trans-  
8 ferred for further treatment.

9       “(B) In addition to the transportation authorized by  
10 subsection (a), the Secretary concerned may provide a per  
11 diem allowance or reimbursement, or a combination there-  
12 of, for the actual and necessary expenses of travel as de-  
13 scribed in subparagraph (A), but at rates not to exceed  
14 the rates for travel established under section 404(d) of  
15 this title.

16       “(2) The transportation authorized by subsection (a)  
17 includes transportation, while accompanying the member,  
18 necessary to obtain treatment for the member at the loca-  
19 tion to which the member is permanently assigned.

20       “(3) The transportation authorized by subsection (a)  
21 may be provided by any means as follows:

22               “(A) Transportation in-kind.

23               “(B) A monetary allowance in place of trans-  
24 portation in-kind.

1           “(C) Reimbursement for the cost of commercial  
2           transportation.

3           “(4) An allowance payable under this subsection may  
4           be paid in advance.

5           “(5) Reimbursement payable under this subsection  
6           for air travel may not exceed the cost of Government-pro-  
7           cured commercial round-trip air travel.

8           “(e) COORDINATION WITH TRANSPORTATION AND  
9           ALLOWANCES FOR DESIGNATED INDIVIDUALS.—An indi-  
10          vidual may not receive travel and transportation allow-  
11          ances under section 411h of this title and this section si-  
12          multaneously.”.

13           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
14          tions at the beginning of chapter 7 of such title is  
15          amended by inserting after the item related to sec-  
16          tion 411h the following new item:

“411h–1. Travel and transportation allowances: transportation of non-medical  
attendants for members who are seriously wounded, ill, or in-  
jured.”.

17           (b) APPLICABILITY.—No reimbursement may be pro-  
18          vided under section 411h–1 of title 37, United States Code  
19          (as added by subsection (a)), for any costs of travel or  
20          transportation incurred before the date of the enactment  
21          of this Act.

1 **SEC. 633. TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION ALLOWANCES**  
2 **FOR MEMBERS OF THE RESERVE COMPO-**  
3 **NENTS OF THE ARMED FORCES ON LEAVE**  
4 **FOR SUSPENSION OF TRAINING.**

5 (a) ALLOWANCES AUTHORIZED.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 7 of title 37, United  
7 States Code, is amended by inserting after section  
8 411j the following new section:

9 **“§ 411k. Travel and transportation allowances: travel**  
10 **performed by certain members of the re-**  
11 **serve components of the armed forces in**  
12 **connection with leave for suspension of**  
13 **training**

14 “(a) ALLOWANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary con-  
15 cerned may reimburse or provide transportation to a mem-  
16 ber of a reserve component of the armed forces on active  
17 duty for a period of more than 30 days who is performing  
18 duty at a temporary duty station for travel between the  
19 member’s temporary duty station and the member’s per-  
20 manent duty station in connection with authorized leave  
21 pursuant to a suspension of training.

22 “(b) MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN STATIONS.—A  
23 member may be paid for or provided transportation under  
24 subsection (a) only as follows:

25 “(1) In the case of a member who travels be-  
26 tween a temporary duty station and permanent duty

1 station by air transportation, if the distance between  
2 such stations is not less than 300 miles.

3 “(2) In the case of a member who travels be-  
4 tween a temporary duty station and permanent duty  
5 station by ground transportation, if the distance be-  
6 tween such stations is more than the normal com-  
7 muting distance from the permanent duty station  
8 (as determined under the regulations prescribed  
9 under subsection (e)).

10 “(c) MINIMUM PERIOD OF SUSPENSION OF TRAIN-  
11 ING.—A member may be paid for or provided transpor-  
12 tation under subsection (a) only in connection with a sus-  
13 pension of training covered by that subsection that is five  
14 days or more in duration.

15 “(d) LIMITATION ON REIMBURSEMENT.—The  
16 amount a member may be paid under subsection (a) for  
17 travel may not exceed the amount that would be paid by  
18 the government (as determined under the regulations pre-  
19 scribed under subsection (e)) for the least expensive means  
20 of travel between the duty stations concerned.

21 “(e) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary concerned shall  
22 prescribe regulations to carry out this section. Regulations  
23 prescribed by the Secretary of a military department shall  
24 be subject to the approval of the Secretary of Defense.”.

1           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
 2           tions at the beginning of chapter 7 of such title is  
 3           amended by inserting after the item relating to sec-  
 4           tion 411j the following new item:

“411k. Travel and transportation allowances: travel performed by certain mem-  
 bers of the reserve components of the armed forces in connec-  
 tion with leave for suspension of training.”.

5           (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
 6           subsection (a) shall take effect on the date of the enact-  
 7           ment of this Act, and shall apply with respect to travel  
 8           that occurs on or after that date.

9           **SEC. 634. REIMBURSEMENT OF TRAVEL EXPENSES OF MEM-**  
 10           **BERS OF THE ARMED FORCES ON ACTIVE**  
 11           **DUTY AND THEIR DEPENDENTS FOR TRAVEL**  
 12           **FOR SPECIALTY CARE UNDER EXCEPTIONAL**  
 13           **CIRCUMSTANCES.**

14           (a) REIMBURSEMENT AUTHORIZED.—Section 1074i  
 15           of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

16           (1) by redesignating subsections (b) and (c) as  
 17           subsections (c) and (d), respectively; and

18           (2) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-  
 19           lowing new subsection (b):

20           “(b) REIMBURSEMENT FOR TRAVEL UNDER EXCEP-  
 21           TIONAL CIRCUMSTANCES.—The Secretary of Defense may  
 22           provide reimbursement for reasonable travel expenses of  
 23           travel of members of the armed forces on active duty and  
 24           their dependents, and accompaniment, to a specialty care

1 provider not otherwise authorized by subsection (a) under  
2 such exceptional circumstances as the Secretary considers  
3 appropriate for purposes of this section.”.

4 (b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—Subsection (a) of  
5 such section is amended by inserting “of Defense” after  
6 “the Secretary”.

7 **SEC. 635. TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION FOR SURVIVORS**  
8 **OF DECEASED MEMBERS OF THE UNI-**  
9 **FORMED SERVICES TO ATTEND MEMORIAL**  
10 **CEREMONIES.**

11 (a) ALLOWANCES AUTHORIZED.—Subsection (a) of  
12 section 411f of title 37, United States Code, is amended—

13 (1) by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-  
14 graph (3); and

15 (2) by inserting after paragraph (1) the fol-  
16 lowing new paragraph (2):

17 “(2) The Secretary concerned may provide round trip  
18 travel and transportation allowances to eligible relatives  
19 of a member of the uniformed services who dies while on  
20 active duty in order that the eligible relatives may attend  
21 a memorial service for the deceased member that occurs  
22 at a location other than the location of the burial ceremony  
23 for which travel and transportation allowances are pro-  
24 vided under paragraph (1). Travel and transportation al-  
25 lowances may be provided under this paragraph for travel

1 of eligible relatives to only one memorial service for the  
2 deceased member concerned.”.

3 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Subsection (c) of  
4 such section is amended—

5 (1) by striking “subsection (a)(1)” the first  
6 place it appears and inserting “paragraphs (1) and  
7 (2) of subsection (a)”;

8 (2) by striking “subsection (a)(1)” the second  
9 place it appears and inserting “paragraph (1) or (2)  
10 of subsection (a)”.

## 11 **Subtitle D—Other Matters**

### 12 **SEC. 651. AUTHORITY TO CONTINUE PROVISION OF INCEN-** 13 **TIVES AFTER TERMINATION OF TEMPORARY** 14 **ARMY AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL** 15 **RECRUITMENT INCENTIVES.**

16 Subsection (i) of section 681 of the National Defense  
17 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law 109–  
18 163; 119 Stat. 3321) is amended to read as follows:

19 “(i) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—

20 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may not de-  
21 velop an incentive under this section, or first provide  
22 an incentive developed under this section to an indi-  
23 vidual, after December 31, 2009.

24 “(2) CONTINUATION OF INCENTIVES.—Nothing  
25 in paragraph (1) shall be construed to prohibit or



1       limit the continuing provision to an individual after  
2       the date specified in that paragraph of an incentive  
3       first provided the individual under this section be-  
4       fore that date.”.

5 **SEC. 652. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT OF REDUCTION OF**  
6                   **SBP SURVIVOR ANNUITIES BY DEPENDENCY**  
7                   **AND INDEMNITY COMPENSATION.**

8       (a) REPEAL.—

9               (1) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter II of chapter 73  
10       of title 10, United States Code, is amended as fol-  
11       lows:

12               (A) In section 1450, by striking subsection

13       (c).

14               (B) In section 1451(c)—

15                       (i) by striking paragraph (2); and

16                       (ii) by redesignating paragraphs (3)

17       and (4) as paragraphs (2) and (3), respec-

18       tively.

19       (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Such sub-  
20       chapter is further amended as follows:

21               (A) In section 1450—

22                       (i) by striking subsection (e);

23                       (ii) by striking subsection (k); and

24                       (iii) by striking subsection (m).

1 (B) In section 1451(g)(1), by striking sub-  
2 paragraph (C).

3 (C) In section 1452—

4 (i) in subsection (f)(2), by striking  
5 “does not apply—” and all that follows  
6 and inserting “does not apply in the case  
7 of a deduction made through administra-  
8 tive error.”; and

9 (ii) by striking subsection (g).

10 (D) In section 1455(c), by striking “,  
11 1450(k)(2),”.

12 (b) PROHIBITION ON RETROACTIVE BENEFITS.—No  
13 benefits may be paid to any person for any period before  
14 the effective date provided under subsection (f) by reason  
15 of the amendments made by subsection (a).

16 (c) PROHIBITION ON RECOUPMENT OF CERTAIN  
17 AMOUNTS PREVIOUSLY REFUNDED TO SBP RECIPI-  
18 ENTS.—A surviving spouse who is or has been in receipt  
19 of an annuity under the Survivor Benefit Plan under sub-  
20 chapter II of chapter 73 of title 10, United States Code,  
21 that is in effect before the effective date provided under  
22 subsection (f) and that is adjusted by reason of the  
23 amendments made by subsection (a) and who has received  
24 a refund of retired pay under section 1450(e) of title 10,

1 United States Code, shall not be required to repay such  
2 refund to the United States.

3 (d) REPEAL OF AUTHORITY FOR OPTIONAL ANNUITY  
4 FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN.—Section 1448(d) of such  
5 title is amended—

6 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “Except as  
7 provided in paragraph (2)(B), the Secretary con-  
8 cerned” and inserting “The Secretary concerned”;  
9 and

10 (2) in paragraph (2)—

11 (A) by striking “DEPENDENT CHIL-  
12 DREN.—” and all that follows through “In the  
13 case of a member described in paragraph (1),”  
14 and inserting “DEPENDENT CHILDREN ANNU-  
15 ITY WHEN NO ELIGIBLE SURVIVING SPOUSE.—  
16 In the case of a member described in paragraph  
17 (1),”; and

18 (B) by striking subparagraph (B).

19 (e) RESTORATION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR PREVIOUSLY  
20 ELIGIBLE SPOUSES.—The Secretary of the military de-  
21 partment concerned shall restore annuity eligibility to any  
22 eligible surviving spouse who, in consultation with the Sec-  
23 retary, previously elected to transfer payment of such an-  
24 nuity to a surviving child or children under the provisions  
25 of section 1448(d)(2)(B) of title 10, United States Code,

1 as in effect on the day before the effective date provided  
2 under subsection (f). Such eligibility shall be restored  
3 whether or not payment to such child or children subse-  
4 quently was terminated due to loss of dependent status  
5 or death. For the purposes of this subsection, an eligible  
6 spouse includes a spouse who was previously eligible for  
7 payment of such annuity and is not remarried, or remar-  
8 ried after having attained age 55, or whose second or sub-  
9 sequent marriage has been terminated by death, divorce  
10 or annulment.

11 (f) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The sections and the amend-  
12 ments made by this section shall take effect on the later  
13 of—

14 (1) the first day of the first month that begins  
15 after the date of the enactment of this Act; or

16 (2) the first day of the fiscal year that begins  
17 in the calendar year in which this Act is enacted.

18 **SEC. 653. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON AIRFARES FOR MEM-**  
19 **BERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

20 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
21 ings:

22 (1) The Armed Forces is comprised of over  
23 1,450,000 active-duty members from every State  
24 and territory of the United States who are assigned  
25 to thousands of installations, stations, and ships

1 worldwide and who oftentimes must travel long dis-  
2 tances by air at their own expense to enjoy the bene-  
3 fits of leave and liberty.

4 (2) The United States is indebted to the mem-  
5 bers of the all volunteer Armed Forces and their  
6 families who protect our Nation, often experiencing  
7 long separations due to the demands of military  
8 service and in life threatening circumstances.

9 (3) Military service often precludes long range  
10 planning for leave and liberty to provide opportuni-  
11 ties for reunions and recreation with loved ones and  
12 requires changes in planning due to military neces-  
13 sity which results in last minute changes in plan-  
14 ning.

15 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
16 gress that—

17 (1) all United States commercial carriers should  
18 seek to lend their support with flexible, generous  
19 policies applicable to members of the Armed Forces  
20 who are traveling on leave or liberty at their own ex-  
21 pense; and

22 (2) each United States air carrier, for all mem-  
23 bers of the Armed Forces who have been granted  
24 leave or liberty and who are traveling by air at their  
25 own expense, should—

1           (A) seek to provide reduced air fares that  
2           are comparable to the lowest airfare for ticketed  
3           flights and that eliminate to the maximum ex-  
4           tent possible advance purchase requirements;

5           (B) seek to eliminate change fees or  
6           charges and any penalties for military per-  
7           sonnel;

8           (C) seek to eliminate or reduce baggage  
9           and excess weight fees;

10          (D) offer flexible terms that allow members  
11          of the Armed Forces on active duty to pur-  
12          chase, modify, or cancel tickets without time re-  
13          strictions, and to waive fees (including baggage  
14          fees), ancillary costs, or penalties; and

15          (E) seek to take proactive measures to en-  
16          sure that all airline employees, particularly  
17          those who issue tickets and respond to members  
18          of the Armed Forces and their family members  
19          are trained in the policies of the airline aimed  
20          at benefitting members of the Armed Forces  
21          who are on leave.

1 **SEC. 654. CONTINUATION ON ACTIVE DUTY OF RESERVE**  
2 **COMPONENT MEMBERS DURING PHYSICAL**  
3 **DISABILITY EVALUATION FOLLOWING MOBI-**  
4 **LIZATION AND DEPLOYMENT.**

5 Section 1218 of title 10, United States Code, is  
6 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
7 section:

8 “(d)(1) The Secretary of a military department shall  
9 ensure that each member of a reserve component under  
10 the jurisdiction of the Secretary who is determined, after  
11 a mobilization and deployment to an area in which immi-  
12 nent danger pay is authorized under section 310 of title  
13 37, to require evaluation for a physical or mental disability  
14 which could result in separation or retirement for dis-  
15 ability under this chapter or placement on the temporary  
16 disability retired list or inactive status list under this  
17 chapter is retained on active duty during the disability  
18 evaluation process until such time as such member is—

19 “(A) cleared by appropriate authorities for con-  
20 tinuation on active duty; or

21 “(B) separated, retired, or placed on the tem-  
22 porary disability retired list or inactive status list.

23 “(2)(A) A member described in paragraph (1) may  
24 request termination of active duty under such paragraph  
25 at any time during the demobilization or disability evalua-  
26 tion process of such member.





1                   “(I) the needs of the armed forces; and

2                   “(II) the optimal course of medical treat-  
3                   ment of the member.

4           “(B) A member of a reserve component described by  
5 this subparagraph is any member remaining on active  
6 duty under section 1218(d) of this title during the period  
7 the member is on active duty under such subsection.

8           “(2) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed as  
9 terminating, altering, or otherwise affecting the authority  
10 of the commander of a member described in paragraph  
11 (1)(B) to order the member to perform duties consistent  
12 with the member’s fitness for duty.

13           “(3) The Secretary concerned shall pay any reason-  
14 able expenses of transportation, lodging, and meals in-  
15 curred by a member residing at the member’s permanent  
16 place of residence under this subsection in connection with  
17 travel from the member’s permanent place of residence to  
18 a medical facility during the period in which the member  
19 is covered by this subsection.”.

20 **SEC. 656. ASSISTANCE WITH TRANSITIONAL BENEFITS.**

21           (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 61 of title 10, United  
22 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 1218  
23 the following new section:

1 **“§ 1218a. Discharge or release from active duty: tran-**  
2 **sition assistance**

3 “The Secretary of a military department shall provide  
4 to a member of a reserve component under the jurisdiction  
5 of the Secretary who is injured while on active duty in  
6 the armed forces the following before such member is de-  
7 mobilized or separated from the armed forces:

8 “(1) Information on the availability of care and  
9 administrative processing through community based  
10 warrior transition units.

11 “(2) The location of the community based war-  
12 rior transition unit located nearest to the member’s  
13 permanent place of residence.

14 “(3) An opportunity to consult with a member  
15 of the applicable judge advocate general’s corps, or  
16 other qualified legal assistance attorney, regarding  
17 the member’s eligibility for compensation, disability,  
18 or other transitional benefits.”.

19 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
20 at the beginning of chapter 61 of such title is amended  
21 by inserting after the item relating to section 1218 the  
22 following new item:

“1218a. Discharge or release from active duty: transition assistance.”.

1 **SEC. 657. REPORT ON RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION OF**  
2 **MEMBERS OF THE AIR FORCE IN NUCLEAR**  
3 **CAREER FIELDS.**

4 (a) **REPORT REQUIRED.**—Not later than 180 days  
5 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
6 of the Air Force shall submit to the congressional defense  
7 committees a report on the efforts of the Air Force to at-  
8 tract and retain qualified individuals for service as mem-  
9 bers of the Air Force involved in the operation, mainte-  
10 nance, handling, and security of nuclear weapons.

11 (b) **ELEMENTS.**—The report required by subsection  
12 (a) shall include the following:

13 (1) A description of current reenlistment rates,  
14 set forth by Air Force Specialty Code, of members  
15 of the Air Force serving in positions involving the  
16 operation, maintenance, handling, and security of  
17 nuclear weapons.

18 (2) A description of the current personnel fill  
19 rate for Air Force units involved in the operation,  
20 maintenance, handling, and security of nuclear  
21 weapons.

22 (3) An description of the steps the Air Force  
23 has taken, including the use of retention bonuses or  
24 assignment incentive pay, to improve recruiting and  
25 retention of officers and enlisted personnel by the

1 Air Force for the positions described in paragraph  
2 (1).

3 (4) An assessment of the feasibility, advis-  
4 ability, utility, and cost effectiveness of establishing  
5 additional bonuses or incentive pay as a way to en-  
6 hance the recruitment and retention by the Air  
7 Force of skilled personnel in the positions described  
8 in paragraph (1).

9 (5) An assessment of whether assignment in-  
10 centive pay should be provided for members of the  
11 Air Force covered by the Personnel Reliability Pro-  
12 gram.

13 (6) An assessment of the long-term community  
14 management plan for recruitment and retention by  
15 the Air Force of skilled personnel in the positions  
16 described in paragraph (1).

17 (7) Such other matters as the Secretary con-  
18 siders appropriate.

19 **SEC. 658. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON ESTABLISHMENT OF**  
20 **FLEXIBLE SPENDING ARRANGEMENTS FOR**  
21 **THE UNIFORMED SERVICES.**

22 (a) IN GENERAL.—It is the sense of Congress that,  
23 the Secretary of Defense, with respect to members of the  
24 Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Air Force, the Secretary  
25 of Homeland Security, with respect to members of the

1 Coast Guard, the Secretary of Health and Human Serv-  
2 ices, with respect to commissioned officers of the Public  
3 Health Service, and the Secretary of Commerce, with re-  
4 spect to commissioned officers of the National Oceanic  
5 and Atmospheric Administration, should establish proce-  
6 dures to implement flexible spending arrangements with  
7 respect to basic pay and compensation, for health care and  
8 dependent care on a pre-tax basis in accordance with regu-  
9 lations prescribed under sections 106(c) and 125 of the  
10 Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

11 (b) CONSIDERATIONS.—It is the sense of Congress  
12 that, in establishing the procedures described by sub-  
13 section (a), the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of  
14 Homeland Security, the Secretary of Health and Human  
15 Services, and the Secretary of Commerce should consider  
16 life events of members of the uniformed services that are  
17 unique to them as members of the uniformed services, in-  
18 cluding changes relating to permanent changes of duty  
19 station and deployments to overseas contingency oper-  
20 ations.

1 **SEC. 659. TREATMENT AS ACTIVE SERVICE FOR RETIRED**  
2 **PAY PURPOSES OF SERVICE AS MEMBER OF**  
3 **ALASKA TERRITORIAL GUARD DURING**  
4 **WORLD WAR II.**

5 (a) **IN GENERAL.**—Service as a member of the Alas-  
6 ka Territorial Guard during World War II of any indi-  
7 vidual who was honorably discharged therefrom under sec-  
8 tion 8147 of the Department of Defense Appropriations  
9 Act, 2001 (Public Law 106–259; 114 Stat. 705) shall be  
10 treated as active service for purposes of the computation  
11 under chapter 61, 71, 371, 571, 871, or 1223 of title 10,  
12 United States Code, as applicable, of the retired pay to  
13 which such individual may be entitled under title 10,  
14 United States Code.

15 (b) **APPLICABILITY.**—Subsection (a) shall apply with  
16 respect to amounts of retired pay payable under title 10,  
17 United States Code, for months beginning on or after the  
18 date of the enactment of this Act. No retired pay shall  
19 be paid to any individual by reason of subsection (a) for  
20 any period before that date.

21 (c) **WORLD WAR II DEFINED.**—In this section, the  
22 term “World War II” has the meaning given that term  
23 in section 101(8) of title 38, United States Code.

1 **SEC. 660. INCLUSION OF SERVICE AFTER SEPTEMBER 11,**  
2 **2001, IN DETERMINATION OF REDUCED ELIGI-**  
3 **BILITY AGE FOR RECEIPT OF NON-REGULAR**  
4 **SERVICE RETIRED PAY.**

5 Section 12731(f)(2)(A) of title 10, United States  
6 Code, is amended—

7 (1) by striking “the date of the enactment of  
8 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
9 Year 2008” and inserting “September 11, 2001”;  
10 and

11 (2) by striking “in any fiscal year after such  
12 date” and inserting “in any fiscal year after fiscal  
13 year 2001”.

14 **TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE**  
15 **PROVISIONS**

16 **Subtitle A—TRICARE Program**

17 **SEC. 701. TRICARE STANDARD COVERAGE FOR CERTAIN**  
18 **MEMBERS OF THE RETIRED RESERVE, AND**  
19 **FAMILY MEMBERS, WHO ARE QUALIFIED FOR**  
20 **A NON-REGULAR RETIREMENT BUT ARE NOT**  
21 **YET AGE 60.**

22 (a) **IN GENERAL.**—Chapter 55 of title 10, United  
23 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 1076d  
24 the following new section:

1 **“§ 1076e. TRICARE program: TRICARE Standard cov-**  
2 **erage for certain members of the Retired**  
3 **Reserve who are qualified for a non-reg-**  
4 **ular retirement but are not yet age 60**

5 “(a) ELIGIBILITY.—(1) Except as provided in para-  
6 graph (2), a member of the Retired Reserve of a reserve  
7 component of the Armed Forces who is qualified for a non-  
8 regular retirement at age 60 under chapter 1223, but is  
9 not age 60, is eligible for health benefits under TRICARE  
10 Standard as provided in this section.

11 “(2) Paragraph (1) does not apply to a member who  
12 is enrolled, or is eligible to enroll, in a health benefits plan  
13 under chapter 89 of title 5.

14 “(b) TERMINATION OF ELIGIBILITY UPON OBTAIN-  
15 ING OTHER TRICARE COVERAGE.—Eligibility for  
16 TRICARE Standard coverage of a member under this sec-  
17 tion shall terminate upon the member becoming eligible  
18 for TRICARE coverage at age 60 under section 1086 of  
19 this title.

20 “(c) FAMILY MEMBERS.—While a member of a re-  
21 serve component is covered by TRICARE Standard under  
22 the section, the members of the immediate family of such  
23 member are eligible for TRICARE Standard coverage as  
24 dependents of the member. If a member of a reserve com-  
25 ponent dies while in a period of coverage under this sec-  
26 tion, the eligibility of the members of the immediate family



1 of such member for TRICARE Standard coverage under  
2 this section shall continue for the same period of time that  
3 would be provided under section 1086 of this title if the  
4 member had been eligible at the time of death for  
5 TRICARE Standard coverage under such section (instead  
6 of under this section).

7 “(d) PREMIUMS.—(1) A member of a reserve compo-  
8 nent covered by TRICARE Standard under this section  
9 shall pay a premium for that coverage.

10 “(2) The Secretary of Defense shall prescribe for the  
11 purposes of this section one premium for TRICARE  
12 Standard coverage of members without dependents and  
13 one premium for TRICARE Standard coverage of mem-  
14 bers with dependents referred to in subsection (f)(1). The  
15 premium prescribed for a coverage shall apply uniformly  
16 to all covered members of the reserve components covered  
17 under this section.

18 “(3)(A) The monthly amount of the premium in ef-  
19 fect for a month for TRICARE Standard coverage under  
20 this section shall be the amount equal to the cost of cov-  
21 erage that the Secretary determines on an appropriate ac-  
22 tuarial basis.

23 “(B) The appropriate actuarial basis for purposes of  
24 subparagraph (A) shall be determined in the manner spec-

1 ified in section 1076d(d)(3)(B) of this title with respect  
2 to the cost of coverage applicable under subparagraph (A).

3 “(4) The Secretary shall prescribe the requirements  
4 and procedures applicable to the payment of premiums  
5 under this subsection.

6 “(5) Amounts collected as premiums under this sub-  
7 section shall be credited to the appropriation available for  
8 the Defense Health Program Account under section 1100  
9 of this title, shall be merged with sums in such Account  
10 that are available for the fiscal year in which collected,  
11 and shall be available under subsection (b) of such section  
12 for such fiscal year.

13 “(e) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary of Defense, in  
14 consultation with the other administering Secretaries,  
15 shall prescribe regulations for the administration of this  
16 section.

17 “(f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

18 “(1) The term ‘immediate family’, with respect  
19 to a member of a reserve component, means all of  
20 the member’s dependents described in subpara-  
21 graphs (A), (D), and (I) of section 1072(2) of this  
22 title.

23 “(2) The term ‘TRICARE Standard’ means—



1           “(A) Three years.

2           “(B) The period ending on the date on which  
3 the dependent attains 21 years of age.

4           “(C) In the case of a dependent who, at 21  
5 years of age, is enrolled in a full-time course of  
6 study at an institution of higher learning approved  
7 by the administering Secretary and is, or was, at the  
8 time of the member’s death, in fact dependent on  
9 the member for over one-half of the dependent’s sup-  
10 port, the period ending on the earlier of the fol-  
11 lowing dates:

12                   “(i) The date on which the dependent  
13 ceases to pursue such a course of study, as de-  
14 termined by the administering Secretary.

15                   “(ii) The date on which the dependent at-  
16 tains 23 years of age”.

17 **SEC. 703. CONSTRUCTIVE ELIGIBILITY FOR TRICARE BENE-**  
18 **FITS OF CERTAIN PERSONS OTHERWISE IN-**  
19 **ELIGIBLE UNDER RETROACTIVE DETERMINA-**  
20 **TION OF ENTITLEMENT TO MEDICARE PART**  
21 **A HOSPITAL INSURANCE BENEFITS.**

22           Section 1086(d) of title 10, United States Code, is  
23 amended—

24                   (1) by redesignating paragraph (4) as para-  
25 graph (5); and

1           (2) by inserting after paragraph (3) the fol-  
2           lowing new paragraph (4):

3           “(4)(A) If a person referred to in subsection (c) and  
4           described by paragraph (2)(B) is subject to a retroactive  
5           determination by the Social Security Administration of en-  
6           titlement to hospital insurance benefits described in para-  
7           graph (1), the person shall, during the period described  
8           in subparagraph (B), be deemed for purposes of health  
9           benefits under this section—

10           “(i) not to have been covered by paragraph (1);  
11           and

12           “(ii) not to have been subject to the require-  
13           ments of section 1079(j)(1) of this title, whether  
14           through the operation of such section or subsection  
15           (g) of this section.

16           “(B) The period described in this subparagraph with  
17           respect to a person covered by subparagraph (A) is the  
18           period that—

19           “(i) begins on the date that eligibility of the  
20           person for hospital insurance benefits referred to in  
21           paragraph (1) is effective under the retroactive de-  
22           termination of eligibility with respect to the person  
23           as described in subparagraph (A); and

1           “(ii) ends on the date of the issuance of such  
2       retroactive determination of eligibility by the Social  
3       Security Administration.”.

4 **SEC. 704. REFORM AND IMPROVEMENT OF THE TRICARE**  
5                                   **PROGRAM.**

6       (a) **IN GENERAL.**—Commencing not later than 30  
7       days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
8       retary of Defense shall, in consultation with the other ad-  
9       ministering Secretaries, undertake actions to reform and  
10      improve the TRICARE program.

11      (b) **ELEMENTS.**—In undertaking actions to reform  
12      and improve the TRICARE program under subsection (a),  
13      the Secretary shall consider actions as follows:

14           (1) Actions to guarantee the availability of care  
15      without delay for eligible beneficiaries.

16           (2) Actions to expand and enhance sharing of  
17      health care resources among Federal health care  
18      programs, including designated providers (as that  
19      term is defined in section 721(5) of the National  
20      Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (10  
21      U.S.C. 1073 note)).

22           (3) Actions utilizing medical technology to  
23      speed and simplify referrals for specialty care.

1           (4) Actions, including a comprehensive plan, for  
2 the enhanced availability of prevention and wellness  
3 care.

4           (5) Actions to expand and enhance options for  
5 mental health care.

6           (6) Actions utilizing technology to improve di-  
7 rect communication with beneficiaries regarding  
8 health and preventive care.

9           (7) Actions regarding additional financing op-  
10 tions for health care provided by civilian providers.

11           (8) Actions to improve regional or national  
12 staffing capabilities in order to enhance support pro-  
13 vided to military medical treatment facilities facing  
14 staff shortages.

15           (9) Actions to reduce administrative costs.

16           (10) Actions to control the cost of health care  
17 and pharmaceuticals.

18           (11) Actions to ensure consistency throughout  
19 the TRICARE program, including actions to hold  
20 commanders of military medical treatment facilities  
21 and civilian providers accountable for compliance  
22 with access standards.

23           (12) Actions to create performance metrics by  
24 which to measure improvement in the TRICARE  
25 program.

1           (13) Such other actions as the Secretary, in  
2           consultation with the other administering Secre-  
3           taries, considers appropriate.

4           (c) CONSULTATION.—In considering actions to be un-  
5           dertaken under this section, and in undertaking such ac-  
6           tions, the Secretary shall consult with a broad range of  
7           national health care and military advocacy organizations.

8           (d) REPORTS.—

9           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall, on a  
10          periodic basis, submit to the congressional defense  
11          committees a report on the progress being made in  
12          the reform and improvement of the TRICARE pro-  
13          gram under this section.

14          (2) ELEMENTS.—Each report under this sub-  
15          section shall include the following:

16                (A) A description and assessment of the  
17                progress made as of the date of such report in  
18                the reform and improvement of the TRICARE  
19                program.

20                (B) Such recommendations for administra-  
21                tive or legislative action as the Secretary con-  
22                siders appropriate to expedite and enhance the  
23                reform and improvement of the TRICARE pro-  
24                gram.

25          (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:



1           (1) The term “administering Secretaries” has  
2 the meaning given that term in section 1072(3) of  
3 title 10, United States Code.

4           (2) The term “TRICARE program” has the  
5 meaning given that term in section 1072(7) of title  
6 10, United States Code.

7 **SEC. 705. COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED**  
8 **STATES REPORT ON IMPLEMENTATION OF**  
9 **REQUIREMENTS ON THE RELATIONSHIP BE-**  
10 **TWEEN THE TRICARE PROGRAM AND EM-**  
11 **PLOYER-SPONSORED GROUP HEALTH PLANS.**

12       (a) **REPORT REQUIRED.**—Not later than March 31,  
13 2010, the Comptroller General of the United States shall  
14 submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the Sen-  
15 ate and the House of Representatives a report on the im-  
16 plementation of the requirements of section 1097c of title  
17 10, United States Code, relating to the relationship be-  
18 tween the TRICARE program and employer-sponsored  
19 group health plans.

20       (b) **ELEMENTS.**—The report required by subsection  
21 (a) shall include the following:

22           (1) A description of the extent to which the De-  
23 partment of Defense has established measures to as-  
24 sess the effectiveness of section 1097c of title 10,  
25 United States Code, in reducing health care costs to

1 the Department for military retirees and their fami-  
2 lies, and an assessment of the effectiveness of any  
3 measures so established.

4 (2) An assessment of the extent to which the  
5 implementation of such section 1097c has resulted  
6 in the migration of military retirees from coverage  
7 under the TRICARE Standard option of the  
8 TRICARE program to coverage under the  
9 TRICARE Prime option of the TRICARE program.

10 (3) A description of the exceptions adopted  
11 under subsection (a)(2) of such section 1097c to the  
12 requirements under such section 1097c, and an as-  
13 sessment of the effect of the exercise of any excep-  
14 tions adopted on the administration of such section  
15 1097c.

16 (4) An assessment of the extent to which the  
17 Department collects and assembles data on the  
18 treatment of employees eligible for participation in  
19 the TRICARE program in comparison with similar  
20 employees who are not eligible for participation in  
21 that program.

22 (5) A description of the outreach conducted by  
23 the Department to inform individuals eligible for  
24 participation in the TRICARE program and employ-  
25 ers of their respective rights and responsibilities

1 under such section 1097c, and an assessment of the  
2 effectiveness of any outreach so conducted.

3 (6) Such other matters with respect to the ad-  
4 ministration and effectiveness of the authorities in  
5 such section 1097c as the Comptroller General con-  
6 siders appropriate.

7 **SEC. 706. SENSE OF THE SENATE ON HEALTH CARE BENE-**  
8 **FITS AND COSTS FOR MEMBERS OF THE**  
9 **ARMED FORCES AND THEIR FAMILIES.**

10 (a) FINDINGS.—The Senate makes the following  
11 findings:

12 (1) Career members of the Armed Forces and  
13 their families endure unique and extraordinary de-  
14 mands, and make extraordinary sacrifices, over the  
15 course of 20-year to 30-year careers in protecting  
16 freedom for all Americans.

17 (2) The nature and extent of these demands  
18 and sacrifices are never so evident as in wartime,  
19 not only during the current combat operations, but  
20 also during the wars of the last 60 years when cur-  
21 rent retired members of the Armed Forces were on  
22 continuous call to go in harm's way when and as  
23 needed.

24 (3) A primary benefit of enduring the extraor-  
25 dinary sacrifices inherent in a military career is a

1 range of retirement benefits, including lifetime  
2 health benefits, that a grateful Nation provides for  
3 those who choose to subordinate their personal life  
4 to the national interest for so many years.

5 (4) Currently serving and retired members of  
6 the uniformed services and their families and sur-  
7 vivors deserve benefits equal to their commitment  
8 and service to our Nation.

9 (5) Many employers are curtailing health bene-  
10 fits and shifting costs to their employees, which may  
11 result in retired members of the Armed Forces re-  
12 turning to the Department of Defense, and its  
13 TRICARE program, for health care benefits during  
14 retirement, and contribute to health care cost  
15 growth.

16 (6) Defense health costs also expand as a result  
17 of service-unique military readiness requirements,  
18 wartime requirements, and other necessary require-  
19 ments that represent the “cost of business” for the  
20 Department of Defense.

21 (7) While the Department of Defense has made  
22 some efforts to contain increases in the cost of the  
23 TRICARE program, too many of those efforts have  
24 been devoted to shifting a larger share of the costs  
25 of benefits under that program to retired members

1 of the Armed Forces who have earned health care  
2 benefits in return for a career of military service.

3 (8) In some cases health care providers refuse  
4 to accept TRICARE patients because that program  
5 pays less than other public and private payors and  
6 imposes unique administrative requirements.

7 (9) The Department of Defense records depos-  
8 its to the Department of Defense Military Retiree  
9 Health Care Fund as discretionary costs to the De-  
10 partment in spite of legislation enacted in 2006 that  
11 requires such deposits to be made directly from the  
12 Treasury of the United States.

13 (10) As a result, annual payments for the fu-  
14 ture costs of servicemember health care continue to  
15 compete with other readiness needs of the Armed  
16 Forces.

17 (b) SENSE OF SENATE.—It is the sense of the Senate  
18 that—

19 (1) the Department of Defense and the Nation  
20 have an obligation to provide health care benefits to  
21 retired members of the Armed Forces that equals  
22 the quality of their selfless service to our country;

23 (2) past proposals by the Department of De-  
24 fense to impose substantial fee increases on military

1 beneficiaries have failed to acknowledge properly the  
2 findings addressed in subsection (a); and

3 (3) the Department of Defense has many addi-  
4 tional options to constrain the growth of health care  
5 spending in ways that do not disadvantage retired  
6 members of the Armed Forces who participate or  
7 seek to participate in the TRICARE program, and  
8 should pursue any and all such options rather than  
9 seeking large increases for enrollment fees,  
10 deductibles, and copayments for such retirees, and  
11 their families or survivors, who do participate in that  
12 program.

13 **SEC. 707. NOTIFICATION OF CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS RE-**  
14 **GARDING OPTIONS FOR ENROLLMENT**  
15 **UNDER MEDICARE PART B.**

16 Chapter 55 of title 10, United States Code, is amend-  
17 ed by adding at the end the following new section:

18 **“SEC. 1111. NOTIFICATION OF CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS RE-**  
19 **GARDING OPTIONS FOR ENROLLMENT**  
20 **UNDER MEDICARE PART B.**

21 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
22 establish procedures for identifying individuals described  
23 in subsection (b). The Secretary of Defense shall imme-  
24 diately notify individuals identified under the preceding  
25 sentence that they are no longer eligible for health care



1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
2 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
3 retary of Defense shall issue guidance for the provi-  
4 sion of a person-to-person mental health assessment  
5 for each member of the Armed Forces who is de-  
6 ployed in connection with a contingency operation as  
7 follows:

8           (A) At a time during the period beginning  
9 60 days before the date of deployment in con-  
10 nection with the contingency operation.

11           (B) At a time during the period beginning  
12 90 days after the date of redeployment from the  
13 contingency operation and ending 180 days  
14 after the date of redeployment from the contin-  
15 gency operation.

16           (C) Subject to subsection (d), not later  
17 than each of 6 months, 12 months, and 24  
18 months after return from deployment.

19           (2) EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN MEMBERS.—A  
20 mental health assessment is not required for a mem-  
21 ber of the Armed Forces under subparagraphs (B)  
22 and (C) of paragraph (1) if the Secretary determines  
23 that the member was not subjected or exposed to  
24 operational risk factors during deployment in the  
25 contingency operation concerned.



1       (b) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the mental health as-  
2       sessments provided pursuant to this section shall be to  
3       identify Post Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD), suicidal  
4       tendencies, and other behavioral health issues identified  
5       among members of the Armed Forces described in sub-  
6       section (a) in order to determine which such members are  
7       in need of additional care and treatment for such health  
8       issues.

9       (c) ELEMENTS.—

10       (1) IN GENERAL.—The mental health assess-  
11       ments provided pursuant to this section shall—

12               (A) be performed by personnel trained and  
13               certified to perform such assessments and may  
14               be performed by licensed mental health profes-  
15               sionals if such professionals are available and  
16               the use of such professionals for the assess-  
17               ments would not impair the capacity of such  
18               professionals to perform higher priority tasks;

19               (B) include a person-to-person dialogue be-  
20               tween members of the Armed Forces described  
21               in subsection (a) and the professionals or per-  
22               sonnel described by paragraph (1), as applica-  
23               ble, on such matters as the Secretary shall  
24               specify in order that the assessments achieve

1 the purpose specified in subsection (b) for such  
2 assessments;

3 (C) be conducted in a private setting to  
4 foster trust and openness in discussing sensitive  
5 health concerns; and

6 (D) be provided in a consistent manner  
7 across the military departments.

8 (2) TREATMENT OF CURRENT ASSESSMENTS.—

9 The Secretary may treat periodic health assessments  
10 and other person-to-person assessments that are  
11 provided to members of the Armed Forces as of the  
12 date of the enactment of this Act as meeting the re-  
13 quirements for mental health assessments required  
14 under this section if the Secretary determines that  
15 such assessments and person-to-person assessments  
16 meet the requirements for mental health assess-  
17 ments established by this section.

18 (d) CESSATION OF ASSESSMENTS.—No mental  
19 health assessment is required to be provided to an indi-  
20 vidual under subsection (a)(1)(C) after the individual's  
21 discharge or release from the Armed Forces.

22 (e) SHARING OF INFORMATION.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
24 shall share with the Secretary of Veterans Affairs  
25 such information on members of the Armed Forces

1 that is derived from confidential mental health as-  
2 sements, including mental health assessments pro-  
3 vided pursuant to this section and health assess-  
4 ments and other person-to-person assessments pro-  
5 vided before the date of the enactment of this Act,  
6 as the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of  
7 Veterans Affairs jointly consider appropriate to en-  
8 sure continuity of mental health care and treatment  
9 of members of the Armed Forces during their transi-  
10 tion from health care and treatment provided by the  
11 Department of Defense to health care and treatment  
12 provided by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

13 (2) PROTOCOLS.—Any sharing of information  
14 under paragraph (1) shall occur pursuant to a pro-  
15 tocol jointly established by the Secretary of Defense  
16 and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs for purposes  
17 of this subsection. Any such protocol shall be con-  
18 sistent with the following:

19 (A) Applicable provisions of the Wounded  
20 Warrior Act (title XVI of Public Law 110–181;  
21 10 U.S.C. 1071 note), including in particular,  
22 section 1614 of that Act (122 Stat. 443; 10  
23 U.S.C. 1071 note).

24 (B) Section 1720F of title 38, United  
25 States Code.

1 (f) CONTINGENCY OPERATION DEFINED.—In this  
2 section, the term “contingency operation” has the mean-  
3 ing given that term in section 101(a)(13) of title 10,  
4 United States Code.

5 (g) REPORTS.—

6 (1) REPORT ON GUIDANCE.—Upon the issuance  
7 of the guidance required by subsection (a), the Sec-  
8 retary of Defense shall submit to Congress a report  
9 describing the guidance.

10 (2) REPORTS ON IMPLEMENTATION OF GUID-  
11 ANCE.—

12 (A) INITIAL REPORT.—Not later than 270  
13 days after the date of the issuance of the guid-  
14 ance, the Secretary shall submit to Congress an  
15 initial report on the implementation of the guid-  
16 ance by the military departments.

17 (B) SUBSEQUENT REPORT.—Not later  
18 than two years after the date of the issuance of  
19 the guidance, the Secretary shall submit to  
20 Congress a report on the implementation of the  
21 guidance by the military departments. The re-  
22 port shall include an evidence based assessment  
23 of the effectiveness of the mental health assess-  
24 ments provided pursuant to the guidance in

1           achieving the purpose specified in subsection (b)  
2           for such assessments.

3 **SEC. 712. ENHANCEMENT OF TRANSITIONAL DENTAL CARE**  
4           **FOR MEMBERS OF THE RESERVE COMPO-**  
5           **NENTS ON ACTIVE DUTY FOR MORE THAN 30**  
6           **DAYS IN SUPPORT OF A CONTINGENCY OPER-**  
7           **ATION.**

8           Section 1145(a) of title 10, United States Code, is  
9 amended—

10           (1) in paragraph (1)—

11                   (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph  
12           (A), by striking “paragraph (3)” and inserting  
13           “paragraph (4)”; and

14                   (B) in subparagraph (A), by inserting “ex-  
15           cept as provided in paragraph (3),” before  
16           “medical and dental care”;

17           (2) by redesignating paragraphs (3), (4), (5),  
18           and (6) as paragraphs (4), (5), (6), and (7), respec-  
19           tively;

20           (3) by inserting after paragraph (2) the fol-  
21           lowing new paragraph (3):

22           “(3) In the case of a member described in paragraph  
23           (2)(B), the dental care to which the member is entitled  
24           under this subsection shall be the dental care to which  
25           a member of the uniformed services on active duty for

1 more than 30 days is entitled under section 1074 of this  
2 title.”; and

3 (4) in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (6), as  
4 redesignated by paragraph (2) of this section, by  
5 striking “paragraph (4)” and inserting “paragraph  
6 (5)”.

7 **SEC. 713. REDUCTION OF MINIMUM DISTANCE OF TRAVEL**  
8 **FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF COVERED BENE-**  
9 **FICIARIES OF THE MILITARY HEALTH CARE**  
10 **SYSTEM FOR TRAVEL FOR SPECIALTY**  
11 **HEALTH CARE.**

12 (a) **REDUCTION.**—Section 1074i(a) of title 10,  
13 United States Code, is amended by striking “100 miles”  
14 and inserting “50 miles”.

15 (b) **EFFECTIVE DATE.**—The amendment made by  
16 subsection (a) shall take effect on the date that is 90 days  
17 after the date of the enactment of this Act, and shall apply  
18 with respect to referrals for specialty health care made on  
19 or after such effective date.

20 (c) **OFFSET.**—The amount authorized to be appro-  
21 priated by section 301(a)(5) for operation and mainte-  
22 nance for Defense-wide activities is hereby decreased by  
23 \$14,000,000, with the amount of the decrease to be de-  
24 rived from unobligated balances.

1 **SEC. 714. REPORT ON POST-DEPLOYMENT HEALTH ASSESS-**  
2 **MENTS OF GUARD AND RESERVE MEMBERS.**

3 (a) **REPORT REQUIRED.**—Not later than March 1,  
4 2010, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the con-  
5 gressional defense committees a report on post-deployment  
6 health assessments of Guard and Reserve members.

7 (b) **ELEMENTS.**—The report required under sub-  
8 section (a) shall include the following:

9 (1) An assessment of the feasibility of admin-  
10 istering a Post-Deployment Health Assessment  
11 (PDHA) to each member of a reserve component of  
12 the Armed Forces returning to the member's home  
13 station from deployment in connection with a contin-  
14 gency operation at such home station or in the coun-  
15 ty of residence of the member within the following  
16 timeframes:

17 (A) In the case of a member of the Indi-  
18 vidual Ready Reserve, an assessment adminis-  
19 tered by not later than the member's release  
20 from active duty following such deployment or  
21 10 days after the member's return to such sta-  
22 tion or county, whichever occurs earlier.

23 (B) In the case of any other member of a  
24 reserve component of the Armed Forces return-  
25 ing from deployment, by not later than the

1 member's release from active duty following  
2 such deployment.

3 (2) An assessment of the feasibility of requiring  
4 that Post-Deployment Health Assessments described  
5 under paragraph (1) be performed by a practitioner  
6 trained and certified as qualified to participate in  
7 the performance of Post-Deployment Health Assess-  
8 ments or Post-Deployment Health Reassessments.

9 (3) A description of—

10 (A) the availability of personnel described  
11 under paragraph (2) to perform assessments  
12 described under this subsection at the home  
13 stations or counties of residence of members of  
14 the reserve components of the Armed Forces;  
15 and

16 (B) if such personnel are not available at  
17 such locations, the additional resources nec-  
18 essary to ensure such availability within one  
19 year after the date of the enactment of this Act.

20 **Subtitle C—Health Care**  
21 **Administration**

22 **SEC. 721. COMPREHENSIVE POLICY ON PAIN MANAGEMENT**  
23 **BY THE MILITARY HEALTH CARE SYSTEM.**

24 (a) COMPREHENSIVE POLICY REQUIRED.—Not later  
25 than October 1, 2010, the Secretary of Defense shall de-



1 velop and implement a comprehensive policy on pain man-  
2 agement by the military health care system.

3 (b) SCOPE OF POLICY.—The policy required by sub-  
4 section (a) shall cover each of the following:

5 (1) The management of acute and chronic pain.

6 (2) The standard of care for pain management  
7 to be used throughout the Department.

8 (3) The consistent application of pain assess-  
9 ments throughout the Department.

10 (4) The assurance of prompt and appropriate  
11 pain care treatment and management by the Depart-  
12 ment when medically necessary.

13 (5) Programs of research related to acute and  
14 chronic pain, including pain attributable to central  
15 and peripheral nervous system damage characteristic  
16 of injuries incurred in modern warfare, brain inju-  
17 ries, and chronic migraine headache.

18 (6) Programs of pain care education and train-  
19 ing for health care personnel of the Department.

20 (7) Programs of patient education for members  
21 suffering from acute or chronic pain and their fami-  
22 lies.

23 (c) UPDATES.—The Secretary shall revise the policy  
24 required by subsection (a) on a periodic basis in accord-  
25 ance with experience and evolving best practice guidelines.

1 (d) ANNUAL REPORT.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
3 after the date of the commencement of the imple-  
4 mentation of the policy required by subsection (a),  
5 and on October 1 each year thereafter through  
6 2018, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee  
7 on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee  
8 on Armed Services of the House of Representatives  
9 a report on the policy.

10 (2) ELEMENTS.—Each report required by para-  
11 graph (1) shall include the following:

12 (A) A description of the policy imple-  
13 mented under subsection (a), and any revisions  
14 to such policy under subsection (c).

15 (B) A description of the performance  
16 measures used to determine the effectiveness of  
17 the policy in improving pain care for bene-  
18 ficiaries enrolled in the military health care sys-  
19 tem.

20 (C) An assessment of the adequacy of De-  
21 partment pain management services based on a  
22 current survey of patients managed in Depart-  
23 ment clinics.

24 (D) An assessment of the research projects  
25 of the Department relevant to the treatment of

1 the types of acute and chronic pain suffered by  
2 members of the Armed Forces and their fami-  
3 lies.

4 (E) An assessment of the training provided  
5 to Department health care personnel with re-  
6 spect to the diagnosis, treatment, and manage-  
7 ment of acute and chronic pain.

8 (F) An assessment of the pain care edu-  
9 cation programs of the Department.

10 (G) An assessment of the dissemination of  
11 information on pain management to bene-  
12 ficiaries enrolled in the military health care sys-  
13 tem.

14 **SEC. 722. PLAN TO INCREASE THE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH**  
15 **CAPABILITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
16 **FENSE.**

17 (a) PLAN REQUIRED.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
19 shall develop and implement a plan to significantly  
20 increase the number of military and civilian behav-  
21 ioral health personnel of the Department of Defense  
22 by September 30, 2013.

23 (2) ELEMENTS.—The plan required by para-  
24 graph (1) may include the following:

1           (A) The allocation of scholarships and fi-  
2           nancial assistance under the Health Professions  
3           Scholarship and Financial Assistance Program  
4           under subchapter I of chapter 105 of title 10,  
5           United States Code, to students pursuing ad-  
6           vanced degrees in clinical psychology and other  
7           behavioral health professions.

8           (B) The offering of accession and retention  
9           bonuses for psychologists as authorized by sec-  
10          tion 620 of the Duncan Hunter National De-  
11          fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009  
12          (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4489).

13          (C) An expansion of the capacity for train-  
14          ing doctoral-level clinical psychologists at the  
15          Uniformed Services University of the Health  
16          Sciences.

17          (D) An expansion of the capacity of the  
18          Department of Defense for training masters-  
19          level clinical psychologists and social workers  
20          with expertise in deployment-related mental  
21          health disorders, such as post traumatic stress  
22          disorder.

23          (E) The detail of commissioned officers of  
24          the Armed Forces to accredited schools of psy-

1           chology for training leading to a doctoral degree  
2           in clinical psychology or social work.

3           (F) The reassignment of military behav-  
4           ioral health providers from administrative posi-  
5           tions to clinical positions in support of military  
6           units.

7           (G) The offering of civilian hiring incen-  
8           tives and bonuses and the utilization of direct  
9           hiring authority to increase the number of be-  
10          havioral health personnel of the Department of  
11          Defense.

12          (H) Such other mechanisms to increase the  
13          number of behavioral health personnel of the  
14          Department of Defense as the Secretary con-  
15          siders appropriate.

16          (3) REPORT.—Not later than January 31,  
17          2010, the Secretary shall submit to the congress-  
18          sional defense committees a report on the plan re-  
19          quired by paragraph (1). The report shall include a  
20          comprehensive description of the plan and the ac-  
21          tions the Secretary proposes to undertake in the im-  
22          plementation of the plan.

23          (b) REPORT ON ADDITIONAL OFFICER OR ENLISTED  
24          MILITARY SPECIALTIES FOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH  
25          COUNSELORS.—

1           (1) REPORT.—Not later than 120 days after  
2 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
3 shall submit to the congressional defense committees  
4 a report setting forth the assessment of the Sec-  
5 retary of the feasibility and advisability of estab-  
6 lishing one or more military specialities for officers  
7 or enlisted members of the Armed Forces as coun-  
8 selors with behavioral health expertise in order to  
9 better meet the mental health care needs of mem-  
10 bers of the Armed Forces and their families.

11           (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required by para-  
12 graph (1) shall set forth the following:

13                   (A) A recommendation as to the feasibility  
14 and advisability of establishing one or more  
15 military specialities for officers or enlisted  
16 members of the Armed Forces as counselors  
17 with behavioral health expertise.

18                   (B) For each military specialty rec-  
19 ommended to be established under subpara-  
20 graph (A)—

21                           (i) a description of the qualifications  
22 required for such speciality, which quali-  
23 fications shall reflect lessons learned from  
24 best practices in academia and the civilian

1 health care industry regarding positions  
2 analogous to such specialty; and

3 (ii) a description of the incentives or  
4 other mechanisms, if any, that would be  
5 advisable to facilitate recruitment and re-  
6 tention of individuals to and in such spe-  
7 cialty.

8 **SEC. 723. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE STUDY ON MANAGE-**  
9 **MENT OF MEDICATIONS FOR PHYSICALLY**  
10 **AND PSYCHOLOGICALLY WOUNDED MEM-**  
11 **BERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

12 (a) **STUDY REQUIRED.**—The Secretary of Defense  
13 shall conduct a study on the management of medications  
14 for physically and psychologically wounded members of the  
15 Armed Forces.

16 (b) **ELEMENTS.**—The study required under sub-  
17 section (a) shall include the following:

18 (1) A review and assessment of current prac-  
19 tices within the Department of Defense for the man-  
20 agement of medications for physically and psycho-  
21 logically wounded members of the Armed Forces.

22 (2) A review and analysis of the published lit-  
23 erature on factors contributing to the risk of  
24 misadministration of medications, including acci-  
25 dental and intentional overdoses, under and over

1 medication, and adverse interactions among medica-  
2 tions.

3 (3) An identification of the medical conditions,  
4 and of the patient management procedures of the  
5 Department of Defense, that may increase the risks  
6 of misadministration of medications in populations  
7 of members of the Armed Forces.

8 (4) An assessment of current and best practices  
9 in the Armed Forces, other departments and agen-  
10 cies of government, and the private sector con-  
11 cerning the prescription, distribution, and manage-  
12 ment of medications, and the associated coordination  
13 of care.

14 (5) An identification of means for decreasing  
15 the risks of misadministration of medications and  
16 associated problems with respect to physically and  
17 psychologically wounded members of the Armed  
18 Forces.

19 (c) REPORT.—Not later than April 1, 2010, the Sec-  
20 retary of Defense shall submit to the Committees on  
21 Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Represent-  
22 atives a report on the study required under subsection (a).  
23 The report shall include such findings and recommenda-  
24 tions as the Secretary considers appropriate in light of the  
25 study.



1 **SEC. 724. PRESCRIPTION OF ANTIDEPRESSANTS FOR**  
2 **TROOPS SERVING IN IRAQ AND AFGHANI-**  
3 **STAN.**

4 (a) REPORT.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than June 30,  
6 2010, and annually thereafter until June 30, 2015,  
7 the Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress a  
8 report on the prescription of antidepressants and  
9 drugs to treat anxiety for troops serving in Iraq and  
10 Afghanistan.

11 (2) CONTENT.—The report required under  
12 paragraph (1) shall include—

13 (A) the numbers and percentages of troops  
14 that have served or are serving in Iraq and Af-  
15 ghanistan since January 1, 2005, who have  
16 been prescribed antidepressants or drugs to  
17 treat anxiety, including psychotropic drugs such  
18 as Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors  
19 (SSRIs); and

20 (B) the policies and patient management  
21 practices of the Department of Defense with re-  
22 spect to the prescription of such drugs.

23 (b) NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH  
24 STUDY.—

25 (1) STUDY.—The National Institute of Mental  
26 Health shall conduct a study on the potential rela-

1        tionship between the increased number of suicides  
2        and attempted suicides by members of the Armed  
3        Forces and the increased number of antidepressants,  
4        drugs to treat anxiety, other psychotropics, and  
5        other behavior modifying prescription medications  
6        being prescribed, including any combination or inter-  
7        actions of such prescriptions. The Department of  
8        Defense shall immediately make available to the Na-  
9        tional Institute of Mental Health all data necessary  
10       to complete the study.

11            (2) REPORT ON FINDINGS.—Not later than two  
12        years after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
13        Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress a re-  
14        port on the findings of the study conducted pursuant  
15        to paragraph (1).

## 16        **Subtitle D—Wounded Warrior** 17        **Matters**

### 18        **SEC. 731. PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE PROVISION OF COG-** 19                            **NITIVE REHABILITATIVE THERAPY SERVICES** 20                            **UNDER THE TRICARE PROGRAM.**

21            (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the  
22        date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
23        may, in consultation with the entities and officials referred  
24        to in subsection (d), carry out a pilot program under the  
25        TRICARE program to determine the feasibility and advis-

1 ability of expanding the availability of cognitive rehabilita-  
2 tive therapy services for members or former members of  
3 the Armed Forces described in subsection (b).

4 (b) COVERED MEMBERS AND FORMER MEMBERS.—

5 A member or former member of the Armed Forces is de-  
6 scribed in this subsection if—

7 (1) the member or former member—

8 (A) is otherwise eligible for medical care  
9 under the TRICARE program;

10 (B) has been diagnosed with a moderate to  
11 severe traumatic brain injury incurred in the  
12 line of duty in Operation Iraqi Freedom or Op-  
13 eration Enduring Freedom;

14 (C) is retired or separated from the Armed  
15 Forces for disability under chapter 61 of title  
16 10, United States Code; and

17 (D) is referred by a qualified physician for  
18 cognitive rehabilitative therapy; and

19 (2) cognitive rehabilitative therapy is not rea-  
20 sonably available to the member or former member  
21 through the Department of Veterans Affairs.

22 (c) ELEMENTS OF PILOT PROGRAM.—The Secretary  
23 of Defense shall, in consultation with the entities and offi-  
24 cials referred to in subsection (d), develop for inclusion  
25 in the pilot program the following:

1           (1) Procedures for access to cognitive rehabili-  
2     tative therapy services.

3           (2) Qualifications and supervisory requirements  
4     for licensed and certified health care professionals  
5     providing such services.

6           (3) A methodology for reimbursing providers  
7     for such services.

8           (d) ENTITIES AND OFFICIALS TO BE CONSULTED.—  
9     The entities and officials referred to in this subsection are  
10    the following:

11           (1) The Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

12           (2) The Defense Centers of Excellence for Psy-  
13     chological Health and Traumatic Brain Injury.

14           (3) Relevant national organizations with experi-  
15     ence in treating traumatic brain injury.

16           (e) REPORT.—Not later than 18 months after the  
17     date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
18     shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the  
19     Senate and the House of Representatives a report—

20           (1) evaluating the effectiveness of the pilot pro-  
21     gram in providing increased access to safe, effective,  
22     and quality cognitive rehabilitative therapy services  
23     for members and former members of the Armed  
24     Forces described in subsection (b); and

1           (2) making recommendations with respect to  
2           the effectiveness of cognitive rehabilitative therapy  
3           services and the appropriateness of including such  
4           services as a benefit under the TRICARE program.

5           (f) TRICARE PROGRAM DEFINED.—The term  
6           “TRICARE program” has the meaning given that term  
7           in section 1072(7) of title 10, United States Code.

8           (g) FUNDING.—Of the amount authorized to be ap-  
9           propriated by section 1403 for the Defense Health Pro-  
10          gram, not more than \$5,000,000 may be available to carry  
11          out the pilot program under this section.

12   **SEC. 732. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TASK FORCE ON THE**  
13                   **CARE, MANAGEMENT, AND TRANSITION OF**  
14                   **RECOVERING WOUNDED, ILL, AND INJURED**  
15                   **MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

16          (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—

17           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
18           shall establish within the Department of Defense a  
19           task force to be known as the “Department of De-  
20           fense Task Force on the Care, Management, and  
21           Transition of Recovering Wounded, Ill, and Injured  
22           Members of the Armed Forces” (in this section re-  
23           ferred to as the “Task Force”).

24           (2) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the Task Force  
25           shall be to assess the effectiveness of the policies and

1 programs developed and implemented by the Depart-  
2 ment of Defense, and by each of the military depart-  
3 ments, to assist and support the care, management,  
4 and transition of recovering wounded, ill, and in-  
5 jured members of the Armed Forces, and to make  
6 recommendations for the further improvement of  
7 such policies and programs.

8 (b) COMPOSITION.—

9 (1) MEMBERS.—The Task Force shall consist  
10 of not more than 14 members, appointed by the Sec-  
11 retary of Defense from among the individuals as de-  
12 scribed in paragraph (2).

13 (2) COVERED INDIVIDUALS.—The individuals  
14 appointed to the Task Force shall include the fol-  
15 lowing:

16 (A) At least one member of each of the  
17 regular components of the Army, the Navy, the  
18 Air Force, and the Marine Corps.

19 (B) One member of the National Guard.

20 (C) One member of a reserve component of  
21 the Armed Forces other than National Guard.

22 (D) A number of persons from outside the  
23 Department of Defense equal to the total num-  
24 ber of personnel from within the Department of  
25 Defense (whether members of the Armed

1 Forces or civilian personnel) who are appointed  
2 to the Task Force.

3 (E) Persons who have experience in—

4 (i) medical care and coordination for  
5 wounded, ill, and injured members of the  
6 Armed Forces;

7 (ii) medical case management;

8 (iii) non-medical case management;

9 (iv) the disability evaluation process  
10 for members of the Armed Forces;

11 (v) veterans benefits;

12 (vi) treatment of traumatic brain in-  
13 jury and post traumatic stress disorder;

14 (vii) family support;

15 (viii) medical research;

16 (ix) vocational rehabilitation; or

17 (x) disability benefits.

18 (F) At least one family member of a  
19 wounded, ill, or injured member of the Armed  
20 Forces or veteran who has experience working  
21 with wounded, ill, and injured members of the  
22 Armed Forces or their families.

23 (3) INDIVIDUALS APPOINTED FROM WITHIN DE-  
24 PARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—At least one of the indi-  
25 viduals appointed to the Task Force from within the

1 Department of Defense shall be the surgeon general  
2 of an Armed Force.

3 (4) INDIVIDUALS APPOINTED FROM OUTSIDE  
4 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—The individuals ap-  
5 pointed to the Task Force from outside the Depart-  
6 ment of Defense—

7 (A) with the concurrence of the Secretary  
8 of Veterans Affairs, shall include an officer or  
9 employee of the Department of Veterans Af-  
10 fairs; and

11 (B) may include individuals from other de-  
12 partments or agencies of the Federal Govern-  
13 ment, from State and local agencies, or from  
14 the private sector.

15 (5) DEADLINE FOR APPOINTMENTS.—All origi-  
16 nal appointments to the Task Force shall be made  
17 not later than 120 days after the date of the enact-  
18 ment of this Act.

19 (6) CO-CHAIRS.—There shall be two co-chairs  
20 of the Task Force. One of the co-chairs shall be des-  
21 ignated by the Secretary of Defense at the time of  
22 appointment from among the individuals appointed  
23 to the Task Force from within the Department of  
24 Defense. The other co-chair shall be selected from



1 among the individuals appointed from outside the  
2 Department of Defense by those individuals.

3 (c) REPORT REQUIRED.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 12 months  
5 after the date on which all members of the Task  
6 Force have been appointed, the Task Force shall  
7 submit to the Secretary of Defense a report. The re-  
8 port shall include the following:

9 (A) The findings and conclusions of the  
10 Task Force as a result of its assessment of the  
11 effectiveness of the policies and programs devel-  
12 oped and implemented by the Department of  
13 Defense, and by each of the military depart-  
14 ments, to assist and support the care, manage-  
15 ment, and transition of recovering wounded, ill,  
16 and injured members of the Armed Forces.

17 (B) A description of various ways in which  
18 the Department of Defense and the military de-  
19 partments could more effectively address mat-  
20 ters relating to the care, management, and  
21 transition of recovering wounded, ill, and in-  
22 jured members of the Armed Forces, including  
23 members of the regular components, and mem-  
24 bers of the reserve components, and support for  
25 their families.

1           (C) Such recommendations for other legis-  
2           lative or administrative action as the Task  
3           Force considers appropriate for measures to im-  
4           prove the policies and programs described in  
5           subparagraph (A).

6           (2) METHODOLOGY.—For purposes of the re-  
7           port, the Task Force—

8           (A) shall conduct site visits and interviews  
9           as the Task Force considers appropriate;

10          (B) may consider the findings and rec-  
11          ommendations of previous reviews and evalua-  
12          tions of the care, management, and transition  
13          of recovering wounded, ill, and injured members  
14          of the Armed Forces; and

15          (C) may utilize such other means for di-  
16          rectly obtaining information relating to the  
17          care, management, and transition of recovering  
18          wounded, ill, and injured members of the  
19          Armed Forces as the Task Force considers ap-  
20          propriate.

21          (3) MATTERS TO BE REVIEWED AND AS-  
22          SESSED.—For purposes of the report, the Task  
23          Force shall review and assess the following:

24                (A) Case management, including the num-  
25                bers and types of case managers (including

1 Federal Recovery Coordinators, Recovery Care  
2 Coordinators, National Guard or Reserve case  
3 managers, and other case managers) assigned  
4 to recovering wounded, ill, and injured members  
5 of the Armed Forces, the training provided  
6 such case managers, and the effectiveness of  
7 such case managers in providing care and sup-  
8 port to recovering wounded, ill, and injured  
9 members of the Armed Forces.

10 (B) The effectiveness of the Interagency  
11 Program Office in achieving fully interoperable  
12 electronic health records by September 30,  
13 2009, in accordance with section 1635 of the  
14 Wounded Warrior Act (10 U.S.C. 1071 note).

15 (C) Staffing of Army Warrior Transition  
16 Units, Marine Corps Wounded Warrior Regi-  
17 ments, Navy and Air Force Medical Hold or  
18 Medical Holdover Units, and other service-re-  
19 lated programs or units for recovering wounded,  
20 ill, and injured members of the Armed Forces,  
21 including the use of applicable hiring authori-  
22 ties to ensure the proper staffing of such pro-  
23 grams and units.

1           (D) The legal support available to recov-  
2           ering wounded, ill, and injured members of the  
3           Armed Forces and their families.

4           (E) The support and assistance provided  
5           to recovering wounded, ill, and injured members  
6           of the Armed Forces as they progress through  
7           the military disability evaluation system.

8           (F) The effectiveness of any measures  
9           under pilot programs to improve or enhance the  
10          military disability evaluation system.

11          (G) The effectiveness of the Senior Over-  
12          sight Committee in facilitating and overseeing  
13          collaboration between the Department of De-  
14          fense and the Department of Veterans Affairs  
15          on matters relating to the care, management,  
16          and transition of recovering wounded, ill, and  
17          injured members of the Armed Forces.

18          (H) The establishment and effectiveness of  
19          the Defense Centers of Excellence for Psycho-  
20          logical Health and Traumatic Brain Injury, and  
21          the centers of excellence for military eye inju-  
22          ries, hearing loss and auditory system injuries,  
23          and traumatic extremity injuries and amputa-  
24          tions.

1           (I) The establishment and effectiveness of  
2 performance and accountability standards for  
3 warrior transition units and programs.

4           (J) The support available to family care-  
5 givers of recovering wounded, ill, and injured  
6 members of the Armed Forces.

7           (K) The availability of vocational training  
8 for recovering wounded, ill, and injured mem-  
9 bers of the Armed Forces seeking to transition  
10 to civilian life.

11           (L) The availability of services for trau-  
12 matic brain injury and post traumatic stress  
13 disorder.

14           (M) The support systems in place to ease  
15 the transition of recovering wounded, ill, and  
16 injured members of the Armed Forces from the  
17 Department of Defense to the Department of  
18 Veterans Affairs.

19           (N) The effectiveness of wounded warrior  
20 information resources, including the Wounded  
21 Warrior Resource Center, the National Re-  
22 source Directory, Military OneSource, Family  
23 Assistance Centers, and Service hotlines, in pro-  
24 viding meaningful information for recovering

1 wounded, ill, and injured members of the  
2 Armed Forces.

3 (O) Interagency matters affecting recov-  
4 ering wounded, ill, and injured members of the  
5 Armed Forces in their transition to civilian life.

6 (P) Overall coordination between the De-  
7 partment of Defense and the Department of  
8 Veterans Affairs on the matters specified in this  
9 paragraph.

10 (Q) Such other matters as the Task Force  
11 considers appropriate in connection with the  
12 care, management, and transition of recovering  
13 wounded, ill, and injured members of the  
14 Armed Forces.

15 (4) TRANSMITTAL.—Not later than 90 days  
16 after receipt of the report required by paragraph (1)  
17 the Secretary of Defense shall transmit the report,  
18 together with the Secretary's evaluation of the re-  
19 port, to the Committees on Armed Services of the  
20 Senate and the House of Representatives.

21 (d) PLAN REQUIRED.—Not later than six months  
22 after the receipt under subsection (c) of the report of the  
23 Task Force under that subsection, the Secretary of De-  
24 fense shall, in consultation with the Secretaries of the mili-  
25 tary departments, submit to the Committees on Armed

1 Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives  
2 a plan to implement the recommendations of the Task  
3 Force as included in the report of the Task Force under  
4 subsection (c).

5 (e) ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS.—

6 (1) COMPENSATION.—Each member of the  
7 Task Force who is a member of the Armed Forces  
8 or a civilian officer or employee of the United States  
9 shall serve on the Task Force without compensation  
10 (other than compensation to which entitled as a  
11 member of the Armed Forces or an officer or em-  
12 ployee of the United States, as the case may be).  
13 Other members of the Task Force shall be appointed  
14 in accordance with, and subject to, the provisions of  
15 section 3161 of title 5, United States Code.

16 (2) OVERSIGHT.—The Under Secretary of De-  
17 fense for Personnel and Readiness shall oversee the  
18 Task Force. The Washington Headquarters Services  
19 of the Department of Defense shall provide the Task  
20 Force with personnel, facilities, and other adminis-  
21 trative support as necessary for the performance of  
22 the duties of the Task Force.

23 (3) VISITS TO MILITARY FACILITIES.—Any visit  
24 by the Task Force to a military installation or facil-  
25 ity shall be undertaken through the Deputy Under

1 Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness,  
2 in coordination with the Secretaries of the military  
3 departments.

4 (f) TERMINATION.—The Task Force shall terminate  
5 90 days after the date on which the Task Force submits  
6 to the Secretary of Defense the report of the Task Force  
7 under subsection (e).

8 **SEC. 733. REPORT ON USE OF ALTERNATIVE THERAPIES IN**  
9 **TREATMENT OF POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS**  
10 **DISORDER.**

11 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than December 31,  
12 2010, the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Vet-  
13 erans Affairs shall jointly submit to the appropriate com-  
14 mittees of Congress a report on research related to post-  
15 traumatic stress disorder.

16 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
17 (a) shall include the following:

18 (1) The status of all studies and clinical trials  
19 that involve treatments of post-traumatic stress dis-  
20 order conducted by the Department of Defense and  
21 the Department of Veterans Affairs.

22 (2) The effectiveness of alternative therapies in  
23 the treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder, in-  
24 cluding the therapeutic use of animals.



1           (3) Identification of areas in which the Depart-  
 2           ment of Defense and the Department of Veterans  
 3           Affairs may be duplicating studies, programs, or re-  
 4           search with respect to post-traumatic stress dis-  
 5           order.

6           (c) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
 7           FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-  
 8           tees of Congress” means—

9           (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
 10          Committee on Appropriations, and the Committee on  
 11          Veterans’ Affairs of the Senate; and

12          (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
 13          Committee on Appropriations, and the Committee on  
 14          Veterans’ Affairs of the House of Representatives.

15 **TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POL-**  
 16 **ICY, ACQUISITION MANAGE-**  
 17 **MENT, AND RELATED MAT-**  
 18 **TERS**

19 **Subtitle A—Amendments to Gen-**  
 20 **eral Contracting Authorities,**  
 21 **Procedures, and Limitations**

22 **SEC. 801. CONTRACT AUTHORITY FOR ADVANCED DEVEL-**  
 23 **OPMENT OF PROTOTYPE UNITS.**

24           (a) CONTRACT AUTHORITY.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 139 of title 10,  
2           United States Code, is amended by inserting after  
3           section 2359b the following new section:

4   **“§ 2359c. Contract authority for advanced develop-**  
5                           **ment of prototype units**

6           “(a) AUTHORITY.—A contract initially awarded from  
7           the competitive selection of a proposal resulting from a  
8           broad agency announcement pursuant to section  
9           2302(2)(B) of this title may contain a contract line item  
10          or an option, including not-to-exceed prices, for either of  
11          the following:

12                   “(1) The delivery of a specified number of pro-  
13            prototype items to demonstrate technology developed  
14            under the contract.

15                   “(2) The provision, for a specified period of  
16            time, of advanced component development effort or  
17            effort to prototype technology developed under the  
18            contract.

19           “(b) LIMITATIONS.—(1) The number of prototype  
20            items specified pursuant to subsection (a)(1) may not ex-  
21            ceed the minimum number required to ensure that re-  
22            search and development work can continue without inter-  
23            ruption during the solicitation and award of a follow-on  
24            competitive contract.

1       “(2) The period of time specified under subsection  
2 (a)(2) may not exceed 12 months.

3       “(3) The dollar value of the work to be performed  
4 pursuant to a contract line item or option under sub-  
5 section (a) may not exceed the lesser of the amounts as  
6 follows:

7           “(A) The amount that is three times the dollar  
8 value of the work previously performed under the  
9 contract.

10          “(B) \$20,000,000.”.

11          (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
12 tions at the beginning of chapter 139 of such title  
13 is amended by inserting after the item relating to  
14 section 2359b the following new item:

“2359c. Contract authority for advanced development of prototype units.”.

15          (b) SUNSET.—

16           (1) IN GENERAL.—Effective on the date that is  
17 five years after the date of the enactment of this  
18 Act—

19           (A) section 2359c of title 10, United  
20 States Code (as added by subsection (a)), is re-  
21 pealed; and

22           (B) the table of sections at the beginning  
23 of chapter 139 of such title (as amended by  
24 subsection (a)) is further amended by striking  
25 the item relating to section 2359c.

1           (2) CONTINUATION OF LINE ITEMS AND OP-  
2           TIONS.—The repeal of section 2359c of title 10,  
3           United States Code (as so added), by paragraph (1)  
4           shall not affect the authority of the Department of  
5           Defense to exercise any contract line item or option  
6           included in a contract under the authority of such  
7           section before the effective date of the repeal of such  
8           section under paragraph (1).

9           (c) REPORT.—Not later than three years after the  
10          date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
11          shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
12          port on the use of the authority provided by section 2359c  
13          of title 10, United States Code (as added by subsection  
14          (a)). The report shall, at a minimum—

15               (1) identify the number of times the authority  
16               in section 2359c of title 10, United States Code (as  
17               so added), has been used by each military depart-  
18               ment and Defense Agency, and the dollar amount of  
19               contract line items or options exercised pursuant to  
20               such authority;

21               (2) assess the effectiveness of the authority in  
22               promoting the maturation of technologies and in ad-  
23               dressing potential gaps between science and tech-  
24               nology projects and acquisition programs;

1           (3) assess any potential anti-competitive im-  
2           pacts resulting from the use of the authority; and

3           (4) make such recommendations as the Sec-  
4           retary considers appropriate.

5 **SEC. 802. JUSTIFICATION AND APPROVAL OF SOLE-SOURCE**  
6 **CONTRACTS.**

7           (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the  
8           date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
9           shall modify the Department of Defense Supplement to  
10          the Federal Acquisition Regulation to provide that the  
11          head of an agency may not award a sole-source contract  
12          for an amount exceeding \$20,000,000 unless—

13                 (1) the contracting officer for the contract justifi-  
14                 fies the use of a sole-source contract in writing; and

15                 (2) the justification is approved by an official  
16                 designated in section 2304(f)(1)(B) of title 10,  
17                 United States Code, to approve contract awards for  
18                 dollar amounts that are comparable to the amount  
19                 of the sole-source contract.

20           (b) ELEMENTS OF JUSTIFICATION.—The justifica-  
21          tion of a sole-source contract required pursuant to sub-  
22          section (a) shall include the following:

23                 (1) A description of the needs of the agency  
24                 concerned for the matters covered by the contract.

1           (2) A specification of the statutory provision  
2 providing the exception from the requirement to use  
3 competitive procedures in entering into the contract.

4           (3) A determination that the use of a sole-  
5 source contract is in the best interest of the Depart-  
6 ment of Defense.

7           (4) A determination that the anticipated cost of  
8 the contract will be fair and reasonable.

9           (5) Such other matters as the Secretary shall  
10 specify for purposes of this section.

11       (c) CONSTRUCTION WITH COMPETITION IN CON-  
12 TRACTING ACT REQUIREMENTS.—In the case of any con-  
13 tract for which a justification and approval is required  
14 under section 2304(f) of title 10, United States Code, a  
15 justification and approval meeting the requirements of  
16 such section may be treated as meeting the requirements  
17 of this section for purposes of the award of a sole-source  
18 contract.

1 **Subtitle B—Acquisition Policy and**  
2 **Management**

3 **SEC. 811. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR PROGRAMS**  
4 **THAT QUALIFY AS BOTH MAJOR AUTOMATED**  
5 **INFORMATION SYSTEM PROGRAMS AND**  
6 **MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAMS.**

7 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2445d of title 10, United  
8 States Code, is amended by striking “of this title” and  
9 all that follows and inserting “of this title, the Secretary  
10 may designate the program to be treated only as a major  
11 automated information system program covered by this  
12 chapter or to be treated only as a major defense acquisi-  
13 tion program covered by such chapter 144.”.

14 (b) GUIDANCE REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days  
15 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
16 of Defense shall issue guidance on the implementation of  
17 section 2445d of title 10, United States Code (as amended  
18 by subsection (a)). The guidance shall provide that, as a  
19 general rule—

20 (1) a program covered by such section that re-  
21 quires the development of customized hardware shall  
22 be treated only as a major defense acquisition pro-  
23 gram under chapter 144 of title 10, United States  
24 Code; and

1           (2) a program covered by such section that does  
2 not require the development of customized hardware  
3 shall be treated only as a major automated informa-  
4 tion system program under chapter 144A of title 10,  
5 United States Code.

6 **SEC. 812. FUNDING OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ACQUI-**  
7 **SITION WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT FUND.**

8           (a) **ADDITIONAL ELEMENT OF FUND.**—Subsection  
9 (d) of section 1705 of title 10, United States Code, is  
10 amended—

11           (1) in paragraph (1)—

12                   (A) by redesignating subparagraph (B) as  
13 subparagraph (C); and

14                   (B) by inserting after subparagraph (A)  
15 the following new subparagraph (B):

16                   “(B) Amounts transferred to the Fund  
17 pursuant to paragraph (3).”; and

18           (2) by adding at the end the following new  
19 paragraph:

20                   “(3) **TRANSFER OF CERTAIN UNOBLIGATED**  
21 **BALANCES.**—To the extent provided in appropria-  
22 tions Acts, the Secretary of Defense may, during the  
23 24-month period following the expiration of avail-  
24 ability for obligation of any appropriations made to  
25 the Department of Defense for procurement, re-



1 search, development, test, and evaluation, or oper-  
2 ation and maintenance, transfer to the Fund any  
3 unobligated balance of such appropriations. Any  
4 amount so transferred shall be credited to the  
5 Fund.”.

6 (b) NATURE OF EXPENDED AMOUNTS PROVIDING  
7 BASIS FOR CREDIT TO FUND.—Subparagraph (A) of  
8 paragraph (2) of such subsection is amended by striking  
9 “, other than” and all that follows and inserting “from  
10 amounts available for operation and maintenance.”.

11 (c) REMITTANCES.—Subparagraph (B) of paragraph  
12 (2) of such subsection is amended by inserting “, from  
13 amounts available to such military department or Defense  
14 Agency, as the case may be, for operation and mainte-  
15 nance,” after “remit to the Secretary of Defense”.

16 (d) ADDITIONAL MATTERS RELATING TO REMIT-  
17 TANCES.—Such subsection is further amended—

18 (1) in paragraph (2)(B), by striking “Not later  
19 than” and inserting “Subject to paragraph (4), not  
20 later than”; and

21 (2) by adding at the end the following new  
22 paragraph:

23 “(4) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS AND LIMITA-  
24 TIONS ON REMITTANCES.—(A) In the event amounts  
25 are transferred to the Fund during a fiscal year pur-

1 suant to paragraph (1)(B) or appropriated to the  
2 Fund for a fiscal year pursuant to paragraph (1)(C),  
3 the aggregate amount otherwise required to be re-  
4 mitted to the Fund for that fiscal year pursuant to  
5 paragraph (2)(B) shall be reduced by the amount  
6 equal to the amounts so transferred or appropriated  
7 to the Fund during or for that fiscal year. Any re-  
8 duction in the aggregate amount required to be re-  
9 mitted to the Fund for a fiscal year under this sub-  
10 paragraph shall be allocated as provided in applica-  
11 ble provisions of appropriations Acts or, absent such  
12 provisions, on a pro rata basis among the military  
13 departments and Defense Agencies required to make  
14 remittances to the Fund for that fiscal year under  
15 paragraph (2)(B).

16 “(B) Any remittance of amounts to the Fund  
17 for a fiscal year under paragraph (2) shall be sub-  
18 ject to the availability of appropriations for that pur-  
19 pose.”.

20 (e) REMITTANCE AMOUNTS.—Paragraph (2) of such  
21 subsection is further amended by striking subparagraphs  
22 (C) and (D) and inserting the following new subpara-  
23 graphs:

24 “(C) For purposes of this paragraph, the appli-  
25 cable percentage for a fiscal year is the percentage

1 that results in the credit to the Fund in such fiscal  
2 year of an amount as follows:

3 “(i) For fiscal year 2010, \$570,000,000.

4 “(ii) For fiscal year 2011, \$770,000,000.

5 “(iii) For fiscal year 2012, \$900,000,000.

6 “(iv) For fiscal year 2013,  
7 \$1,180,000,000.

8 “(v) For fiscal year 2014, \$1,330,000,000.

9 “(vi) For fiscal year 2015,  
10 \$1,470,000,000.

11 “(D) The Secretary of Defense may reduce a  
12 percentage specified in subparagraph (C) for a fiscal  
13 year if the Secretary determines that the application  
14 of such percentage would result in the crediting to  
15 the Fund in such fiscal year of an amount greater  
16 than is reasonably needed for purposes of the Fund.  
17 The percentage for a fiscal year, as so reduced, may  
18 not be a percentage that will result in the credit to  
19 the Fund in such fiscal year of an amount that is  
20 less than 80 percent of the amount otherwise speci-  
21 fied in subparagraph (C) for such fiscal year.”.

22 (f) CLARIFICATION OF LIMITATION ON PAY OF BASE  
23 SALARY OF CURRENT EMPLOYEES.—Subsection (e)(5) of  
24 such section is amended by striking “as of the date of  
25 the enactment of the National Defense Authorization Act

1 for Fiscal Year 2008” and inserting “serving in a position  
2 in the acquisition workforce as of January 28, 2008”.

3 (g) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—

4 (1) Subsection (a) of such section is amended  
5 by inserting “Development” after “Workforce”.

6 (2) Subsection (f) of such section is amended in  
7 the matter preceding paragraph (1) by striking “be-  
8 ginning with fiscal year 2008”.

9 (h) EFFECTIVE DATES.—

10 (1) FUNDING AMENDMENTS.—The amendments  
11 made by subsections (a) through (e) shall take effect  
12 on October 1, 2009.

13 (2) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—The amend-  
14 ments made by subsections (f) and (g) shall take ef-  
15 fect on the date of the enactment of this Act.

16 **SEC. 813. ENHANCEMENT OF EXPEDITED HIRING AUTHOR-**  
17 **ITY FOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION WORKFORCE**  
18 **POSITIONS.**

19 (a) IN GENERAL.—Paragraph (1) of section 1705(h)  
20 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

21 (1) in subparagraph (A), by striking “acquisi-  
22 tion positions within the Department of Defense as  
23 shortage category position” and inserting “acquisi-  
24 tion workforce positions as positions for which there

1 exists a shortage of candidates or there is a critical  
2 hiring need”; and

3 (2) in subparagraph (B), by striking “highly  
4 qualified” and inserting “appropriately qualified”.

5 (b) EXTENSION.—Paragraph (2) of such section is  
6 amended by striking “September 30, 2012” and inserting  
7 “September 30, 2015”.

8 (c) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—Paragraph (1) of  
9 such section is further amended by striking “United  
10 States Code,” in the matter preceding subparagraph (A).

11 **SEC. 814. TREATMENT OF NON-DEFENSE AGENCY PRO-**  
12 **UREMENTS UNDER JOINT PROGRAMS WITH**  
13 **THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE UNDER LIMI-**  
14 **TATIONS ON NON-DEFENSE AGENCY PRO-**  
15 **UREMENTS ON BEHALF OF THE DEPART-**  
16 **MENT OF DEFENSE.**

17 Section 801(b) of the National Defense Authorization  
18 Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (10 U.S.C. 2304 note) is amend-  
19 ed by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

20 “(3) TREATMENT OF PROCUREMENTS UNDER  
21 JOINT PROGRAMS.—For purposes of this subsection,  
22 a contract entered by a non-defense agency for the  
23 performance of a joint program conducted to meet  
24 the needs of the Department of Defense and the  
25 non-defense agency shall not be considered a pro-

1       curement of property or services for the Department  
2       of Defense through a non-defense agency.”.

3 **SEC. 815. COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED**  
4                   **STATES REPORT ON TRAINING OF ACQUISI-**  
5                   **TION AND AUDIT PERSONNEL OF THE DE-**  
6                   **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

7       (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than one year  
8 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Comp-  
9 troller General of the United States shall submit to the  
10 congressional defense committees a report setting forth an  
11 assessment of the efficacy of Department of Defense train-  
12 ing for acquisition and audit personnel of the Department  
13 of Defense.

14       (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
15 (a) shall include, at a minimum, the following:

16           (1) An assessment of the nature and efficacy of  
17 training (including training materials and methods)  
18 required for acquisition and audit personnel of the  
19 Department of Defense.

20           (2) An assessment of the timeliness and man-  
21 ner in which the Department of Defense provides  
22 training for such personnel.

23           (3) An assessment of the extent to which such  
24 training reaches appropriate acquisition personnel,

1 including personnel outside the acquisition workforce  
2 who exercise significant acquisition responsibilities.

3 (4) An assessment of the extent to which each  
4 of the Department of Defense and the Department  
5 of the Army have implemented the recommendations  
6 of the Commission on Army Acquisition and Pro-  
7 gram Management in Expeditionary Operations re-  
8 lating to training of acquisition personnel.

9 (5) Such recommendations as the Comptroller  
10 General considers appropriate regarding training of  
11 acquisition and audit personnel of the Department  
12 of Defense, including recommendations regarding  
13 best practices and objectives for improved training of  
14 such acquisition and audit personnel.

## 15 **Subtitle C—Contractor Matters**

### 16 **SEC. 821. AUTHORITY FOR GOVERNMENT SUPPORT CON-** 17 **TRACTORS TO HAVE ACCESS TO TECHNICAL** 18 **DATA BELONGING TO PRIME CONTRACTORS.**

19 (a) AUTHORITY.—

20 (1) ACCESS TO TECHNICAL DATA.—Subsection  
21 (c) of section 2320 of title 10, United States Code,  
22 is amended—

23 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “or” at  
24 the end;

1           (B) by redesignating paragraph (2) as  
2 paragraph (3); and

3           (C) by inserting after paragraph (1) the  
4 following new paragraph (2):

5           “(2) notwithstanding any limitation upon the li-  
6 cense rights conveyed under subsection (a), allowing  
7 a covered Government support contractor access to  
8 and use of any technical data delivered under a con-  
9 tract for the sole purpose of furnishing independent  
10 and impartial advice or technical assistance directly  
11 to the Government in support of the Government’s  
12 management and oversight of the program or effort  
13 to which such technical data relates; or”.

14           (2) COVERED GOVERNMENT SUPPORT CON-  
15 TRACTOR DEFINED.—Such section is further amend-  
16 ed by adding at the end the following new sub-  
17 section:

18           “(f) In this section, the term ‘covered Government  
19 support contractor’ means a contractor under a contract  
20 the primary purpose of which is to furnish independent  
21 and impartial advice or technical assistance directly to the  
22 Government in support of the Government’s management  
23 and oversight of a program or effort (rather than to di-  
24 rectly furnish an end item or service to accomplish a pro-  
25 gram or effort), which contractor—



1           “(1) is not affiliated with the prime contractor  
2 or a first-tier subcontractor on the program or ef-  
3 fort, or with any direct competitor of such prime  
4 contractor or any such first-tier subcontractor in  
5 furnishing end items or services of the type devel-  
6 oped or produced on the program or effort; and

7           “(2) executes a contract with the Government  
8 agreeing to and acknowledging—

9           “(A) that proprietary or nonpublic tech-  
10 nical data furnished will be accessed and used  
11 only for the purposes stated in that contract;

12           “(B) that a breach of that contract by the  
13 covered Government support contractor with re-  
14 gard to a third party’s ownership or rights in  
15 such technical data may subject the covered  
16 Government support contractor—

17           “(i) to criminal, civil, administrative,  
18 and contractual actions in law and equity  
19 for penalties, damages, and other appro-  
20 priate remedies by the United States; and

21           “(ii) to civil actions for damages and  
22 other appropriate remedies by the con-  
23 tractor or subcontractor whose technical  
24 data is affected by the breach;

1           “(C) that such technical data provided to  
2           the covered Government support contractor  
3           under the authority of this section shall not be  
4           used by the covered Government support con-  
5           tractor to compete against the third party for  
6           Government or non-Government contracts; and

7           “(D) that any breach of the nondisclosure  
8           obligations under subparagraphs (A) through  
9           (C) may constitute a violation of section 1905  
10          of title 18.”.

11          (b) CRIMINAL PENALTY.—Section 1905 of title 18,  
12 United States Code, is amended by inserting “or being  
13 an officer, agent, or employee of a private sector organiza-  
14 tion having a contractual nondisclosure agreement under  
15 the authority of section 2320(f)(2) of title 10,” after  
16 “Antitrust Civil Process Act (15 U.S.C. 1311-1314),”.

17 **SEC. 822. EXTENSION AND ENHANCEMENT OF AUTHORI-**  
18 **TIES ON THE COMMISSION ON WARTIME CON-**  
19 **TRACTING IN IRAQ AND AFGHANISTAN.**

20          (a) DATE OF FINAL REPORT.—Subsection (d)(3) of  
21 section 841 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
22 Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 230)  
23 is amended by striking “two years” and inserting “three  
24 years”.

1 (b) ASSISTANCE FROM FEDERAL AGENCIES.—Such  
2 section is further amended—

3 (1) by redesignating subsections (f) and (g) as  
4 subsections (g) and (h), respectively; and

5 (2) by inserting after subsection (e) the fol-  
6 lowing new subsection (f):

7 “(f) ASSISTANCE FROM FEDERAL AGENCIES.—

8 “(1) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—The Sec-  
9 retary of Defense shall provide to the Commission  
10 administrative support for the performance of the  
11 Commission’s functions in carrying out the require-  
12 ments of this section.

13 “(2) TRAVEL AND LODGING IN COMBAT THEA-  
14 TERS.—The administrative support provided the  
15 Commission under paragraph (1) shall include travel  
16 and lodging undertaken in combat theaters, which  
17 support shall be provided on a non-reimbursable  
18 basis.

19 “(3) OTHER DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES.—  
20 In addition to the support required by paragraph  
21 (1), any department or agency of the Federal Gov-  
22 ernment may provide to the Commission such serv-  
23 ices, funds, facilities, staff, and other support serv-  
24 ices for the performance of the Commission’s func-  
25 tions as the head of such department or agency con-

1       siders advisable, or as may otherwise be authorized  
2       by law.”.

3 **SEC. 823. PROHIBITION ON INTERROGATION OF DETAIN-**  
4 **EES BY CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL.**

5       (a) REGULATIONS REQUIRED.—Effective as of the  
6 date that is one year after the date of the enactment of  
7 this Act, the Department of Defense manpower mix cri-  
8 teria and the Department of Defense Supplement to the  
9 Federal Acquisition Regulation shall be modified to pro-  
10 vide the following:

11           (1) That the interrogation of enemy prisoners  
12 of war, civilian internees, retained persons, other de-  
13 tainees, terrorists, and criminals when captured,  
14 transferred, confined, or detained during or in the  
15 aftermath of hostilities is an inherently govern-  
16 mental function and cannot be transferred to con-  
17 tractor personnel.

18           (2) That contractor personnel with proper  
19 training and security clearances may be used as lin-  
20 guists, interpreters, report writers, information tech-  
21 nology technicians, and other employees filling ancil-  
22 lary positions in interrogations of persons as de-  
23 scribed in paragraph (1) if such personnel are sub-  
24 ject to the same rules, procedures, policies, and laws  
25 pertaining to detainee operations and interrogations

1 as apply to government personnel in such positions  
2 in such interrogations.

3 (b) DISCHARGE BY GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL.—The  
4 Secretary of Defense shall take appropriate actions to en-  
5 sure that, by not later than one year after the date of  
6 the enactment of this Act, the Department of Defense has  
7 the resources needed to ensure that interrogations de-  
8 scribed in subsection (a)(1) are conducted by appro-  
9 priately qualified government personnel.

10 **SEC. 824. MODIFICATIONS TO DATABASE FOR FEDERAL**  
11 **AGENCY CONTRACT AND GRANT OFFICERS**  
12 **AND SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT OFFI-**  
13 **CIALS.**

14 Subsection (c) of section 872 of the Duncan Hunter  
15 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009  
16 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4556) is amended—

17 (1) by redesignating paragraphs (6) and (7) as  
18 paragraphs (8) and (9), respectively; and

19 (2) by inserting after paragraph (5) the fol-  
20 lowing new paragraphs:

21 “(6) Each audit report that, as determined by  
22 an Inspector General or the head of an audit agency  
23 responsible for the report, contains significant ad-  
24 verse information about a contractor that should be  
25 included in the database.

1           “(7) Each contract action that, as determined  
2           by the head of the contracting activity responsible  
3           for the contract action, reflects information about  
4           contractor performance or integrity that should be  
5           included in the database.”.

## 6           **Subtitle D—Other Matters**

### 7   **SEC. 831. ENHANCED AUTHORITY TO ACQUIRE PRODUCTS** 8                           **AND SERVICES PRODUCED IN CENTRAL ASIA,** 9                           **PAKISTAN, AND THE SOUTH CAUCASUS.**

10          (a) **IN GENERAL.**—In the case of a product or service  
11          to be acquired in support of military operations or stability  
12          operations (including security, transition, reconstruction,  
13          and humanitarian relief activities) in Afghanistan for  
14          which the Secretary of Defense makes a determination de-  
15          scribed in subsection (b), the Secretary may conduct a  
16          procurement in which—

17                  (1) competition is limited to products or serv-  
18          ices that are from Central Asia, Pakistan, or the  
19          South Caucasus;

20                  (2) procedures other than competitive proce-  
21          dures are used to award a contract to a particular  
22          source or sources from Central Asia, Pakistan, or  
23          the South Caucasus; or

1           (3) a preference is provided for products or  
2 services that are from Central Asia, Pakistan, or the  
3 South Caucasus.

4           (b) DETERMINATION.—A determination described in  
5 this subsection is a determination by the Secretary that—

6           (1) the product or service concerned is to be  
7 used only by military forces, police, or other security  
8 personnel of Afghanistan; or

9           (2) it is in the national security interest of the  
10 United States to limit competition, use procedures  
11 other than competitive procedures, or provide a pref-  
12 erence as described in subsection (a) because—

13           (A) such limitation, procedure, or pref-  
14 erence is necessary—

15           (i) to improve local market and trans-  
16 portation infrastructure in Central Asia,  
17 Pakistan, or the South Caucasus in order  
18 to reduce overall United States transpor-  
19 tation costs and risks in shipping goods in  
20 support of operations in Afghanistan; or

21           (ii) to encourage states of Central  
22 Asia, Pakistan, or the South Caucasus to  
23 cooperate in expanding supply routes  
24 through their territory in support of oper-  
25 ations in Afghanistan; and

1 (B) such limitation, procedure, or pref-  
2 erence will not adversely affect—

3 (i) operations in Afghanistan; or

4 (ii) the United States industrial base.

5 (c) PRODUCTS, SERVICES, AND SOURCES FROM CEN-  
6 TRAL ASIA, PAKISTAN, OR THE SOUTH CAUCASUS.—For  
7 the purposes of this section:

8 (1) A product is from the Central Asia, Paki-  
9 stan, or the South Caucasus if it is mined, produced,  
10 or manufactured in Georgia, the Kyrgyz Republic,  
11 Pakistan, the Republic of Armenia, the Republic of  
12 Azerbaijan, the Republic of Kazakhstan, the Repub-  
13 lic of Tajikistan, the Republic of Uzbekistan, or  
14 Turkmenistan.

15 (2) A service is from Central Asia, Pakistan, or  
16 the South Caucasus if it is performed in Georgia,  
17 the Kyrgyz Republic, Pakistan, the Republic of Ar-  
18 menia, the Republic of Azerbaijan, the Republic of  
19 Kazakhstan, the Republic of Tajikistan, the Repub-  
20 lic of Uzbekistan, or Turkmenistan by citizens or  
21 permanent resident aliens of Georgia, the Kyrgyz  
22 Republic, Pakistan, the Republic of Armenia, the  
23 Republic of Azerbaijan, the Republic of Kazakhstan,  
24 the Republic of Tajikistan, the Republic of Uzbek-  
25 istan, or Turkmenistan.



1           (3) A source is from Central Asia, Pakistan, or  
2 the South Caucasus if it—

3           (A) is located in Georgia, the Kyrgyz Re-  
4 public, Pakistan, the Republic of Armenia, the  
5 Republic of Azerbaijan, the Republic of  
6 Kazakhstan, the Republic of Tajikistan, the Re-  
7 public of Uzbekistan, or Turkmenistan; and

8           (B) offers products or services that are  
9 from Georgia, the Kyrgyz Republic, Pakistan,  
10 the Republic of Armenia, the Republic of Azer-  
11 baijan, the Republic of Kazakhstan, the Repub-  
12 lic of Tajikistan, the Republic of Uzbekistan, or  
13 Turkmenistan.

14       (d) CONSTRUCTION WITH OTHER AUTHORITY.—The  
15 authority in subsection (a) is in addition to the authority  
16 in section 886 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
17 for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat.  
18 266; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note).

19       (e) ANNUAL REPORT.—

20           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than December 31  
21 each year, the Secretary shall submit to Congress a  
22 report on the exercise of the authority in subsection  
23 (a) during the preceding fiscal year.

1           (2) ELEMENTS.—Each report under this sub-  
2 section shall include, for the fiscal year covered by  
3 such report, the following:

4           (A) A statement of the number of occa-  
5 sions on which the Secretary made a determina-  
6 tion under subsection (a) with respect to the ex-  
7 ercise of the authority in subsection (a), regard-  
8 less of whether or not the determination re-  
9 sulted in the exercise of such authority.

10           (B) The total amount of all procurements  
11 pursuant to the exercise of such authority, and  
12 the total amount of procurements for each  
13 country with respect to which such authority  
14 was exercised.

15           (C) A description and assessment of the  
16 extent to which procurements pursuant to the  
17 exercise of such authority furthered the na-  
18 tional security interest of the United States.

19           (f) SUNSET.—The authority in subsection (a) shall  
20 expire on the date that is three years after the date of  
21 the enactment of this Act.

22 **SEC. 832. SMALL ARMS PRODUCTION INDUSTRIAL BASE**  
23 **MATTERS.**

24           (a) AUTHORITY TO MODIFY DEFINITION OF “SMALL  
25 ARMS PRODUCTION INDUSTRIAL BASE”.—Section

1 2473(c) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by  
2 inserting before the period at the end the following: “, and  
3 any subsequent modifications to such list of firms pursu-  
4 ant to a review by the Secretary of Defense”.

5 (b) REVIEW OF SMALL ARMS PRODUCTION INDUS-  
6 TRIAL BASE.—

7 (1) REVIEW.—Not later than March 31, 2010,  
8 the Secretary of Defense shall review and determine,  
9 based upon manufacturing capability and capacity—

10 (A) whether any firms included in the  
11 small arms production industrial base (as that  
12 term is defined in section 2473(c) of title 10,  
13 United States Code) should be eliminated or  
14 modified and whether any additional firms  
15 should be included; and

16 (B) whether any of the small arms listed  
17 in section 2473(d) of title 10, United States  
18 Code, should be eliminated from the list or  
19 modified on the list, and whether any additional  
20 small arms should be included in the list.

21 (2) REPORT.—Not later than March 31, 2010,  
22 the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the con-  
23 gressional defense committees a report on the review  
24 conducted under this subsection, including any rec-  
25 ommendations for changes to the list maintained

1       pursuant to subsection (c) of section 2473(d) of title  
2       10, United States Code, or the list under subsection  
3       (d) of such section.

4 **SEC. 833. EXTENSION OF SBIR AND STTR PROGRAMS OF**  
5 **THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

6       (a) **SBIR EXTENSION.**—Section 9(m) of the Small  
7 Business Act (15 U.S.C. 638(m)) is amended—

8           (1) by striking “The authorization” and insert-  
9       ing the following:

10           “(1) **IN GENERAL.**—Except as provided in para-  
11       graph (2), the authorization”; and

12           (2) by adding at the end the following:

13           “(2) **EXCEPTION FOR DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
14 **FENSE.**—The Secretary of Defense and the Sec-  
15       retary of each military department is authorized to  
16       carry out the Small Business Innovation Research  
17       Program of the Department of Defense until Sep-  
18       tember 30, 2023.”.

19       (b) **STTR REAUTHORIZATION.**—Section 9(n)(1)(A)  
20 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 638(n)(1)(A)) is  
21 amended—

22           (1) by striking “With respect” and inserting  
23       the following:

1                   “(i) FEDERAL AGENCIES GEN-  
2                   ERALLY.—Except as provided in clause (i),  
3                   with respect”; and

4                   (2) by adding at the end the following:

5                   “(ii) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—  
6                   The Secretary of Defense and the Sec-  
7                   retary of each military department shall  
8                   carry out clause (i) with respect to each  
9                   fiscal year through fiscal year 2023.”.

10                  (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
11 this section shall take effect on July 30, 2009.

12 **SEC. 834. EXPANSION AND PERMANENT AUTHORITY FOR**  
13 **SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH**  
14 **COMMERCIALIZATION PROGRAM.**

15                  (a) EXPANSION TO INCLUDE SMALL BUSINESS  
16 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM.—Section 9(y) of the  
17 Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 638(y)) is amended in  
18 paragraphs (1), (2), and (4) by inserting “and the Small  
19 Business Technology Transfer Program” after “Small  
20 Business Innovation Research Program”.

21                  (b) PERMANENT AUTHORITY.—

22                   (1) IN GENERAL.—Such section is further  
23 amended by striking paragraph (6).

24                   (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Such section  
25 is further amended—

1 (A) in the subsection heading, by striking  
2 “PILOT”; and

3 (B) by striking “Pilot” each place it ap-  
4 pears.

5 **SEC. 835. MEASURES TO ENSURE THE SAFETY OF FACILI-**  
6 **TIES, INFRASTRUCTURE, AND EQUIPMENT**  
7 **FOR MILITARY OPERATIONS.**

8 (a) **POLICY.**—It shall be the policy of the Department  
9 of Defense to incorporate generally accepted industry  
10 standards for the safety and health of personnel, to the  
11 maximum extent practicable, into requirements for facili-  
12 ties, infrastructure, and equipment that are intended for  
13 use by military or civilian personnel of the Department  
14 in current and future contingency operations.

15 (b) **CONTRACTS.**—Not later than 120 days after the  
16 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
17 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
18 port describing that actions that the Department of De-  
19 fense has taken, or plans to take, to ensure that each con-  
20 tract or task or delivery order entered into for the con-  
21 struction, installation, repair, maintenance, or operation  
22 of facilities for use by military or civilian personnel of the  
23 Department in current and future contingency operations  
24 complies with the policy established in subsection (a).

1 (c) GENERALLY ACCEPTED INDUSTRY STANDARDS  
2 FOR SAFETY.—For the purposes of this section, generally  
3 accepted industry standards for the safety of personnel in-  
4 clude—

5 (1) appropriate standards with respect to fire  
6 protection and structural integrity; and

7 (2) standards with respect to electrical systems,  
8 water treatment, and telecommunications networks.

9 **SEC. 836. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO THE**  
10 **MILITARY SYSTEM ESSENTIAL ITEM BREAK-**  
11 **OUT LIST.**

12 Section 813 of the National Defense Authorization  
13 Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (Public Law 108–136; 117 Stat.  
14 1543) is repealed.

15 **SEC. 837. DEFENSE SCIENCE BOARD REPORT ON RARE**  
16 **EARTH MATERIALS IN THE DEFENSE SUPPLY**  
17 **CHAIN.**

18 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than one year  
19 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Defense  
20 Science Board shall submit to the Committees on Armed  
21 Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives  
22 a report on the usage of rare earth materials in the supply  
23 chain of the Department of Defense.

24 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
25 (a) shall address, at a minimum, the following:

1           (1) The current and projected domestic and  
2 world-wide availability of rare earth materials for  
3 use by the Department of Defense in its weapon sys-  
4 tems.

5           (2) The extent to which weapon systems ac-  
6 quired by the Department of Defense are currently  
7 dependent on, or are projected to become dependent  
8 on, rare earth materials supplied by sources that  
9 could be interrupted.

10          (3) The risk to national security, if any, of de-  
11 pendence on such sources for rare earth materials.

12          (4) Any steps that the Department of Defense  
13 has taken or is planning to take to address any such  
14 risk to national security.

15          (5) Such recommendations for further action to  
16 address the matters covered by the report as the De-  
17 fense Science Board considers appropriate.

18 (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

19          (1) The term “rare earth” means the chemical  
20 elements in the periodic table beginning with lan-  
21 thanum and continuing to lutetium, and any associ-  
22 ated elements.

23          (2) The term “rare earth material” includes  
24 rare earth ores, semi-finished rare earth products,  
25 and components containing rare earth materials.



1 **SEC. 838. SMALL BUSINESS CONTRACTING PROGRAMS PAR-**  
2 **ITY.**

3 Section 31(b)(2)(B) of the Small Business Act (15  
4 U.S.C. 657a(b)(2)(B)) is amended by striking “shall” and  
5 inserting “may”.

6 **TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
7 **FENSE ORGANIZATION AND**  
8 **MANAGEMENT**

9 **Subtitle A—Department of Defense**  
10 **Management**

11 **SEC. 901. DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARIES OF DEFENSE AND**  
12 **ASSISTANT SECRETARIES OF DEFENSE.**

13 (a) DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARIES OF DEFENSE.—  
14 Chapter 4 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by  
15 adding after section 137 the following new section:

16 **“§ 137a. Deputy Under Secretaries of Defense**

17 “(a)(1) There are five Deputy Under Secretaries of  
18 Defense.

19 “(2)(A) The Deputy Under Secretaries of Defense re-  
20 ferred to in paragraphs (1) through (3) of subsection (c)  
21 shall be appointed as provided in the applicable paragraph.

22 “(B) The Deputy Under Secretaries of Defense re-  
23 ferred to in paragraphs (4) and (5) of subsection (c) shall  
24 be appointed from civilian life by the President, by and  
25 with the advice and consent of the Senate.

1       “(3) The five Deputy Under Secretaries of Defense  
2 authorized by this section are the only Deputy Under Sec-  
3 retaries of Defense.

4       “(b) Each Deputy Under Secretary of Defense shall  
5 be the first assistant to an Under Secretary of Defense  
6 and shall assist such Under Secretary in the performance  
7 of the duties of the position of such Under Secretary and  
8 shall act for, and exercise the powers of, such Under Sec-  
9 retary when such Under Secretary is absent or disabled.

10       “(c)(1) One of the Deputy Under Secretaries is the  
11 Principal Deputy Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisi-  
12 tion, Technology, and Logistics appointed pursuant to sec-  
13 tion 133a of this title.

14       “(2) One of the Deputy Under Secretaries is the  
15 Principal Deputy Under Secretary of Defense for Policy  
16 appointed pursuant to section 134a of this title.

17       “(3) One of the Deputy Under Secretaries is the  
18 Principal Deputy Under Secretary of Defense for Per-  
19 sonnel and Readiness appointed pursuant to section 136a  
20 of this title.

21       “(4) One of the Deputy Under Secretaries shall be  
22 the Principal Deputy Under Secretary of Defense (Comp-  
23 troller).

1       “(5) One of the Deputy Under Secretaries shall be  
2 the Principal Deputy Under Secretary of Defense for In-  
3 telligence.

4       “(d) The Deputy Under Secretaries of Defense take  
5 precedence in the Department of Defense after the Sec-  
6 retary of Defense, the Deputy Secretary of Defense, the  
7 Secretaries of the military departments, the Under Secre-  
8 taries of Defense, and the Deputy Chief Management Offi-  
9 cer of the Department of Defense.”.

10       (b) ASSISTANT SECRETARIES OF DEFENSE.—

11               (1) REDESIGNATION OF DEPUTY UNDER SEC-  
12 RETARY FOR LOGISTICS AND MATERIEL READINESS  
13 AS ASSISTANT SECRETARY.—Chapter 4 of such title  
14 is further amended—

15                       (A) by transferring section 133b to appear  
16 after section 138 and redesignating such sec-  
17 tion, as so transferred, as section 138a; and

18                       (B) in such section, as so transferred and  
19 redesignated, by striking “Deputy Under Sec-  
20 retary” each place it appears and inserting “As-  
21 sistant Secretary”.

22               (2) ADDITIONAL ASSISTANT SECRETARIES.—

23 Section 138 of such title is amended—

24                       (A) by striking subsection (a) and insert-  
25 ing the following new subsection (a):

1       “(a)(1) There are 16 Assistant Secretaries of De-  
2 fense.

3       “(2)(A) The Assistant Secretary of Defense referred  
4 to in subsection (b)(7) shall be appointed as provided in  
5 that subsection.

6       “(B) The other Assistant Secretaries of Defense shall  
7 be appointed from civilian life by the President, by and  
8 with the advice and consent of the Senate.”; and

9               (B) in subsection (b), by adding the fol-  
10              lowing new paragraphs:

11       “(6) One of the Assistant Secretaries shall be the As-  
12 sistant Secretary of Defense for Acquisition. The Assist-  
13 ant Secretary of Defense for Acquisition is the principal  
14 adviser to the Secretary of Defense and the Under Sec-  
15 retary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logis-  
16 tics on matters relating to acquisition.

17       “(7) One of the Assistant Secretaries is the Assistant  
18 Secretary of Defense for Logistics and Materiel Readiness  
19 appointed pursuant to section 138a of this title. In addi-  
20 tion to any duties and powers prescribed under paragraph  
21 (1), the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Logistics and  
22 Materiel Readiness shall have the duties specified in sec-  
23 tion 138a of this title.

24       “(8) One of the Assistant Secretaries shall be the As-  
25 sistant Secretary of Defense for Installations and Environ-

1 ment. The Assistant Secretary of Defense for Installations  
2 and Environment is the principal adviser to the Secretary  
3 of Defense and the Under Secretary of Defense for Acqui-  
4 sition, Technology, and Logistics on matters relating to  
5 Department of Defense installations and environmental  
6 policy.

7       “(9) One of the Assistant Secretaries shall be the As-  
8 sistant Secretary of Defense for Manufacturing and In-  
9 dustrial Base. The Assistant Secretary of Defense for  
10 Manufacturing and Industrial Base is the principal ad-  
11 viser to the Secretary of Defense and the Under Secretary  
12 of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics on  
13 policies relating to the defense industrial base, carrying  
14 out the requirements of chapter 148 of this title, and exe-  
15 cuting the authorities provided by the Defense Production  
16 Act of 1950 (50 U.S.C. App. 2061 et seq.).

17       “(10) One of the Assistant Secretaries shall be the  
18 Assistant Secretary of Defense for Readiness. The Assist-  
19 ant Secretary of Defense for Readiness is the principal  
20 adviser to the Secretary of Defense and the Under Sec-  
21 retary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness on matters  
22 relating to military readiness.

23       “(11) One of the Assistant Secretaries shall be the  
24 Assistant Secretary of Defense for Strategy, Plans, and  
25 Forces. The Assistant Secretary of Defense for Strategy,

1 Plans, and Forces is the principal adviser to the Secretary  
2 of Defense and the Under Secretary of Defense for Policy  
3 on matters relating to strategy, plans, and forces.”.

4 (c) CONFORMING AND CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

5 (1) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

6 (A) Section 133a of such title is amend-  
7 ed—

8 (i) by striking “Deputy Under Sec-  
9 retary of Defense for Acquisition and  
10 Technology” each place it appears and in-  
11 sserting “Principal Deputy Under Secretary  
12 of Defense for Acquisition, Technology,  
13 and Logistics”; and

14 (ii) by striking “duties relating to ac-  
15 quisition and technology” and inserting  
16 “duties”.

17 (B) Section 134a of such title is amended  
18 by striking “Deputy Under Secretary” each  
19 place it appears and inserting “Principal Dep-  
20 uty Under Secretary”.

21 (C) Section 134b of such title is repealed.

22 (D) Section 136a of such title is amended  
23 by striking “Deputy Under Secretary” each  
24 place it appears and inserting “Principal Dep-  
25 uty Under Secretary”.

1 (2) SECTION HEADING AMENDMENTS.—

2 (A) The heading of section 133a of such  
3 title is amended to read as follows:

4 **“§ 133a. Principal Deputy Under Secretary of Defense**  
5 **for Acquisition, Technology, and Logis-**  
6 **tics”.**

7 (B) The heading of section 134a of such  
8 title is amended to read as follows:

9 **“§ 134a. Principal Deputy Under Secretary of Defense**  
10 **for Policy”.**

11 (C) The heading of section 136a of such  
12 title is amended to read as follows:

13 **“§ 136a. Principal Deputy Under Secretary of Defense**  
14 **for Personnel and Readiness”.**

15 (D) The heading of section 138a of such  
16 title, as transferred and redesignated by sub-  
17 section (b)(1) of this section, is amended to  
18 read as follows:

19 **“§ 138a. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Logistics**  
20 **and Materiel Readiness”.**

21 (3) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—The table of sec-  
22 tions at the beginning of chapter 4 of such title is  
23 amended—

24 (A) by striking the item relating to section  
25 133a and inserting the following new item:

“133a. Principal Deputy Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics.”;

1           (B) by striking the items relating to sec-  
2           tions 134a and 134b and inserting the following  
3           new item:

“134a. Principal Deputy Under Secretary of Defense for Policy.”;

4           (C) by striking the item relating to section  
5           136a and inserting the following new item:

“136a. Principal Deputy Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness.”;

6           (D) by inserting after the item relating to  
7           section 137 the following new item:

“137a. Deputy Under Secretaries of Defense.”; and

8           (E) by inserting after the item relating to  
9           section 138 the following new item:

“138a. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Logistics and Materiel Readiness.”.

10       (d) EXECUTIVE SCHEDULE MATTERS.—

11           (1) LEVEL III.—Section 5314 of title 5, United  
12       States Code, is amended by striking the item relat-  
13       ing to the Deputy Under Secretary of Defense for  
14       Acquisition and Technology and inserting the fol-  
15       lowing new item:

16           “Principal Deputy Under Secretary of Defense  
17       for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics.”.

18           (2) LEVEL IV.—Section 5315 of such title is  
19       amended—



1           (A) by striking the item relating to the As-  
2           sistant Secretaries of Defense and inserting the  
3           following new item:

4           “Assistant Secretaries of Defense (16).”; and

5           (B) by striking the items relating to the  
6           Deputy Under Secretary of Defense for Policy,  
7           the Deputy Under Secretary of Defense for  
8           Personnel and Readiness, and the Deputy  
9           Under Secretary of Defense for Logistics and  
10          Materiel Readiness and inserting the following  
11          new items:

12          “Principal Deputy Under Secretary of Defense  
13          for Policy.

14          “Principal Deputy Under Secretary of Defense  
15          for Personnel and Readiness.

16          “Principal Deputy Under Secretary of Defense  
17          (Comptroller).

18          “Principal Deputy Under Secretary of Defense  
19          for Intelligence.”.

1 **SEC. 902. REPEAL OF CERTAIN LIMITATIONS ON PER-**  
2 **SONNEL AND CONSOLIDATION OF REPORTS**  
3 **ON MAJOR DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE HEAD-**  
4 **QUARTERS ACTIVITIES.**

5 (a) REPEAL OF CERTAIN LIMITATIONS ON PER-  
6 SONNEL ASSIGNED TO MAJOR HEADQUARTERS ACTIVI-  
7 TIES.—

8 (1) REPEALS.—The following provisions of law  
9 are repealed:

10 (A) Section 143 of title 10, United States  
11 Code.

12 (B) Section 194 of such title.

13 (C) Sections 3014(f), 5014(f), and 8014(f)  
14 of such title.

15 (D) Section 601 of the Goldwater-Nichols  
16 Department of Defense Reorganization Act of  
17 1986 (10 U.S.C. 194 note).

18 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

19 (A) The table of sections at the beginning  
20 of chapter 4 of title 10, United States Code, is  
21 amended by striking the item relating to section  
22 143.

23 (B) The table of sections at the beginning  
24 of subchapter I of chapter 8 of such title is  
25 amended by striking the item relating to section  
26 194.

1 (b) CONSOLIDATED ANNUAL REPORT.—

2 (1) INCLUSION IN ANNUAL DEFENSE MAPOWER  
3 REQUIREMENTS REPORT.—Section 115a of such title  
4 is amended by inserting after subsection (e) the fol-  
5 lowing new subsection:

6 “(f) The Secretary shall also include in each such re-  
7 port the following information with respect to personnel  
8 assigned to or supporting major Department of Defense  
9 headquarters activities:

10 “(1) The military end strength and civilian full-  
11 time equivalents assigned to major Department of  
12 Defense headquarters activities for the preceding fis-  
13 cal year and estimates of such numbers for the cur-  
14 rent fiscal year and the budget fiscal year.

15 “(2) A summary of the replacement during the  
16 preceding fiscal year of contract workyears providing  
17 support to major Department of Defense head-  
18 quarters activities with military end strength or ci-  
19 vilian full-time equivalents, including an estimate of  
20 the number associated with the replacement of con-  
21 tracts performing inherently governmental or exempt  
22 functions.

23 “(3) The plan for the continued review of con-  
24 tract personnel supporting major Department of De-  
25 fense headquarters activities for possible conversion

1 to military or civilian performance in accordance  
2 with section 2463 of this title.”.

3 (2) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS TO REFLECT  
4 NAME OF REPORT.—

5 (A) Subsection (a) of such section is  
6 amended by inserting “defense” before “man-  
7 power requirements report”.

8 (B)(i) The heading of such section is  
9 amended to read as follows:

10 **“§ 115a. Annual defense manpower requirements re-  
11 port”.**

12 (ii) The item relating to such section in the  
13 table of sections at the beginning of chapter 2  
14 of such title is amended to read as follows:

“115a. Annual defense manpower requirements report.”.

15 (3) CONFORMING REPEALS.—The following pro-  
16 visions of law are repealed:

17 (A) Subsections (b) and (c) of section 901  
18 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
19 Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122  
20 Stat. 272).

21 (B) Section 1111 of the Duncan Hunter  
22 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
23 Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat.  
24 4619).

1 **SEC. 903. SENSE OF SENATE ON THE WESTERN HEMI-**  
2 **SPHERE INSTITUTE FOR SECURITY CO-**  
3 **OPERATION.**

4 (a) FINDINGS.—The Senate makes the following  
5 findings:

6 (1) The Western Hemisphere Institute for Se-  
7 curity Cooperation was established by section 911 of  
8 the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization  
9 Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (as enacted into law by  
10 Public Law 106–398; 114 Stat. 1654A–226).

11 (2) The Western Hemisphere Institute for Se-  
12 curity Cooperation provides professional education  
13 and training to military personnel, law enforcement  
14 officials, and civilian personnel in support of the  
15 democratic principles set forth in the Charter of the  
16 Organization of American States. The Institute ef-  
17 fectively promotes mutual knowledge, transparency,  
18 confidence, and cooperation among participating na-  
19 tions. It also effectively builds strategic partnerships  
20 to address the great security challenges in the region  
21 while encouraging democratic values, respect for  
22 human rights, subordination to civilian authority,  
23 and understanding of United States customs and  
24 traditions.

25 (3) The Western Hemisphere Institute for Se-  
26 curity Cooperation supports the Security Coopera-

1 tion Guidance of the Secretary of Defense by ad-  
2 dressing the building partner capacity education and  
3 training needs of the United States Southern Com-  
4 mand and the United States Northern Command.

5 (4) In a joint letter, dated April 9, 2009, Gen-  
6 eral Renuart, the Commander of the United States  
7 Northern Command, and Admiral Stavridis, the  
8 Commander of the United States Southern Com-  
9 mand, write “[t]he outstanding service that  
10 WHINSEC provides directly supports the United  
11 States Southern Command’s and United States  
12 Northern Command’s strategic objective of fostering  
13 lasting partnerships that will ensure security, en-  
14 hance stability, and enable prosperity throughout the  
15 Americas” and notes that the Institute provides  
16 “culturally-sensitive training, with a strong emphasis  
17 on the values of democracy and human rights”.

18 (5) In establishing the Western Hemisphere In-  
19 stitute for Security Cooperation, Congress mandates  
20 that participants at the Institute receive a minimum  
21 of 8 hours of instruction on human rights, due proc-  
22 ess, the rule of law, the role of the Armed Forces  
23 in a democratic society, and civilian control of the  
24 military. Every course devotes at least 10 percent of  
25 its course work to democracy, ethics, and human

1 rights issues. The Institute is also required to de-  
2 velop a curriculum that includes leadership develop-  
3 ment, counterdrug operations, peacekeeping, re-  
4 source management, and disaster relief planning. In  
5 fiscal year 2008, the Institute presented 39 courses  
6 and hosted 1,196 students in residence at Fort  
7 Benning, Georgia, of whom 292 were police per-  
8 sonnel, and trained an additional 280 students  
9 through the Mobile Training Team programs of the  
10 Institute.

11 (6) Congress mandated the formation of a Fed-  
12 eral advisory committee—an oversight committee  
13 unique to the Western Hemisphere Institute for Se-  
14 curity Cooperation. It provides recommendations and  
15 an independent review of the Institute and its cur-  
16 riculum to ensure the uniform adherence of the In-  
17 stitute to United States law, regulations, and poli-  
18 cies. The Board of Visitors of the Institute includes  
19 the Chairman and Ranking Member of the Com-  
20 mittee on Armed Services of the Senate, the Chair-  
21 man and Ranking Member of the Committee on  
22 Armed Services of the House of Representatives, the  
23 Secretary of State, the Commander of the United  
24 States Southern Command, the Commander of the  
25 United States Northern Command, the Commander

1 of the United States Training and Doctrine Com-  
2 mand, and six members designated by the Secretary  
3 of Defense. The six members designated by the Sec-  
4 retary of Defense include, to the extent practicable,  
5 individuals from academia and the religious and  
6 human rights communities. In addition to the 13  
7 members of the Board of Visitors, advisors and sub-  
8 ject matter experts assist the Board in areas the  
9 Board considers necessary and appropriate.

10 (7) The Western Hemisphere Institute for Se-  
11 curity Cooperation operates in accordance with sec-  
12 tion 8130 of the Department of Defense Appropria-  
13 tions Act, 1999 (Public Law 105–262; 112 Stat.  
14 2335) that prohibits United States military assist-  
15 ance to foreign military units that violate human  
16 rights, including security assistance programs fund-  
17 ed through appropriations available for foreign oper-  
18 ations and training programs funded through appro-  
19 priations made available for the Department of De-  
20 fense.

21 (8) The Western Hemisphere Institute for Se-  
22 curity Cooperation does not select students for par-  
23 ticipation in its courses. A partner nation nominates  
24 students to attend the Institute, and in accordance  
25 with the law of the United States and the policies



1 of the Department of Defense and the Department  
2 of State, the United States Embassy in such partner  
3 nation screens and conducts background checks on  
4 such nominees. The vetting process of nominees for  
5 participation in the Institute includes a background  
6 check by United States embassies in partner na-  
7 tions, as well as checks by the Bureau of Western  
8 Hemisphere Affairs and the Bureau of Democracy,  
9 Human Rights, and Labor at the Department of  
10 State. The Department of State also uses the Abuse  
11 Case Evaluation System, a central database that ag-  
12 gregates human rights abuse data into a single,  
13 searchable location, to ensure nominees have not  
14 been accused of any human rights abuses.

15 (9) The training provided by the Western  
16 Hemisphere Institute for Security Cooperation is  
17 transparent and the Institute is open to visitors at  
18 any time. Visitors are welcome to sit in on classes,  
19 talk with students and faculty, and review instruc-  
20 tional materials. Every year, the Institute hosts  
21 more than a thousand visiting students, faculty, ei-  
22 vilian, and military officials.

23 (b) SENSE OF SENATE.—It is the sense of the Senate  
24 that—

1           (1) the Western Hemisphere Institute for Secu-  
2 rity Cooperation—

3           (A) offers quality professional military bi-  
4 lingual instruction for military officers and non-  
5 commissioned officers that promotes democracy,  
6 subordination to civilian authority, and respect  
7 for human rights; and

8           (B) is uniquely positioned to support the  
9 modernization of Latin America security forces  
10 as they work to transcend their own controver-  
11 sial pasts;

12           (2) the Western Hemisphere Institute for Secu-  
13 rity Cooperation is building partner capacity which  
14 enhances regional and global security while encour-  
15 aging respect for human rights and promoting  
16 democratic principles among eligible military per-  
17 sonnel, law enforcement officials, and civilians of na-  
18 tions of the Western Hemisphere;

19           (3) the Western Hemisphere Institute for Secu-  
20 rity Cooperation is an invaluable education and  
21 training facility whose curriculum is not duplicated  
22 in any of the military departments and is not re-  
23 placeable by professional military education funded  
24 by appropriations for International Military Edu-  
25 cation and Training (IMET), which education is not

1 conducted in Spanish and does not concentrate on  
2 regional challenges; and

3 (4) the Western Hemisphere Institute for Secu-  
4 rity Cooperation is an essential tool to educate fu-  
5 ture generations of Latin American leaders and im-  
6 prove United States relationships with partner na-  
7 tions that are working with the United States to  
8 promote democracy, prosperity, and stability in the  
9 Western Hemisphere.

10 **SEC. 904. REESTABLISHMENT OF POSITION OF VICE CHIEF**  
11 **OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU.**

12 (a) REESTABLISHMENT OF POSITION.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 1011 of title 10,  
14 United States Code, is amended—

15 (A) by redesignating section 10505 as sec-  
16 tion 10505a; and

17 (B) by inserting after section 10504 the  
18 following new section 10505:

19 **“§ 10505. Vice Chief of the National Guard Bureau**

20 “(a) APPOINTMENT.—(1) There is a Vice Chief of the  
21 National Guard Bureau, selected by the Secretary of De-  
22 fense from officers of the Army National Guard of the  
23 United States or the Air National Guard of the United  
24 States who—

1           “(A) are recommended for such appointment by  
2           their respective Governors or, in the case of the Dis-  
3           trict of Columbia, the commanding general of the  
4           District of Columbia National Guard;

5           “(B) have had at least 10 years of federally rec-  
6           ognized service in an active status in the National  
7           Guard; and

8           “(C) are in a grade above the grade of colonel.

9           “(2) The Chief and Vice Chief of the National Guard  
10          Bureau may not both be members of the Army or of the  
11          Air Force.

12          “(3)(A) Except as provided in subparagraph (B), an  
13          officer appointed as Vice Chief of the National Guard Bu-  
14          reau serves for a term of four years, but may be removed  
15          from office at any time for cause.

16          “(B) The term of the Vice Chief of the National  
17          Guard Bureau shall end within a reasonable time (as de-  
18          termined by the Secretary of Defense) following the ap-  
19          pointment of a Chief of the National Guard Bureau who  
20          is a member of the same armed force as the Vice Chief.

21          “(b) DUTIES.—The Vice Chief of the National Guard  
22          Bureau performs such duties as may be prescribed by the  
23          Chief of the National Guard Bureau.

1       “(c) GRADE.—The Vice Chief of the National Guard  
2 Bureau shall be appointed to serve in a grade decided by  
3 the Secretary of Defense.

4       “(d) FUNCTIONS AS ACTING CHIEF.—When there is  
5 a vacancy in the office of the Chief of the National Guard  
6 Bureau or in the absence or disability of the Chief, the  
7 Vice Chief of the National Guard Bureau acts as Chief  
8 and performs the duties of the Chief until a successor is  
9 appointed or the absence or disability ceases.”.

10           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
11 tions at the beginning of chapter 1011 of such title  
12 is amended by striking the item relating to section  
13 10505 and inserting the following new items:

“10505. Vice Chief of the National Guard Bureau.

“10505a. Director of the Joint Staff of the National Guard Bureau.”.

14       (b)       CONFORMING       AMENDMENT.—Section  
15 10506(a)(1) of such title is amended by striking “and the  
16 Director of the Joint Staff of the National Guard Bureau”  
17 and inserting “, the Vice Chief of the National Guard Bu-  
18 reau, and the Director of the Joint Staff of the National  
19 Guard Bureau”.

1           **Subtitle B—Space Matters**

2   **SEC. 911. PROVISION OF SPACE SITUATIONAL AWARENESS**  
3                   **SERVICES AND INFORMATION TO NON-**  
4                   **UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT ENTITIES.**

5           (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2274 of title 10, United  
6 States Code, is amended to read as follows:

7   **“§ 2274. Space situational awareness services and in-**  
8                   **formation: provision to non-United States**  
9                   **Government entities**

10          “(a) AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of Defense may  
11 provide space situational awareness services and informa-  
12 tion to, and may obtain space situational awareness data  
13 and information from, non-United States Government en-  
14 tities in accordance with this section. Any such action may  
15 be taken only if the Secretary determines that such action  
16 is consistent with the national security interests of the  
17 United States.

18          “(b) ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.—The Secretary may pro-  
19 vide services and information under subsection (a) to, and  
20 may obtain data and information under subsection (a)  
21 from, any non-United States Government entity, including  
22 any of the following:

23                   “(1) A State.

24                   “(2) A political subdivision of a State.

25                   “(3) A United States commercial entity.

1           “(4) The government of a foreign country.

2           “(5) A foreign commercial entity.

3           “(c) AGREEMENT.—The Secretary may not provide  
4 space situational awareness services and information  
5 under subsection (a) to a non-United States Government  
6 entity unless that entity enters into an agreement with the  
7 Secretary under which the entity—

8           “(1) agrees to pay an amount that may be  
9 charged by the Secretary under subsection (d);

10          “(2) agrees not to transfer any data or tech-  
11 nical information received under the agreement, in-  
12 cluding the analysis of data, to any other entity  
13 without the express approval of the Secretary; and

14          “(3) agrees to any other terms and conditions  
15 considered necessary by the Secretary.

16          “(d) CHARGES.—(1) As a condition of an agreement  
17 under subsection (c), the Secretary may (except as pro-  
18 vided in paragraph (2)) require the non-United States  
19 Government entity entering into the agreement to pay to  
20 the Department of Defense such amounts as the Secretary  
21 determines appropriate to reimburse the Department for  
22 the costs to the Department of providing space situational  
23 awareness services or information under the agreement.

1       “(2) The Secretary may not require the government  
2 of a State, or of a political subdivision of a State, to pay  
3 any amount under paragraph (1).

4       “(e) CREDITING OF FUNDS RECEIVED.—(1) Funds  
5 received for the provision of space situational awareness  
6 services or information pursuant to an agreement under  
7 this section shall be credited, at the election of the Sec-  
8 retary, to the following:

9           “(A) The appropriation, fund, or account used  
10 in incurring the obligation.

11           “(B) An appropriate appropriation, fund, or ac-  
12 count currently available for the purposes for which  
13 the expenditures were made.

14       “(2) Funds credited under paragraph (1) shall be  
15 merged with, and remain available for obligation with, the  
16 funds in the appropriation, fund, or account to which cred-  
17 ited.

18       “(f) PROCEDURES.—The Secretary shall establish  
19 procedures by which the authority under this section shall  
20 be carried out. As part of those procedures, the Secretary  
21 may allow space situational awareness services or informa-  
22 tion to be provided through a contractor of the Depart-  
23 ment of Defense.

24       “(g) NONDISCLOSURE.—Any information received  
25 under subsection (a), records of agreements entered into



1 under subsection (c), and analyses or data provided as a  
2 part of the provision of services or information under this  
3 section shall be exempt from disclosure under section  
4 552(b)(3) of title 5.

5 “(h) IMMUNITY.—The United States, any agencies  
6 and instrumentalities thereof, and any individuals, firms,  
7 corporations, and other persons acting for the United  
8 States, shall be immune from any suit in any court for  
9 any cause of action arising from the provision or receipt  
10 of space situational awareness services or information,  
11 whether or not provided in accordance with this section,  
12 or any related action or omission.”.

13 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
14 at the beginning of chapter 135 of such title is amended  
15 by striking the item relating to section 2274 and inserting  
16 the following new item:

“2274. Space situational awareness services and information: provision to non-  
United States Government entities.”.

17 (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
18 this section shall take effect on October 1, 2009, or the  
19 date of the enactment of this Act, whichever is later.

1 **SEC. 912. PLAN FOR MANAGEMENT AND FUNDING OF NA-**  
2 **TIONAL POLAR-ORBITING OPERATIONAL EN-**  
3 **VIRONMENTAL SATELLITE SYSTEM PRO-**  
4 **GRAM.**

5 (a) **IN GENERAL.**—The Secretary of Defense, the  
6 Secretary of Commerce, and the Administrator of the Na-  
7 tional Aeronautics and Space Administration shall jointly  
8 develop a plan for the management and funding of the  
9 National Polar-Orbiting Operational Environmental Sat-  
10 ellite System Program (in this section referred to as the  
11 “Program”) by the Department of Defense, the Depart-  
12 ment of Commerce, and the National Aeronautics and  
13 Space Administration.

14 (b) **ELEMENTS.**—The plan required under subsection  
15 (a) shall include the following:

- 16 (1) Requirements for the Program.  
17 (2) The management structure of the Program.  
18 (3) A funding profile for the Program for each  
19 year of the Program for the Department of Defense,  
20 the Department of Commerce, and the National Aer-  
21 onautics and Space Administration.

22 (c) **LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.**—Of the  
23 amounts authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year  
24 2010 by section 201(a)(3) for research, development, test,  
25 and evaluation for the Air Force and available for the Pro-  
26 gram, not more than 50 percent of such amounts may be

1 obligated or expended before the date on which the plan  
2 developed under subsection (a) is submitted to the con-  
3 gressional defense committees, the Committee on Com-  
4 merce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate, and the  
5 Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of  
6 Representatives.

7 (d) SENSE OF SENATE.—It is the sense of the Senate  
8 that—

9 (1) the National Polar-Orbiting Operational  
10 Environmental Satellite System Program, including  
11 the sensors, satellites, and orbits included in the  
12 Program, should be maintained;

13 (2) the National Polar-Orbiting Operational  
14 Environmental Satellite System preparatory project  
15 should be managed and treated as an operational  
16 satellite;

17 (3) the responsibility of Department of Defense  
18 milestone decision authority for the Program should  
19 be delegated to the Department of Defense Execu-  
20 tive Agent for Space, and the Department of De-  
21 fense Executive Agent for Space should become the  
22 member of the Tri-Agency Executive Committee  
23 from the Department of Defense;

1           (4) the Program Executive Office of the Pro-  
2           gram should report directly to and take direction ex-  
3           clusively from the Tri-Agency Executive Committee;

4           (5) the acquisition procedures of the Depart-  
5           ment of Defense should continue to be used in the  
6           Program;

7           (6) the Administrator of the National Aero-  
8           nautics and Space Administration and the Secretary  
9           of the Air Force should make support from the God-  
10          dard Space Flight Center and the Space and Missile  
11          Systems Center, respectively, available for the Pro-  
12          gram, as needed;

13          (7) the budget for the Program should not be  
14          less than the estimate of the Cost Analysis Improve-  
15          ment Group of the Department of Defense for the  
16          Program;

17          (8) the Program should continue to be managed  
18          by a single program manager;

19          (9) the Program should be managed as a long-  
20          term operational program; and

21          (10) once all requirements for the Program are  
22          fully agreed to by the Secretary of Defense, the Sec-  
23          retary of Commerce, and the Administrator of the  
24          National Aeronautics and Space Administration, the  
25          Program should be executed with no modifications to

1 those requirements that would increase the cost, or  
 2 extend the schedule, of the Program.

### 3 **Subtitle C—Intelligence Matters**

#### 4 **SEC. 921. INCLUSION OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY** 5 **IN AUTHORITY TO USE PROCEEDS FROM** 6 **COUNTERINTELLIGENCE OPERATIONS.**

7 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 423 of title 10, United  
 8 States Code, is amended by inserting “and the Defense  
 9 Intelligence Agency” after “the military departments”  
 10 each place it appears in subsections (a) and (c).

11 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

12 (1) HEADING AMENDMENT.—The heading of  
 13 such section is amended to read as follows:

14 **“§ 423. Authority to use proceeds from counterintel-**  
 15 **ligence operations of the military depart-**  
 16 **ments and the Defense Intelligence Agen-**  
 17 **cy”.**

18 (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of sections  
 19 at the beginning of chapter 21 of such title is  
 20 amended by striking the item relating to section 423  
 21 and inserting the following new item:

“423. Authority to use proceeds from counterintelligence operations of the mili-  
 tary departments and the Defense Intelligence Agency.”.

1           **Subtitle D—Other Matters**

2   **SEC. 931. UNITED STATES MILITARY CANCER INSTITUTE.**

3           (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—Chapter 104 of title 10,  
4 United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the  
5 following new section:

6   **“§ 2118. United States Military Cancer Institute**

7           “(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary of Defense  
8 shall establish in the University the United States Military  
9 Cancer Institute. The Institute shall be established pursu-  
10 ant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary.

11           “(b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the Institute are  
12 as follows:

13                   “(1) To establish and maintain a clearinghouse  
14 of data on the incidence and prevalence of cancer  
15 among members and former members of the armed  
16 forces.

17                   “(2) To conduct research that contributes to  
18 the detection or treatment of cancer among the  
19 members and former members of the armed forces.

20           “(c) HEAD OF INSTITUTE.—The Director of the  
21 United States Military Cancer Institute is the head of the  
22 Institute. The Director shall report to the President of the  
23 University regarding matters relating to the Institute.

24           “(d) ELEMENTS.—(1) The Institute is composed of  
25 clinical and basic scientists in the Department of Defense

1 who have an expertise in research, patient care, and edu-  
2 cation relating to oncology and who meet applicable cri-  
3 teria for affiliation with the Institute.

4 “(2) The components of the Institute include military  
5 treatment and research facilities that meet applicable cri-  
6 teria and are designated as affiliates of the Institute.

7 “(e) RESEARCH.—(1) The Director of the United  
8 States Military Cancer Institute shall carry out research  
9 studies on the following:

10 “(A) The epidemiological features of cancer, in-  
11 cluding assessments of the carcinogenic effect of ge-  
12 netic and environmental factors, and of disparities in  
13 health, inherent or common among populations of  
14 various ethnic origins within the members of the  
15 armed forces.

16 “(B) The prevention and early detection of can-  
17 cer among members and former members of the  
18 armed forces.

19 “(C) Basic, translational, and clinical investiga-  
20 tion matters relating to the matters described in  
21 subparagraphs (A) and (B).

22 “(2) The research studies under paragraph (1) shall  
23 include complementary research on oncologic nursing.

24 “(f) COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH.—The Director of  
25 the United States Military Cancer Institute shall carry out

1 the research studies under subsection (e) in collaboration  
 2 with other cancer research organizations and entities se-  
 3 lected by the Institute for purposes of the research studies.

4 “(g) ANNUAL REPORT.—(1) Not later than Novem-  
 5 ber 1 each year, the Director of the United States Military  
 6 Cancer Institute shall submit to the President of the Uni-  
 7 versity a report on the current status of the research stud-  
 8 ies being carried out by the Institute under subsection (e).

9 “(2) Not later than 60 days after receiving a report  
 10 under paragraph (1), the President of the University shall  
 11 transmit such report to the Secretary of Defense and to  
 12 Congress.”.

13 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
 14 at the beginning of chapter 104 of such title is amended  
 15 by adding at the end the following new item:

“2118. United States Military Cancer Institute.”.

16 **SEC. 932. INSTRUCTION OF PRIVATE SECTOR EMPLOYEES**  
 17 **IN CYBER SECURITY COURSES OF THE DE-**  
 18 **FENSE CYBER INVESTIGATIONS TRAINING**  
 19 **ACADEMY.**

20 (a) AUTHORITY TO RECEIVE INSTRUCTION.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
 22 may permit eligible private sector employees to en-  
 23 roll in and receive instruction at the Defense Cyber  
 24 Investigations Training Academy operated under the  
 25 direction of the Defense Cyber Crime Center.



1           (2) LIMITATION.—Not more than the equiva-  
2           lent of 200 full-time student positions at the De-  
3           fense Cyber Investigations Training Academy may  
4           be filled at any one time by private sector employees  
5           enrolled under this section.

6           (3) CERTIFICATION.—Upon successful comple-  
7           tion of a course of instruction at the Defense Cyber  
8           Investigations Training Academy under this section,  
9           a private sector employee may be awarded an appro-  
10          priate certification or diploma.

11          (b) ELIGIBLE PRIVATE SECTOR EMPLOYEES.—

12           (1) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of this section,  
13           an eligible private sector employee is an individual  
14           employed by a private entity, as determined by the  
15           Secretary—

16                   (A) that is engaged in providing to the De-  
17                   partment of Defense or other departments or  
18                   agencies of the Federal Government significant  
19                   and substantial defense-related systems, prod-  
20                   ucts, or services; or

21                   (B) whose work product is relevant to na-  
22                   tional security policy or strategy.

23           (2) DURATION OF TREATMENT.—An individual  
24           is eligible for treatment as a private sector employee  
25           for purposes of this section only so long as the indi-

1       vidual remains employed by a private entity de-  
2       scribed in paragraph (1).

3       (c) CURRICULA OPEN TO ENROLLEES.—The cur-  
4       ricula of instruction for which eligible private sector em-  
5       ployees may enroll at the Defense Cyber Investigations  
6       Training Academy under this section may only include  
7       curricula of instruction otherwise offered by the Academy  
8       that, as determined by the Secretary, are not readily avail-  
9       able through other educational institutions.

10       (d) TUITION.—A private sector employee enrolled at  
11       the Defense Cyber Investigations Training Academy under  
12       this section shall be charged tuition at a rate equal to the  
13       rate charged for civilian employees of the Federal Govern-  
14       ment at the Academy.

15       (e) STANDARDS OF CONDUCT.—While receiving in-  
16       struction at the Defense Cyber Investigations Training  
17       Academy under this section, private sector employees en-  
18       rolled at the Academy under this section shall, to the ex-  
19       tent practicable, be subject to the same regulations gov-  
20       erning academic performance, attendance, norms of be-  
21       havior, and enrollment as apply to civilian employees of  
22       the Federal Government receiving instruction at the Acad-  
23       emy.

24       (f) USE OF FUNDS.—Notwithstanding section 3302  
25       of title 31, United States Code, or any other provision of

1 law, amounts received by the Defense Cyber Investigations  
2 Training Academy for the instruction of private sector em-  
3 ployees enrolled under this section shall be retained by the  
4 Academy to defray the costs of such instruction. The  
5 source and disposition of funds so retained and utilized  
6 shall be specifically identified in records of the Academy.

7 **SEC. 933. PLAN ON ACCESS TO NATIONAL AIRSPACE FOR**  
8 **UNMANNED AIRCRAFT.**

9 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense and the  
10 Secretary of Transportation shall, after consultation with  
11 the Secretary of Homeland Security, jointly develop a plan  
12 for providing access to the national airspace for unmanned  
13 aircraft of the Department of Defense.

14 (b) ELEMENTS.—The plan required by subsection (a)  
15 shall include the following:

16 (1) A description of how the Department of De-  
17 fense and the Department of Transportation will  
18 communicate and cooperate, at the executive, man-  
19 agement, and action levels, to provide access to the  
20 national airspace for unmanned aircraft of the De-  
21 partment of Defense.

22 (2) Specific milestones, aligned to operational  
23 and training needs, for providing access to the na-  
24 tional airspace for unmanned aircraft and a transi-  
25 tion plan for sites programmed to be activated as

1       unmanned aerial system sites during fiscal years  
2       2010 through 2015.

3           (3) Recommendations for policies with respect  
4       to use of the national airspace, flight standards, and  
5       operating procedures that should be implemented by  
6       the Department of Defense and the Department of  
7       Transportation to accommodate unmanned aircraft  
8       assigned to any State or territory of the United  
9       States.

10          (4) An identification of resources required by  
11       the Department of Defense and the Department of  
12       Transportation to execute the plan.

13       (c) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
14       of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense and  
15       the Secretary of Transportation shall submit to the con-  
16       gressional defense committees, the Committee on Com-  
17       merce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate, and the  
18       Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the  
19       House of Representatives a report containing the plan re-  
20       quired by subsection (a).

## 21       **TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS**

### 22           **Subtitle A—Financial Matters**

#### 23       **SEC. 1001. GENERAL TRANSFER AUTHORITY.**

24       (a) AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AUTHORIZATIONS.—

1           (1) AUTHORITY.—Upon determination by the  
2 Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in  
3 the national interest, the Secretary may transfer  
4 amounts of authorizations made available to the De-  
5 partment of Defense in this division for fiscal year  
6 2010 between any such authorizations for that fiscal  
7 year (or any subdivisions thereof). Amounts of au-  
8 thorizations so transferred shall be merged with and  
9 be available for the same purposes as the authoriza-  
10 tion to which transferred.

11           (2) LIMITATION.—Except as provided in para-  
12 graph (3), the total amount of authorizations that  
13 the Secretary may transfer under the authority of  
14 this section may not exceed \$4,000,000,000.

15           (3) EXCEPTION FOR TRANSFERS BETWEEN  
16 MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS.—A trans-  
17 fer of funds between military personnel authoriza-  
18 tions under title IV shall not be counted toward the  
19 dollar limitation in paragraph (2).

20           (b) LIMITATIONS.—The authority provided by this  
21 section to transfer authorizations—

22           (1) may only be used to provide authority for  
23 items that have a higher priority than the items  
24 from which authority is transferred; and

1           (2) may not be used to provide authority for an  
2           item that has been denied authorization by Con-  
3           gress.

4           (c) EFFECT ON AUTHORIZATION AMOUNTS.—A  
5           transfer made from one account to another under the au-  
6           thority of this section shall be deemed to increase the  
7           amount authorized for the account to which the amount  
8           is transferred by an amount equal to the amount trans-  
9           ferred.

10          (d) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—The Secretary shall  
11          promptly notify Congress of each transfer made under  
12          subsection (a)

13       **SEC. 1002. AUDIT READINESS OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
14                               **OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

15          (a) AUDIT READINESS OBJECTIVES.—It shall be the  
16          objective of the Department of Defense to ensure that—

17               (1) the financial statements of the Department  
18               of the Army are validated as ready for audit by not  
19               later than March 31, 2017;

20               (2) the financial statements of the Department  
21               of the Navy are validated as ready for audit by not  
22               later than March 31, 2016;

23               (3) the financial statements of the Department  
24               of the Air Force are validated as ready for audit by  
25               not later than September 30, 2016;

1           (4) the financial statements of the Defense Lo-  
2           gistics Agency are validated as ready for audit by  
3           not later than September 30, 2017; and

4           (5) the financial statements of the Department  
5           of Defense are validated as ready for audit by not  
6           later than September 30, 2017.

7           (b) ADJUSTMENT OF DEADLINE FOR OBJECTIVES.—

8           (1) IN GENERAL.—In the event that the appro-  
9           priate chief management officer determines that the  
10          Department of Defense, a military department, or  
11          the Defense Logistics Agency will be unable to meet  
12          the deadline for an objective as specified in sub-  
13          section (a), the chief management officer may adjust  
14          the deadline for meeting such objective.

15          (2) REPORT.—Not later than 30 days after ad-  
16          justing the deadline for an objective pursuant to  
17          paragraph (1), the chief management officer con-  
18          cerned shall submit to the congressional defense  
19          committees a report setting forth—

20                 (A) a statement of the reasons why the  
21                 Department of Defense, the military depart-  
22                 ment, or the Defense Logistics Agency, as ap-  
23                 plicable, will be unable to meet the deadline for  
24                 such objective;

1 (B) a proposed completion date for the  
2 achievement of compliance with such objective;  
3 and

4 (C) a description of the actions that have  
5 been taken and are planned to be taken by the  
6 Department of Defense, the military depart-  
7 ment, or the Defense Logistics Agency, as ap-  
8 plicable, to meet such objective.

9 (3) APPROPRIATE CHIEF MANAGEMENT OFFI-  
10 CER.—For the purposes of this subsection, the ap-  
11 propriate chief management officer is as follows:

12 (A) For the objective in subsection (a)(1),  
13 the Chief Management Officer of the Army.

14 (B) For the objective in subsection (a)(2),  
15 the Chief Management Officer of the Navy.

16 (C) For the objective in subsection (a)(3),  
17 the Chief Management Officer of the Air Force.

18 (D) For the objective in subsection (a)(4),  
19 the Deputy Chief Management Officer of the  
20 Department of Defense.

21 (E) For the objective in subsection (a)(5),  
22 the Chief Management Officer of the Depart-  
23 ment of Defense.

24 (c) FINANCIAL IMPROVEMENT AUDIT READINESS  
25 PLAN.—



1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Chief Management Offi-  
2           cer of the Department of Defense shall, in consulta-  
3           tion with the Under Secretary of Defense (Comp-  
4           troller), develop and maintain a plan to be known as  
5           the “Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness  
6           Plan”.

7           (2) ELEMENTS.—The plan required by para-  
8           graph (1) shall—

9                   (A) describe specific actions to be taken  
10           to—

11                           (i) correct financial management defi-  
12                           ciencies that impair the ability of the De-  
13                           partment of Defense to prepare timely, re-  
14                           liable, and complete financial management  
15                           information; and

16                           (ii) meet the objectives specified in  
17                           subsection (a); and

18                   (B) systematically tie the actions described  
19           under subparagraph (A) to process and control  
20           improvements and business systems moderniza-  
21           tion efforts described in the business enterprise  
22           architecture and transition plan required by  
23           section 2222 of title 10, United States Code.

24           (d) SEMI-ANNUAL REPORTS ON FINANCIAL IM-  
25           PROVEMENT AND AUDIT READINESS PLAN.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than May 15 and  
2           November 15 each year, the Under Secretary of De-  
3           fense (Comptroller) shall submit to the congressional  
4           defense committees a report on the status of the im-  
5           plementation by the Department of Defense of the  
6           Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness Plan  
7           required by subsection (c).

8           (2) ELEMENTS.—Each report under paragraph  
9           (1) shall include, at a minimum—

10                   (A) an overview of the steps the Depart-  
11                   ment has taken or plans to take to meet the ob-  
12                   jectives specified in subsection (a), including  
13                   any interim objectives established by the De-  
14                   partment for that purpose; and

15                   (B) a description of any impediments iden-  
16                   tified in the efforts of the Department to meet  
17                   such objectives, and of the actions the Depart-  
18                   ment has taken or plans to take to address  
19                   such impediments.

20           (3) ADDITIONAL ISSUES TO BE ADDRESSED IN  
21           FIRST REPORT.—The first report submitted under  
22           paragraph (1) after the date of the enactment of  
23           this Act shall address, in addition to the elements  
24           required by paragraph (2), the actions taken or to  
25           be taken by the Department as follows:

1           (A) To develop standardized guidance for  
2 financial improvement plans by components of  
3 the Department.

4           (B) To establish a baseline of financial  
5 management capabilities and weaknesses at the  
6 component level of the Department.

7           (C) To provide results-oriented metrics for  
8 measuring and reporting quantifiable results to-  
9 ward addressing financial management defi-  
10 ciencies.

11           (D) To define the oversight roles of the  
12 Chief Management Officer of the Department  
13 of Defense, the chief management officers of  
14 the military departments, and other appropriate  
15 elements of the Department to ensure that the  
16 requirements of the Financial Improvement and  
17 Audit Readiness Plan are carried out.

18           (E) To assign accountability for carrying  
19 out specific elements of the Financial Improve-  
20 ment and Audit Readiness Plan to appropriate  
21 officials and organizations at the component  
22 level of the Department.

23           (F) To develop mechanisms to track budg-  
24 ets and expenditures for the implementation of

1 the requirements of the Financial Improvement  
2 and Audit Readiness Plan.

3 (e) RELATIONSHIP TO EXISTING LAW.—The require-  
4 ments of this section shall be implemented in a manner  
5 that is consistent with the requirements of section 1008  
6 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
7 2002 (Public Law 107–107; 115 Stat. 1204; 10 U.S.C.  
8 2222 note).

## 9 **Subtitle B—Naval Vessels and** 10 **Shipyards**

### 11 **SEC. 1011. TEMPORARY REDUCTION IN MINIMUM NUMBER** 12 **OF AIRCRAFT CARRIERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE.**

13 Notwithstanding section 5062(b) of title 10, United  
14 States Code, during the period beginning on the date of  
15 the decommissioning of the U.S.S. Enterprise (CVN 65)  
16 and ending on the date of the commissioning into active  
17 service of the U.S.S. Gerald R. Ford (CVN 78), the num-  
18 ber of operational aircraft carriers in the naval combat  
19 forces of the Navy may be 10.

### 20 **SEC. 1012. REPEAL OF POLICY RELATING TO THE MAJOR** 21 **COMBATANT VESSELS OF THE STRIKE** 22 **FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY.**

23 Section 1012 of the National Defense Authorization  
24 Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat.  
25 303) is repealed.

1 **SEC. 1013. SENSE OF SENATE ON THE MAINTENANCE OF A**  
2 **313-SHIP NAVY.**

3 (a) FINDINGS.—The Senate makes the following  
4 findings:

5 (1) The Department of the Navy has a stated  
6 requirement for a 313-ship fleet.

7 (2) The Navy can better meet this require-  
8 ment—

9 (A) by procuring sufficient numbers of new  
10 ships; and

11 (B) by ensuring the sound material condi-  
12 tion of existing ships that will enable the Navy  
13 to utilize them for their full planned service  
14 lives.

15 (3) When procuring new classes of ships, the  
16 Navy must exercise greater caution than it has ex-  
17 hibited to date in proceeding from one stage of the  
18 acquisition cycle to the next before a ship program  
19 has achieved a level of maturity that significantly  
20 lowers the risk of cost growth and schedule slippage.

21 (4) In retaining existing assets, the Navy can  
22 do a much better job of achieving the full planned  
23 service lives of ships and extending the service lives  
24 of certain ships so as to keep their unique capabili-  
25 ties in the fleet while the Navy takes the time nec-

1        essary to develop and field next-generation capabili-  
2        ties under a low risk program.

3           (5) The Navy can undertake certain develop-  
4        ment approaches that can help the Navy control the  
5        total costs of ownership of a ship or class of ships,  
6        including emphasizing common hull designs, open  
7        architecture combat systems, and other common  
8        ship systems in order to achieve efficiency in acquir-  
9        ing and supporting various classes of ships.

10          (6) The Navy needs to continue its efforts to-  
11        ward achieving an open architecture for existing  
12        combat systems, as this will have great benefit in re-  
13        ducing the costs and risks of fielding new classes of  
14        ships, and will yield recurring savings from reducing  
15        the costs of buying later ships in a program and re-  
16        ducing life cycle support costs for ships and classes  
17        of ships.

18          (7) The Navy can also undertake other meas-  
19        ures to acquire new ships and maintain the current  
20        fleet with greater efficiency, including—

21                (A) greater use of fixed-price contracts;

22                (B) maximizing competition (or the option  
23        of competition) throughout the life cycle of its  
24        ships;

1 (C) entering into multiyear contracts when  
2 warranted; and

3 (D) employing an incremental approach to  
4 developing new technologies.

5 (b) SENSE OF SENATE.—It is the sense of the Senate  
6 that—

7 (1) the Navy should meet its requirement for a  
8 313-ship fleet;

9 (2) the Navy should take greater care to  
10 achieve the full planned service life of existing ships  
11 and reduce the incidence of early ship decommis-  
12 sioning;

13 (3) the Navy should exercise greater restraint  
14 on the acquisition process for ships in order to  
15 achieve on-time, on-cost shipbuilding programs; and

16 (4) Congress should support the Navy when it  
17 is acting responsibly to undertake measures that can  
18 help the Navy achieve the requirement for a 313-  
19 ship fleet and maintain a fleet that is adequate to  
20 meet the national security needs of the United  
21 States.

22 **SEC. 1014. DESIGNATION OF U.S.S. CONSTITUTION AS**  
23 **AMERICA'S SHIP OF STATE.**

24 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
25 ings:

1           (1) The 3rd Congress authorized, in the Act en-  
2 titled “An Act to Provide a Naval Armament”, ap-  
3 proved on March 27, 1794 (1 Stat. 350, Chap. XII),  
4 the construction of six frigates as the first ships to  
5 be built for the United States Navy.

6           (2) One of the six frigates was built in Boston  
7 between 1794 and 1797, and is the only one of the  
8 original six ships to survive.

9           (3) President George Washington named this  
10 frigate “Constitution” to represent the Nation’s  
11 founding document.

12           (4) President Thomas Jefferson, asserting the  
13 right of the United States to trade on the high seas,  
14 dispatched the frigate Constitution in 1803 as the  
15 flagship of the Mediterranean Squadron to end the  
16 depredations of the Barbary States against United  
17 States ships and shipping, which led to a treaty  
18 being signed with the Bashaw of Tripoli in the Cap-  
19 tain’s cabin aboard the frigate Constitution on June  
20 4, 1805.

21           (5) The frigate Constitution, with her defeat of  
22 HMS Guerriere, secured the first major victory by  
23 the young United States Navy against the Royal  
24 Navy during the War of 1812, gaining in the proc-



1       ess the nickname “Old Ironsides”, which she has  
2       proudly carried since.

3           (6) Congress awarded gold medals to four of  
4       the ship’s commanding officers (Preble, Hull, Stew-  
5       art, and Bainbridge), a record unmatched by any  
6       other United States Navy vessel.

7           (7) The frigate Constitution emerged from the  
8       War of 1812 undefeated, having secured victories  
9       over three additional ships of the Royal Navy.

10          (8) As early as May 1815, the frigate Constitu-  
11       tion had already been adopted as a symbol of the  
12       young Republic, as attested by the [Washington]  
13       National Intelligencer which proclaimed, “Let us  
14       keep ‘Old Ironsides’ at home. She has, literally be-  
15       come the Nation’s Ship . . . and should thus be pre-  
16       served . . . in honorable pomp, as a glorious Monu-  
17       ment of her own, and our other Naval Victories.”.

18          (9) Rumors in 1830 that “Old Ironsides,” an  
19       aging frigate, was about to be scrapped resulted in  
20       a public uproar demanding that the ship be restored  
21       and preserved, spurred by Oliver Wendell Holmes’  
22       immortal poem “Old Ironsides”.

23          (10) “Old Ironsides” circumnavigated the world  
24       between 1844 and 1846, showing the American flag  
25       as she searched for future coaling stations that

1 would eventually fuel the steam-powered navy of the  
2 United States.

3 (11) The first Pope to set foot on United States  
4 sovereign territory was Pius IX onboard the frigate  
5 Constitution in 1849.

6 (12) “Old Ironsides” helped evacuate the  
7 United States Naval Academy from Annapolis,  
8 Maryland, to Newport, Rhode Island, in 1860 to  
9 prevent this esteemed ship from falling into Confed-  
10 erate hands.

11 (13) Congressman John F. “Honey Fitz” Fitz-  
12 gerald introduced legislation in 1896 to return “Old  
13 Ironsides” from the Portsmouth (New Hampshire)  
14 Naval Shipyard, where she was moored pier side and  
15 largely forgotten, to Boston for her 100th birthday.

16 (14) Thousands of school children contributed  
17 pennies between 1925 an 1927 to help fund a much  
18 needed restoration for “Old Ironsides”.

19 (15) Between 1931 and 1934, more than  
20 4,500,000 Americans gained inspiration, at the  
21 depth of the Great Depression, by going aboard  
22 “Old Ironsides” as she was towed to 76 ports on the  
23 Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific coasts.

24 (16) The 83rd Congress enacted the Act of  
25 July 23, 1954 (68 Stat. 527, chapter 565), which

1 directed the Secretary of the Navy to transfer to the  
2 States and appropriate commissions four other his-  
3 toric ships then on the Navy inventory, and to repair  
4 and equip U.S.S. Constitution, as much as prac-  
5 ticable, to her original condition, but not for active  
6 service.

7 (17) Queen Elizabeth II paid a formal visit to  
8 U.S.S. Constitution in 1976, at the start of her  
9 state visit marking the Bicentennial of the United  
10 States.

11 (18) The U.S.S. Constitution, in celebration of  
12 her bicentennial, returned to sea under sail on July  
13 21, 1997 for the first time since 1881, proudly set-  
14 ting sails purchased by the contributions of thou-  
15 sands of pennies given by school children across the  
16 United States.

17 (19) The U.S.S. Constitution is the oldest com-  
18 missioned warship afloat in the world.

19 (20) The U.S.S. Constitution is a National His-  
20 toric Landmark.

21 (21) The U.S.S. Constitution continues to per-  
22 form official, ceremonial duties, including in recent  
23 years hosting a congressional dinner honoring the  
24 late Senator John Chafee of Rhode Island, a special  
25 salute for the dedication of the John Moakley Fed-

1 eral Courthouse, a luncheon honoring British Am-  
2 bassador Sir David Manning, and a special under-  
3 way demonstration during which 60 Medal of Honor  
4 recipients each received a personal Medal of Honor  
5 flag.

6 (22) The U.S.S. Constitution celebrated on Oc-  
7 tober 21, 2007, the 210th anniversary of her launch-  
8 ing.

9 (23) The U.S.S. Constitution will remain a  
10 commissioned ship in the United States Navy, with  
11 the Navy retaining control of the ship, its material  
12 condition, and its employment.

13 (24) The U.S.S. Constitution's primary mission  
14 will remain education and public outreach, and any  
15 Ship of State functions will be an adjunct to the  
16 ship's primary mission.

17 (b) DESIGNATION AS AMERICA'S SHIP OF STATE.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—The U.S.S. Constitution is  
19 hereby designated as “America's Ship of State”.

20 (2) REFERENCES.—The U.S.S. Constitution  
21 may be known or referred to as “America's Ship of  
22 State”.

23 (3) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of  
24 Congress that the President, Vice President, execu-  
25 tive branch officials, and members of Congress

1 should utilize the U.S.S. Constitution for the con-  
2 ducting of pertinent matters of state, such as  
3 hosting visiting heads of state, signing legislation re-  
4 lating to the Armed Forces, and signing maritime  
5 related treaties.

6 (4) FEE OR REIMBURSEMENT STRUCTURE FOR  
7 NON-DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY USE.—The Sec-  
8 retary of the Navy shall determine an appropriate  
9 fee or reimbursement structure for any non-Depart-  
10 ment of the Navy entities using the U.S.S. Constitu-  
11 tion for Ship of State purposes.

## 12 **Subtitle C—Counter-Drug** 13 **Activities**

### 14 **SEC. 1021. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY** 15 **TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR** 16 **COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES OF CERTAIN** 17 **FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.**

18 (a) EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY.—Subsection (a)(2)  
19 of section 1033 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
20 for Fiscal Year 1998 (Public Law 105–85; 111 Stat.  
21 1881), as amended by section 1021 of the National De-  
22 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (Public Law  
23 108–136; 117 Stat. 1593), section 1022 of the John War-  
24 ner National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
25 2007 (Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat. 2137), section

1 1022 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
2 Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 304), and sec-  
3 tion 1024 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Au-  
4 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–  
5 417; 122 Stat. 4587), is further amended by striking  
6 “2009” and inserting “2010”.

7 (b) MAXIMUM ANNUAL AMOUNT OF SUPPORT.—Sub-  
8 section (e)(2) of such section is amended—

9 (1) by striking “or” before “\$75,000,000”; and

10 (2) by striking the period at the end and insert-  
11 ing “, or \$100,000,000 during fiscal year 2010.”.

12 (c) CONDITIONS ON PROVISION OF SUPPORT.—Sub-  
13 section (f)(2) of such section is amended in the matter  
14 preceding subparagraph (A) by striking “for fiscal year  
15 2009 to carry out this section and the first fiscal year in  
16 which the support is to be provided” and inserting “and  
17 available for support”.

18 (d) COUNTER-DRUG PLAN.—Subsection (h) of such  
19 section is amended—

20 (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by  
21 striking “fiscal year 2009” and inserting “for each  
22 fiscal year”; and

23 (2) in paragraph (7), by striking “fiscal year  
24 2009, and thereafter, for the first fiscal year in  
25 which support is to be provided” and inserting “each

1 fiscal year in which support is to be provided a gov-  
2 ernment”.

3 **SEC. 1022. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR**  
4 **JOINT TASK FORCES SUPPORT TO LAW EN-**  
5 **FORCEMENT AGENCIES CONDUCTING**  
6 **COUNTER-TERRORISM ACTIVITIES.**

7 (a) ONE-YEAR EXTENSION.—Subsection (b) of sec-  
8 tion 1022 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
9 Fiscal Year 2004 (10 U.S.C. 371 note) is amended by  
10 striking “2009” and inserting “2010”.

11 (b) ANNUAL REPORT.—Subsection (c) of such section  
12 is amended to read as follows:

13 “(c) ANNUAL REPORT.—Not later than December 31  
14 of each year after 2008 in which the authority in sub-  
15 section (a) is in effect, the Secretary of Defense shall sub-  
16 mit to the congressional defense committees a report set-  
17 ting forth, for the one-year period ending on the date of  
18 such report, the following:

19 “(1) An assessment of the effect on counter-  
20 drug and counter-terrorism activities and objectives  
21 of using counter-drug funds of a joint task force to  
22 provide counterterrorism support authorized by sub-  
23 section (a).

1           “(2) A description of the type of support and  
2 any recipient of support provided under subsection  
3 (a).

4           “(3) A list of current joint task forces con-  
5 ducting counter-drug operations.”.

6 **SEC. 1023. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO SUP-**  
7 **PORT UNIFIED COUNTER-DRUG AND**  
8 **COUNTERTERRORISM CAMPAIGN IN COLOM-**  
9 **BIA.**

10 Section 1021 of the Ronald W. Reagan National De-  
11 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2005 (Public Law  
12 108–375; 118 Stat. 2042), as amended by section 1023  
13 of the John Warner National Defense Authorization Act  
14 for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat.  
15 2382) and section 1023 of the Duncan Hunter National  
16 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public  
17 Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4586), is further amended—

18           (1) in subsection (a)(1), by striking “2009” and  
19 inserting “2010”; and

20           (2) in subsection (c), by striking “2009” and  
21 inserting “2010”.

22 **Subtitle D—Military Commissions**

23 **SEC. 1031. MILITARY COMMISSIONS.**

24           (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 47A of title 10, United  
25 States Code, is amended to read as follows:



# 1 **“CHAPTER 47A—MILITARY COMMISSIONS**

“SUBCHAPTER	Sec.
“I. General Provisions .....	948a.
“II. Composition of Military Commissions .....	948h.
“III. Pre-Trial Procedure .....	948q.
“IV. Trial Procedure .....	949a.
“V. Classified Information Procedures .....	949p–1.
“VI. Sentences .....	949s.
“VII. Post-Trial Procedures and Review of Military Commissions .....	950a.
“VIII. Punitive Matters .....	950p.

## 2 **“SUBCHAPTER I—GENERAL PROVISIONS**

“Sec.
“948a. Definitions.
“948b. Military commissions generally.
“948c. Persons subject to military commissions.
“948d. Jurisdiction of military commissions.

### 3 **“§ 948a. Definitions**

4 “In this chapter:

5 “(1) ALIEN.—The term ‘alien’ means an indi-  
6 vidual who is not a citizen of the United States.

7 “(2) CLASSIFIED INFORMATION.—The term  
8 ‘classified information’ means the following:

9 “(A) Any information or material that has  
10 been determined by the United States Govern-  
11 ment pursuant to statute, Executive order, or  
12 regulation to require protection against unau-  
13 thorized disclosure for reasons of national secu-  
14 rity.

15 “(B) Any restricted data, as that term is  
16 defined in section 11 y. of the Atomic Energy  
17 Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2014(y)).

1           “(3) COALITION PARTNER.—The term ‘coalition  
2 partner’, with respect to hostilities engaged in by the  
3 United States, means any State or armed force di-  
4 rectly engaged along with the United States in such  
5 hostilities or providing direct operational support to  
6 the United States in connection with such hostilities.

7           “(4) GENEVA CONVENTION RELATIVE TO THE  
8 TREATMENT OF PRISONERS OF WAR.—The term  
9 ‘Geneva Convention Relative to the Treatment of  
10 Prisoners of War’ means the Convention Relative to  
11 the Treatment of Prisoners of War, done at Geneva  
12 August 12, 1949 (6 UST 3316).

13           “(5) GENEVA CONVENTIONS.—The term ‘Gene-  
14 va Conventions’ means the international conventions  
15 signed at Geneva on August 12, 1949.

16           “(6) PRIVILEGED BELLIGERENT.—The term  
17 ‘privileged belligerent’ means an individual belonging  
18 to one of the eight categories enumerated in Article  
19 4 of the Geneva Convention Relative to the Treat-  
20 ment of Prisoners of War.

21           “(7) UNPRIVILEGED ENEMY BELLIGERENT.—  
22 The term ‘unprivileged enemy belligerent’ means an  
23 individual (other than a privileged belligerent) who—

24                   “(A) has engaged in hostilities against the  
25 United States or its coalition partners;

1           “(B) has purposefully and materially sup-  
2           ported hostilities against the United States or  
3           its coalition partners; or

4           “(C) is a member of al Qaeda.

5           “(8) NATIONAL SECURITY.—The term ‘national  
6           security’ means the national defense and foreign re-  
7           lations of the United States.

8   **“§ 948b. Military commissions generally**

9           “(a) PURPOSE.—This chapter establishes procedures  
10          governing the use of military commissions to try alien  
11          unprivileged enemy belligerents for violations of the law  
12          of war and other offenses triable by military commission.

13          “(b) AUTHORITY FOR MILITARY COMMISSIONS  
14          UNDER THIS CHAPTER.—The President is authorized to  
15          establish military commissions under this chapter for of-  
16          fenses triable by military commission as provided in this  
17          chapter.

18          “(c) CONSTRUCTION OF PROVISIONS.—The proce-  
19          dures for military commissions set forth in this chapter  
20          are based upon the procedures for trial by general courts-  
21          martial under chapter 47 of this title (the Uniform Code  
22          of Military Justice). Chapter 47 of this title does not, by  
23          its terms, apply to trial by military commission except as  
24          specifically provided therein or in this chapter, and many  
25          of the provisions of chapter 47 of this title are by their

1 terms inapplicable to military commissions. The judicial  
2 construction and application of chapter 47 of this title,  
3 while instructive, is therefore not of its own force binding  
4 on military commissions established under this chapter.

5 “(d) INAPPLICABILITY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS.—

6 (1) The following provisions of this title shall not apply  
7 to trial by military commission under this chapter:

8 “(A) Section 810 (article 10 of the Uniform  
9 Code of Military Justice), relating to speedy trial,  
10 including any rule of courts-martial relating to  
11 speedy trial.

12 “(B) Sections 831(a), (b), and (d) (articles  
13 31(a), (b), and (d) of the Uniform Code of Military  
14 Justice), relating to compulsory self-incrimination.

15 “(C) Section 832 (article 32 of the Uniform  
16 Code of Military Justice), relating to pretrial inves-  
17 tigation.

18 “(2) Other provisions of chapter 47 of this title shall  
19 apply to trial by military commission under this chapter  
20 only to the extent provided by the terms of such provisions  
21 or by this chapter.

22 “(e) TREATMENT OF RULINGS AND PRECEDENTS.—

23 The findings, holdings, interpretations, and other prece-  
24 dents of military commissions under this chapter may not  
25 be introduced or considered in any hearing, trial, or other

1 proceeding of a court-martial convened under chapter 47  
2 of this title. The findings, holdings, interpretations, and  
3 other precedents of military commissions under this chap-  
4 ter may not form the basis of any holding, decision, or  
5 other determination of a court-martial convened under  
6 that chapter.

7 “(f) GENEVA CONVENTIONS NOT ESTABLISHING  
8 PRIVATE RIGHT OF ACTION.—No alien unprivileged  
9 enemy belligerent subject to trial by military commission  
10 under this chapter may invoke the Geneva Conventions as  
11 a basis for a private right of action.

12 **“§ 948c. Persons subject to military commissions**

13 “Any alien unprivileged enemy belligerent having en-  
14 gaged in hostilities or having supported hostilities against  
15 the United States is subject to trial by military commis-  
16 sion as set forth in this chapter.

17 **“§ 948d. Jurisdiction of military commissions**

18 “A military commission under this chapter shall have  
19 jurisdiction to try persons subject to this chapter for any  
20 offense made punishable by this chapter, sections 904 and  
21 906 of this title (articles 104 and 106 of the Uniform Code  
22 of Military Justice), or the law of war, and may, under  
23 such limitations as the President may prescribe, adjudge  
24 any punishment not forbidden by this chapter, including  
25 the penalty of death when specifically authorized under

1 this chapter. A military commission is a competent tri-  
2 bunal to make a finding sufficient for jurisdiction.

3 “SUBCHAPTER II—COMPOSITION OF MILITARY  
4 COMMISSIONS

“Sec.

“948h. Who may convene military commissions.

“948i. Who may serve on military commissions.

“948j. Military judge of a military commission.

“948k. Detail of trial counsel and defense counsel.

“948l. Detail or employment of reporters and interpreters.

“948m. Number of members; excuse of members; absent and additional mem-  
bers.

5 **“§ 948h. Who may convene military commissions**

6 “Military commissions under this chapter may be  
7 convened by the Secretary of Defense or by any officer  
8 or official of the United States designated by the Secretary  
9 for that purpose.

10 **“§ 948i. Who may serve on military commissions**

11 “(a) IN GENERAL.—Any commissioned officer of the  
12 armed forces on active duty is eligible to serve on a mili-  
13 tary commission under this chapter, including commis-  
14 sioned officers of the reserve components of the armed  
15 forces on active duty, commissioned officers of the Na-  
16 tional Guard on active duty in Federal service, or retired  
17 commissioned officers recalled to active duty.

18 “(b) DETAIL OF MEMBERS.—When convening a mili-  
19 tary commission under this chapter, the convening author-  
20 ity shall detail as members thereof such members of the  
21 armed forces eligible under subsection (a) who, as in the

1 opinion of the convening authority, are best qualified for  
2 the duty by reason of age, education, training, experience,  
3 length of service, and judicial temperament. No member  
4 of an armed force is eligible to serve as a member of a  
5 military commission when such member is the accuser or  
6 a witness for the prosecution or has acted as an investi-  
7 gator or counsel in the same case.

8       “(c) EXCUSE OF MEMBERS.—Before a military com-  
9 mission under this chapter is assembled for the trial of  
10 a case, the convening authority may excuse a member  
11 from participating in the case.

12 **“§ 948j. Military judge of a military commission**

13       “(a) DETAIL OF MILITARY JUDGE.—A military judge  
14 shall be detailed to each military commission under this  
15 chapter. The Secretary of Defense shall prescribe regula-  
16 tions providing for the manner in which military judges  
17 are so detailed to military commissions. The military judge  
18 shall preside over each military commission to which he  
19 has been detailed.

20       “(b) ELIGIBILITY.—A military judge shall be a com-  
21 missioned officer of the armed forces who is a member  
22 of the bar of a Federal court, or a member of the bar  
23 of the highest court of a State, and who is certified to  
24 be qualified for duty under section 826 of this title (article  
25 26 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice) as a military

1 judge in general courts-martial by the Judge Advocate  
2 General of the armed force of which such military judge  
3 is a member.

4       “(c) INELIGIBILITY OF CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS.—No  
5 person is eligible to act as military judge in a case of a  
6 military commission under this chapter if he is the accuser  
7 or a witness or has acted as investigator or a counsel in  
8 the same case.

9       “(d) CONSULTATION WITH MEMBERS; INELIGI-  
10 BILITY TO VOTE.—A military judge detailed to a military  
11 commission under this chapter may not consult with the  
12 members except in the presence of the accused (except as  
13 otherwise provided in section 949d of this title), trial coun-  
14 sel, and defense counsel, nor may he vote with the mem-  
15 bers.

16       “(e) OTHER DUTIES.—A commissioned officer who  
17 is certified to be qualified for duty as a military judge of  
18 a military commission under this chapter may perform  
19 such other duties as are assigned to him by or with the  
20 approval of the Judge Advocate General of the armed  
21 force of which such officer is a member or the designee  
22 of such Judge Advocate General.

23       “(f) PROHIBITION ON EVALUATION OF FITNESS BY  
24 CONVENING AUTHORITY.—The convening authority of a  
25 military commission under this chapter shall not prepare



1 or review any report concerning the effectiveness, fitness,  
2 or efficiency of a military judge detailed to the military  
3 commission which relates to his performance of duty as  
4 a military judge on the military commission.

5 **“§ 948k. Detail of trial counsel and defense counsel**

6 “(a) **DETAIL OF COUNSEL GENERALLY.**—(1) Trial  
7 counsel and military defense counsel shall be detailed for  
8 each military commission under this chapter.

9 “(2) Assistant trial counsel and assistant and asso-  
10 ciate defense counsel may be detailed for a military com-  
11 mission under this chapter.

12 “(3) Military defense counsel for a military commis-  
13 sion under this chapter shall be detailed as soon as prac-  
14 ticable.

15 “(4) The Secretary of Defense shall prescribe regula-  
16 tions providing for the manner in which trial counsel and  
17 military defense counsel are detailed for military commis-  
18 sions under this chapter and for the persons who are au-  
19 thorized to detail such counsel for such military commis-  
20 sions.

21 “(b) **TRIAL COUNSEL.**—Subject to subsection (e),  
22 trial counsel detailed for a military commission under this  
23 chapter must be—

1           “(1) a judge advocate (as that term is defined  
2 in section 801 of this title (article 1 of the Uniform  
3 Code of Military Justice)) who is—

4           “(A) a graduate of an accredited law  
5 school or is a member of the bar of a Federal  
6 court or of the highest court of a State; and

7           “(B) certified as competent to perform du-  
8 ties as trial counsel before general courts-mar-  
9 tial by the Judge Advocate General of the  
10 armed force of which he is a member; or

11          “(2) a civilian who is—

12           “(A) a member of the bar of a Federal  
13 court or of the highest court of a State; and

14           “(B) otherwise qualified to practice before  
15 the military commission pursuant to regulations  
16 prescribed by the Secretary of Defense.

17          “(c) MILITARY DEFENSE COUNSEL.—Subject to sub-  
18 section (e), military defense counsel detailed for a military  
19 commission under this chapter must be a judge advocate  
20 (as so defined) who is—

21           “(1) a graduate of an accredited law school or  
22 is a member of the bar of a Federal court or of the  
23 highest court of a State; and

24           “(2) certified as competent to perform duties as  
25 defense counsel before general courts-martial by the

1 Judge Advocate General of the armed force of which  
2 he is a member.

3 “(d) CHIEF PROSECUTOR; CHIEF DEFENSE COUN-  
4 SEL.—(1) The Chief Prosecutor in a military commission  
5 under this chapter shall meet the requirements set forth  
6 in subsection (b)(1).

7 “(2) The Chief Defense Counsel in a military com-  
8 mission under this chapter shall meet the requirements set  
9 forth in subsection (c)(1).

10 “(e) INELIGIBILITY OF CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS.—No  
11 person who has acted as an investigator, military judge,  
12 or member of a military commission under this chapter  
13 in any case may act later as trial counsel or military de-  
14 fense counsel in the same case. No person who has acted  
15 for the prosecution before a military commission under  
16 this chapter may act later in the same case for the de-  
17 fense, nor may any person who has acted for the defense  
18 before a military commission under this chapter act later  
19 in the same case for the prosecution.

20 **“§ 948l. Detail or employment of reporters and inter-**  
21 **preters**

22 “(a) COURT REPORTERS.—Under such regulations  
23 as the Secretary of Defense may prescribe, the convening  
24 authority of a military commission under this chapter  
25 shall detail to or employ for the military commission quali-

1 fied court reporters, who shall prepare a verbatim record  
2 of the proceedings of and testimony taken before the mili-  
3 tary commission.

4 “(b) INTERPRETERS.—Under such regulations as the  
5 Secretary of Defense may prescribe, the convening author-  
6 ity of a military commission under this chapter may detail  
7 to or employ for the military commission interpreters who  
8 shall interpret for the military commission, and, as nec-  
9 essary, for trial counsel and defense counsel for the mili-  
10 tary commission, and for the accused.

11 “(c) TRANSCRIPT; RECORD.—The transcript of a  
12 military commission under this chapter shall be under the  
13 control of the convening authority of the military commis-  
14 sion, who shall also be responsible for preparing the record  
15 of the proceedings of the military commission.

16 **“§ 948m. Number of members; excuse of members; ab-**  
17 **sent and additional members**

18 “(a) NUMBER OF MEMBERS.—(1) A military com-  
19 mission under this chapter shall, except as provided in  
20 paragraph (2), have at least five members.

21 “(2) In a case in which the accused before a military  
22 commission under this chapter may be sentenced to a pen-  
23 alty of death, the military commission shall have the num-  
24 ber of members prescribed by section 949m(c) of this title.

1       “(b) EXCUSE OF MEMBERS.—No member of a mili-  
 2 tary commission under this chapter may be absent or ex-  
 3 cused after the military commission has been assembled  
 4 for the trial of a case unless excused—

5           “(1) as a result of challenge;

6           “(2) by the military judge for physical disability  
 7 or other good cause; or

8           “(3) by order of the convening authority for  
 9 good cause.

10       “(c) ABSENT AND ADDITIONAL MEMBERS.—When-  
 11 ever a military commission under this chapter is reduced  
 12 below the number of members required by subsection (a),  
 13 the trial may not proceed unless the convening authority  
 14 details new members sufficient to provide not less than  
 15 such number. The trial may proceed with the new mem-  
 16 bers present after the recorded evidence previously intro-  
 17 duced before the members has been read to the military  
 18 commission in the presence of the military judge, the ac-  
 19 cused (except as provided in section 949d of this title),  
 20 and counsel for both sides.

21       “SUBCHAPTER III—PRE-TRIAL PROCEDURE

“Sec.

“948q. Charges and specifications.

“948r. Compulsory self-incrimination prohibited; statements obtained by torture  
 or cruel, inhuman, or degrading treatment.

“948s. Service of charges.

1 **“§ 948q. Charges and specifications**

2 “(a) CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS.—Charges and  
3 specifications against an accused in a military commission  
4 under this chapter shall be signed by a person subject to  
5 chapter 47 of this title under oath before a commissioned  
6 officer of the armed forces authorized to administer oaths  
7 and shall state—

8 “(1) that the signer has personal knowledge of,  
9 or reason to believe, the matters set forth therein;  
10 and

11 “(2) that they are true in fact to the best of his  
12 knowledge and belief.

13 “(b) NOTICE TO ACCUSED.—Upon the swearing of  
14 the charges and specifications in accordance with sub-  
15 section (a), the accused shall be informed of the charges  
16 and specifications against him as soon as practicable.

17 **“§ 948r. Compulsory self-incrimination prohibited;**  
18 **statements obtained by torture or cruel,**  
19 **inhuman, or degrading treatment**

20 “(a) IN GENERAL.—No person shall be required to  
21 testify against himself at a proceeding of a military com-  
22 mission under this chapter.

23 “(b) STATEMENTS OBTAINED BY TORTURE.—A  
24 statement obtained by use of torture, whether or not under  
25 color of law, shall not be admissible in a trial by military

1 commission under this chapter, except against a person  
2 accused of torture as evidence the statement was made.

3 “(c) STATEMENTS OBTAINED THROUGH CRUEL, IN-  
4 HUMAN, OR DEGRADING TREATMENT.—A statement in  
5 which the degree of coercion is disputed may be admissible  
6 in a trial by military commission under this chapter only  
7 if the military judge finds that—

8 “(1) the totality of the circumstances renders  
9 the statement reliable and possessing sufficient pro-  
10 bative value;

11 “(2) the interests of justice would best be  
12 served by admission of the statement into evidence;  
13 and

14 “(3) the interrogation methods used to obtain  
15 the statement do not amount to cruel, inhuman, or  
16 degrading treatment prohibited by section 1003 of  
17 the Detainee Treatment Act of 2005 (42 U.S.C.  
18 2000dd).

19 **“§ 948s. Service of charges**

20 “The trial counsel assigned to a case before a military  
21 commission under this chapter shall cause to be served  
22 upon the accused and military defense counsel a copy of  
23 the charges upon which trial is to be had in English and,  
24 if appropriate, in another language that the accused un-

1 derstands, sufficiently in advance of trial to prepare a de-  
 2 fense.

### 3 “SUBCHAPTER IV—TRIAL PROCEDURE

“Sec.

“949a. Rules.

“949b. Unlawfully influencing action of military commission.

“949c. Duties of trial counsel and defense counsel.

“949d. Sessions.

“949e. Continuances.

“949f. Challenges.

“949g. Oaths.

“949h. Former jeopardy.

“949i. Pleas of the accused.

“949j. Opportunity to obtain witnesses and other evidence.

“949k. Defense of lack of mental responsibility.

“949l. Voting and rulings.

“949m. Number of votes required.

“949n. Military commission to announce action.

“949o. Record of trial.

#### 4 “§ 949a. Rules

5 “(a) PROCEDURES AND RULES OF EVIDENCE.—Pre-  
 6 trial, trial, and post-trial procedures, including elements  
 7 and modes of proof, for cases triable by military commis-  
 8 sion under this chapter may be prescribed by the Secretary  
 9 of Defense. Such procedures may not be contrary to or  
 10 inconsistent with this chapter. Except as otherwise pro-  
 11 vided in this chapter or chapter 47 of this title, the proce-  
 12 dures and rules of evidence applicable in trials by general  
 13 courts-martial of the United States shall apply in trials  
 14 by military commission under this chapter.

15 “(b) EXCEPTIONS.—(1) The Secretary of Defense, in  
 16 consultation with the Attorney General, may make such  
 17 exceptions in the applicability in trials by military commis-  
 18 sion under this chapter from the procedures and rules of



1 evidence otherwise applicable in general courts-martial as  
2 may be required by the unique circumstances of the con-  
3 duct of military and intelligence operations during hos-  
4 tilities or by other practical need.

5 “(2) Notwithstanding any exceptions authorized by  
6 paragraph (1), the procedures and rules of evidence in  
7 trials by military commission under this chapter shall in-  
8 clude, at a minimum, the following rights:

9 “(A) To present evidence in his defense, to  
10 cross-examine the witnesses who testify against him,  
11 and to examine and respond to all evidence admitted  
12 against him on the issue of guilt or innocence and  
13 for sentencing, as provided for by this chapter.

14 “(B) To be present at all sessions of the mili-  
15 tary commission (other than those for deliberations  
16 or voting), except when excluded under section 949d  
17 of this title.

18 “(C) To be represented before a military com-  
19 mission by civilian counsel if provided at no expense  
20 to the Government, and by either the defense coun-  
21 sel detailed or by military counsel of the accused’s  
22 own selection, if reasonably available.

23 “(D) To self-representation, if the accused  
24 knowingly and competently waives the assistance of  
25 counsel, subject to the provisions of paragraph (4).

1           “(E) To the suppression of evidence that is not  
2 reliable or probative.

3           “(F) To the suppression of evidence the pro-  
4 bative value of which is substantially outweighed  
5 by—

6                   “(i) the danger of unfair prejudice, confu-  
7 sion of the issues, or misleading the members;  
8 or

9                   “(ii) considerations of undue delay, waste  
10 of time, or needless presentation of cumulative  
11 evidence.

12           “(3) In making exceptions in the applicability in  
13 trials by military commission under this chapter from the  
14 procedures and rules otherwise applicable in general  
15 courts-martial, the Secretary of Defense may provide the  
16 following:

17                   “(A) Evidence seized outside the United States  
18 shall not be excluded from trial by military commis-  
19 sion on the grounds that the evidence was not seized  
20 pursuant to a search warrant or authorization.

21                   “(B) A statement of the accused that is other-  
22 wise admissible shall not be excluded from trial by  
23 military commission on grounds of alleged coercion  
24 or compulsory self-incrimination so long as the evi-

1        dence complies with the provisions of section 948r of  
2        this title.

3            “(C) Evidence shall be admitted as authentic so  
4        long as—

5            “(i) the military judge of the military com-  
6        mission determines that there is sufficient evi-  
7        dence that the evidence is what it is claimed to  
8        be; and

9            “(ii) the military judge instructs the mem-  
10        bers that they may consider any issue as to au-  
11        thentication or identification of evidence in de-  
12        termining the weight, if any, to be given to the  
13        evidence.

14            “(D) Hearsay evidence not otherwise admissible  
15        under the rules of evidence applicable in trial by  
16        general courts-martial may be admitted in a trial by  
17        military commission only if—

18            “(i) the proponent of the evidence makes  
19        known to the adverse party, sufficiently in ad-  
20        vance to provide the adverse party with a fair  
21        opportunity to meet the evidence, the pro-  
22        ponent’s intention to offer the evidence, and the  
23        particulars of the evidence (including informa-  
24        tion on the circumstances under which the evi-  
25        dence was obtained); and

1           “(ii) the military judge, after taking into  
2 account all of the circumstances surrounding  
3 the taking of the statement, the degree to which  
4 the statement is corroborated, and the indicia  
5 of reliability within the statement itself, deter-  
6 mines that—

7                   “(I) the statement is offered as evi-  
8 dence of a material fact;

9                   “(II) either—

10                           “(aa) direct testimony from the  
11 witness is not available as a practical  
12 matter, taking into consideration the  
13 physical location of the witness and  
14 the unique circumstances of the con-  
15 duct of military and intelligence oper-  
16 ations during hostilities; or

17                           “(bb) the production of the wit-  
18 ness would have an adverse impact on  
19 military or intelligence operations; and

20                   “(III) the general purposes of the  
21 rules of evidence and the interests of jus-  
22 tice will best be served by admission of the  
23 statement into evidence.

24           “(4)(A) The accused in a military commission under  
25 this chapter who exercises the right to self-representation

1 under paragraph (2)(D) shall conform his deportment and  
2 the conduct of the defense to the rules of evidence, proce-  
3 dure, and decorum applicable to trials by military commis-  
4 sion.

5 “(B) Failure of the accused to conform to the rules  
6 described in subparagraph (A) may result in a partial or  
7 total revocation by the military judge of the right of self-  
8 representation under paragraph (2)(D). In such case, the  
9 military counsel of the accused or an appropriately author-  
10 ized civilian counsel shall perform the functions necessary  
11 for the defense.

12 “(c) DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO PRESCRIBE  
13 REGULATIONS.—The Secretary of Defense may delegate  
14 the authority of the Secretary to prescribe regulations  
15 under this chapter.

16 **“§ 949b. Unlawfully influencing action of military**  
17 **commission**

18 “(a) IN GENERAL.—(1) No authority convening a  
19 military commission under this chapter may censure, rep-  
20 rimand, or admonish the military commission, or any  
21 member, military judge, or counsel thereof, with respect  
22 to the findings or sentence adjudged by the military com-  
23 mission, or with respect to any other exercises of its or  
24 their functions in the conduct of the proceedings.

1       “(2) No person may attempt to coerce or, by any un-  
2 authorized means, influence—

3           “(A) the action of a military commission under  
4 this chapter, or any member thereof, in reaching the  
5 findings or sentence in any case;

6           “(B) the action of any convening, approving, or  
7 reviewing authority with respect to their judicial  
8 acts; or

9           “(C) the exercise of professional judgment by  
10 trial counsel or defense counsel.

11       “(3) The provisions of this subsection shall not apply  
12 with respect to—

13           “(A) general instructional or informational  
14 courses in military justice if such courses are de-  
15 signed solely for the purpose of instructing members  
16 of a command in the substantive and procedural as-  
17 pects of military commissions; or

18           “(B) statements and instructions given in open  
19 proceedings by a military judge or counsel.

20       “(b) PROHIBITION ON CONSIDERATION OF ACTIONS  
21 ON COMMISSION IN EVALUATION OF FITNESS.—In the  
22 preparation of an effectiveness, fitness, or efficiency report  
23 or any other report or document used in whole or in part  
24 for the purpose of determining whether a commissioned  
25 officer of the armed forces is qualified to be advanced in

1 grade, or in determining the assignment or transfer of any  
2 such officer or whether any such officer should be retained  
3 on active duty, no person may—

4           “(1) consider or evaluate the performance of  
5 duty of any member of a military commission under  
6 this chapter; or

7           “(2) give a less favorable rating or evaluation  
8 to any commissioned officer because of the zeal with  
9 which such officer, in acting as counsel, represented  
10 any accused before a military commission under this  
11 chapter.

12 **“§ 949c. Duties of trial counsel and defense counsel**

13           “(a) TRIAL COUNSEL.—The trial counsel of a mili-  
14 tary commission under this chapter shall prosecute in the  
15 name of the United States.

16           “(b) DEFENSE COUNSEL.—(1) The accused shall be  
17 represented in his defense before a military commission  
18 under this chapter as provided in this subsection.

19           “(2) The accused may be represented by military  
20 counsel detailed under section 948k of this title or by mili-  
21 tary counsel of the accused’s own selection, if reasonably  
22 available.

23           “(3) The accused may be represented by civilian  
24 counsel if retained by the accused, provided that such civil-  
25 ian counsel—

1           “(A) is a United States citizen;

2           “(B) is admitted to the practice of law in a  
3 State, district, or possession of the United States, or  
4 before a Federal court;

5           “(C) has not been the subject of any sanction  
6 of disciplinary action by any court, bar, or other  
7 competent governmental authority for relevant mis-  
8 conduct;

9           “(D) has been determined to be eligible for ac-  
10 cess to information classified at the level Secret or  
11 higher; and

12           “(E) has signed a written agreement to comply  
13 with all applicable regulations or instructions for  
14 counsel, including any rules of court for conduct  
15 during the proceedings.

16           “(4) If the accused is represented by civilian counsel,  
17 military counsel shall act as associate counsel.

18           “(5) The accused is not entitled to be represented by  
19 more than one military counsel. However, the person au-  
20 thorized under regulations prescribed under section 948k  
21 of this title to detail counsel, in such person’s sole discre-  
22 tion, may detail additional military counsel to represent  
23 the accused.



1       “(6) Defense counsel may cross-examine each witness  
2 for the prosecution who testifies before a military commis-  
3 sion under this chapter.

4       “(7) Civilian defense counsel shall protect any classi-  
5 fied information received during the course of representa-  
6 tion of the accused in accordance with all applicable law  
7 governing the protection of classified information, and  
8 may not divulge such information to any person not au-  
9 thorized to receive it.

10 **“§ 949d. Sessions**

11       “(a) SESSIONS WITHOUT PRESENCE OF MEM-  
12 BERS.—(1) At any time after the service of charges which  
13 have been referred for trial by military commission under  
14 this chapter, the military judge may call the military com-  
15 mission into session without the presence of the members  
16 for the purpose of—

17           “(A) hearing and determining motions raising  
18 defenses or objections which are capable of deter-  
19 mination without trial of the issues raised by a plea  
20 of not guilty;

21           “(B) hearing and ruling upon any matter which  
22 may be ruled upon by the military judge under this  
23 chapter, whether or not the matter is appropriate for  
24 later consideration or decision by the members;

1           “(C) if permitted by regulations prescribed by  
2 the Secretary of Defense, receiving the pleas of the  
3 accused; and

4           “(D) performing any other procedural function  
5 which may be performed by the military judge under  
6 this chapter or under rules prescribed pursuant to  
7 section 949a of this title and which does not require  
8 the presence of the members.

9           “(2) Except as provided in subsections (b), (c), and  
10 (d), any proceedings under paragraph (1) shall be con-  
11 ducted in the presence of the accused, defense counsel, and  
12 trial counsel, and shall be made part of the record.

13           “(b) DELIBERATION OR VOTE OF MEMBERS.—When  
14 the members of a military commission under this chapter  
15 deliberate or vote, only the members may be present.

16           “(c) CLOSURE OF PROCEEDINGS.—(1) The military  
17 judge may close to the public all or part of the proceedings  
18 of a military commission under this chapter.

19           “(2) The military judge may close to the public all  
20 or a portion of the proceedings under paragraph (1) only  
21 upon making a specific finding that such closure is nec-  
22 essary to—

23           “(A) protect information the disclosure of which  
24 could reasonably be expected to cause damage to the

1 national security, including intelligence or law en-  
2 forcement sources, methods, or activities; or

3 “(B) ensure the physical safety of individuals.

4 “(3) A finding under paragraph (2) may be based  
5 upon a presentation, including a presentation ex parte or  
6 in camera, by either trial counsel or defense counsel.

7 “(d) EXCLUSION OF ACCUSED FROM CERTAIN PRO-  
8 CEEDINGS.—The military judge may exclude the accused  
9 from any portion of a proceeding upon a determination  
10 that, after being warned by the military judge, the accused  
11 persists in conduct that justifies exclusion from the court-  
12 room—

13 “(1) to ensure the physical safety of individuals;  
14 or

15 “(2) to prevent disruption of the proceedings by  
16 the accused.

17 **“§ 949e. Continuances**

18 “The military judge in a military commission under  
19 this chapter may, for reasonable cause, grant a continu-  
20 ance to any party for such time, and as often, as may  
21 appear to be just.

22 **“§ 949f. Challenges**

23 “(a) CHALLENGES AUTHORIZED.—The military  
24 judge and members of a military commission under this  
25 chapter may be challenged by the accused or trial counsel

1 for cause stated to the military commission. The military  
2 judge shall determine the relevance and validity of chal-  
3 lenges for cause, and may not receive a challenge to more  
4 than one person at a time. Challenges by trial counsel  
5 shall ordinarily be presented and decided before those by  
6 the accused are offered.

7 “(b) PEREMPTORY CHALLENGES.—The accused and  
8 trial counsel are each entitled to one peremptory challenge,  
9 but the military judge may not be challenged except for  
10 cause.

11 “(c) CHALLENGES AGAINST ADDITIONAL MEM-  
12 BERS.—Whenever additional members are detailed to a  
13 military commission under this chapter, and after any  
14 challenges for cause against such additional members are  
15 presented and decided, the accused and trial counsel are  
16 each entitled to one peremptory challenge against mem-  
17 bers not previously subject to peremptory challenge.

18 **“§ 949g. Oaths**

19 “(a) IN GENERAL.—(1) Before performing their re-  
20 spective duties in a military commission under this chap-  
21 ter, military judges, members, trial counsel, defense coun-  
22 sel, reporters, and interpreters shall take an oath to per-  
23 form their duties faithfully.

24 “(2) The form of the oath required by paragraph (1),  
25 the time and place of the taking thereof, the manner of

1 recording thereof, and whether the oath shall be taken for  
2 all cases in which duties are to be performed or for a par-  
3 ticular case, shall be as provided in regulations prescribed  
4 by the Secretary of Defense. The regulations may provide  
5 that—

6           “(A) an oath to perform faithfully duties as a  
7 military judge, trial counsel, or defense counsel may  
8 be taken at any time by any judge advocate or other  
9 person certified to be qualified or competent for the  
10 duty; and

11           “(B) if such an oath is taken, such oath need  
12 not again be taken at the time the judge advocate  
13 or other person is detailed to that duty.

14           “(b) WITNESSES.—Each witness before a military  
15 commission under this chapter shall be examined on oath.

16           “(c) OATH DEFINED.—In this section, the term  
17 ‘oath’ includes an affirmation.

18 **“§ 949h. Former jeopardy**

19           “(a) IN GENERAL.—No person may, without his con-  
20 sent, be tried by a military commission under this chapter  
21 a second time for the same offense.

22           “(b) SCOPE OF TRIAL.—No proceeding in which the  
23 accused has been found guilty by military commission  
24 under this chapter upon any charge or specification is a  
25 trial in the sense of this section until the finding of guilty

1 has become final after review of the case has been fully  
2 completed.

3 **“§ 949i. Pleas of the accused**

4 “(a) PLEA OF NOT GUILTY.—If an accused in a mili-  
5 tary commission under this chapter after a plea of guilty  
6 sets up matter inconsistent with the plea, or if it appears  
7 that the accused has entered the plea of guilty through  
8 lack of understanding of its meaning and effect, or if the  
9 accused fails or refuses to plead, a plea of not guilty shall  
10 be entered in the record, and the military commission shall  
11 proceed as though the accused had pleaded not guilty.

12 “(b) FINDING OF GUILT AFTER GUILTY PLEA.—  
13 With respect to any charge or specification to which a plea  
14 of guilty has been made by the accused in a military com-  
15 mission under this chapter and accepted by the military  
16 judge, a finding of guilty of the charge or specification  
17 may be entered immediately without a vote. The finding  
18 shall constitute the finding of the military commission un-  
19 less the plea of guilty is withdrawn prior to announcement  
20 of the sentence, in which event the proceedings shall con-  
21 tinue as though the accused had pleaded not guilty.

22 **“§ 949j. Opportunity to obtain witnesses and other**  
23 **evidence**

24 “(a) IN GENERAL.—(1) Defense counsel in a military  
25 commission under this chapter shall have a reasonable op-

1 portunity to obtain witnesses and other evidence as pro-  
2 vided in regulations prescribed by the Secretary of De-  
3 fense.

4 “(2) Process issued in military commissions under  
5 this chapter to compel witnesses to appear and testify and  
6 to compel the production of other evidence—

7 “(A) shall be similar to that which courts of the  
8 United States having criminal jurisdiction may law-  
9 fully issue; and

10 “(B) shall run to any place where the United  
11 States shall have jurisdiction thereof.

12 “(b) DISCLOSURE OF EXCULPATORY EVIDENCE.—

13 (1) As soon as practicable, trial counsel in a military com-  
14 mission under this chapter shall disclose to the defense  
15 the existence of any evidence that reasonably tends to—

16 “(A) negate the guilt of the accused of an of-  
17 fense charged; or

18 “(B) reduce the degree of guilt of the accused  
19 with respect to an offense charged.

20 “(2) The trial counsel shall, as soon as practicable,  
21 disclose to the defense the existence of evidence that rea-  
22 sonably tends to impeach the credibility of a witness whom  
23 the government intends to call at trial.

24 “(3) The trial counsel shall, as soon as practicable  
25 upon a finding of guilt, disclose to the defense the exist-

1 ence of evidence that is not subject to paragraph (1) or  
2 paragraph (2) but that reasonably may be viewed as miti-  
3 gation evidence at sentencing.

4 “(4) The disclosure obligations under this subsection  
5 encompass evidence that is known or reasonably should  
6 be known to any government officials who participated in  
7 the investigation and prosecution of the case against the  
8 defendant.

9 **“§ 949k. Defense of lack of mental responsibility**

10 “(a) AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE.—It is an affirmative  
11 defense in a trial by military commission under this chap-  
12 ter that, at the time of the commission of the acts consti-  
13 tuting the offense, the accused, as a result of a severe  
14 mental disease or defect, was unable to appreciate the na-  
15 ture and quality or the wrongfulness of the acts. Mental  
16 disease or defect does not otherwise constitute a defense.

17 “(b) BURDEN OF PROOF.—The accused in a military  
18 commission under this chapter has the burden of proving  
19 the defense of lack of mental responsibility by clear and  
20 convincing evidence.

21 “(c) FINDINGS FOLLOWING ASSERTION OF DE-  
22 FENSE.—Whenever lack of mental responsibility of the ac-  
23 cused with respect to an offense is properly at issue in  
24 a military commission under this chapter, the military  
25 judge shall instruct the members as to the defense of lack



1 of mental responsibility under this section and shall  
2 charge the members to find the accused—

3 “(1) guilty;

4 “(2) not guilty; or

5 “(3) subject to subsection (d), not guilty by rea-  
6 son of lack of mental responsibility.

7 “(d) MAJORITY VOTE REQUIRED FOR FINDING.—

8 The accused shall be found not guilty by reason of lack  
9 of mental responsibility under subsection (c)(3) only if a  
10 majority of the members present at the time the vote is  
11 taken determines that the defense of lack of mental re-  
12 sponsibility has been established.

13 **“§ 949l. Voting and rulings**

14 “(a) VOTE BY SECRET WRITTEN BALLOT.—Voting  
15 by members of a military commission under this chapter  
16 on the findings and on the sentence shall be by secret writ-  
17 ten ballot.

18 “(b) RULINGS.—(1) The military judge in a military  
19 commission under this chapter shall rule upon all ques-  
20 tions of law, including the admissibility of evidence and  
21 all interlocutory questions arising during the proceedings.

22 “(2) Any ruling made by the military judge upon a  
23 question of law or an interlocutory question (other than  
24 the factual issue of mental responsibility of the accused)  
25 is conclusive and constitutes the ruling of the military

1 commission. However, a military judge may change his  
2 ruling at any time during the trial.

3 “(c) INSTRUCTIONS PRIOR TO VOTE.—Before a vote  
4 is taken of the findings of a military commission under  
5 this chapter, the military judge shall, in the presence of  
6 the accused and counsel, instruct the members as to the  
7 elements of the offense and charge the members—

8 “(1) that the accused must be presumed to be  
9 innocent until his guilt is established by legal and  
10 competent evidence beyond a reasonable doubt;

11 “(2) that in the case being considered, if there  
12 is a reasonable doubt as to the guilt of the accused,  
13 the doubt must be resolved in favor of the accused  
14 and he must be acquitted;

15 “(3) that, if there is reasonable doubt as to the  
16 degree of guilt, the finding must be in a lower de-  
17 gree as to which there is no reasonable doubt; and

18 “(4) that the burden of proof to establish the  
19 guilt of the accused beyond a reasonable doubt is  
20 upon the United States.

21 **“§ 949m. Number of votes required**

22 “(a) CONVICTION.—No person may be convicted by  
23 a military commission under this chapter of any offense,  
24 except as provided in section 949i(b) of this title or by

1 concurrence of two-thirds of the members present at the  
2 time the vote is taken.

3 “(b) SENTENCES.—(1) Except as provided in para-  
4 graphs (2) and (3), sentences shall be determined by a  
5 military commission by the concurrence of two-thirds of  
6 the members present at the time the vote is taken.

7 “(2) No person may be sentenced to death by a mili-  
8 tary commission, except insofar as—

9 “(A) the penalty of death has been expressly  
10 authorized under this chapter, chapter 47 of this  
11 title, or the law of war for an offense of which the  
12 accused has been found guilty;

13 “(B) trial counsel expressly sought the penalty  
14 of death by filing an appropriate notice in advance  
15 of trial;

16 “(C) the accused was convicted of the offense  
17 by the concurrence of all the members present at the  
18 time the vote is taken; and

19 “(D) all members present at the time the vote  
20 was taken concurred in the sentence of death.

21 “(3) No person may be sentenced to life imprison-  
22 ment, or to confinement for more than 10 years, by a mili-  
23 tary commission under this chapter except by the concur-  
24 rence of three-fourths of the members present at the time  
25 the vote is taken.

1       “(c) NUMBER OF MEMBERS REQUIRED FOR PEN-  
2 ALTY OF DEATH.—(1) Except as provided in paragraph  
3 (2), in a case in which the penalty of death is sought, the  
4 number of members of the military commission under this  
5 chapter shall be not less than 12 members.

6       “(2) In any case described in paragraph (1) in which  
7 12 members are not reasonably available for a military  
8 commission because of physical conditions or military ex-  
9 igencies, the convening authority shall specify a lesser  
10 number of members for the military commission (but not  
11 fewer than 5 members), and the military commission may  
12 be assembled, and the trial held, with not less than the  
13 number of members so specified. In any such case, the  
14 convening authority shall make a detailed written state-  
15 ment, to be appended to the record, stating why a greater  
16 number of members were not reasonably available.

17 **“§ 949n. Military commission to announce action**

18       “A military commission under this chapter shall an-  
19 nounce its findings and sentence to the parties as soon  
20 as determined.

21 **“§ 949o. Record of trial**

22       “(a) RECORD; AUTHENTICATION.—Each military  
23 commission under this chapter shall keep a separate, ver-  
24 batim, record of the proceedings in each case brought be-  
25 fore it, and the record shall be authenticated by the signa-

1 ture of the military judge. If the record cannot be authen-  
2 ticated by the military judge by reason of his death, dis-  
3 ability, or absence, it shall be authenticated by the signa-  
4 ture of the trial counsel or by a member if the trial counsel  
5 is unable to authenticate it by reason of his death, dis-  
6 ability, or absence. Where appropriate, and as provided  
7 in regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense, the  
8 record of a military commission under this chapter may  
9 contain a classified annex.

10 “(b) COMPLETE RECORD REQUIRED.—A complete  
11 record of the proceedings and testimony shall be prepared  
12 in every military commission under this chapter.

13 “(c) PROVISION OF COPY TO ACCUSED.—A copy of  
14 the record of the proceedings of the military commission  
15 under this chapter shall be given the accused as soon as  
16 it is authenticated. If the record contains classified infor-  
17 mation, or a classified annex, the accused shall receive a  
18 redacted version of the record consistent with the require-  
19 ments of section 949d(c)(4) of this title. Defense counsel  
20 shall have access to the unredacted record, as provided  
21 in regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense.

22 “SUBCHAPTER V—CLASSIFIED INFORMATION  
23 PROCEDURES

“Sec.

“949p-1. Protection of classified information: applicability of subchapter.

“949p-2. Pretrial conference.

“949p-3. Protective orders.

“949p-4. Discovery of, and access to, classified information by the accused.

“949p-5. Notice by accused of intention to disclose classified information.

“949p-6. Procedure for cases involving classified information.

“949p-7. Introduction of classified information into evidence.

1 **“§ 949p-1. Protection of classified information: appli-**  
2 **cability of subchapter**

3 “(a) PROTECTION OF CLASSIFIED INFORMATION.—

4 Classified information shall be protected and is privileged  
5 from disclosure if disclosure would be detrimental to the  
6 national security. Under no circumstances may a military  
7 judge order the release of classified information to any  
8 person not authorized to receive such information.

9 “(b) ACCESS TO EVIDENCE.—Any information ad-  
10 mitted into evidence pursuant to any rule, procedure, or  
11 order by the military judge shall be provided to the ac-  
12 cused.

13 “(c) DECLASSIFICATION.—Trial counsel shall work  
14 with the original classification authorities for evidence that  
15 may be used at trial to ensure that such evidence is declas-  
16 sified to the maximum extent possible, consistent with the  
17 requirements of national security. A decision not to declas-  
18 sify evidence under this section shall not be subject to re-  
19 view by a military commission or upon appeal.

20 “(d) CONSTRUCTION OF PROVISIONS.—The judicial  
21 construction of the Classified Information Procedures Act  
22 (18 U.S.C. App.) shall be authoritative in the interpreta-  
23 tion of this subchapter, except to the extent that such con-

1 struction is inconsistent with the specific requirements of  
2 this chapter.

3 **“§ 949p–2. Pretrial conference**

4 “(a) MOTION.—At any time after service of charges,  
5 any party may move for a pretrial conference to consider  
6 matters relating to classified information that may arise  
7 in connection with the prosecution.

8 “(b) CONFERENCE.—Following a motion under sub-  
9 section (a), or sua sponte, the military judge shall prompt-  
10 ly hold a pretrial conference. Upon request by either party,  
11 the court shall hold such conference ex parte to the extent  
12 necessary to protect classified information from disclosure,  
13 in accordance with the practice of the Federal courts  
14 under the Classified Information Procedures Act (18  
15 U.S.C. App.).

16 “(c) MATTERS TO BE ESTABLISHED AT PRETRIAL  
17 CONFERENCE.—

18 “(1) TIMING OF SUBSEQUENT ACTIONS.—At  
19 the pretrial conference, the military judge shall es-  
20 tablish the timing of—

21 “(A) requests for discovery;

22 “(B) the provision of notice required by  
23 section 949p–5 of this title; and

24 “(C) the initiation of the procedure estab-  
25 lished by section 949p–6 of this title.





1           “(1) DECLARATIONS BY THE UNITED STATES  
2 OF DAMAGE TO NATIONAL SECURITY.—In any case  
3 before a military commission in which the United  
4 States seeks to delete, withhold, or otherwise obtain  
5 other relief with respect to the discovery of or access  
6 to any classified information, the trial counsel shall  
7 submit a declaration invoking the United States’  
8 classified information privilege and setting forth the  
9 damage to the national security that the discovery of  
10 or access to such information reasonably could be  
11 expected to cause. The declaration shall be signed by  
12 a knowledgeable United States official possessing  
13 authority to classify information.

14           “(2) STANDARD FOR AUTHORIZATION OF DIS-  
15 COVERY OR ACCESS.—Upon the submission of a dec-  
16 laration under paragraph (1), the military judge  
17 shall not authorize the discovery of or access to such  
18 classified information unless the military judge de-  
19 termines that such classified information would be  
20 noncumulative, relevant, and helpful to a legally cog-  
21 nizable defense, rebuttal of the prosecution’s case, or  
22 to sentencing, in accordance with standards gen-  
23 erally applicable to discovery of or access to classi-  
24 fied information in Federal criminal cases. If the  
25 discovery of or access to such classified information

1 is authorized, it shall be addressed in accordance  
2 with the requirements of subsection (b).

3 “(b) DISCOVERY OF CLASSIFIED INFORMATION.—

4 “(1) SUBSTITUTIONS AND OTHER RELIEF.—

5 The military judge, in assessing the accused’s dis-  
6 covery of or access to classified information under  
7 this section, may authorize the United States—

8 “(A) to delete or withhold specified items  
9 of classified information;

10 “(B) to substitute a summary for classified  
11 information; or

12 “(C) to substitute a statement admitting  
13 relevant facts that the classified information or  
14 material would tend to prove.

15 “(2) EX PARTE PRESENTATIONS.—The military  
16 judge shall permit the trial counsel to make a re-  
17 quest for an authorization under paragraph (1) in  
18 the form of an ex parte presentation to the extent  
19 necessary to protect classified information, in ac-  
20 cordance with the practice of the Federal courts  
21 under the Classified Information Procedures Act (18  
22 U.S.C. App.). If the military judge enters an order  
23 granting relief following such an ex parte showing,  
24 the entire text of the written submission shall be  
25 sealed and preserved in the records of the military

1 commission to be made available to the appellate  
2 court in the event of an appeal.

3 “(3) ACTION BY MILITARY JUDGE.—The mili-  
4 tary judge shall grant the request of the trial coun-  
5 sel to substitute a summary or to substitute a state-  
6 ment admitting relevant facts, or to provide other  
7 relief in accordance with paragraph (1), if the mili-  
8 tary judge finds that the summary, statement, or  
9 other relief would provide the accused with substan-  
10 tially the same ability to make a defense as would  
11 discovery of or access to the specific classified infor-  
12 mation.

13 “(c) RECONSIDERATION.—An order of a military  
14 judge authorizing a request of the trial counsel to sub-  
15 stitute, summarize, withhold, or prevent access to classi-  
16 fied information under this section is not subject to a mo-  
17 tion for reconsideration by the accused, if such order was  
18 entered pursuant to an ex parte showing under this sec-  
19 tion.

20 **“§ 949p-5. Notice by accused of intention to disclose**  
21 **classified information**

22 “(a) NOTICE BY ACCUSED.—

23 “(1) NOTIFICATION OF TRIAL COUNSEL AND  
24 MILITARY JUDGE.—If an accused reasonably expects  
25 to disclose, or to cause the disclosure of, classified

1 information in any manner in connection with any  
2 trial or pretrial proceeding involving the prosecution  
3 of such accused, the accused shall, within the time  
4 specified by the military judge or, where no time is  
5 specified, within 30 days before trial, notify the trial  
6 counsel and the military judge in writing. Such no-  
7 tice shall include a brief description of the classified  
8 information. Whenever the accused learns of addi-  
9 tional classified information the accused reasonably  
10 expects to disclose, or to cause the disclosure of, at  
11 any such proceeding, the accused shall notify trial  
12 counsel and the military judge in writing as soon as  
13 possible thereafter and shall include a brief descrip-  
14 tion of the classified information.

15 “(2) LIMITATION ON DISCLOSURE BY AC-  
16 CUSED.—No accused shall disclose, or cause the dis-  
17 closure of, any information known or believed to be  
18 classified in connection with a trial or pretrial pro-  
19 ceeding until—

20 “(A) notice has been given under para-  
21 graph (1); and

22 “(B) the United States has been afforded  
23 a reasonable opportunity to seek a determina-  
24 tion pursuant to the procedure set forth in sec-  
25 tion 949p-6 of this title and the time for the

1 United States to appeal such determination  
2 under section 950d of this title has expired or  
3 any appeal under that section by the United  
4 States is decided.

5 “(b) FAILURE TO COMPLY.—If the accused fails to  
6 comply with the requirements of subsection (a), the mili-  
7 tary judge—

8 “(1) may preclude disclosure of any classified  
9 information not made the subject of notification; and

10 “(2) may prohibit the examination by the ac-  
11 cused of any witness with respect to any such infor-  
12 mation.

13 **“§ 949p–6. Procedure for cases involving classified in-**  
14 **formation**

15 “(a) MOTION FOR HEARING.—

16 “(1) REQUEST FOR HEARING.—Within the time  
17 specified by the military judge for the filing of a mo-  
18 tion under this section, either party may request the  
19 military judge to conduct a hearing to make all de-  
20 terminations concerning the use, relevance, or ad-  
21 missibility of classified information that would other-  
22 wise be made during the trial or pretrial proceeding.

23 “(2) CONDUCT OF HEARING.—Upon a request  
24 by either party under paragraph (1), the military

1 judge shall conduct such a hearing and shall rule  
2 prior to conducting any further proceedings.

3 “(3) IN CAMERA HEARING UPON DECLARATION  
4 TO COURT BY APPROPRIATE OFFICIAL OF RISK OF  
5 DISCLOSURE OF CLASSIFIED INFORMATION.—Any  
6 hearing held pursuant to this subsection (or any por-  
7 tion of such hearing specified in the request of a  
8 knowledgeable United States official) shall be held in  
9 camera if a knowledgeable United States official pos-  
10 sessing authority to classify information submits to  
11 the military judge a declaration that a public pro-  
12 ceeding may result in the disclosure of classified in-  
13 formation. Classified information is not subject to  
14 disclosure under this section unless the information  
15 is relevant and necessary to an element of the of-  
16 fense or a legally cognizable defense and is otherwise  
17 admissible in evidence.

18 “(4) MILITARY JUDGE TO MAKE DETERMINA-  
19 TIONS IN WRITING.—As to each item of classified in-  
20 formation, the military judge shall set forth in writ-  
21 ing the basis for the determination.

22 “(b) NOTICE AND USE OF CLASSIFIED INFORMATION  
23 BY THE GOVERNMENT.—

24 “(1) NOTICE TO ACCUSED.—Before any hearing  
25 is conducted pursuant to a request by the trial coun-

1       sel under subsection (a), trial counsel shall provide  
2       the accused with notice of the classified information  
3       that is at issue. Such notice shall identify the spe-  
4       cific classified information at issue whenever that in-  
5       formation previously has been made available to the  
6       accused by the United States. When the United  
7       States has not previously made the information  
8       available to the accused in connection with the case  
9       the information may be described by generic cat-  
10      egory, in such forms as the military judge may ap-  
11      prove, rather than by identification of the specific in-  
12      formation of concern to the United States.

13           “(2) ORDER BY MILITARY JUDGE UPON RE-  
14      QUEST OF ACCUSED.—Whenever the trial counsel re-  
15      quests a hearing under subsection (a), the military  
16      judge, upon request of the accused, may order the  
17      trial counsel to provide the accused, prior to trial,  
18      such details as to the portion of the charge or speci-  
19      fication at issue in the hearing as are needed to give  
20      the accused fair notice to prepare for the hearing.

21      “(c) SUBSTITUTIONS.—

22           “(1) IN CAMERA PRETRIAL HEARING.—Upon  
23      request of the trial counsel pursuant to the Military  
24      Commission Rules of Evidence, and in accordance  
25      with the security procedures established by the mili-

1        tary judge, the military judge shall conduct a classi-  
2        fied in camera pretrial hearing concerning the ad-  
3        missibility of classified information.

4            “(2) PROTECTION OF SOURCES, METHODS, AND  
5        ACTIVITIES BY WHICH EVIDENCE ACQUIRED.—The  
6        military judge shall permit the trial counsel to intro-  
7        duce otherwise admissible evidence, including a sub-  
8        stituted evidentiary foundation pursuant to the pro-  
9        cedures described in subsection (d), before a military  
10       commission while protecting from disclosure the  
11       sources, methods, or activities by which the United  
12       States acquired the evidence if the military judge  
13       finds that the sources, methods, or activities are  
14       classified, the evidence is reliable, and the redaction  
15       is consistent with affording the accused a fair trial.

16           “(d) ALTERNATIVE PROCEDURE FOR DISCLOSURE  
17       OF CLASSIFIED INFORMATION.—

18           “(1) MOTION BY THE UNITED STATES.—Upon  
19       any determination by the military judge authorizing  
20       the disclosure of specific classified information under  
21       the procedures established by this section, the trial  
22       counsel may move that, in lieu of the disclosure of  
23       such specific classified information, the military  
24       judge order—



1           “(A) the substitution for such classified in-  
2           formation of a statement admitting relevant  
3           facts that the specific classified information  
4           would tend to prove;

5           “(B) the substitution for such classified in-  
6           formation of a summary of the specific classi-  
7           fied information; or

8           “(C) any other procedure or redaction lim-  
9           iting the disclosure of specific classified infor-  
10          mation.

11          “(2) ACTION ON MOTION.—The military judge  
12          shall grant such a motion of the trial counsel if the  
13          military judge finds that the statement, summary, or  
14          other procedure or redaction will provide the defend-  
15          ant with substantially the same ability to make his  
16          defense as would disclosure of the specific classified  
17          information.

18          “(3) HEARING ON MOTION.—The military judge  
19          shall hold a hearing on any motion under this sub-  
20          section. Any such hearing shall be held in camera at  
21          the request of a knowledgeable United States official  
22          possessing authority to classify information.

23          “(4) SUBMISSION OF STATEMENT OF DAMAGE  
24          TO NATIONAL SECURITY IF DISCLOSURE OR-  
25          DERED.—The trial counsel may, in connection with

1 a motion under paragraph (1), submit to the mili-  
2 tary judge a declaration signed by a knowledgeable  
3 United States official possessing authority to classify  
4 information certifying that disclosure of classified in-  
5 formation would cause identifiable damage to the  
6 national security of the United States and explaining  
7 the basis for the classification of such information.  
8 If so requested by the trial counsel, the military  
9 judge shall examine such declaration during an ex  
10 parte presentation.

11 “(e) SEALING OF RECORDS OF IN CAMERA HEAR-  
12 INGS.—If at the close of an in camera hearing under this  
13 section (or any portion of a hearing under this section that  
14 is held in camera), the military judge determines that the  
15 classified information at issue may not be disclosed or elic-  
16 ited at the trial or pretrial proceeding, the record of such  
17 in camera hearing shall be sealed and preserved for use  
18 in the event of an appeal. The accused may seek reconsid-  
19 eration of the military judge’s determination prior to or  
20 during trial.

21 “(f) PROHIBITION ON DISCLOSURE OF CLASSIFIED  
22 INFORMATION BY THE ACCUSED; RELIEF FOR ACCUSED  
23 WHEN THE UNITED STATES OPPOSES DISCLOSURE.—

24 “(1) ORDER TO PREVENT DISCLOSURE BY AC-  
25 CUSED.—Whenever the military judge denies a mo-

1 tion by the trial counsel that the judge issue an  
2 order under subsection (a), (c), or (d) and the trial  
3 counsel files with the military judge a declaration  
4 signed by a knowledgeable United States official  
5 possessing authority to classify information objecting  
6 to disclosure of the classified information at issue,  
7 the military judge shall order that the accused not  
8 disclose or cause the disclosure of such information.

9 “(2) RESULT OF ORDER UNDER PARAGRAPH  
10 (1).—Whenever an accused is prevented by an order  
11 under paragraph (1) from disclosing or causing the  
12 disclosure of classified information, the military  
13 judge shall dismiss the case; except that, when the  
14 military judge determines that the interests of jus-  
15 tice would not be served by dismissal of the case, the  
16 military judge shall order such other action, in lieu  
17 of dismissing the charge or specification, as the mili-  
18 tary judge determines is appropriate. Such action  
19 may include, but need not be limited to, the fol-  
20 lowing:

21 “(A) Dismissing specified charges or speci-  
22 fications.

23 “(B) Finding against the United States on  
24 any issue as to which the excluded classified in-  
25 formation relates.

1           “(C) Striking or precluding all or part of  
2           the testimony of a witness.

3           “(3) TIME FOR THE UNITED STATES TO SEEK  
4 INTERLOCUTORY APPEAL.—An order under para-  
5 graph (2) shall not take effect until the military  
6 judge has afforded the United States—

7           “(A) an opportunity to appeal such order  
8           under section 950d of this title; and

9           “(B) an opportunity thereafter to withdraw  
10          its objection to the disclosure of the classified  
11          information at issue.

12          “(g) RECIPROCITY.—

13          “(1) DISCLOSURE OF REBUTTAL INFORMA-  
14 TION.—Whenever the military judge determines that  
15 classified information may be disclosed in connection  
16 with a trial or pretrial proceeding, the military judge  
17 shall, unless the interests of fairness do not so re-  
18 quire, order the United States to provide the ac-  
19 cused with the information it expects to use to rebut  
20 the classified information. The military judge may  
21 place the United States under a continuing duty to  
22 disclose such rebuttal information.

23          “(2) SANCTION FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY.—If  
24 the United States fails to comply with its obligation  
25 under this subsection, the military judge—

1           “(A) may exclude any evidence not made  
2           the subject of a required disclosure; and

3           “(B) may prohibit the examination by the  
4           United States of any witness with respect to  
5           such information.

6   **“§ 949p-7. Introduction of classified information into**  
7           **evidence**

8           “(a) PRESERVATION OF CLASSIFICATION STATUS.—  
9   Writings, recordings, and photographs containing classi-  
10   fied information may be admitted into evidence in pro-  
11   ceedings of military commissions under this chapter with-  
12   out change in their classification status.

13          “(b) PRECAUTIONS BY MILITARY JUDGES.—

14               “(1) PRECAUTIONS IN ADMITTING CLASSIFIED  
15   INFORMATION INTO EVIDENCE.—The military judge  
16   in a trial by military commission, in order to prevent  
17   unnecessary disclosure of classified information, may  
18   order admission into evidence of only part of a writ-  
19   ing, recording, or photograph, or may order admis-  
20   sion into evidence of the whole writing, recording, or  
21   photograph with excision of some or all of the classi-  
22   fied information contained therein, unless the whole  
23   ought in fairness be considered.

24               “(2) CLASSIFIED INFORMATION KEPT UNDER  
25   SEAL.—The military judge shall allow classified in-

1 formation offered or accepted into evidence to re-  
2 main under seal during the trial, even if such evi-  
3 dence is disclosed in the military commission, and  
4 may, upon motion by the Government, seal exhibits  
5 containing classified information for any period after  
6 trial as necessary to prevent a disclosure of classified  
7 information when a knowledgeable United States of-  
8 ficial possessing authority to classify information  
9 submits to the military judge a declaration setting  
10 forth the damage to the national security that the  
11 disclosure of such information reasonably could be  
12 expected to cause.

13 “(c) TAKING OF TESTIMONY.—

14 “(1) OBJECTION BY TRIAL COUNSEL.—During  
15 the examination of a witness, trial counsel may ob-  
16 ject to any question or line of inquiry that may re-  
17 quire the witness to disclose classified information  
18 not previously found to be admissible.

19 “(2) ACTION BY MILITARY JUDGE.—Following  
20 an objection under paragraph (1), the military judge  
21 shall take such suitable action to determine whether  
22 the response is admissible as will safeguard against  
23 the compromise of any classified information. Such  
24 action may include requiring trial counsel to provide  
25 the military judge with a proffer of the witness’ re-

1        sponse to the question or line of inquiry and requir-  
2        ing the accused to provide the military judge with a  
3        proffer of the nature of the information sought to be  
4        elicited by the accused. Upon request, the military  
5        judge may accept an ex parte proffer by trial counsel  
6        to the extent necessary to protect classified informa-  
7        tion from disclosure, in accordance with the practice  
8        of the Federal courts under the Classified Informa-  
9        tion Procedures Act (18 U.S.C. App.).

10       “(d) DISCLOSURE AT TRIAL OF CERTAIN STATE-  
11       MENTS PREVIOUSLY MADE BY A WITNESS.—

12                “(1) MOTION FOR PRODUCTION OF STATE-  
13        MENTS IN POSSESSION OF THE UNITED STATES.—  
14        After a witness called by the trial counsel has testi-  
15        fied on direct examination, the military judge, on  
16        motion of the accused, may order production of  
17        statements of the witness in the possession of the  
18        United States which relate to the subject matter as  
19        to which the witness has testified. This paragraph  
20        does not preclude discovery or assertion of a privi-  
21        lege otherwise authorized.

22                “(2) INVOCATION OF PRIVILEGE BY THE  
23        UNITED STATES.—If the United States invokes a  
24        privilege, the trial counsel may provide the prior  
25        statements of the witness to the military judge dur-

1 ing an ex parte presentation to the extent necessary  
2 to protect classified information from disclosure, in  
3 accordance with the practice of the Federal courts  
4 under the Classified Information Procedures Act (18  
5 U.S.C. App.).

6 “(3) ACTION BY MILITARY JUDGE ON MO-  
7 TION.—If the military judge finds that disclosure of  
8 any portion of the statement identified by the  
9 United States as classified would be detrimental to  
10 the national security in the degree to warrant classi-  
11 fication under the applicable Executive Order, stat-  
12 ute, or regulation, that such portion of the state-  
13 ment is consistent with the testimony of the witness,  
14 and that the disclosure of such portion is not nec-  
15 essary to afford the accused a fair trial, the military  
16 judge shall excise that portion from the statement.  
17 If the military judge finds that such portion of the  
18 statement is inconsistent with the testimony of the  
19 witness or that its disclosure is necessary to afford  
20 the accused a fair trial, the military judge, shall,  
21 upon the request of the trial counsel, review alter-  
22 natives to disclosure in accordance with section  
23 949p–6(d) of this title.

24 “SUBCHAPTER VI—SENTENCES

“Sec.

“949s. Cruel or unusual punishments prohibited.



“949t. Maximum limits.

“949u. Execution of confinement.

1 **“§ 949s. Cruel or unusual punishments prohibited**

2 “Punishment by flogging, or by branding, marking,  
3 or tattooing on the body, or any other cruel or unusual  
4 punishment, may not be adjudged by a military commis-  
5 sion under this chapter or inflicted under this chapter  
6 upon any person subject to this chapter. The use of irons,  
7 single or double, except for the purpose of safe custody,  
8 is prohibited under this chapter.

9 **“§ 949t. Maximum limits**

10 “The punishment which a military commission under  
11 this chapter may direct for an offense may not exceed such  
12 limits as the President or Secretary of Defense may pre-  
13 scribe for that offense.

14 **“§ 949u. Execution of confinement**

15 “(a) IN GENERAL.—Under such regulations as the  
16 Secretary of Defense may prescribe, a sentence of confine-  
17 ment adjudged by a military commission under this chap-  
18 ter may be carried into execution by confinement—

19 “(1) in any place of confinement under the con-  
20 trol of any of the armed forces; or

21 “(2) in any penal or correctional institution  
22 under the control of the United States or its allies,  
23 or which the United States may be allowed to use.

1       “(b) TREATMENT DURING CONFINEMENT BY OTHER  
 2 THAN THE ARMED FORCES.—Persons confined under  
 3 subsection (a)(2) in a penal or correctional institution not  
 4 under the control of an armed force are subject to the  
 5 same discipline and treatment as persons confined or com-  
 6 mitted by the courts of the United States or of the State,  
 7 District of Columbia, or place in which the institution is  
 8 situated.

9       “SUBCHAPTER VII—POST-TRIAL PROCEDURE  
 10       AND REVIEW OF MILITARY COMMISSIONS

“Sec.

“950a. Error of law; lesser included offense.

“950b. Review by the convening authority.

“950c. Appellate referral; waiver or withdrawal of appeal.

“950d. Interlocutory appeals by the United States.

“950e. Rehearings.

“950f. Review by United States Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces and Su-  
 preme Court.

“950g. Appellate counsel.

“950h. Execution of sentence; suspension of sentence.

“950i. Finality of proceedings, findings, and sentences.

11       “**§ 950a. Error of law; lesser included offense**

12       “(a) ERROR OF LAW.—A finding or sentence of a  
 13 military commission under this chapter may not be held  
 14 incorrect on the ground of an error of law unless the error  
 15 materially prejudices the substantial rights of the accused.

16       “(b) LESSER INCLUDED OFFENSE.—Any reviewing  
 17 authority with the power to approve or affirm a finding  
 18 of guilty by a military commission under this chapter may  
 19 approve or affirm, instead, so much of the finding as in-  
 20 cludes a lesser included offense.

1 **“§ 950b. Review by the convening authority**

2       “(a) NOTICE TO CONVENING AUTHORITY OF FIND-  
3 INGS AND SENTENCE.—The findings and sentence of a  
4 military commission under this chapter shall be reported  
5 in writing promptly to the convening authority after the  
6 announcement of the sentence.

7       “(b) SUBMITTAL OF MATTERS BY ACCUSED TO CON-  
8 VENING AUTHORITY.—(1) The accused may submit to the  
9 convening authority matters for consideration by the con-  
10 vening authority with respect to the findings and the sen-  
11 tence of the military commission under this chapter.

12       “(2)(A) Except as provided in subparagraph (B), a  
13 submittal under paragraph (1) shall be made in writing  
14 within 20 days after accused has been give an authenti-  
15 cated record of trial under section 949o(c) of this title.

16       “(B) If the accused shows that additional time is re-  
17 quired for the accused to make a submittal under para-  
18 graph (1), the convening authority may, for good cause,  
19 extend the applicable period under subparagraph (A) for  
20 not more than an additional 20 days.

21       “(3) The accused may waive his right to make a sub-  
22 mittal to the convening authority under paragraph (1).  
23 Such a waiver shall be made in writing, and may not be  
24 revoked. For the purposes of subsection (c)(2), the time  
25 within which the accused may make a submittal under this  
26 subsection shall be deemed to have expired upon the sub-

1 mittal of a waiver under this paragraph to the convening  
2 authority.

3 “(c) ACTION BY CONVENING AUTHORITY.—(1) The  
4 authority under this subsection to modify the findings and  
5 sentence of a military commission under this chapter is  
6 a matter of the sole discretion and prerogative of the con-  
7 vening authority.

8 “(2) The convening authority is not required to take  
9 action on the findings of a military commission under this  
10 chapter. If the convening authority takes action on the  
11 findings, the convening authority may, in his sole discre-  
12 tion, only—

13 “(A) dismiss any charge or specification by set-  
14 ting aside a finding of guilty thereto; or

15 “(B) change a finding of guilty to a charge to  
16 a finding of guilty to an offense that is a lesser in-  
17 cluded offense of the offense stated in the charge.

18 “(3)(A) The convening authority shall take action on  
19 the sentence of a military commission under this chapter.

20 “(B) Subject to regulations prescribed by the Sec-  
21 retary of Defense, action under this paragraph may be  
22 taken only after consideration of any matters submitted  
23 by the accused under subsection (b) or after the time for  
24 submitting such matters expires, whichever is earlier.

1       “(C) In taking action under this paragraph, the con-  
2       vening authority may, in his sole discretion, approve, dis-  
3       approve, commute, or suspend the sentence in whole or  
4       in part. The convening authority may not increase a sen-  
5       tence beyond that which is found by the military commis-  
6       sion.

7       “(4) The convening authority shall serve on the ac-  
8       cused or on defense counsel notice of any action taken by  
9       the convening authority under this subsection.

10       “(d) ORDER OF REVISION OR REHEARING.—(1) Sub-  
11       ject to paragraphs (2) and (3), the convening authority  
12       of a military commission under this chapter may, in his  
13       sole discretion, order a proceeding in revision or a rehear-  
14       ing.

15       “(2)(A) Except as provided in subparagraph (B), a  
16       proceeding in revision may be ordered by the convening  
17       authority if—

18               “(i) there is an apparent error or omission in  
19       the record; or

20               “(ii) the record shows improper or inconsistent  
21       action by the military commission with respect to  
22       the findings or sentence that can be rectified without  
23       material prejudice to the substantial rights of the  
24       accused.

25       “(B) In no case may a proceeding in revision—



1 in which the final decision of a military commission under  
2 this chapter (as approved by the convening authority) in-  
3 cludes a finding of guilty, the convening authority shall  
4 refer the case to the United States Court of Appeals for  
5 the Armed Forces. Any such referral shall be made in ac-  
6 cordance with procedures prescribed under regulations of  
7 the Secretary.

8       “(b) WAIVER OF RIGHT OF REVIEW.—(1) Except in  
9 a case in which the sentence as approved under section  
10 950b of this title extends to death, an accused may file  
11 with the convening authority a statement expressly  
12 waiving the right of the accused to appellate review by  
13 the United States Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces  
14 under section 950f(a) of this title of the final decision of  
15 the military commission under this chapter.

16       “(2) A waiver under paragraph (1) shall be signed  
17 by both the accused and a defense counsel.

18       “(3) A waiver under paragraph (1) must be filed, if  
19 at all, within 10 days after notice of the action is served  
20 on the accused or on defense counsel under section  
21 950b(c)(4) of this title. The convening authority, for good  
22 cause, may extend the period for such filing by not more  
23 than 30 days.

24       “(c) WITHDRAWAL OF APPEAL.—Except in a case in  
25 which the sentence as approved under section 950b of this

1 title extends to death, the accused may withdraw an ap-  
2 peal at any time.

3 “(d) EFFECT OF WAIVER OR WITHDRAWAL.—A  
4 waiver of the right to appellate review or the withdrawal  
5 of an appeal under this section bars review under section  
6 950f of this title.

7 **“§ 950d. Interlocutory appeals by the United States**

8 “(a) INTERLOCUTORY APPEAL.—Except as provided  
9 in subsection (b), in a trial by military commission under  
10 this chapter, the United States may take an interlocutory  
11 appeal to the United States Court of Appeals for the  
12 Armed Forces under section 950f of this title of any order  
13 or ruling of the military judge—

14 “(1) that terminates proceedings of the military  
15 commission with respect to a charge or specification;

16 “(2) that excludes evidence that is substantial  
17 proof of a fact material in the proceeding;

18 “(3) that relates to a matter under subsection  
19 (c) or (d) of section 949d of this title; or

20 “(4) that, with respect to classified informa-  
21 tion—

22 “(A) authorizes the disclosure of such in-  
23 formation;

24 “(B) imposes sanctions for nondisclosure  
25 of such information; or



1           “(C) refuses a protective order sought by  
2           the United States to prevent the disclosure of  
3           such information.

4           “(b) LIMITATION.—The United States may not ap-  
5           peal under subsection (a) an order or ruling that is, or  
6           amounts to, a finding of not guilty by the military commis-  
7           sion with respect to a charge or specification.

8           “(c) SCOPE OF APPEAL RIGHT WITH RESPECT TO  
9           CLASSIFIED INFORMATION.—The United States has the  
10          right to appeal under paragraph (4) of subsection (a)  
11          whenever the military judge enters an order or ruling that  
12          would require the disclosure of classified information,  
13          without regard to whether the order or ruling appealed  
14          from was entered under this chapter, another provision of  
15          law, a rule, or otherwise. Any such appeal may embrace  
16          any preceding order, ruling, or reasoning constituting the  
17          basis of the order or ruling that would authorize such dis-  
18          closure.

19          “(d) TIMING AND ACTION ON INTERLOCUTORY AP-  
20          PEALS RELATING TO CLASSIFIED INFORMATION.—

21                 “(1) APPEAL TO BE EXPEDITED.—An appeal  
22                 taken pursuant to paragraph (4) of subsection (a)  
23                 shall be expedited by the United States Court of Ap-  
24                 peals for the Armed Forces.

1           “(2) APPEALS BEFORE TRIAL.—If such an ap-  
2           peal is taken before trial, the appeal shall be taken  
3           within 10 days after the order or ruling appealed  
4           from and the trial shall not commence until the ap-  
5           peal is decided.

6           “(3) APPEALS DURING TRIAL.—If such an ap-  
7           peal is taken during trial, the military judge shall  
8           adjourn the trial until the appeal is decided, and the  
9           court of appeals—

10                   “(A) shall hear argument on such appeal  
11                   within 4 days of the adjournment of the trial  
12                   (excluding weekends and holidays);

13                   “(B) may dispense with written briefs  
14                   other than the supporting materials previously  
15                   submitted to the military judge;

16                   “(C) shall render its decision within four  
17                   days of argument on appeal (excluding week-  
18                   ends and holidays); and

19                   “(D) may dispense with the issuance of a  
20                   written opinion in rendering its decision.

21           “(e) NOTICE AND TIMING OF OTHER APPEALS.—  
22           The United States shall take an appeal of an order or rul-  
23           ing under subsection (a), other than an appeal under para-  
24           graph (4) of that subsection, by filing a notice of appeal

1 with the military judge within 5 days after the date of  
2 the order or ruling.

3 “(f) METHOD OF APPEAL.—An appeal under this  
4 section shall be forwarded, by means specified in regula-  
5 tions prescribed by the Secretary of Defense, directly to  
6 the United States Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces.

7 “(g) APPEALS COURT TO ACT ONLY WITH RESPECT  
8 TO MATTER OF LAW.—In ruling on an appeal under para-  
9 graph (1), (2), or (3) of subsection (a), the appeals court  
10 may act only with respect to matters of law.

11 “(h) SUBSEQUENT APPEAL RIGHTS OF ACCUSED  
12 NOT AFFECTED.—An appeal under paragraph (4) of sub-  
13 section (a), and a decision on such appeal, shall not affect  
14 the right of the accused, in a subsequent appeal from a  
15 judgment of conviction, to claim as error reversal by the  
16 military judge on remand of a ruling appealed from during  
17 trial.

18 **“§ 950e. Rehearings**

19 “(a) COMPOSITION OF MILITARY COMMISSION FOR  
20 REHEARING.—Each rehearing under this chapter shall  
21 take place before a military commission under this chapter  
22 composed of members who were not members of the mili-  
23 tary commission which first heard the case.

24 “(b) SCOPE OF REHEARING.—(1) Upon a rehear-  
25 ing—

1           “(A) the accused may not be tried for any of-  
2       fense of which he was found not guilty by the first  
3       military commission; and

4           “(B) no sentence in excess of or more than the  
5       original sentence may be imposed unless—

6           “(i) the sentence is based upon a finding  
7       of guilty of an offense not considered upon the  
8       merits in the original proceedings; or

9           “(ii) the sentence prescribed for the of-  
10      fense is mandatory.

11       “(2) Upon a rehearing, if the sentence approved after  
12      the first military commission was in accordance with a  
13      pretrial agreement and the accused at the rehearing  
14      changes his plea with respect to the charges or specifica-  
15      tions upon which the pretrial agreement was based, or oth-  
16      erwise does not comply with pretrial agreement, the sen-  
17      tence as to those charges or specifications may include any  
18      punishment not in excess of that lawfully adjudged at the  
19      first military commission.

20      **“§ 950f. Review by United States Court of Appeals for**  
21                              **the Armed Forces and Supreme Court**

22       “(a) REVIEW BY UNITED STATES COURT OF AP-  
23      PEALS FOR THE ARMED FORCES.—(1) Subject to the pro-  
24      visions of this subsection, the United States Court of Ap-  
25      peals for the Armed Forces shall have exclusive jurisdic-

1 tion to determine the final validity of any judgment ren-  
2 dered by a military commission under this chapter.

3       “(2) In any case referred to it pursuant to section  
4 950c(a) of this title, the United States Court of Appeals  
5 for the Armed Forces may act only with respect to the  
6 findings and sentence as approved by the convening au-  
7 thority. It may affirm only such findings of guilty, and  
8 the sentence or such part or amount of the sentence, as  
9 it finds correct in law and fact and determines, on the  
10 basis of the entire record, should be approved. In consid-  
11 ering the record, it may weigh the evidence, judge the  
12 credibility of witnesses, and determine controverted ques-  
13 tions of fact, recognizing that the trial court saw and  
14 heard the witnesses.

15       “(3) If the United States Court of Appeals for the  
16 Armed Forces sets aside the findings and sentence, it may,  
17 except where the setting aside is based on lack of sufficient  
18 evidence in the record to support the findings, order a re-  
19 hearing. If it sets aside the findings and sentence and does  
20 not order a rehearing, it shall order that the charges be  
21 dismissed.

22       “(b) REVIEW BY SUPREME COURT.—The Supreme  
23 Court of the United States may review by writ of certiorari  
24 pursuant to section 1257 of title 28 the final judgment

1 of the United States Court of Appeals for the Armed  
2 Forces in a determination under subsection (a).

3 **“§ 950g. Appellate counsel**

4       “(a) APPOINTMENT.—The Secretary of Defense  
5 shall, by regulation, establish procedures for the appoint-  
6 ment of appellate counsel for the United States and for  
7 the accused in military commissions under this chapter.  
8 Appellate counsel shall meet the qualifications of counsel  
9 for appearing before military commissions under this  
10 chapter.

11       “(b) REPRESENTATION OF UNITED STATES.—Appel-  
12 late counsel may represent the United States in any ap-  
13 peal or review proceeding under this chapter. Appellate  
14 Government counsel may represent the United States be-  
15 fore the Supreme Court in case arising under this chapter  
16 when requested to do so by the Attorney General.

17       “(c) REPRESENTATION OF ACCUSED.—The accused  
18 shall be represented before the United States Court of Ap-  
19 peals for the Armed Forces or the Supreme Court by mili-  
20 tary appellate counsel, or by civilian counsel if retained  
21 by him.

22 **“§ 950h. Execution of sentence; suspension of sen-**  
23 **tence**

24       “(a) EXECUTION OF SENTENCE OF DEATH ONLY  
25 UPON APPROVAL BY THE PRESIDENT.—If the sentence

1 of a military commission under this chapter extends to  
2 death, that part of the sentence providing for death may  
3 not be executed until approved by the President. In such  
4 a case, the President may commute, remit, or suspend the  
5 sentence, or any part thereof, as he sees fit.

6       “(b) EXECUTION OF SENTENCE OF DEATH ONLY  
7 UPON FINAL JUDGMENT OF LEGALITY OF PRO-  
8 CEEDINGS.—(1) If the sentence of a military commission  
9 under this chapter extends to death, the sentence may not  
10 be executed until there is a final judgement as to the legal-  
11 ity of the proceedings (and with respect to death, approval  
12 under subsection (a)).

13       “(2) A judgement as to legality of proceedings is final  
14 for purposes of paragraph (1) when review is completed  
15 in accordance with the judgment of the United States  
16 Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces and (A) a petition  
17 for a writ of certiorari is not timely filed, (B) such a peti-  
18 tion is denied by the Supreme Court, or (C) review is oth-  
19 erwise completed in accordance with the judgment of the  
20 Supreme Court.

21       “(c) SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE.—The Secretary of  
22 the Defense, or the convening authority acting on the case  
23 (if other than the Secretary), may suspend the execution  
24 of any sentence or part thereof in the case.

1 **“§ 950i. Finality of proceedings, findings, and sen-**  
2 **tences**

3 “The appellate review of records of trial provided by  
4 this chapter, and the proceedings, findings, and sentences  
5 of military commissions as approved, reviewed, or affirmed  
6 as required by this chapter, are final and conclusive. Or-  
7 ders publishing the proceedings of military commissions  
8 under this chapter are binding upon all departments,  
9 courts, agencies, and officers of the United States, subject  
10 only to action by the Secretary or the convening authority  
11 as provided in section 950h(c) of this title and the author-  
12 ity of the President.

13 “SUBCHAPTER VIII—PUNITIVE MATTERS

14 **“§ 950p. Definitions; construction of certain offenses;**  
15 **common circumstances**

16 “(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this subchapter:

17 “(1) The term ‘military objective’ means com-  
18 batants and those objects during an armed conflict  
19 which, by their nature, location, purpose, or use, ef-  
20 fectively contribute to the war-fighting or war-sus-  
21 taining capability of an opposing force and whose  
22 total or partial destruction, capture, or neutraliza-  
23 tion would constitute a definite military advantage  
24 to the attacker under the circumstances at the time  
25 of an attack.



1           “(2) The term ‘protected person’ means any  
2 person entitled to protection under one or more of  
3 the Geneva Conventions, including civilians not tak-  
4 ing an active part in hostilities, military personnel  
5 placed out of combat by sickness, wounds, or deten-  
6 tion, and military medical or religious personnel.

7           “(3) The term ‘protected property’ means any  
8 property specifically protected by the law of war, in-  
9 cluding buildings dedicated to religion, education,  
10 art, science, or charitable purposes, historic monu-  
11 ments, hospitals, and places where the sick and  
12 wounded are collected, but only if and to the extent  
13 such property is not being used for military purposes  
14 or is not otherwise a military objective. The term in-  
15 cludes objects properly identified by one of the dis-  
16 tinctive emblems of the Geneva Conventions, but  
17 does not include civilian property that is a military  
18 objective.

19           “(b) CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN OFFENSES.—The  
20 intent required for offenses under paragraphs (1), (2), (3),  
21 (4), and (12) of section 950w of this title precludes their  
22 applicability with regard to collateral damage or to death,  
23 damage, or injury incident to a lawful attack.

24           “(c) COMMON CIRCUMSTANCES.—An offense speci-  
25 fied in this subchapter is triable by military commission

1 under this chapter only if the offense is committed in the  
2 context of and associated with armed conflict.

3 “(d) OFFENSES ENCOMPASSED UNDER LAW OF  
4 WAR.—To the extent that the provisions of this sub-  
5 chapter codify offenses that have traditionally been triable  
6 under the law of war or otherwise triable by military com-  
7 mission, this subchapter does not preclude trial for of-  
8 fenses that occurred before the date of the enactment of  
9 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
10 2010.

11 **“§ 950q. Principals**

12 “Any person punishable under this chapter who—

13 “(1) commits an offense punishable by this  
14 chapter, or aids, abets, counsels, commands, or pro-  
15 cures its commission;

16 “(2) causes an act to be done which if directly  
17 performed by him would be punishable by this chap-  
18 ter; or

19 “(3) is a superior commander who, with regard  
20 to acts punishable by this chapter, knew, had reason  
21 to know, or should have known, that a subordinate  
22 was about to commit such acts or had done so and  
23 who failed to take the necessary and reasonable  
24 measures to prevent such acts or to punish the per-  
25 petrators thereof,

1 is a principal.

2 **“§ 950r. Accessory after the fact**

3 “Any person subject to this chapter who, knowing  
4 that an offense punishable by this chapter has been com-  
5 mitted, receives, comforts, or assists the offender in order  
6 to hinder or prevent his apprehension, trial, or punishment  
7 shall be punished as a military commission under this  
8 chapter may direct.

9 **“§ 950s. Conviction of lesser offenses**

10 “An accused may be found guilty of an offense nec-  
11 essarily included in the offense charged or of an attempt  
12 to commit either the offense charged or an attempt to  
13 commit either the offense charged or an offense nec-  
14 essarily included therein.

15 **“§ 950t. Attempts**

16 “(a) IN GENERAL.—Any person subject to this chap-  
17 ter who attempts to commit any offense punishable by this  
18 chapter shall be punished as a military commission under  
19 this chapter may direct.

20 “(b) SCOPE OF OFFENSE.—An act, done with spe-  
21 cific intent to commit an offense under this chapter,  
22 amounting to more than mere preparation and tending,  
23 even though failing, to effect its commission, is an attempt  
24 to commit that offense.

1       “(c) EFFECT OF CONSUMMATION.—Any person sub-  
2 ject to this chapter may be convicted of an attempt to com-  
3 mit an offense although it appears on the trial that the  
4 offense was consummated.

5       **“§ 950u. Conspiracy**

6       “Any person subject to this chapter who conspires to  
7 commit one or more substantive offenses triable by mili-  
8 tary commission under this subchapter, and who know-  
9 ingly does any overt act to effect the object of the con-  
10 spiracy, shall be punished, if death results to one or more  
11 of the victims, by death or such other punishment as a  
12 military commission under this chapter may direct, and,  
13 if death does not result to any of the victims, by such pun-  
14 ishment, other than death, as a military commission under  
15 this chapter may direct.

16       **“§ 950v. Solicitation**

17       “Any person subject to this chapter who solicits or  
18 advises another or others to commit one or more sub-  
19 stantive offenses triable by military commission under this  
20 chapter shall, if the offense solicited or advised is at-  
21 tempted or committed, be punished with the punishment  
22 provided for the commission of the offense, but, if the of-  
23 fense solicited or advised is not committed or attempted,  
24 he shall be punished as a military commission under this  
25 chapter may direct.

1 **“§ 950w. Crimes triable by military commissions**

2 “The following offenses shall be triable by military  
3 commission under this chapter at any time without limita-  
4 tion:

5 “(1) MURDER OF PROTECTED PERSONS.—Any  
6 person subject to this chapter who intentionally kills  
7 one or more protected persons shall be punished by  
8 death or such other punishment as a military com-  
9 mission under this chapter may direct.

10 “(2) ATTACKING CIVILIANS.—Any person sub-  
11 ject to this chapter who intentionally engages in an  
12 attack upon a civilian population as such, or indi-  
13 vidual civilians not taking active part in hostilities,  
14 shall be punished, if death results to one or more of  
15 the victims, by death or such other punishment as  
16 a military commission under this chapter may direct,  
17 and, if death does not result to any of the victims,  
18 by such punishment, other than death, as a military  
19 commission under this chapter may direct.

20 “(3) ATTACKING CIVILIAN OBJECTS.—Any per-  
21 son subject to this chapter who intentionally engages  
22 in an attack upon a civilian object that is not a mili-  
23 tary objective shall be punished as a military com-  
24 mission under this chapter may direct.

25 “(4) ATTACKING PROTECTED PROPERTY.—Any  
26 person subject to this chapter who intentionally en-

1 gages in an attack upon protected property shall be  
2 punished as a military commission under this chap-  
3 ter may direct.

4 “(5) PILLAGING.—Any person subject to this  
5 chapter who intentionally and in the absence of mili-  
6 tary necessity appropriates or seizes property for  
7 private or personal use, without the consent of a  
8 person with authority to permit such appropriation  
9 or seizure, shall be punished as a military commis-  
10 sion under this chapter may direct.

11 “(6) DENYING QUARTER.—Any person subject  
12 to this chapter who, with effective command or con-  
13 trol over subordinate groups, declares, orders, or  
14 otherwise indicates to those groups that there shall  
15 be no survivors or surrender accepted, with the in-  
16 tent to threaten an adversary or to conduct hos-  
17 tilities such that there would be no survivors or sur-  
18 render accepted, shall be punished as a military  
19 commission under this chapter may direct.

20 “(7) TAKING HOSTAGES.—Any person subject  
21 to this chapter who, having knowingly seized or de-  
22 tained one or more persons, threatens to kill, injure,  
23 or continue to detain such person or persons with  
24 the intent of compelling any nation, person other  
25 than the hostage, or group of persons to act or re-

1 frain from acting as an explicit or implicit condition  
2 for the safety or release of such person or persons,  
3 shall be punished, if death results to one or more of  
4 the victims, by death or such other punishment as  
5 a military commission under this chapter may direct,  
6 and, if death does not result to any of the victims,  
7 by such punishment, other than death, as a military  
8 commission under this chapter may direct.

9 “(8) EMPLOYING POISON OR SIMILAR WEAP-  
10 ONS.—Any person subject to this chapter who inten-  
11 tionally, as a method of warfare, employs a sub-  
12 stance or weapon that releases a substance that  
13 causes death or serious and lasting damage to health  
14 in the ordinary course of events, through its asphyx-  
15 iating, bacteriological, or toxic properties, shall be  
16 punished, if death results to one or more of the vic-  
17 tims, by death or such other punishment as a mili-  
18 tary commission under this chapter may direct, and,  
19 if death does not result to any of the victims, by  
20 such punishment, other than death, as a military  
21 commission under this chapter may direct.

22 “(9) USING PROTECTED PERSONS AS A  
23 SHIELD.—Any person subject to this chapter who  
24 positions, or otherwise takes advantage of, a pro-  
25 tected person with the intent to shield a military ob-

1 jective from attack. or to shield, favor, or impede  
2 military operations, shall be punished, if death re-  
3 sults to one or more of the victims, by death or such  
4 other punishment as a military commission under  
5 this chapter may direct, and, if death does not result  
6 to any of the victims, by such punishment, other  
7 than death, as a military commission under this  
8 chapter may direct.

9 “(10) USING PROTECTED PROPERTY AS A  
10 SHIELD.—Any person subject to this chapter who  
11 positions, or otherwise takes advantage of the loca-  
12 tion of, protected property with the intent to shield  
13 a military objective from attack, or to shield, favor,  
14 or impede military operations, shall be punished as  
15 a military commission under this chapter may direct.

16 “(11) TORTURE.—

17 “(A) OFFENSE.—Any person subject to  
18 this chapter who commits an act specifically in-  
19 tended to inflict severe physical or mental pain  
20 or suffering (other than pain or suffering inci-  
21 dental to lawful sanctions) upon another person  
22 within his custody or physical control for the  
23 purpose of obtaining information or a confes-  
24 sion, punishment, intimidation, coercion, or any  
25 reason based on discrimination of any kind,



1 shall be punished, if death results to one or  
2 more of the victims, by death or such other  
3 punishment as a military commission under this  
4 chapter may direct, and, if death does not re-  
5 sult to any of the victims, by such punishment,  
6 other than death, as a military commission  
7 under this chapter may direct.

8 “(B) SEVERE MENTAL PAIN OR SUF-  
9 FERING DEFINED.—In this paragraph, the term  
10 ‘severe mental pain or suffering’ has the mean-  
11 ing given that term in section 2340(2) of title  
12 18.

13 “(12) CRUEL OR INHUMAN TREATMENT.—Any  
14 person subject to this chapter who subjects another  
15 person in their custody or under their physical con-  
16 trol, regardless of nationality or physical location, to  
17 cruel or inhuman treatment that constitutes a grave  
18 breach of common Article 3 of the Geneva Conven-  
19 tions shall be punished, if death results to the vic-  
20 tim, by death or such other punishment as a mili-  
21 tary commission under this chapter may direct, and,  
22 if death does not result to the victim, by such pun-  
23 ishment, other than death, as a military commission  
24 under this chapter may direct.

1           “(13) INTENTIONALLY CAUSING SERIOUS BOD-  
2 ILY INJURY.—

3           “(A) OFFENSE.—Any person subject to  
4 this chapter who intentionally causes serious  
5 bodily injury to one or more persons, including  
6 privileged belligerents, in violation of the law of  
7 war shall be punished, if death results to one or  
8 more of the victims, by death or such other  
9 punishment as a military commission under this  
10 chapter may direct, and, if death does not re-  
11 sult to any of the victims, by such punishment,  
12 other than death, as a military commission  
13 under this chapter may direct.

14           “(B) SERIOUS BODILY INJURY DEFINED.—  
15 In this paragraph, the term ‘serious bodily in-  
16 jury’ means bodily injury which involves—

17                   “(i) a substantial risk of death;

18                   “(ii) extreme physical pain;

19                   “(iii) protracted and obvious dis-  
20 figurement; or

21                   “(iv) protracted loss or impairment of  
22 the function of a bodily member, organ, or  
23 mental faculty.

24           “(14) MUTILATING OR MAIMING.—Any person  
25 subject to this chapter who intentionally injures one

1 or more protected persons by disfiguring the person  
2 or persons by any mutilation of the person or per-  
3 sons, or by permanently disabling any member, limb,  
4 or organ of the body of the person or persons, with-  
5 out any legitimate medical or dental purpose, shall  
6 be punished, if death results to one or more of the  
7 victims, by death or such other punishment as a  
8 military commission under this chapter may direct,  
9 and, if death does not result to any of the victims,  
10 by such punishment, other than death, as a military  
11 commission under this chapter may direct.

12 “(15) MURDER IN VIOLATION OF THE LAW OF  
13 WAR.—Any person subject to this chapter who inten-  
14 tionally kills one or more persons, including privi-  
15 leged belligerents, in violation of the law of war shall  
16 be punished by death or such other punishment as  
17 a military commission under this chapter may direct.

18 “(16) DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY IN VIOLA-  
19 TION OF THE LAW OF WAR.—Any person subject to  
20 this chapter who intentionally destroys property be-  
21 longing to another person in violation of the law of  
22 war shall punished as a military commission under  
23 this chapter may direct.

24 “(17) USING TREACHERY OR PERFIDY.—Any  
25 person subject to this chapter who, after inviting the

1 confidence or belief of one or more persons that they  
2 were entitled to, or obliged to accord, protection  
3 under the law of war, intentionally makes use of  
4 that confidence or belief in killing, injuring, or cap-  
5 turing such person or persons shall be punished, if  
6 death results to one or more of the victims, by death  
7 or such other punishment as a military commission  
8 under this chapter may direct, and, if death does not  
9 result to any of the victims, by such punishment,  
10 other than death, as a military commission under  
11 this chapter may direct.

12 “(18) IMPROPERLY USING A FLAG OF TRUCE.—  
13 Any person subject to this chapter who uses a flag  
14 of truce to feign an intention to negotiate, sur-  
15 render, or otherwise suspend hostilities when there is  
16 no such intention shall be punished as a military  
17 commission under this chapter may direct.

18 “(19) IMPROPERLY USING A DISTINCTIVE EM-  
19 BLEM.—Any person subject to this chapter who in-  
20 tentionally uses a distinctive emblem recognized by  
21 the law of war for combatant purposes in a manner  
22 prohibited by the law of war shall be punished as a  
23 military commission under this chapter may direct.

24 “(20) INTENTIONALLY MISTREATING A DEAD  
25 BODY.—Any person subject to this chapter who in-

1       intentionally mistreats the body of a dead person,  
2       without justification by legitimate military necessary,  
3       shall be punished as a military commission under  
4       this chapter may direct.

5           “(21) RAPE.—Any person subject to this chap-  
6       ter who forcibly or with coercion or threat of force  
7       wrongfully invades the body of a person by pene-  
8       trating, however slightly, the anal or genital opening  
9       of the victim with any part of the body of the ac-  
10      cused, or with any foreign object, shall be punished  
11      as a military commission under this chapter may di-  
12      rect.

13          “(22) SEXUAL ASSAULT OR ABUSE.—Any per-  
14      son subject to this chapter who forcibly or with coer-  
15      cion or threat of force engages in sexual contact  
16      with one or more persons, or causes one or more  
17      persons to engage in sexual contact, shall be pun-  
18      ished as a military commission under this chapter  
19      may direct

20          “(23) HIJACKING OR HAZARDING A VESSEL OR  
21      AIRCRAFT.—Any person subject to this chapter who  
22      intentionally seizes, exercises unauthorized control  
23      over, or endangers the safe navigation of a vessel or  
24      aircraft that is not a legitimate military objective  
25      shall be punished, if death results to one or more of

1 the victims, by death or such other punishment as  
2 a military commission under this chapter may direct,  
3 and, if death does not result to any of the victims,  
4 by such punishment, other than death, as a military  
5 commission under this chapter may direct.

6 “(24) **TERRORISM.**—Any person subject to this  
7 chapter who intentionally kills or inflicts great bodily  
8 harm on one or more protected persons, or inten-  
9 tionally engages in an act that evinces a wanton dis-  
10 regard for human life, in a manner calculated to in-  
11 fluence or affect the conduct of government or civil-  
12 ian population by intimidation or coercion, or to re-  
13 taliate against government conduct, shall be pun-  
14 ished, if death results to one or more of the victims,  
15 by death or such other punishment as a military  
16 commission under this chapter may direct, and, if  
17 death does not result to any of the victims, by such  
18 punishment, other than death, as a military commis-  
19 sion under this chapter may direct.

20 “(25) **PROVIDING MATERIAL SUPPORT FOR**  
21 **TERRORISM.**—

22 “(A) **OFFENSE.**—Any person subject to  
23 this chapter who provides material support or  
24 resources, knowing or intending that they are to  
25 be used in preparation for, or in carrying out,

1 an act of terrorism (as set forth in paragraph  
2 (23) of this section), or who intentionally pro-  
3 vides material support or resources to an inter-  
4 national terrorist organization engaged in hos-  
5 tilities against the United States, knowing that  
6 such organization has engaged or engages in  
7 terrorism (as so set forth), shall be punished as  
8 a military commission under this chapter may  
9 direct.

10 “(B) MATERIAL SUPPORT OR RESOURCES  
11 DEFINED.—In this paragraph, the term ‘mate-  
12 rial support or resources’ has the meaning  
13 given that term in section 2339A(b) of title 18.

14 “(26) WRONGFULLY AIDING THE ENEMY.—Any  
15 person subject to this chapter who, in breach of an  
16 allegiance or duty to the United States, knowingly  
17 and intentionally aids an enemy of the United  
18 States, or one of the co-belligerents of the enemy,  
19 shall be punished as a military commission under  
20 this chapter may direct.

21 “(27) SPYING.—Any person subject to this  
22 chapter who, in violation of the law of war and with  
23 intent or reason to believe that it is to be used to  
24 the injury of the United States or to the advantage  
25 of a foreign power, collects or attempts to collect in-

1 formation by clandestine means or while acting  
2 under false pretenses, for the purpose of conveying  
3 such information to an enemy of the United States,  
4 or one of the co-belligerents of the enemy, shall be  
5 punished by death or such other punishment as a  
6 military commission under this chapter may direct.

7 “(28) CONTEMPT.—A military commission  
8 under this chapter may punish for contempt any  
9 person who uses any menacing word, sign, or ges-  
10 ture in its presence, or who disturbs its proceedings  
11 by any riot or disorder.

12 “(29) PERJURY AND OBSTRUCTION OF JUS-  
13 TICE.—A military commission under this chapter  
14 may try offenses and impose such punishment as the  
15 military commission may direct for perjury, false  
16 testimony, or obstruction of justice related to the  
17 military commission.”.

18 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Paragraph (13) of  
19 section 802 of title 10, United States Code (article 2 of  
20 the Uniform Code of Military Justice), is amended to read  
21 as follows:

22 “(13) Privileged belligerents (as that term is  
23 defined section 948a(3) of this title) who violate the  
24 law of war.”.

25 (c) PROCEEDINGS UNDER PRIOR STATUTE.—



1           (1) PRIOR CONVICTIONS.—The amendments  
2 made by subsection (a) shall have no effect on the  
3 validity of any conviction pursuant to chapter 47A  
4 of title 10, United States Code, as such chapter was  
5 in effect on the day before the date of the enactment  
6 of this Act.

7           (2) COMPOSITION OF MILITARY COMMIS-  
8 SIONS.—Notwithstanding the amendments made by  
9 subsection (a)—

10           (A) any commission convened pursuant to  
11 chapter 47A of title 10, United States Code, as  
12 such chapter was in effect on the day before the  
13 date of the enactment of this Act, shall be  
14 deemed to have been convened pursuant to  
15 chapter 47A of title 10, United States Code, as  
16 amended by subsection (a);

17           (B) any member of the Armed Forces de-  
18 tailed to serve on a commission pursuant to  
19 chapter 47A of title 10, United States Code, as  
20 in effect on the day before the date of the en-  
21 actment of this Act, shall be deemed to have  
22 been detailed pursuant to chapter 47A of title  
23 10, United States Code, as so amended;

24           (C) any military judge detailed to a com-  
25 mission pursuant to chapter 47A of title 10,

1 United States Code, as in effect on the day be-  
2 fore the date of the enactment of this Act, shall  
3 be deemed to have been detailed pursuant to  
4 chapter 47A of title 10, United States Code, as  
5 so amended;

6 (D) any trial counsel or defense counsel  
7 detailed for a commission pursuant to chapter  
8 47A of title 10, United States Code, as in effect  
9 on the day before the date of the enactment of  
10 this Act, shall be deemed to have been detailed  
11 pursuant to chapter 47A of title 10, United  
12 States Code, as so amended; and

13 (E) any court reporters detailed to or em-  
14 ployed by a commission pursuant to chapter  
15 47A of title 10, United States Code, as in effect  
16 on the day before the date of the enactment of  
17 this Act, shall be deemed to have been detailed  
18 or employed pursuant to chapter 47A of title  
19 10, United States Code, as so amended.

20 (3) CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS.—Notwith-  
21 standing the amendments made by subsection (a)—

22 (A) any charges or specifications sworn or  
23 referred pursuant to chapter 47A of title 10,  
24 United States Code, as such chapter was in ef-  
25 fect on the day before the date of the enact-

1           ment of this Act, shall be deemed to have been  
2           sworn or referred pursuant to chapter 47A of  
3           title 10, United States Code, as amended by  
4           subsection (a); and

5                   (B) any charges or specifications described  
6           in subparagraph (A) may be amended, without  
7           prejudice, as needed to properly allege jurisdic-  
8           tion under chapter 47A of title 10, United  
9           States Code, as so amended, and crimes triable  
10          under such chapter.

11           (4) PROCEDURES AND REQUIREMENTS.—Ex-  
12          cept as provided in paragraphs (1) through (3), any  
13          commission convened pursuant to chapter 47A of  
14          title 10, United States Code, as such chapter was in  
15          effect on the day before the date of the enactment  
16          of this Act, shall be conducted after the date of the  
17          enactment of this Act in accordance with the proce-  
18          dures and requirements of chapter 47A of title 10,  
19          United States Code, as amended by subsection (a).

20          (d) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—

21                   (1) INITIAL RULES.—Not later than 90 days  
22          after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
23          retary of Defense shall submit to the Committees on  
24          Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Rep-  
25          resentatives a report setting for the procedures for

1 military commissions prescribed under chapter 47A  
2 of title 10, United States Code, as amended by sub-  
3 section (a).

4 (2) CHANGES TO PROCEDURES.—Not later than  
5 60 days before the date on which any proposed  
6 modification of the regulations in effect for military  
7 commissions under Chapter 47A of title 10, United  
8 States Code, as so amended, goes into effect, the  
9 Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Committees  
10 on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of  
11 Representatives a report describing the modification.

12 **SEC. 1032. TRIAL BY MILITARY COMMISSION OF ALIEN**  
13 **UNPRIVILEGED BELLIGERENTS FOR VIOLA-**  
14 **TIONS OF THE LAW OF WAR.**

15 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter I of chapter 47A of  
16 title 10, United States Code, as amended by section  
17 1031(a), is further amended by adding at the end the fol-  
18 lowing new section:

19 **“§ 948e. Trial by military commission of alien**  
20 **unprivileged belligerents for violations of**  
21 **the law of war**

22 “(a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
23 gress that the preferred forum for the trial of alien  
24 unprivileged enemy belligerents subject to this chapter for  
25 violations of the law of war and other offenses made pun-

1 ishable by this chapter is trial by military commission  
2 under this chapter.”

3 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
4 of the beginning of such subchapter, as amended by sec-  
5 tion 1031(a), is further amended by adding after the item  
6 relating to section 948d the following new item:

“948e. Trial by military commission of alien unprivileged belligerents for viola-  
tions of the law of war.”.

7 **SEC. 1033. NO MIRANDA WARNINGS FOR AL QAEDA TER-**  
8 **RORISTS.**

9 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section—

10 (1) the term “foreign national” means an indi-  
11 vidual who is not a citizen or national of the United  
12 States; and

13 (2) the term “enemy combatant” includes a  
14 privileged belligerent and an unprivileged enemy bel-  
15 ligerent, as those terms are defined in section 948a  
16 of title 10, United States Code, as amended by sec-  
17 tion 1031 of this Act.

18 (b) NO MIRANDA WARNINGS.—Absent an  
19 unappealable court order requiring the reading of such  
20 statements, no military or intelligence agency or depart-  
21 ment of the United States shall read to a foreign national  
22 who is captured or detained as an enemy combatant by  
23 the United States the statement required by *Miranda v.*  
24 *Arizona*, 384 U.S. 436 (1966), or otherwise inform such

1 a prisoner of any rights that the prisoner may or may not  
2 have to counsel or to remain silent consistent with Mi-  
3 randa v. Arizona, 384 U.S. 436 (1966). No Federal stat-  
4 ute, regulation, or treaty shall be construed to require that  
5 a foreign national who is captured or detained as an  
6 enemy combatant by the United States be informed of any  
7 rights to counsel or remain silent consistent with Miranda  
8 v. Arizona, 384 U.S. 436 (1966) that the prisoner may  
9 or may not have, except as required by the United States  
10 Constitution. No statement that is made by a foreign na-  
11 tional who is captured or detained as an enemy combatant  
12 by the United States may be excluded from any proceeding  
13 on the basis that the prisoner was not informed of a right  
14 to counsel or to remain silent, that the prisoner may or  
15 may not have, unless required by the United States Con-  
16 stitution.

17 (e) IN GENERAL.—This section shall not apply to the  
18 Department of Justice.

19 **Subtitle E—Medical Facility**  
20 **Matters**

21 **SEC. 1041. SHORT TITLE.**

22 This subtitle may be cited as the “Captain James A.  
23 Lovell Federal Health Care Center Act of 2009”.

1 **SEC. 1042. EXECUTIVE AGREEMENT.**

2 (a) EXECUTIVE AGREEMENT REQUIRED.—Not later  
3 than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,  
4 the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Sec-  
5 retary of the Navy, and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs  
6 shall execute a signed executive agreement for the joint  
7 use by the Department of Defense and the Department  
8 of Veterans Affairs of the following:

9 (1) A new Navy ambulatory care center (on  
10 which construction commenced in July 2008), park-  
11 ing structure, and supporting structures and facili-  
12 ties in North Chicago, Illinois, and Great Lakes, Illi-  
13 nois.

14 (2) Medical personal property and equipment  
15 relating to the center, structures, and facilities de-  
16 scribed in paragraph (1).

17 (b) SCOPE.—The agreement required by subsection  
18 (a) shall—

19 (1) be a binding operational agreement on mat-  
20 ters under the areas specified in section 706 of the  
21 Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act  
22 for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122  
23 Stat. 4500); and

24 (2) contain additional terms and conditions as  
25 required by the provisions of this title.

1 **SEC. 1043. TRANSFER OF PROPERTY.**

2 (a) TRANSFER.—

3 (1) TRANSFER AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of  
4 Defense, acting through the Administrator of Gen-  
5 eral Services, may transfer, without reimbursement,  
6 to the Secretary of Veterans Affairs jurisdiction over  
7 the center, structures, facilities, and property and  
8 equipment covered by the executive agreement under  
9 section 1042.

10 (2) DATE OF TRANSFER.—The transfer author-  
11 ized by paragraph (1) may not occur before the ear-  
12 lier of—

13 (A) the date that is five years after the  
14 date of the execution under section 1042 of the  
15 executive agreement required by that section; or

16 (B) the date of the completion of such spe-  
17 cific benchmarks relating to the joint use by the  
18 Department of Defense and the Department of  
19 Veterans Affairs of the Navy ambulatory care  
20 center described in section 1042(a)(1) as the  
21 Secretary of Defense (in consultation with the  
22 Secretary of the Navy) and Secretary of the  
23 Department of Veterans Affairs shall jointly es-  
24 tablish for purposes of this section not later  
25 than 180 days after the date of the enactment  
26 of this Act.



1           (3) DELAY OF TRANSFER FOR COMPLETION OF  
2 CONSTRUCTION.—If construction on the center,  
3 structures, and facilities described in paragraph (1)  
4 is not complete as of the date specified in subpara-  
5 graph (A) or (B) of that paragraph, as applicable,  
6 the transfer of the center, structures, and facilities  
7 under that paragraph may occur thereafter upon  
8 completion of the construction.

9           (4) DISCHARGE OF TRANSFER.—The Adminis-  
10 trator of General Services shall effectualize and me-  
11 morialize the transfer as authorized by this sub-  
12 section not later than 30 days after receipt of the re-  
13 quest for the transfer.

14           (5) DESIGNATION OF FACILITY.—The center,  
15 structures, facilities transferred under this sub-  
16 section shall be designated and known after transfer  
17 under this subsection as the “Captain James A.  
18 Lovell Federal Health Care Center”.

19 (b) REVERSION.—

20           (1) IN GENERAL.—If any of the real and re-  
21 lated personal property transferred pursuant to sub-  
22 section (a) is subsequently used for purposes other  
23 than those specified in the executive agreement re-  
24 quired by section 1042, or is otherwise jointly deter-  
25 mined by the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary

1 of Veterans Affairs to be excess to the needs of the  
2 Captain James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Cen-  
3 ter, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall offer to  
4 transfer jurisdiction over such property, without re-  
5 imbursement, to the Secretary of Defense. Any such  
6 transfer shall be carried out by the Administrator of  
7 General Services not later than one year after the  
8 acceptance of the offer of such transfer, plus such  
9 additional time as the Administrator may require to  
10 effectuate and memorialize such transfer.

11 (2) REVERSION IN EVENT OF LACK OF FACILI-  
12 TIES INTEGRATION.—

13 (A) WITHIN INITIAL PERIOD.—During the  
14 five-year period beginning on the date of the  
15 transfer of real and related personal property  
16 pursuant to subsection (a), if the Secretary of  
17 Veterans Affairs, the Secretary of Defense, and  
18 the Secretary of Navy jointly determine that  
19 the integration of the facilities transferred pur-  
20 suant to that subsection should not continue,  
21 jurisdiction over such real and related personal  
22 property shall be transferred, without reim-  
23 bursement, to the Secretary of Defense. The  
24 transfer under this subparagraph shall be car-  
25 ried out by the Administrator of General Serv-

1 ices not later than 180 days after the date of  
2 the determination by the Secretaries, plus such  
3 additional time as the Administrator may re-  
4 quire to effectuate and memorialize such trans-  
5 fer.

6 (B) AFTER INITIAL PERIOD.—After the  
7 end of the five-year period described in sub-  
8 paragraph (A), if the Secretary of Veterans Af-  
9 fairs or the Secretary of Defense determines  
10 that the integration of the facilities transferred  
11 pursuant to subsection (a) should not continue,  
12 the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall transfer,  
13 without reimbursement, to the Secretary of De-  
14 fense jurisdiction over the real and related per-  
15 sonal property described in subparagraph (A).  
16 Any transfer under this subparagraph shall be  
17 carried out by the Administrator of General  
18 Services not later than one year after the date  
19 of the determination by the applicable Sec-  
20 retary, plus such additional time as the Admin-  
21 istrator may require to effectuate and memori-  
22 alize such transfer.

23 (C) REVERSION PROCEDURES.—The exec-  
24 utive agreement required by section 1042 shall  
25 provide the following:

1 (i) Specific procedures for the rever-  
2 sion of real and related personal property,  
3 as appropriate, transferred pursuant to  
4 subsection (a) to ensure the continuing ac-  
5 complishment by the Department of De-  
6 fense and the Department of Veterans Af-  
7 fairs of their missions in the event that the  
8 integration of facilities described trans-  
9 ferred pursuant to that subsection (a) is  
10 not completed or a reversion of property  
11 occurs under subparagraph (A) or (B).

12 (ii) In the event of a reversion under  
13 this paragraph, the transfer from the De-  
14 partment of Veterans Affairs to the De-  
15 partment of Defense of associated func-  
16 tions including appropriate resources, civil-  
17 ian positions, and personnel, in a manner  
18 that will not result in adverse impact to  
19 the missions of Department of Defense or  
20 the Department of Veterans Affairs.

21 **SEC. 1044. TRANSFER OF CIVILIAN PERSONNEL OF THE DE-**  
22 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

23 (a) **TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS.**—The Secretary of  
24 Defense and the Secretary of the Navy may transfer to  
25 the Secretary of Veterans Affairs functions necessary for

1 the effective operation of the Captain James A. Lovell  
2 Federal Health Care Center. The Secretary of Veterans  
3 Affairs may accept any functions so transferred.

4 (b) TERMS.—

5 (1) EXECUTIVE AGREEMENT.—Any transfer of  
6 functions under subsection (a) shall be carried out  
7 as provided in the executive agreement required by  
8 section 1042. The functions to be so transferred  
9 shall be identified utilizing the provisions of section  
10 3503 of title 5, United States Code.

11 (2) ELEMENTS.—In providing for the transfer  
12 of functions under subsection (a), the executive  
13 agreement required by section 1042 shall provide for  
14 the following:

15 (A) The transfer of civilian employee posi-  
16 tions of the Department of Defense identified in  
17 the executive agreement to the Department of  
18 Veterans Affairs, and of the incumbent civilian  
19 employees in such positions, and the transition  
20 of the employees so transferred to the pay, ben-  
21 efits, and personnel systems that apply to em-  
22 ployees of the Department of Veterans Affairs  
23 (to the extent that different systems apply).

24 (B) The transition of employees so trans-  
25 ferred to the pay systems of the Department of

1 Veterans Affairs in a manner which will not re-  
2 sult in any reduction in an employee's regular  
3 rate of compensation (including basic pay, local-  
4 ity pay, any physician comparability allowance,  
5 and any other fixed and recurring pay supple-  
6 ment) at the time of transition.

7 (C) The continuation after transfer of the  
8 same employment status for employees so  
9 transferred who have already successfully com-  
10 pleted or are in the process of completing a  
11 one-year probationary period under title 5,  
12 United States Code, notwithstanding the provi-  
13 sions of section 7403(b)(1) of title 38, United  
14 States Code.

15 (D) The extension of collective bargaining  
16 rights under title 5, United States Code, to em-  
17 ployees so transferred in positions listed in sub-  
18 section 7421(b) of title 38, United States Code,  
19 notwithstanding the provisions of section 7422  
20 of title 38, United States Code, for a two-year  
21 period beginning on the effective date of the ex-  
22 ecutive agreement.

23 (E) At the end of the two-year period be-  
24 ginning on the effective date of the executive  
25 agreement, for the following actions by the Sec-

1           retary of Veterans Affairs with respect to the  
2           extension of collective bargaining rights under  
3           subparagraph (D):

4                   (i) Consideration of the impact of the  
5                   extension of such rights.

6                   (ii) Consultation with exclusive em-  
7                   ployee representatives of the transferred  
8                   employees about such impact.

9                   (iii) Determination, after consultation  
10                  with the Secretary of Defense and the Sec-  
11                  retary of the Navy, whether the extension  
12                  of such rights should be terminated, modi-  
13                  fied, or kept in effect.

14                  (iv) Submittal to Congress of a notice  
15                  regarding the determination made under  
16                  clause (iii).

17           (F) The recognition after transfer of each  
18           transferred physician's and dentist's total num-  
19           ber of years of service as a physician or dentist  
20           in the Department of Defense for purposes of  
21           calculating such employee's rate of base pay,  
22           notwithstanding the provisions of section  
23           7431(b)(3) of title 38, United States Code.

24           (G) The preservation of the seniority of the  
25           employees so transferred for all pay purposes.

1 (c) RETENTION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EM-  
2 PLOYMENT AUTHORITY.—Notwithstanding subsections  
3 (a) and (b), the Department of Defense may employ civil-  
4 ian personnel at the Captain James Lovell Federal Health  
5 Care Center if the Secretary of the Navy, or a designee  
6 of the Secretary, determines it is necessary and appro-  
7 priate to meet mission requirements of the Department  
8 of the Navy.

9 **SEC. 1045. JOINT FUNDING AUTHORITY FOR THE CAPTAIN**  
10 **JAMES A. LOVELL FEDERAL HEALTH CARE**  
11 **CENTER.**

12 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Department of Veterans Af-  
13 fairs/Department of Defense Health-Care Resources Shar-  
14 ing Committee under section 8111(b) of title 38, United  
15 States Code, may provide for the joint funding of the Cap-  
16 tain James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center in ac-  
17 cordance with the provisions of this section.

18 (b) HEALTH CARE CENTER FUND.—

19 (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established on  
20 the books of the Treasury under the Department of  
21 Veterans Affairs a fund to be known as the “Cap-  
22 tain James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center  
23 Fund” (in this section referred to as the “Fund”).

24 (2) ELEMENTS.—The Fund shall consist of the  
25 following:



1           (A) Amounts transferred to the Fund by  
2           the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with  
3           the Secretary of the Navy, from amounts au-  
4           thorized to be appropriated for the Department  
5           of Defense.

6           (B) Amounts transferred to the Fund by  
7           the Secretary of Veterans Affairs from amounts  
8           authorized to be appropriated for the Depart-  
9           ment of Veterans Affairs.

10          (C) Amounts transferred to the Fund from  
11          medical care collections under paragraph (4).

12          (3) DETERMINATION OF AMOUNTS TRANS-  
13          FERRED GENERALLY.—The amount transferred to  
14          the Fund by each of the Secretary of Defense and  
15          the Secretary of Veterans Affairs under subpara-  
16          graphs (A) and (B), as applicable, of paragraph (2)  
17          each fiscal year shall be such amount, as determined  
18          by a methodology jointly established by the Sec-  
19          retary of Defense and the Secretary of Veterans Af-  
20          fairs for purposes of this subsection, that reflects the  
21          mission-specific activities, workload, and costs of  
22          provision of health care at the Captain James A.  
23          Lovell Federal Health Care Center of the Depart-  
24          ment of Defense and the Department of Veterans  
25          Affairs, respectively.

1           (4) TRANSFERS FROM MEDICAL CARE COLLEC-  
2 TIONS.—

3           (A) IN GENERAL.—Amounts collected  
4 under the authorities specified in subparagraph  
5 (B) for health care provided at the Captain  
6 James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center  
7 may be transferred to the Fund under para-  
8 graph (2)(C).

9           (B) AUTHORITIES.—The authorities speci-  
10 fied in this subparagraph are the following:

11           (i) Section 1095 of title 10, United  
12 States Code.

13           (ii) Section 1729 of title 38, United  
14 States Code.

15           (iii) Public Law 87–693, popularly  
16 known as the “Federal Medical Care Re-  
17 covery Act” (42 U.S.C. 2651 et seq.).

18           (5) ADMINISTRATION.—The Fund shall be ad-  
19 ministered in accordance with such provisions of the  
20 executive agreement required by section 1042 as the  
21 Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Veterans  
22 Affairs shall jointly include in the executive agree-  
23 ment. Such provisions shall provide for an inde-  
24 pendent review of the methodology established under  
25 paragraph (3).

1 (c) AVAILABILITY.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—Funds transferred to the  
3 Fund under subsection (b) shall be available to fund  
4 the operations of the Captain James A. Lovell Fed-  
5 eral Health Care Center, including capital equip-  
6 ment, real property maintenance, and minor con-  
7 struction projects that are not required to be specifi-  
8 cally authorized by law under section 2805 of title  
9 10, United States Code, or section 8104 of title 38,  
10 United States Code.

11 (2) LIMITATION.—The availability of funds  
12 transferred to the Fund under subsection (b)(2)(C)  
13 shall be subject to the provisions of section 1729A  
14 of title 38, United States Code.

15 (3) PERIOD OF AVAILABILITY.—

16 (A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in  
17 subparagraph (B), funds transferred to the  
18 Fund under subsection (b) shall be available  
19 under paragraph (1) for one fiscal year after  
20 transfer.

21 (B) EXCEPTION.—Of an amount trans-  
22 ferred to the Fund under subsection (b), an  
23 amount not to exceed two percent of such  
24 amount shall be available under paragraph (1)  
25 for two fiscal years after transfer.

1       (d) FINANCIAL RECONCILIATION.—The executive  
2 agreement required by section 1042 shall provide for the  
3 development and implementation of an integrated finan-  
4 cial reconciliation process that meets the fiscal reconcili-  
5 ation requirements of the Department of Defense, the De-  
6 partment of the Navy, and the Department of Veterans  
7 Affairs. The process shall permit each of the Department  
8 of Defense, the Department of Navy, and the Department  
9 of Veterans Affairs to identify their fiscal contributions  
10 to the Fund, taking into consideration accounting, work-  
11 load, and financial management differences.

12       (e) ANNUAL REPORT.—The Secretary of Defense, in  
13 consultation with the Secretary of the Navy, and the Sec-  
14 retary of Veterans Affairs shall jointly provide for an an-  
15 nual independent review of the Fund for at least three  
16 years after the date of the enactment of this Act. Such  
17 review shall include detailed statements of the uses of  
18 amounts of the Fund and an evaluation of the adequacy  
19 of the proportional share contributed to the Fund by each  
20 of the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Veterans  
21 Affairs.

22       (f) TERMINATION.—The authorities in this section  
23 shall terminate on September 30, 2015.

1 **SEC. 1046. ELIGIBILITY OF MEMBERS OF THE UNIFORMED**  
2 **SERVICES FOR CARE AND SERVICES AT THE**  
3 **CAPTAIN JAMES A. LOVELL FEDERAL**  
4 **HEALTH CARE CENTER.**

5 (a) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of eligibility for  
6 health care under chapter 55 of title 10, United States  
7 Code, the Captain James A. Lovell Federal Health Care  
8 Center may be treated as a facility of the uniformed serv-  
9 ices to the extent provided under subsection (b) in the ex-  
10 ecutive agreement required by section 1042.

11 (b) ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS.—The executive agree-  
12 ment required by section 1042 may include provisions as  
13 follows:

14 (1) To establish an integrated priority list for  
15 access to health care at the Captain James A. Lovell  
16 Federal Health Care Center, which list shall—

17 (A) integrate the respective health care  
18 priority lists of the Secretary of Defense and  
19 the Secretary of Veterans Affairs; and

20 (B) take into account categories of bene-  
21 ficiaries, enrollment program status, and such  
22 other matters as the Secretary of Defense and  
23 the Secretary of Veterans Affairs jointly con-  
24 sider appropriate.

25 (2) To incorporate any resource-related limita-  
26 tions for access to health care at the Captain James

1 A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center that the Sec-  
2 retary of Defense may establish for purposes of ad-  
3 ministering space-available eligibility for care in fa-  
4 cilities of the uniformed services under chapter 55 of  
5 title 10, United States Code.

6 (3) To allocate financial responsibility for care  
7 provided at the Captain James A. Lovell Federal  
8 Health Care Center for individuals who are eligible  
9 for care under both chapter 55 of title 10, United  
10 States Code, and title 38, United States Code.

11 (4) To waive the applicability to the Captain  
12 James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center of any  
13 provision of section 8111(e) of title 38, United  
14 States Code, that the Secretary of Defense and the  
15 Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall jointly specify.

16 **SEC. 1047. EXTENSION OF DOD-VA HEALTH CARE SHARING**  
17 **INCENTIVE FUND.**

18 Section 8111(d)(3) of title 38, United States Code,  
19 is amended by striking “September 30, 2010” and insert-  
20 ing “September 30, 2015”.

1 **Subtitle F—Miscellaneous Require-**  
2 **ments, Authorities, and Limita-**  
3 **tions**

4 **SEC. 1051. CONGRESSIONAL EARMARKS RELATING TO THE**  
5 **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

6 (a) REPORT ON RECURRING EARMARKS.—

7 (1) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180  
8 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
9 Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congress-  
10 sional defense committees a report setting forth a  
11 list of each congressional earmark that has been in-  
12 cluded in a national defense authorization Act for  
13 three or more consecutive fiscal years as of the na-  
14 tional defense authorization Act for fiscal year 2010.

15 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required by para-  
16 graph (1) shall include the following:

17 (A) A description of the extent to which  
18 competitive or merit-based procedures were  
19 used to award funding, or to enter into a con-  
20 tract, grant, or other agreement, pursuant to  
21 each congressional earmark listed in the report.

22 (B) An identification of the specific con-  
23 tracting vehicle used for each such earmark.

24 (C) In the case of any congressional ear-  
25 mark listed in the report for which competitive

1 or merit-based procedures were not used to  
2 award funding, or to enter the contract, grant,  
3 or other agreement, a statement of the reasons  
4 competitive or merit-based procedures were not  
5 used.

6 (b) DOD INSPECTOR GENERAL AUDIT OF EAR-  
7 MARKS.—The Inspector General of the Department of De-  
8 fense shall conduct an audit of contracts, grants, or other  
9 agreements pursuant to congressional earmarks of De-  
10 partment of Defense funds to determine whether or not  
11 the recipients of such earmarks are complying with re-  
12 quirements of Federal law on the use of appropriated  
13 funds to influence, whether directly or indirectly, congres-  
14 sional action on any legislation or appropriation matter  
15 pending before Congress.

16 (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

17 (1) The term “congressional earmark” means  
18 any congressionally directed spending item (Senate)  
19 or congressional earmark (House of Representatives)  
20 on the list published in compliance with rule XLIV  
21 of the Standing Rules of the Senate or rule XXI of  
22 the Rules of the House of Representatives.

23 (2) The term “national defense authorization  
24 Act” means an Act authorizing funds for a fiscal



1 year for the military activities of the Department of  
2 Defense, and for other purposes.

3 **SEC. 1052. NATIONAL STRATEGIC FIVE-YEAR PLAN FOR IM-**  
4 **PROVING THE NUCLEAR FORENSIC AND AT-**  
5 **TRIBUTION CAPABILITIES OF THE UNITED**  
6 **STATES.**

7 (a) IN GENERAL.—The President, with the participa-  
8 tion of the officials specified in subsection (c), shall de-  
9 velop a national strategic plan for improving over a five-  
10 year period the nuclear forensic and attribution capabili-  
11 ties of the United States and the methods, capabilities,  
12 and capacity for nuclear materials forensics and attribu-  
13 tion.

14 (b) ELEMENTS.—The plan required under subsection  
15 (a) shall include the following:

16 (1) An investment plan to support nuclear ma-  
17 terials forensics and attribution.

18 (2) Recommendations with respect to—

19 (A) the allocation of roles and responsibil-  
20 ities for pre-detonation, detonation, and post-  
21 detonation activities; and

22 (B) methods for the attribution of nuclear  
23 or radiological material to the source when such  
24 material is intercepted by the United States,  
25 foreign governments, or international bodies or

1 is dispersed in the course of a terrorist attack  
2 or other nuclear or radiological explosion.

3 (c) OFFICIALS.—The officials specified in this sub-  
4 section are the following:

5 (1) The Secretary of Homeland Security.

6 (2) The Secretary of Defense.

7 (3) The Secretary of Energy.

8 (4) The Attorney General.

9 (5) The Secretary of State.

10 (6) The Director of National Intelligence.

11 (7) Such other officials as the President con-  
12 siderers appropriate.

13 (d) SUBMITTAL TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 180  
14 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Presi-  
15 dent shall submit to Congress the plan required under  
16 subsection (a).

17 **SEC. 1053. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO OFFER**  
18 **AND MAKE REWARDS FOR ASSISTANCE IN**  
19 **COMBATING TERRORISM THROUGH GOVERN-**  
20 **MENT PERSONNEL OF ALLIED FORCES.**

21 Section 127b(e)(3)(C) of title 10, United States  
22 Code, is amended by striking “September, 30, 2009” and  
23 inserting “September, 30, 2010”.

1 **SEC. 1054. BUSINESS PROCESS REENGINEERING.**

2 (a) NEW PROGRAMS.—Section 2222 of title 10,  
3 United States Code, is amended—

4 (1) in subsection (a)—

5 (A) by redesignating paragraphs (1) and  
6 (2) as paragraphs (2) and (3), respectively;

7 (B) by inserting before paragraph (2), as  
8 redesignated by subparagraph (A) of this sub-  
9 section, the following new paragraph (1):

10 “(1) the appropriate chief management officer  
11 for the defense business system modernization has  
12 determined whether or not—

13 “(A) the defense business system mod-  
14 ernization is in compliance with the enterprise  
15 architecture developed under subsection (c); and

16 “(B) appropriate business process re-  
17 engineering efforts have been undertaken to en-  
18 sure that—

19 “(i) the business process to be sup-  
20 ported by the defense business system  
21 modernization will be as streamlined and  
22 efficient as practicable; and

23 “(ii) the need to tailor commercial-off-  
24 the-shelf systems to meet unique require-  
25 ments or incorporate unique interfaces has

1           been eliminated or reduced to the max-  
2           imum extent practicable;”;

3           (C) in paragraph (2), as redesignated by  
4           subparagraph (A) of this subsection, by striking  
5           subparagraph (A) and inserting the following  
6           new subparagraph (A):

7           “(A) has been determined by the appro-  
8           priate chief management officer to be in compli-  
9           ance with the requirements of paragraph (1);”;  
10          and

11          (D) in paragraph (3), as redesignated by  
12          subparagraph (A) of this paragraph, by striking  
13          “the certification by the approval authority is”  
14          and inserting “the certification by the approval  
15          authority and the determination by the chief  
16          management officer are”; and

17          (2) in subsection (f)—

18               (A) by redesignating paragraphs (1)  
19               through (5) as subparagraphs (A) through (E),  
20               respectively;

21               (B) by inserting “(1)” before “The Sec-  
22               retary of Defense”;

23               (C) in subparagraph (E) of paragraph (1),  
24               as designated by this paragraph, by striking

1 “paragraphs (1) through (4)” and inserting  
2 “subparagraphs (A) through (D)”; and

3 (D) by adding at the end the following new  
4 paragraph (2):

5 “(2) For purposes of subsection (a), the appropriate  
6 chief management officer for a defense business system  
7 modernization is as follows:

8 “(A) In the case of an Army program, the Chief  
9 Management Officer of the Army.

10 “(B) In the case of a Navy program, the Chief  
11 Management Officer of the Navy.

12 “(C) In the case of an Air Force program, the  
13 Chief Management Officer of the Air Force.

14 “(D) In the case of a program of a Defense  
15 Agency, the Deputy Chief Management Officer of  
16 the Department of Defense.

17 “(E) In the case of a program that will support  
18 the business processes of more than one military de-  
19 partment or Defense Agency, the Deputy Chief  
20 Management Officer of the Department of De-  
21 fense.”.

22 (b) ONGOING PROGRAMS.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year  
24 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the ap-  
25 propriate chief management officer for each defense

1 business system modernization approved by the De-  
2 fense Business Systems Management Committee be-  
3 fore the date of the enactment of this Act that will  
4 have a total cost in excess of \$100,000,000 shall re-  
5 view such defense business system modernization to  
6 determine whether or not appropriate business proc-  
7 ess reengineering efforts have been undertaken to  
8 ensure that—

9 (A) the business process to be supported  
10 by such defense business system modernization  
11 will be as streamlined and efficient as prac-  
12 ticable; and

13 (B) the need to tailor commercial-off-the-  
14 shelf systems to meet unique requirements or  
15 incorporate unique interfaces has been elimi-  
16 nated or reduced to the maximum extent prac-  
17 ticable.

18 (2) ACTION ON FINDING OF LACK OF RE-  
19 ENGINEERING EFFORTS.—If the appropriate chief  
20 management officer determines that appropriate  
21 business process reengineering efforts have not been  
22 undertaken with regard to a defense business system  
23 modernization as described in paragraph (1), that  
24 chief management officer—

1 (A) shall develop a plan to undertake busi-  
2 ness process reengineering efforts with respect  
3 to the defense business system modernization;  
4 and

5 (B) may direct that the defense business  
6 system modernization be restructured or termi-  
7 nated, if necessary to meet the requirements of  
8 paragraph (1).

9 (3) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

10 (A) The term “appropriate chief manage-  
11 ment officer”, with respect to a defense busi-  
12 ness system modernization, has the meaning  
13 given that term in paragraph (2) of subsection  
14 (f) of section 2222 of title 10, United States  
15 Code (as amended by subsection (a)(2) of this  
16 section).

17 (B) The term “defense business system  
18 modernization” has the meaning given that  
19 term in subsection (j)(3) of section 2222 of title  
20 10, United States Code.

21 **SEC. 1055. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PREPARATION OF BIEN-**  
22 **NIAL GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM REPORT.**

23 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2281(d) of title 10,  
24 United States Code, is amended—

25 (1) in paragraph (1)—

1 (A) by striking “the Secretary of Defense”  
2 and inserting “the Deputy Secretary of Defense  
3 and the Deputy Secretary of Transportation, in  
4 their capacity as co-chairs of the National Ex-  
5 ecutive Committee for Space-Based Positioning,  
6 Navigation, and Timing,”; and

7 (B) by striking “the Committee on Armed  
8 Services of the Senate and the Committee on  
9 Armed Services of the House of Representa-  
10 tives” and inserting “the Committees on Armed  
11 Services and Commerce, Science, and Transpor-  
12 tation of the Senate and the Committees on  
13 Armed Services, Energy and Commerce, and  
14 Transportation and Infrastructure of the House  
15 of Representatives”; and

16 (2) by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the  
17 following new paragraph (2):

18 “(2) In preparing each report required under para-  
19 graph (1), the Deputy Secretary of Defense and the Dep-  
20 uty Secretary of Transportation, in their capacity as co-  
21 chairs of the National Executive Committee for Space-  
22 Based Positioning, Navigation, and Timing, shall consult  
23 with the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of State, the  
24 Secretary of Transportation, and the Secretary of Home-  
25 land Security.”.



1 (b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—Paragraph  
2 (1)(B)(ii) of such section is amended—

3 (1) by inserting “validated” before “perform-  
4 ance requirements”; and

5 (2) by inserting “in accordance with Office of  
6 Management and Budget Circular A–109” after  
7 “Plan”.

8 **SEC. 1056. ADDITIONAL SUBPOENA AUTHORITY FOR THE**  
9 **INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE DEPARTMENT**  
10 **OF DEFENSE.**

11 Section 8 of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5  
12 U.S.C. App. 8) is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
13 lowing new subsection:

14 “(i)(1) The Inspector General of the Department of  
15 Defense is authorized to require by subpoena the attend-  
16 ance and testimony of witnesses necessary to carry out  
17 an audit or investigation pursuant to the authorities of  
18 this Act.

19 “(2) A subpoena issued under this subsection, in the  
20 case of contumacy or refusal to obey, shall be enforceable  
21 by order of any appropriate United States district court.

22 “(3) The Inspector General shall consult with the At-  
23 torney General before issuing any subpoena under this  
24 section, and shall not proceed with the issuance of such  
25 a subpoena if the Attorney General objects.”.

1 **SEC. 1057. REPORTS ON BANDWIDTH REQUIREMENTS FOR**  
2 **MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAMS**  
3 **AND MAJOR SYSTEM ACQUISITION PRO-**  
4 **GRAMS.**

5 Section 1047(d) of the Duncan Hunter National De-  
6 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law  
7 110–417; 122 Stat. 4603; 10 U.S.C. 2366b note) is  
8 amended—

9 (1) by redesignating paragraphs (1) and (2) as  
10 subparagraphs (A) and (B), respectively, and by in-  
11 denting such subparagraphs, as so redesignated,  
12 four ems from the left margin;

13 (2) by striking “The Secretary” and inserting  
14 the following:

15 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary”; and

16 (3) by adding at the end the following:

17 “(2) REPORTS.—Not later than January 1 each  
18 year, the Secretary of Defense and the Director of  
19 National Intelligence shall each submit to the con-  
20 gressional defense committees, the Select Committee  
21 on Intelligence of the Senate, and the Permanent  
22 Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of  
23 Representatives a report on any determinations  
24 made under paragraph (1) with respect to meeting  
25 the bandwidth requirements for major defense acqui-

1 sition programs and major system acquisition pro-  
2 grams during the preceding fiscal year.”.

3 **SEC. 1058. MULTIYEAR CONTRACTS UNDER PILOT PRO-**  
4 **GRAM ON COMMERCIAL FEE-FOR-SERVICE**  
5 **AIR REFUELING SUPPORT FOR THE AIR**  
6 **FORCE.**

7 (a) MULTIYEAR CONTRACTS AUTHORIZED.—The  
8 Secretary of the Air Force may enter into one or more  
9 multiyear contracts, beginning with the fiscal year 2011  
10 program year, for purposes of conducting the pilot pro-  
11 gram on utilizing commercial fee-for-service air refueling  
12 tanker aircraft for Air Force operations required by sec-  
13 tion 1081 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
14 Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 335).

15 (b) COMPLIANCE WITH LAW APPLICABLE TO  
16 MULTIYEAR CONTRACTS.—Any contract entered into  
17 under subsection (a) shall be entered into in accordance  
18 with the provisions of section 2306c of title 10, United  
19 States Code, except that—

20 (1) the term of the contract may not be more  
21 than 8 years;

22 (2) notwithstanding subsection 2306c(b) of title  
23 10, United States Code, the authority under sub-  
24 section 2306c(a) of title 10, United States Code,

1 shall apply to the fee-for-service air refueling pilot  
2 program;

3 (3) the contract may contain a clause setting  
4 forth a cancellation ceiling in excess of  
5 \$100,000,000; and

6 (4) the contract may provide for an unfunded  
7 contingent liability in excess of \$20,000,000.

8 (c) COMPLIANCE WITH LAW APPLICABLE TO SERV-  
9 ICE CONTRACTS.—A contract entered into under sub-  
10 section (a) shall be entered into in accordance with the  
11 provisions of section 2401 of title 10, United States Code,  
12 except that—

13 (1) the Secretary shall not be required to cer-  
14 tify to the congressional defense committees that the  
15 contract is the most cost-effective means of obtain-  
16 ing commercial fee-for-service air refueling tanker  
17 aircraft for Air Force operations; and

18 (2) the Secretary shall not be required to cer-  
19 tify to the congressional defense committees that  
20 there is no alternative for meeting urgent oper-  
21 ational requirements other than making the con-  
22 tract.

23 (d) LIMITATION ON AMOUNT.—The amount of a con-  
24 tract under subsection (a) may not exceed \$999,999,999.

1 (e) PROVISION OF GOVERNMENT INSURANCE.—A  
2 commercial air operator contracting with the Department  
3 of Defense under the pilot program referred to in sub-  
4 section (a) shall be eligible to receive government provided  
5 insurance pursuant to chapter 443 of title 49, United  
6 States Code, if commercial insurance is unavailable on  
7 reasonable terms and conditions.

8 **SEC. 1059. ADDITIONAL DUTY FOR ADVISORY PANEL ON**  
9 **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CAPABILITIES**  
10 **FOR SUPPORT OF CIVIL AUTHORITIES AFTER**  
11 **CERTAIN INCIDENTS.**

12 Section 1082(d) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
13 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122  
14 Stat. 337) is amended by—

15 (1) redesignating paragraphs (7) and (8) as  
16 paragraphs (9) and (10), respectively;

17 (2) in paragraph (4), by striking “other depart-  
18 ment” and inserting “other departments”; and

19 (3) by inserting after paragraph (6) the fol-  
20 lowing new paragraphs:

21 “(7) assess the adequacy of the process and  
22 methodology by which the Department of Defense  
23 establishes, maintains, and resources dedicated, spe-  
24 cial, and general purpose forces for conducting oper-  
25 ations described in paragraph (1);

1           “(8) assess the adequacy of the resources  
2 planned and programmed by the Department of De-  
3 fense to ensure the preparedness and capability of  
4 dedicated, special, and general purpose forces for  
5 conducting operations described in paragraph (1);”.

## 6           **Subtitle G—Reports**

### 7   **SEC. 1071. NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE ESTIMATE ON NU-** 8           **CLEAR ASPIRATIONS OF NON-STATE ENTI-** 9           **TIES AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND RELATED** 10           **PROGRAMS IN NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPONS** 11           **STATES AND COUNTRIES NOT PARTIES TO** 12           **THE NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY.**

13           (a) IN GENERAL.—The Director of National Intel-  
14 ligence shall prepare a national intelligence estimate  
15 (NIE) on the following:

16           (1) The nuclear weapons programs and any re-  
17 lated programs of countries that are non-nuclear-  
18 weapons state parties to the Treaty on Non-Pro-  
19 liferation of Nuclear Weapons, done at Washington,  
20 London, and Moscow July 1, 1968, and entered into  
21 force March 5, 1970 (commonly known as the “Nu-  
22 clear Non-Proliferation Treaty”) and countries that  
23 are not parties to the Treaty.

1           (2) The nuclear weapons aspirations of such  
2 non-state entities as the Director considers appro-  
3 priate to include in the estimate.

4           (b) ELEMENTS.—The national intelligence estimate  
5 required under subsection (a) shall include, with respect  
6 to each country described in subsection (a)(1) and each  
7 non-state entity referred to in subsection (a)(2), the fol-  
8 lowing:

9           (1) A statement of the number of nuclear weap-  
10 ons possessed by such country or non-state entity.

11           (2) An estimate of the total number of nuclear  
12 weapons that such country or non-state entity seeks  
13 to obtain and, in the case of such non-state entity,  
14 an assessment of the extent to which such non-state  
15 entity is seeking to develop a nuclear weapon or de-  
16 vice or radiological dispersion device.

17           (3) A description of the technical characteristics  
18 of any nuclear weapons possessed by such country or  
19 non-state entity.

20           (4) A description of nuclear weapons designs  
21 available to such country or non-state entity.

22           (5) A description of any sources of assistance  
23 with respect to nuclear weapons design provided to  
24 such country or non-state entity.

1           (6) An assessment of the annual capability of  
2 such country and non-state entity to produce new or  
3 newly designed nuclear weapons.

4           (7) A description of the type of fissile materials  
5 used in any nuclear weapons possessed by such  
6 country or non-state entity.

7           (8) An description of the location and produc-  
8 tion capability of any fissile materials production fa-  
9 cilities in such country or controlled by such non-  
10 state entity, the current status of any such facilities,  
11 and any plans by such country or non-state entity to  
12 develop such facilities.

13           (9) An identification of the source of any fissile  
14 materials used by such country or non-state entity,  
15 if such materials are not produced in facilities re-  
16 ferred to in paragraph (8).

17           (10) A description of any delivery systems avail-  
18 able to such country or non-state entity and an as-  
19 sessment of whether nuclear warheads have been  
20 mated to any such delivery system.

21           (11) An assessment of the physical security of  
22 the storage facilities for nuclear weapons in such  
23 country or controlled by such non-state entity.

24           (12) An assessment of whether such country or  
25 non-state entity is modernizing or otherwise improv-



1 ing the safety, security, and reliability of the nuclear  
2 weapons stockpile of such country or non-state enti-  
3 ty.

4 (13) In the case of a country, an assessment of  
5 the policy of such country on the employment and  
6 use of nuclear weapons.

7 (c) SUBMITTAL TO CONGRESS.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-  
9 graph (2), the Director of National Intelligence shall  
10 submit to the congressional defense committees, the  
11 Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate, and  
12 the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of  
13 the House of Representatives the national intel-  
14 ligence estimate required under subsection (a) by  
15 not later than September 1, 2010.

16 (2) NOTIFICATION OF DELAY IN SUBMITTAL.—  
17 If the Director of National Intelligence determines  
18 that it will not be possible for the Director to submit  
19 the national intelligence estimate by September 1,  
20 2010, the Director shall, not later than August 1,  
21 2010, submit to the committees specified in para-  
22 graph (1) a notice—

23 (A) that the national intelligence estimate  
24 will not be submitted by September 1, 2010;  
25 and

1 (B) setting forth the date by which the Di-  
2 rector will submit the national intelligence esti-  
3 mate.

4 **SEC. 1072. COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED**  
5 **STATES ASSESSMENT OF MILITARY WHISTLE-**  
6 **BLOWER PROTECTIONS.**

7 (a) REVIEW.—The Comptroller General of the United  
8 States shall conduct a review of military whistleblower  
9 protections afforded to members of the Armed Services by  
10 the Department of Defense. The review shall include an  
11 analysis of the following:

12 (1) A sample of military whistleblower cases at  
13 the Office of the Inspector General of the Depart-  
14 ment of Defense, as well as one or more Offices of  
15 the Inspector General of a military department (as  
16 selected by the Comptroller General for the purposes  
17 of this section).

18 (2) Department-wide efforts to educate and in-  
19 form members of the Armed Forces about the pro-  
20 tections provided to them under section 1034 of title  
21 10, United States Code.

22 (3) A sample of military whistleblower reprisal  
23 appeals (as selected by the Comptroller General for  
24 the purposes of this section) heard by the Boards for  
25 the Correction of Military Records referred to in sec-

1 tion 1552 of title 10, United States Code, of each  
2 military department.

3 (b) REPORT.—Not later than December 1, 2009, the  
4 Comptroller General shall submit a report on the review  
5 and analysis conducted under subsection (a) to the Chair-  
6 man and Ranking Minority Member of each of the fol-  
7 lowing:

8 (1) The Committees on Armed Services, Home-  
9 land Security and Governmental Affairs, and the Ju-  
10 diciary of the Senate.

11 (2) The Committees on Armed Services, Home-  
12 land Security, and the Judiciary of the House of  
13 Representatives.

14 **SEC. 1073. REPORT ON RE-DETERMINATION PROCESS FOR**  
15 **PERMANENTLY INCAPACITATED DEPEND-**  
16 **ENTS OF RETIRED AND DECEASED MEMBERS**  
17 **OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

18 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
19 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit  
20 to Congress a report on the re-determination process of  
21 the Department of Defense used to determine the eligi-  
22 bility of permanently incapacitated dependents of retired  
23 and deceased members of the Armed Forces for benefits  
24 provided under laws administered by the Secretary. The  
25 report shall include the following:

1           (1) An assessment of the re-determination proc-  
2           ess, including the following:

3                   (A) The rationale for requiring a quadren-  
4                   nial recertification of financial support after  
5                   issuance of a permanent identification card to a  
6                   permanently incapacitated dependent.

7                   (B) The administrative and other burdens  
8                   the quadrennial recertification imposes on the  
9                   affected sponsor and dependents, especially  
10                  after the sponsor becomes ill, incapacitated, or  
11                  deceased.

12                  (C) The extent to which the quadrennial  
13                  recertification undermines the utility of issuing  
14                  a permanent identification card.

15                  (D) The extent of the consequences en-  
16                  tailed in eliminating the requirement for quad-  
17                  rennial recertification.

18           (2) Specific recommendations for the following:

19                   (A) Improving the efficiency of the recer-  
20                   tification process.

21                   (B) Minimizing the burden of such process  
22                   on the sponsors of such dependents.

23                   (C) Eliminating the requirement for quad-  
24                   rennial recertification.

1 **SEC. 1074. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REVIEW OF SPENDING**  
2 **IN THE FINAL QUARTER OF FISCAL YEAR 2009**  
3 **BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

4 (a) REVIEW OF SPENDING BY THE COMPTROLLER  
5 GENERAL.—The Comptroller General of the United  
6 States shall conduct a review of the obligations and ex-  
7 penditures of the Department of Defense in the final quar-  
8 ter of fiscal year 2009, as compared to the obligations and  
9 expenditures of the Department in the first three quarters  
10 of that fiscal year, to determine if policies with respect  
11 to spending by the Department contribute to hastened  
12 year-end spending and poor use or waste of taxpayer dol-  
13 lars.

14 (b) REPORT.—Not later than the earlier of March 30,  
15 2010, or the date that is 180 days after the date of the  
16 enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General shall sub-  
17 mit to Congress a report containing—

18 (1) the results of the review conducted under  
19 subsection (a); and

20 (2) any recommendations of the Comptroller  
21 General with respect to improving the policies pursu-  
22 ant to which amounts appropriated to the Depart-  
23 ment of Defense are obligated and expended in the  
24 final quarter of the fiscal year.

25 **SEC. 1075. REPORT ON AIR AMERICA.**

26 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           (1) AIR AMERICA.—The term “Air America”  
2 means Air America, Incorporated.

3           (2) ASSOCIATED COMPANY.—The term “associ-  
4 ated company” means any entity associated with,  
5 predecessor to, or subsidiary to Air America, includ-  
6 ing Air Asia Company Limited, CAT Incorporated,  
7 Civil Air Transport Company Limited, and the Pa-  
8 cific Division of Southern Air Transport during the  
9 period when such an entity was owned and con-  
10 trolled by the United States Government.

11       (b) REPORT ON RETIREMENT BENEFITS FOR  
12 FORMER EMPLOYEES OF AIR AMERICA.—

13           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
14 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Di-  
15 rector of National Intelligence shall submit to Con-  
16 gress a report on the advisability of providing Fed-  
17 eral retirement benefits to United States citizens for  
18 the service of such citizens prior to 1977 as employ-  
19 ees of Air America or an associated company during  
20 a period when Air America or the associated com-  
21 pany was owned or controlled by the United States  
22 Government and operated or managed by the Cen-  
23 tral Intelligence Agency.

24           (2) REPORT ELEMENTS.—The report required  
25 by paragraph (1) shall include the following:

1 (A) The history of Air America and the as-  
2 sociated companies prior to 1977, including a  
3 description of—

4 (i) the relationship between Air Amer-  
5 ican and the associated companies and the  
6 Central Intelligence Agency or any other  
7 element of the United States Government;

8 (ii) the workforce of Air America and  
9 the associated companies;

10 (iii) the missions performed by Air  
11 America, the associated companies, and  
12 their employees for the United States; and

13 (iv) the casualties suffered by employ-  
14 ees of Air America and the associated com-  
15 panies in the course of their employment.

16 (B) A description of—

17 (i) the retirement benefits contracted  
18 for or promised to the employees of Air  
19 America and the associated companies  
20 prior to 1977;

21 (ii) the contributions made by such  
22 employees for such benefits;

23 (iii) the retirement benefits actually  
24 paid such employees;

1 (iv) the entitlement of such employees  
2 to the payment of future retirement bene-  
3 fits; and

4 (v) the likelihood that such employees  
5 will receive any future retirement benefits.

6 (C) An assessment of the difference be-  
7 tween—

8 (i) the retirement benefits that former  
9 employees of Air America and the associ-  
10 ated companies have received or will re-  
11 ceive by virtue of their employment with  
12 Air America and the associated companies;  
13 and

14 (ii) the retirement benefits that such  
15 employees would have received or be eligi-  
16 ble to receive if such employment was  
17 deemed to be employment by the United  
18 States Government and their service dur-  
19 ing such employment was credited as Fed-  
20 eral service for the purpose of Federal re-  
21 tirement benefits.

22 (D)(i) Any recommendations regarding the  
23 advisability of legislative action to treat such  
24 employment as Federal service for the purpose  
25 of Federal retirement benefits in light of the re-



1 relationship between Air America and the associ-  
2 ated companies and the United States Govern-  
3 ment and the services and sacrifices of such  
4 employees to and for the United States.

5 (ii) If legislative action is considered advis-  
6 able under clause (i), a proposal for such action  
7 and an assessment of its costs.

8 (E) The opinions of the Director of the  
9 Central Intelligence Agency, if any, on any mat-  
10 ters covered by the report that the Director of  
11 the Central Intelligence Agency considers ap-  
12 propriate.

13 (3) ASSISTANCE OF COMPTROLLER GENERAL.—  
14 The Comptroller General of the United States shall,  
15 upon the request of the Director of National Intel-  
16 ligence and in a manner consistent with the protec-  
17 tion of classified information, assist the Director in  
18 the preparation of the report required by paragraph  
19 (1).

20 (4) FORM.—The report required by paragraph  
21 (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may  
22 include a classified annex.

1 **SEC. 1076. REPORT ON CRITERIA FOR SELECTION OF STRA-**  
2 **TEGIC EMBARKATION PORTS AND SHIP**  
3 **LAYBERTHING LOCATIONS.**

4 (a) **REPORT REQUIRED.**—Not later than 180 days  
5 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Com-  
6 mander of the United States Transportation Command  
7 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
8 port with criteria for the selection of strategic embarkation  
9 ports and ship layberth locations.

10 (b) **DEVELOPMENT OF CRITERIA.**—The criteria in-  
11 cluded in the report required under subsection (a) shall—

12 (1) prioritize the facilitation of strategic deploy-  
13 ment and reduction of combatant commander force  
14 closure timelines;

15 (2) take into account—

16 (A) time required to crew, activate, and  
17 sail sealift vessels to embarkation ports;

18 (B) distance and travel times for the forces  
19 from assigned installation to embarkation ports;

20 (C) availability of adequate infrastructure  
21 to transport forces from assigned installation to  
22 embarkation ports; and

23 (D) time required to move forces from em-  
24 barkation ports to likely areas of force deploy-  
25 ment around the world; and

1           (3) inform the selection of strategic embar-  
2 kation ports and the procurement of ship  
3 layberthing services.

4 **SEC. 1077. REPORT ON DEFENSE TRAVEL SIMPLIFICATION.**

5           (a) **REPORT REQUIRED.**—Not later than 180 days  
6 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
7 of Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Serv-  
8 ices of the Senate and the House of Representatives a re-  
9 port setting forth a comprehensive plan to simplify defense  
10 travel.

11           (b) **ELEMENTS.**—The report required under sub-  
12 section (a) shall include the following:

13           (1) A comprehensive discussion of aspects of  
14 the Department of Defense travel system that are  
15 most confusing, inefficient, and in need of revision.

16           (2) Critical review of opportunities to stream-  
17 line and simplify defense travel policies and to re-  
18 duce travel-related costs to the Department of De-  
19 fense.

20           (3) Options to leverage industry capabilities  
21 that could enhance management responsiveness to  
22 changing markets.

23           (4) A discussion of pilot programs that could be  
24 undertaken to prove the merit of improvements iden-  
25 tified in accomplishing actions specified in para-

1 graphs (1) and (2), including recommendations for  
2 legislative authority.

3 (5) Such recommendations and an implementa-  
4 tion plan for legislative or administrative action as  
5 the Secretary of Defense considers appropriate to  
6 improve defense travel.

7 **SEC. 1078. REPORT ON MODELING AND SIMULATION AC-**  
8 **TIVITIES OF UNITED STATES JOINT FORCES**  
9 **COMMAND.**

10 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days  
11 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
12 of Defense, working through the Director for Defense Re-  
13 search and Engineering, the Assistant Secretary of De-  
14 fense for Manufacturing and Industrial Base, and the  
15 Commander of the United States Joint Forces Command,  
16 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
17 port that describes current and planned efforts to support  
18 and enhance the defense modeling and simulation techno-  
19 logical and industrial base, including in academia, indus-  
20 try, and government.

21 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required under sub-  
22 section (a) shall include the following:

23 (1) An assessment of the current and future do-  
24 mestic defense modeling and simulation techno-

1 logical and industrial base and its ability to meet  
2 current and future defense requirements.

3 (2) A description of current and planned pro-  
4 grams and activities of the Department of Defense  
5 to enhance the ability of the domestic defense mod-  
6 eling and simulation industrial base to meet current  
7 and future defense requirements.

8 (3) A description of current and planned De-  
9 partment of Defense activities in cooperation with  
10 Federal, State, and local government organizations  
11 that promote the enhancement of the ability of the  
12 domestic defense modeling and simulation industrial  
13 base to meet current and future defense require-  
14 ments.

15 (4) A comparative assessment of current and  
16 future global modeling and simulation capabilities  
17 relative to those of the United States in areas re-  
18 lated to defense applications of modeling and simula-  
19 tion.

20 (5) An identification of additional authorities or  
21 resources related to technology transfer, establish-  
22 ment of public-private partnerships, coordination  
23 with regional, State, or local initiatives, or other ac-  
24 tivities that would be required to enhance efforts to

1 support the domestic defense modeling and simula-  
2 tion industrial base.

3 (6) Other matters as determined appropriate by  
4 the Secretary.

5 **SEC. 1079. REPORT ON ENABLING CAPABILITIES FOR SPE-**  
6 **CIAL OPERATIONS FORCES.**

7 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 270 days  
8 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Com-  
9 mander of the United States Special Operations Com-  
10 mand, jointly with the commanders of the combatant com-  
11 mands and the chiefs of the services, shall submit to the  
12 Secretary of Defense and the Chairman of the Joint  
13 Chiefs of Staff a report on the availability of enabling ca-  
14 pabilities to support special operations forces require-  
15 ments.

16 (b) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The report re-  
17 quired under subsection (a) shall include the following:

18 (1) An identification of the requirements for en-  
19 abling capabilities for conventional forces and special  
20 operations forces globally, including current and pro-  
21 jected needs in Iraq, Afghanistan, and other theaters  
22 of operation.

23 (2) A description of the processes used to  
24 prioritize and allocate enabling capabilities to meet

1 the mission requirements of conventional forces and  
2 special operations forces.

3 (3) An identification and description of any  
4 shortfalls in enabling capabilities for special oper-  
5 ations forces by function, region, and quantity, as  
6 determined by the Commander of the United States  
7 Special Operations Command and the commanders  
8 of the geographic combatant commands.

9 (4) An assessment of the current inventory of  
10 these enabling capabilities within the military de-  
11 partments and components and the United States  
12 Special Operations Command.

13 (5) An assessment of whether there is a need  
14 to create additional enabling capabilities by function  
15 and quantity.

16 (6) An assessment of the merits of creating ad-  
17 ditional enabling units, by type and quantity—

18 (A) within the military departments; and

19 (B) within the United States Special Oper-  
20 ations Command.

21 (7) Recommendations for meeting the current  
22 and future enabling force requirements of the  
23 United States Special Operations Command, includ-  
24 ing an assessment of the increases in endstrength,  
25 equipment, funding, and military construction that

1 would be required to support these recommenda-  
2 tions.

3 (8) Any other matters the Commander of the  
4 United States Special Operations Command, the  
5 commanders of the combatant commands, and the  
6 chiefs of the services consider useful and relevant.

7 (c) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 30 days  
8 after receiving the report required under subsection (a),  
9 the Secretary of Defense shall forward the report to the  
10 congressional defense committees with any additional com-  
11 ments the Secretary considers appropriate.

## 12 **Subtitle H—Other Matters**

### 13 **SEC. 1081. TRANSFER OF NAVY AIRCRAFT N40VT.**

14 (a) AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER.—

15 (1) AUTHORITY.—Subject to all applicable Fed-  
16 eral laws and regulations controlling the disposition  
17 of Federal property, the Secretary of the Navy may  
18 transfer to Piasecki Aircraft Corporation of  
19 Essington, Pennsylvania (in this section referred to  
20 as the “transferee”), Navy aircraft N40VT (Bureau  
21 Number 163283) and associated components, test  
22 equipment, and engines, previously specified as Gov-  
23 ernment-furnished equipment in contract N00019-  
24 00-C-0284.



1           (2) WRITTEN AGREEMENT.—The transfer  
2 under this subsection shall be made by means of a  
3 written agreement.

4           (3) APPLICABLE LAW.—The transfer or use of  
5 military equipment is subject to all applicable United  
6 State laws and regulations, including, but not lim-  
7 ited to, the Arms Export Control Act, the Export  
8 Administration Act of 1979, continued under Execu-  
9 tive Order 12924, International Traffic in Arms  
10 Regulations (22 C.F.R. 120 et seq.), Export Admin-  
11 istration Regulations (15 C.F.R. 730 et seq.), For-  
12 eign Assets Control Regulations (31 C.F.R. 500 et  
13 seq.), and the Espionage Act.

14          (b) CERTIFICATION REQUIRED FOR DISPOSAL OF  
15 COMBATANT MILITARY EQUIPMENT.—No military equip-  
16 ment described by subsection (a) that is military equip-  
17 ment of a combatant command may be transferred under  
18 subsection (a) unless the Chief of Staff of the Army, the  
19 Chief of Naval Operations, the Chief of Staff of the Air  
20 Force, or the Commandant of the Marine Corps, as appli-  
21 cable, certifies that such equipment is not essential to the  
22 defense of the United States.

23          (c) CONDITION OF EQUIPMENT TO BE TRANS-  
24 FERRED.—The military equipment transferred under sub-  
25 section (a) shall be transferred in its current “as is” condi-

1 tion. The Secretary is not required to repair or alter the  
2 condition of any military equipment before transferring  
3 any interest in such equipment under subsection (a).

4 (d) TRANSFER AT NO COST TO THE UNITED  
5 STATES.—The transfer of military equipment under sub-  
6 section (a) shall be made at no cost to the United States.  
7 Any costs associated with the transfer shall be borne by  
8 the transferee.

9 (e) GOVERNMENT RIGHTS.—The Secretary shall in-  
10 clude in the written agreement under subsection (a)(2)  
11 such terms and conditions as the Secretary considers ap-  
12 propriate—

13 (1) to permit the United States to use any fu-  
14 ture technologies derived from testing of military  
15 equipment transferred under subsection (a), includ-  
16 ing upon the transfer of such military equipment to  
17 a successor in interest of the transferee; and

18 (2) to retain for the Government all technical  
19 data rights associated with military equipment  
20 transferred under subsection (a).

21 (f) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration for the trans-  
22 fer of military equipment under subsection (a), the trans-  
23 feree shall provide compensation to the United States, the  
24 value of which is equal to the fair market value of such  
25 military equipment, as determined by the Secretary. The

1 Secretary may not delegate the authority to make the de-  
2 termination required by the preceding sentence.

3 (g) NO LIABILITY FOR THE UNITED STATES.—Upon  
4 the transfer of military equipment under subsection (a),  
5 the United States shall not be liable for any death, injury,  
6 loss, or damage that results from the use of such military  
7 equipment by any person other than the United States.

8 (h) REVERTER UPON BREACH OF CONDITIONS.—  
9 The Secretary shall include in the written agreement  
10 under subsection (a)(2) the following:

11 (1) A condition that the transferee not transfer  
12 any interest in, or transfer possession of, the mili-  
13 tary equipment transferred under subsection (a) to  
14 any other party without the prior written approval  
15 of the Secretary.

16 (2) A condition that the transferee operate or  
17 maintain, as applicable, the military equipment  
18 transferred under subsection (a) in compliance with  
19 all applicable limitations and maintenance require-  
20 ments under law.

21 (3) A condition that if the Secretary determines  
22 at any time that the transferee has failed to comply  
23 with a condition set forth in paragraph (1) or (2),  
24 all right, title, and interest in and to the military  
25 equipment transferred under subsection (a), includ-

1       ing any repair or alteration of the military equip-  
2       ment by the transferee or otherwise, shall revert to  
3       the United States, and the United States shall have  
4       the right of immediate possession of the military  
5       equipment.

6       (i) LIMITATION ON TRANSFER PENDING NOTICE TO  
7 CONGRESS.—

8           (1) LIMITATION.—A transfer of military equip-  
9       ment under subsection (a) may not occur until—

10           (A) notice of the proposal to make the  
11       transfer is sent to Congress; and

12           (B) 60 days of continuous session of Con-  
13       gress have expired following the date on which  
14       such notice is sent to Congress.

15       (2) CALCULATION OF CONTINUOUS SESSION.—

16       For purposes of paragraph (1)(B), the continuity of  
17       a session of Congress is broken only by an adjourn-  
18       ment of the Congress sine die, and the days on  
19       which the either House is not in session because of  
20       adjournment of more than 3 days to a day certain  
21       are excluded in the computation of such 60-day pe-  
22       riod.

23       (j) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Sec-  
24       retary may require such additional terms and conditions  
25       in connection with a transfer under subsection (a) as the

1 Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interests of  
2 the United States.

3 **SEC. 1082. TRANSFER OF BIG CROW AIRCRAFT.**

4 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Air Force  
5 may convey to an appropriate private entity the right,  
6 title, and interest of the United States in and to the Big  
7 Crow aircraft referred to in subsection (b) in order to per-  
8 mit the continuation of the purpose of such aircraft at  
9 the time of their retirement in and through such private  
10 entity after conveyance if the Secretary and the Under  
11 Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Lo-  
12 gistics jointly determine that it is in the interests of the  
13 Department of Defense to do so.

14 (b) COVERED BIG CROW AIRCRAFT.—The Big Crow  
15 aircraft referred to in this subsection are the recently-re-  
16 tired aircraft as follows:

17 (1) Big Crow aircraft NC-135E, tail number  
18 55-3132.

19 (2) Big Crow aircraft NC-135B, tail number  
20 63-8050.

21 (c) CONDITIONS OF CONVEYANCE.—

22 (1) IN GENERAL.—Any conveyance of Big Crow  
23 aircraft under subsection (a) shall be for such con-  
24 sideration as the Secretary considers appropriate.

25 The Secretary shall provide for any aircraft so con-

1       veyed to be conveyed in “as-is” condition at the time  
2       of conveyance, with all classified and other sensitive  
3       equipment removed from such aircraft before con-  
4       veyance.

5           (2) NO LIABILITY FOR THE UNITED STATES.—  
6       Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon  
7       the conveyance of a Big Crow aircraft under sub-  
8       section (a), the United States shall not be liable for  
9       any death, injury, loss, or damage that results from  
10      the use of the aircraft by any person other than the  
11      United States.

12      (d) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The  
13      Secretary may require such additional terms and condi-  
14      tions in connection with a conveyance under this section  
15      as the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the inter-  
16      ests of the United States.

17      **SEC. 1083. PLAN FOR SUSTAINMENT OF LAND-BASED SOLID**  
18                                   **ROCKET MOTOR INDUSTRIAL BASE.**

19      (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall re-  
20      view and establish a plan to sustain the solid rocket motor  
21      industrial base, including the ability to maintain and sus-  
22      tain currently deployed strategic and missile defense sys-  
23      tems and to maintain an intellectual and engineering ca-  
24      pacity to support next generation rocket motors, as need-  
25      ed.

1 (b) SUBMISSION OF PLAN.—Not later than March 1,  
2 2010, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the con-  
3 gressional defense committees the plan required under  
4 subsection (a), together with an explanation of how fiscal  
5 year 2010 funds will be used to sustain and support the  
6 plan and a description of the funding in the future years  
7 defense program plan to support the plan.

8 **SEC. 1084. PILOT PROGRAM ON USE OF SERVICE DOGS FOR**  
9 **THE TREATMENT OR REHABILITATION OF**  
10 **VETERANS WITH PHYSICAL OR MENTAL INJU-**  
11 **RIES OR DISABILITIES.**

12 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
13 ings:

14 (1) The United States owes a profound debt to  
15 those who have served the United States honorably  
16 in the Armed Forces.

17 (2) Disabled veterans suffer from a range of  
18 physical and mental injuries and disabilities.

19 (3) In 2008, the Army reported the highest  
20 level of suicides among its soldiers since it began  
21 tracking the rate 28 years before 2009.

22 (4) A scientific study documented in the 2008  
23 Rand Report entitled “Invisible Wounds of War” es-  
24 timated that 300,000 veterans of Operation Endur-

1       ing Freedom and Operation Iraqi Freedom currently  
2       suffer from post-traumatic stress disorder.

3           (5) Veterans have benefitted in multiple ways  
4       from the provision of service dogs.

5           (6) The Department of Veterans Affairs has  
6       been successfully placing guide dogs with the blind  
7       since 1961.

8           (7) Thousands of dogs around the country  
9       await adoption.

10       (b) PROGRAM REQUIRED.—Not later than 120 days  
11      after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
12      of Veterans Affairs shall commence a three-year pilot pro-  
13      gram to assess the benefits, feasibility, and advisability of  
14      using service dogs for the treatment or rehabilitation of  
15      veterans with physical or mental injuries or disabilities,  
16      including post-traumatic stress disorder.

17       (c) PARTNERSHIPS.—

18           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall carry  
19      out the pilot program by partnering with nonprofit  
20      organizations that—

21                   (A) have experience providing service dogs  
22                   to individuals with injuries or disabilities;

23                   (B) do not charge fees for the dogs, serv-  
24                   ices, or lodging that they provide; and



1           (C) are accredited by a generally accepted  
2 industry-standard accrediting institution.

3           (2) REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS.—The Sec-  
4 retary shall reimburse partners for costs relating to  
5 the pilot program as follows:

6           (A) For the first 50 dogs provided under  
7 the pilot program, all costs relating to the pro-  
8 vision of such dogs.

9           (B) For dogs provided under the pilot pro-  
10 gram after the first 50 dogs provided, all costs  
11 relating to the provision of every other dog.

12 (d) PARTICIPATION.—

13           (1) IN GENERAL.—As part of the pilot pro-  
14 gram, the Secretary shall provide a service dog to a  
15 number of veterans with physical or mental injuries  
16 or disabilities that is greater than or equal to the  
17 greater of—

18           (A) 200; and

19           (B) the minimum number of such veterans  
20 required to produce scientifically valid results  
21 with respect to assessing the benefits and costs  
22 of the use of such dogs for the treatment or re-  
23 habilitation of such veterans.

24           (2) COMPOSITION.—The Secretary shall ensure  
25 that—

1           (A) half of the participants in the pilot  
2 program are veterans who suffer primarily from  
3 a mental health injury or disability; and

4           (B) half of the participants in the pilot  
5 program are veterans who suffer primarily from  
6 a physical injury or disability.

7       (e) STUDY.—In carrying out the pilot program, the  
8 Secretary shall conduct a scientifically valid research  
9 study of the costs and benefits associated with the use of  
10 service dogs for the treatment or rehabilitation of veterans  
11 with physical or mental injuries or disabilities. The mat-  
12 ters studied shall include the following:

13           (1) The therapeutic benefits to such veterans,  
14 including the quality of life benefits reported by the  
15 veterans partaking in the pilot program.

16           (2) The economic benefits of using service dogs  
17 for the treatment or rehabilitation of such veterans,  
18 including—

19           (A) savings on health care costs, including  
20 savings relating to reductions in hospitalization  
21 and reductions in the use of prescription drugs;  
22 and

23           (B) productivity and employment gains for  
24 the veterans.

1           (3) The effectiveness of using service dogs to  
2 prevent suicide.

3           (f) REPORTS.—

4           (1) ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY.—  
5 After each year of the pilot program, the Secretary  
6 shall submit to Congress a report on the findings of  
7 the Secretary with respect to the pilot program.

8           (2) FINAL REPORT BY THE NATIONAL ACADEMY  
9 OF SCIENCES.—Not later than 180 days after the  
10 date of the completion of the pilot program, the Na-  
11 tional Academy of Sciences shall submit to Congress  
12 a report on the results of the pilot program.

13 **SEC. 1085. EXPANSION OF STATE HOME CARE FOR PAR-**  
14 **ENTS OF VETERANS WHO DIED WHILE SERV-**  
15 **ING IN ARMED FORCES.**

16 In administering section 51.210(d) of title 38, Code  
17 of Federal Regulations, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs  
18 shall permit a State home to provide services to, in addi-  
19 tion to non-veterans described in such subsection, a non-  
20 veteran any of whose children died while serving in the  
21 Armed Forces.

1 **SEC. 1086. FEDERAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**  
2 **AGE AND RETIREMENT TREATMENT FOR**  
3 **CERTAIN RETIREES OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

4 (a) INCREASE IN MAXIMUM AGE LIMIT FOR POSI-  
5 TIONS SUBJECT TO FERS.—

6 (1) LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS AND FIRE-  
7 FIGHTERS.—Section 3307(e) of title 5, United  
8 States Code, is amended—

9 (A) by striking “(e) The” and inserting  
10 “(e)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2),  
11 the”; and

12 (B) by adding at the end the following:

13 “(2) The maximum age limit for an original appoint-  
14 ment to a position as a firefighter or law enforcement offi-  
15 cer (as defined by section 8401(14) or (17), respectively)  
16 shall be 47 years of age, in the case of an individual who  
17 on the effective date of such appointment is eligible to re-  
18 ceive retired pay or retainer pay for military service, or  
19 pension or compensation from the Department of Veterans  
20 Affairs instead of such retired or retainer pay.”.

21 (2) OTHER POSITIONS.—The maximum age  
22 limit for an original appointment to a position as a  
23 member of the Capitol Police or Supreme Court Po-  
24 lice, nuclear materials courier (as defined under sec-  
25 tion 8401(33) of title 5, United States Code), or  
26 customs and border protection officer (as defined in

1 section 8401(36) of title 5, United States Code)  
2 shall be 47 years of age, in the case of an individual  
3 who on the effective date of such appointment is eli-  
4 gible to receive retired pay or retainer pay for mili-  
5 tary service, or pension or compensation from the  
6 Department of Veterans Affairs instead of such re-  
7 tired or retainer pay.

8 (b) ELIGIBILITY FOR ANNUITY.—Section 8412(d) of  
9 title 5, United States Code, is amended—

10 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “or” at the  
11 end;

12 (2) in paragraph (2), by adding “or” at the  
13 end; and

14 (3) by inserting after paragraph (2) the fol-  
15 lowing:

16 “(3) after becoming 57 years of age and com-  
17 pleting 10 years of service as a law enforcement offi-  
18 cer, member of the Capitol Police or Supreme Court  
19 Police, firefighter, nuclear materials courier, customs  
20 or border protection officer, or any combination of  
21 such service totaling 10 years, if such employee—

22 “(A) is originally appointed to a position  
23 as a law enforcement officer, member of the  
24 Capitol Police or Supreme Court Police, fire-  
25 fighter, nuclear materials courier, or customs

1 and border protection officer on or after the ef-  
2 fective date of this paragraph under section  
3 1083(e) of the National Defense Authorization  
4 Act for Fiscal Year 2010;

5 “(B) on the date that original appointment  
6 met the requirements of section 3307(e)(2) of  
7 this title or section 1083(a)(2) of the National  
8 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
9 2010.”.

10 (c) MANDATORY SEPARATION.—Section 8425 of title  
11 5, United States Code, is amended—

12 (1) in subsection (b)(1), in the first sentence,  
13 by inserting “, except that a law enforcement officer,  
14 firefighter, nuclear materials courier, or customs and  
15 border protection officer eligible for retirement  
16 under 8412(d)(3) shall be separated from service on  
17 the last day of the month in which that employee be-  
18 comes 57 years of age” before the period;

19 (2) in subsection (c), in the first sentence, by  
20 inserting “, except that a member of the Capitol Po-  
21 lice eligible for retirement under 8412(d)(3) shall be  
22 separated from service on the last day of the month  
23 in which that employee becomes 57 years of age” be-  
24 fore the period; and

1           (3) in subsection (d), in the first sentence, by  
2     inserting “, except that a member of the Supreme  
3     Court Police eligible for retirement under 8412(d)(3)  
4     shall be separated from service on the last day of the  
5     month in which that employee becomes 57 years of  
6     age” before the period.

7     (d) COMPUTATION OF BASIC ANNUITY.—Section  
8     8415(d) of title 5, United States Code, is amended—

9           (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “total service  
10    as” and inserting “civilian service as a law enforce-  
11    ment officer, member of the Capitol Police or Su-  
12    preme Court Police, firefighter, nuclear materials  
13    courier, customs and border protection officer, or air  
14    traffic controller that, in the aggregate,”; and

15          (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “so much of  
16    such individual’s total service as exceeds 20 years”  
17    and inserting “the remainder of such individual’s  
18    total service”.

19     (e) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section (including the  
20    amendments made by this section) shall take effect 60  
21    days after the date of the enactment of this Act and shall  
22    apply to appointments made on or after that effective  
23    date.

1 **SEC. 1087. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON MANNED AIRBORNE IR-**  
2 **REGULAR WARFARE PLATFORMS.**

3 It is the sense of Congress that the Secretary of De-  
4 fense should, with regard to the development of manned  
5 airborne irregular warfare platforms, coordinate require-  
6 ments for such weapons systems with the military services,  
7 including the reserve components.

8 **SEC. 1088. EXTENSION OF SUNSET FOR CONGRESSIONAL**  
9 **COMMISSION ON THE STRATEGIC POSTURE**  
10 **OF THE UNITED STATES.**

11 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
12 ings:

13 (1) Congress is grateful for the service and  
14 leadership of the members of the bipartisan Con-  
15 gressional Commission on the Strategic Posture of  
16 the United States, who, pursuant to section 1062 of  
17 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
18 Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 319),  
19 spent more than one year examining the strategic  
20 posture of the United States in all of its aspects: de-  
21 terrence strategy, missile defense, arms control ini-  
22 tiatives, and nonproliferation strategies.

23 (2) The Commission, comprised of some of the  
24 most preeminent scholars and technical experts in  
25 the United States in the subject matter, found a bi-



1 partisan consensus on these issues in its Final Re-  
2 port made public on May 6, 2009.

3 (3) Congress appreciates the service of former  
4 Secretary of Defense William Perry, former Sec-  
5 retary of Defense and Energy James Schlesinger,  
6 former Senator John Glenn, former Congressman  
7 Lee Hamilton, Ambassador James Woolsey, Doctors  
8 John Foster, Fred Ikle, Keith Payne, Morton  
9 Halperin, Ellen Williams, Bruce Tarter, and Harry  
10 Cartland, and the United States Institute of Peace.

11 (4) Congress values the work of the Commis-  
12 sion and pledges to work with President Barack  
13 Obama to address the findings and review and con-  
14 sider the recommendations of the Commission.

15 (b) EXTENSION OF SUNSET.—Section 1062 of the  
16 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008  
17 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 319) is amended—

18 (1) by redesignating subsections (f) and (g) as  
19 subsections (g) and (h), respectively;

20 (2) in subsection (h), as redesignated by para-  
21 graph (1), by striking “September 30, 2009” and in-  
22 serting “September 30, 2010”; and

23 (3) by inserting after subsection (e) the fol-  
24 lowing new subsection:

1       “(f) FOLLOW-ON REPORT.—Following submittal of  
2 the report required in subsection (e), the Commission may  
3 conduct public outreach and discussion of the matters con-  
4 tained in the report.”.

5 **SEC. 1089. ADDITIONAL MEMBERS AND DUTIES FOR INDE-**  
6 **PENDENT PANEL TO ASSESS THE QUADREN-**  
7 **NIAL DEFENSE REVIEW.**

8       (a) FINDING.—Congress understands that the inde-  
9 pendent panel appointed by the Secretary of Defense pur-  
10 suant to section 118(f) of title 10, United States Code,  
11 will be comprised of twelve members equally divided on  
12 a bipartisan basis.

13       (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS ON INDEPENDENT  
14 PANEL.—It is the sense of Congress that the independent  
15 panel appointed by the Secretary of Defense pursuant to  
16 section 118(f) of title 10, United States Code, should be  
17 comprised of members equally divided on a bipartisan  
18 basis.

19       (c) ADDITIONAL MEMBERS.—

20               (1) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of conducting  
21 the assessment of the 2009 quadrennial defense re-  
22 view under section 118 of title 10, United States  
23 Code (in this section referred to as the “2009  
24 QDR”), the independent panel established under  
25 subsection (f) of such section (in this section re-

1       ferred to as the “Panel”) shall include eight addi-  
2       tional members to be appointed as follows:

3               (A) Two by the chairman of the Committee  
4       on Armed Services of the House of Representa-  
5       tives.

6               (B) Two by the chairman of the Com-  
7       mittee on Armed Services of the Senate.

8               (C) Two by the ranking member of the  
9       Committee on Armed Services of the House of  
10      Representatives.

11              (D) Two by the ranking member of the  
12      Committee on Armed Services of the Senate.

13              (2) PERIOD OF APPOINTMENT; VACANCIES.—  
14      Any vacancy in an appointment to the Panel under  
15      paragraph (1) shall be filled in the same manner as  
16      the original appointment.

17              (d) ADDITIONAL DUTIES OF PANEL FOR 2009  
18      QDR.—In addition to the duties of the Panel under sec-  
19      tion 118(f) of title 10, United States Code, the Panel  
20      shall, with respect to the 2009 QDR—

21              (1) conduct an independent assessment of a va-  
22      riety of possible force structures of the Armed  
23      Forces, including the force structure identified in  
24      the report of the 2009 QDR; and

1           (2) make any recommendations it considers ap-  
2           propriate for consideration.

3           (e) **REPORT OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.**—Not later  
4 than 30 days after the Panel submits its report with re-  
5 spect to the 2009 QDR under section 118(f)(2) of title  
6 10, United States Code, the Secretary of Defense, after  
7 consultation with the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of  
8 Staff, shall submit to the congressional defense commit-  
9 tees any comments of the Secretary on the report of the  
10 Panel.

11          (f) **TERMINATION.**—The provisions of this section  
12 shall terminate on the day that is 45 days after the date  
13 on which the Panel submits its report with respect to the  
14 2009 QDR under section 118(f)(2) of title 10, United  
15 States Code.

16 **SEC. 1090. CONTRACTING IMPROVEMENTS.**

17          (a) **DEFINITIONS.**—In this section—

18           (1) the terms “Administration” and “Adminis-  
19           trator” mean the Small Business Administration  
20           and the Administrator thereof, respectively; and

21           (2) the terms “HUBZone small business con-  
22           cern”, “small business concern”, “small business  
23           concern owned and controlled by service-disabled  
24           veterans”, and “small business concern owned and  
25           controlled by women” have the same meanings as in

1 section 3 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
2 632).

3 (b) CONTRACTING OPPORTUNITIES.—Section  
4 31(b)(2)(B) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
5 657a(b)(2)(B)) is amended by striking “shall” and insert-  
6 ing “may”.

7 (c) CONTRACTING GOALS.—Section 15(g)(1) of the  
8 Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 644(g)(1)) is amended in  
9 the fourth sentence by inserting “and subcontract” after  
10 “not less than 3 percent of the total value of all prime  
11 contract”.

12 (d) MENTOR-PROTEGE PROGRAMS.—The Adminis-  
13 trator may establish mentor-protege programs for small  
14 business concerns owned and controlled by service-disabled  
15 veterans, small business concerns owned and controlled by  
16 women, and HUBZone small business concerns modeled  
17 on the mentor-protege program of the Administration for  
18 small business concerns participating in programs under  
19 section 8(a) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 637(a)).

20 **SEC. 1091. NATIONAL D-DAY MEMORIAL STUDY.**

21 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

22 (1) AREA.—The term “Area” means in the Na-  
23 tional D-Day Memorial in Bedford, Virginia.

1           (2) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
2 the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Di-  
3 rector of the National Park Service.

4 (b) STUDY.—

5           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall conduct  
6 a study of the Area to evaluate the national signifi-  
7 cance of the Area and suitability and feasibility of  
8 designating the Area as a unit of the National Park  
9 System.

10          (2) CRITERIA.—In conducting the study re-  
11 quired by paragraph (1), the Secretary shall use the  
12 criteria for the study of areas for potential inclusion  
13 in the National Park System in section 8(c) of Pub-  
14 lic Law 91–383 (16 U.S.C. 1a–5(c)).

15          (3) CONTENTS.—The study required by para-  
16 graph (1) shall—

17           (A) determine the suitability and feasibility  
18 of designating the Area as a unit of the Na-  
19 tional Park System;

20           (B) include cost estimates for any nec-  
21 essary acquisition, development, operation, and  
22 maintenance of the Area; and

23           (C) identify alternatives for the manage-  
24 ment, administration, and protection of the  
25 Area.

1 (c) REPORT.—Section 8(c) of Public Law 91–383 (16  
 2 U.S.C. 1a–5(c)) shall apply to the conduct of the study  
 3 required by this section, except that the study shall be sub-  
 4 mitted to the Committee on Natural Resources of the  
 5 House of Representatives and the Committee on Energy  
 6 and Natural Resources of the Senate not later than 3  
 7 years after the date on which funds are first made avail-  
 8 able for the study.

9 **TITLE XI—CIVILIAN PERSONNEL**  
 10 **MATTERS**

11 **Subtitle A—Personnel**

12 **SEC. 1101. REPEAL OF NATIONAL SECURITY PERSONNEL**  
 13 **SYSTEM; DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PER-**  
 14 **SONNEL AUTHORITIES.**

15 (a) REPEAL OF AUTHORITY TO ESTABLISH NA-  
 16 TIONAL SECURITY PERSONNEL SYSTEM.—Section 9902  
 17 of title 5, United States Code, is amended—

18 (1) by striking subsections (a), (b), (c), (d), (e),

19 (i), and (j); and

20 (2) by redesignating subsections (f), (g), and

21 (h) as subsections (d), (e), and (f) respectively.

22 (b) PERIOD FOR TERMINATION OF NATIONAL SEC-  
 23 RITY PERSONNEL SYSTEM.—

24 (1) APPLICABILITY OF PRIOR LAW TO UNITS IN

25 NSPS.—Notwithstanding the amendments made by

1 this section, the provisions of section 9902 of title 5,  
2 United States Code, as in effect on the day before  
3 the date of the enactment of this Act, shall apply to  
4 organizational and functional units included in the  
5 National Security Personnel System as of January  
6 20, 2009, for a period of one year after the date of  
7 the enactment of this Act.

8 (2) TRANSITION OF UNITS FROM NSPS.—The  
9 Secretary of Defense shall ensure the orderly transi-  
10 tion of all organizational and functional units cov-  
11 ered by paragraph (1) from the National Security  
12 Personnel System by not later than one year after  
13 the date of the enactment of this Act. The Secretary  
14 shall ensure that no employee is subject to a reduc-  
15 tion in pay as a result of such transition.

16 (3) REMOVAL OF LIMITATION ON PAY ADJUST-  
17 MENT.—Notwithstanding section 9902(e)(7) of title  
18 5, United States Code (as in effect on the day before  
19 the date of the enactment of this Act), at the time  
20 of any annual adjustment to pay schedules pursuant  
21 to section 5303 of such title during the transitional  
22 period provided in paragraph (1), the rate of basic  
23 pay for each employee described in section  
24 9902(e)(7), as so in effect, shall be adjusted by 100  
25 percent of the amount of such adjustment.



1           (4) CURRENT RULES INVALID.—Any rule or im-  
2     plementing issuance adopted before the date of the  
3     enactment of this Act to implement any provision of  
4     section 9902 of title 5, United States Code (other  
5     than subsections (d), (e), and (f) of such section (as  
6     redesignated by subsection (a)(2))), shall cease to be  
7     effective on the date that is one year after the date  
8     of the enactment of this Act.

9           (c) AUTHORITY RELATING TO PERSONNEL MANAGE-  
10  MENT AND WORKFORCE INCENTIVES.—Section 9902 of  
11  such title is further amended by inserting before sub-  
12  section (d), as redesignated by subsection (a)(2) of this  
13  section, the following new subsections:

14         “(a) PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.—(1) The Secretary  
15     may waive the requirements of chapter 33, and the regula-  
16     tions implementing such chapter, to the extent the Sec-  
17     retary considers appropriate to establish and implement  
18     regulations providing for the following:

19                 “(A) Fair, credible, and transparent methods of  
20     establishing qualification requirements for, recruit-  
21     ment for, and appointments to employment posi-  
22     tions.

23                 “(B) Fair, credible, and transparent methods of  
24     assigning, reassigning, detailing, transferring, or  
25     promoting employees.

1       “(2) In implementing this subsection, the Secretary  
2 shall comply with the provisions of section 2302(b)(11),  
3 regarding veterans’ preference requirements, in a manner  
4 comparable to that in which such provisions are applied  
5 under chapter 33.

6       “(3) Any action taken by the Secretary under this  
7 subsection, or to implement this subsection, shall be sub-  
8 ject to the requirements subsection (c) and chapter 71.

9       “(b) PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT AND WORK-  
10 FORCE INCENTIVES.—(1) The Secretary may waive the re-  
11 quirements of chapters 43 (other than sections 4302 and  
12 4303(e)) and 45, and the regulations implementing such  
13 chapters, to the extent the Secretary considers appropriate  
14 to establish and implement regulations providing for the  
15 following:

16           “(A) A fair, credible, and transparent perform-  
17 ance appraisal system for employees.

18           “(B) A fair, credible, and transparent system  
19 for linking employee bonuses and other performance-  
20 based actions to performance appraisals of employ-  
21 ees.

22           “(C) A process for ensuring ongoing perform-  
23 ance feedback and dialogue among supervisors, man-  
24 agers, and employees throughout the appraisal pe-  
25 riod and setting timetables for review.

1       “(2)(A) The Secretary may establish a fund to be  
2 known as the ‘Department of Defense Civilian Workforce  
3 Incentive Fund’ (in this paragraph referred to as the  
4 ‘Fund’).

5       “(B) The Fund shall consist of the following:

6           “(i) Amounts appropriated to the Fund.

7           “(ii) Amounts available for compensation of em-  
8 ployees that are transferred to the Fund.

9       “(C) Amounts in the Fund shall be available as fol-  
10 lows:

11           “(i) For incentive payments to employees based  
12 on individual or team performance.

13           “(ii) For incentive payments to employees for  
14 purposes of the employment and retention as em-  
15 ployees of qualified individuals with particular com-  
16 petencies or qualifications.

17       “(3) Any action taken by the Secretary under this  
18 subsection, or to implement this subsection, shall be sub-  
19 ject to the requirements of subsection (c) and chapter 71.

20       “(c) CRITERIA FOR USE OF NEW PERSONNEL AU-  
21 THORITIES.—In establishing any new personnel manage-  
22 ment system under subsection (a) or new performance  
23 management and workforce incentive system under sub-  
24 section (b), the Secretary shall—

1 “(1) adhere to merit principles set forth in sec-  
2 tion 2301;

3 “(2) include a means for ensuring employee in-  
4 volvement in the design and implementation of such  
5 system;

6 “(3) provide for adequate training and retrain-  
7 ing for supervisors, managers, and employees in the  
8 implementation and operation of such system;

9 “(4) include effective transparency and account-  
10 ability measures and safeguards to ensure that the  
11 management of such system is fair, credible, and eq-  
12 uitable, including appropriate independent reason-  
13 ableness reviews, internal assessments, and employee  
14 surveys; and

15 “(5) ensure that adequate agency resources are  
16 allocated for the design, implementation, and admin-  
17 istration of such system.”.

18 (d) CONFORMING CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

19 (1) HEADING AMENDMENT.—The heading of  
20 such section is amended to read as follows:

21 “§ 9902. **Department of Defense personnel authori-**  
22 **ties”.**

23 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
24 tions at the beginning of chapter 99 of such title is

1       amended by striking the item relating to section  
2       9902 and inserting the following new item:

“9902. Department of Defense personnel authorities.”.

3       (e) **MODIFICATION OF IMPLEMENTATION AUTHORI-**  
4 **TIES AND LIMITATIONS.**—Section 1106 of the National  
5 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public  
6 Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 349) is amended—

7           (1) by striking subsection (b);

8           (2) by redesignating subsection (c) as sub-  
9       section (b); and

10          (3) in subsection (b), as redesignated by para-  
11       graph (2)—

12           (A) by striking paragraph (1) and insert-  
13       ing the following new paragraph (1):

14           “(1) The Comptroller General shall conduct an-  
15       nual reviews in calendar years 2010, 2011, and  
16       2012 of—

17           “(A) employee satisfaction with any proc-  
18       esses established pursuant to regulations pro-  
19       mulgated by the Secretary of Defense pursuant  
20       to section 9902 of title 5, United States Code;  
21       and

22           “(B) the extent to which any processes so  
23       established are fair, credible, and transparent,  
24       as required by such section 9902.”; and

1 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “the Na-  
2 tional Security Personnel System” and insert-  
3 ing “any processes established pursuant to such  
4 regulations”.

5 (f) ADDITIONAL CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Sec-  
6 tion 1108(b) of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Au-  
7 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110-  
8 417; 122 Stat. 4618; 10 U.S.C. 1580 note) is amended  
9 by striking “identified in section 9902(c)(2) of title 5,  
10 United States Code.” and inserting “as follows:

11 “(1) The Aviation and Missile Research Devel-  
12 opment and Engineering Center.

13 “(2) The Army Research Laboratory.

14 “(3) The Medical Research and Materiel Com-  
15 mand.

16 “(4) The Engineer Research and Development  
17 Command.

18 “(5) The Communications–Electronics Com-  
19 mand.

20 “(6) The Soldier and Biological Chemical Com-  
21 mand.

22 “(7) The Naval Sea Systems Command Cen-  
23 ters.

24 “(8) The Naval Research Laboratory.

25 “(9) The Office of Naval Research.

1 “(10) The Air Force Research Laboratory.”.

2 (g) WAIVER.—Subsection (a) through (f) of this sec-  
3 tion and the amendments made by such subsections shall  
4 not take effect if, not later than 60 days after the date  
5 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense sub-  
6 mits to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate  
7 and the House of Representatives, the Committee on  
8 Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Sen-  
9 ate, and the Committee on Oversight and Government Re-  
10 form of the House of Representatives a report that in-  
11 cludes—

12 (1) a certification that—

13 (A) the termination of the National Secu-  
14 rity Personnel System would not be in the best  
15 interest of the Department of Defense;

16 (B) the Secretary intends to implement  
17 changes during fiscal year 2010 to improve the  
18 fairness, credibility, and transparency of the  
19 National Security Personnel System; and

20 (C) the Secretary has determined that the  
21 changes to be made pursuant to subparagraph  
22 (B) will result in improved employee acceptance  
23 of the National Security Personnel System; and

1           (2) a description of the changes that the Sec-  
2       retary intends to implement and the schedule for im-  
3       plementing such changes.

4       (h) **EXPANSION PROHIBITED.**—If the Secretary of  
5       Defense submits a report and certification under sub-  
6       section (g) and the National Security Personnel System  
7       is not terminated, the National Security Personnel System  
8       may not be extended to organizational and functional  
9       units of the Department of Defense not included in such  
10      system as of June 1, 2009, unless specifically authorized  
11      by statute enacted after the date of the enactment of this  
12      Act.

13      **SEC. 1102. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF EXPERI-**  
14                              **MENTAL PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT PRO-**  
15                              **GRAM FOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL PER-**  
16                              **SONNEL.**

17      (a) **THREE-YEAR EXTENSION.**—Subsection (e)(1) of  
18      section 1101 of the Strom Thurmond National Defense  
19      Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1999 (5 U.S.C. 3104  
20      note) is amended by striking “September 30, 2011” and  
21      inserting “September 30, 2014”.

22      (b) **LIMITATIONS ON ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS.**—Such  
23      section is further amended—



1           (1) in subsection (b)(3), by striking “under sub-  
2           section (d)(1)” and inserting “under subsection  
3           (d)”; and

4           (2) by striking subsection (d) and inserting the  
5           following new subsection (d):

6           “(d) LIMITATIONS ON ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS.—(1)  
7           Subject to paragraph (3), the total amount of additional  
8           payments paid to an employee under subsection (b)(3) for  
9           any 12-month period may not exceed the lesser of the  
10          amounts as follows:

11           “(A) \$50,000 in fiscal year 2010, which may be  
12          adjusted annually thereafter by the Secretary, with  
13          a percentage increase equal to one-half of 1 percent-  
14          age point less than the percentage by which the Em-  
15          ployment Cost Index, published quarterly by the Bu-  
16          reau of Labor Statistics, for the base quarter of the  
17          year before the preceding calendar year exceeds the  
18          Employment Cost Index for the base quarter of the  
19          second year before the preceding calendar year.

20           “(B) The amount equal to 50 percent of the  
21          employee’s annual rate of basic pay.

22           “(2) In paragraph (1), the term ‘base quarter’ has  
23          the meaning given that term in section 5302(3) of title  
24          5, United States Code.

1       “(3) Notwithstanding any other provision of this sec-  
2 tion or section 5307 of title 5, United States Code, no  
3 additional payments may be paid to an employee under  
4 subsection (b)(3) in any calendar year if, or to the extent  
5 that, the employee’s total annual compensation in such  
6 calendar year will exceed the maximum amount of total  
7 annual compensation payable at the salary set in accord-  
8 ance with section 104 of title 3, United States Code.

9       “(4) An employee appointed under the program is not  
10 eligible for any bonus, monetary award, or other monetary  
11 incentive for service under the appointment other than  
12 payments authorized by this section.”.

13       (c) REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—Paragraph (1) of  
14 subsection (g) of such section is amended to read as fol-  
15 lows:

16       “(1)(A) Not later than December 31 each year in  
17 which the authority under this section is in effect, the Sec-  
18 retary of Defense shall submit to the committees of Con-  
19 gress specified in subparagraph (B) a report on the pro-  
20 gram. Each report shall cover the 12-month period pre-  
21 ceding the date of the submittal of such report.

22       “(B) The committees of Congress specified in this  
23 subparagraph are—

24               “(i) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
25       Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental

1 Affairs, and the Committee on Appropriations of the  
2 Senate; and

3 “(ii) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
4 Committee on Oversight and Government Reform,  
5 and the Committee on Appropriations of the House  
6 of Representatives”.

7 **SEC. 1103. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO WAIVE**  
8 **ANNUAL LIMITATION ON PREMIUM PAY AND**  
9 **AGGREGATE LIMITATION ON PAY FOR FED-**  
10 **ERAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES WORKING OVER-**  
11 **SEAS.**

12 (a) **EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY.**—Subsection (a) of  
13 section 1101 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Au-  
14 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110-  
15 417; 122 Stat. 4615) is amended by striking “calendar  
16 year 2009” and inserting “calendar years 2009 and  
17 2010”.

18 (b) **CLARIFICATION OF EXEMPTION FROM AGGRE-**  
19 **GATE LIMITATIONS ON PAY.**—Subsection (b) of such sec-  
20 tion is amended by striking “Section 5307 of title 5,  
21 United States Code” and inserting “Aggregate limitations  
22 on pay, whether established by law or regulation”.

1 **SEC. 1104. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR COMPENSATION**  
2 **OF CERTAIN CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES OF THE**  
3 **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

4 (a) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Notwithstanding any  
5 other provision of law, funds authorized to be appropriated  
6 for the Department of Defense that are available for the  
7 purchase of contract services to meet a requirement that  
8 is anticipated to continue for five years or more shall be  
9 available to provide compensation for civilian employees of  
10 the Department to meet the same requirement.

11 (b) REGULATIONS.—Not later than 120 days after  
12 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall  
13 prescribe regulations implementing the authority in sub-  
14 section (a). Such regulations—

15 (1) shall ensure that the authority in subsection  
16 (a) is utilized to build government capabilities that  
17 are needed to perform inherently governmental func-  
18 tions, functions closely associated with inherently  
19 governmental functions, and other critical functions;

20 (2) shall include a mechanism to ensure that  
21 follow-on funding to provide compensation for civil-  
22 ian employees of the Department to perform func-  
23 tions described in paragraph (1) is provided from  
24 appropriate accounts; and

25 (3) may establish additional criteria and levels  
26 of approval within the Department for the utilization

1 of funds to provide compensation for civilian employ-  
2 ees of the Department pursuant to subsection (a).

3 (c) ANNUAL REPORT.—Not later than 60 days after  
4 the end of each fiscal year for which the authority in sub-  
5 section (a) is in effect, the Secretary shall submit to the  
6 congressional defense committees a report on the use of  
7 such authority. Each report shall cover the preceding fis-  
8 cal year and shall identify, at a minimum, the following:

9 (1) The amount of funds used under the au-  
10 thority in subsection (a) to provide compensation for  
11 civilian employees.

12 (2) The source or sources of the funds so used.

13 (3) The number of civilian employees employed  
14 through the use of such funds.

15 (4) The actions taken by the Secretary to en-  
16 sure that follow-on funding for such civilian employ-  
17 ees is provided through appropriate accounts.

18 (d) TEMPORARY AUTHORITY.—The authority in sub-  
19 section (a) shall apply to funds authorized to be appro-  
20 priated for the Department of Defense fiscal years 2010  
21 through 2019.

22 **SEC. 1105. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CIVILIAN LEADER-**  
23 **SHIP PROGRAM.**

24 (a) LEADERSHIP PROGRAM REQUIRED.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
2 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
3 retary of Defense shall establish a program of lead-  
4 ership recruitment and development for civilian em-  
5 ployees of the Department of Defense, to be known  
6 as the “Department of Defense Civilian Leadership  
7 Program” (in this section referred to as the “pro-  
8 gram”).

9           (2) OBJECTIVES.—The objectives of the pro-  
10 gram shall be as follows:

11                   (A) To develop a new generation of civilian  
12 leaders for the Department of Defense.

13                   (B) To recruit individuals with the aca-  
14 demic merit, work experience, and dem-  
15 onstrated leadership skills to meet the future  
16 needs of the Department.

17                   (C) To offer rapid advancement, competi-  
18 tive compensation, and leadership opportunities  
19 to highly-qualified civilian employees of the De-  
20 partment.

21           (3) AVAILABLE AUTHORITIES.—In carrying out  
22 the program, the Secretary may exercise any author-  
23 ity available to the Office of Personnel Management  
24 under section 4703 of title 5, United States Code,  
25 except that the Secretary shall not be bound by the

1 limitations in subsection (d) of such section. Nothing  
2 in this section shall be construed to authorize the  
3 waiver of any part of chapter 71 of title 5, United  
4 States Code, or any regulation implementing such  
5 chapter, in the carrying out of the program.

6 (b) ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—The following individuals  
8 shall be eligible to participate in the program:

9 (A) Current employees of the Department  
10 of Defense.

11 (B) Appropriate individuals in the private  
12 sector.

13 (2) LIMITATION ON NUMBER OF ENTRANTS  
14 INTO PROGRAM.—The total number of individuals  
15 who may enter into the program in any fiscal year  
16 may not exceed 5,000.

17 (c) ELEMENTS OF PROGRAM.—

18 (1) COMPETITIVE ENTRY.—The selection of in-  
19 dividuals for entry into the program shall be made  
20 on the basis of a competition conducted at least  
21 twice each year. In each competition, participants in  
22 the program shall be selected from among applicants  
23 determined by the Secretary to be the most highly  
24 qualified in terms of academic merit, work experi-  
25 ence, and demonstrated leadership skills. Each com-

1 petition shall provide for entry-level participants and  
2 midcareer participants in the program.

3 (2) ALLOCATION OF POSITIONS.—The Secretary  
4 shall allocate positions in the program among the  
5 components of the Department of Defense that—

6 (A) offer the most challenging assign-  
7 ments;

8 (B) provide the greatest level of responsi-  
9 bility; and

10 (C) demonstrate the greatest need for par-  
11 ticipants in the program.

12 (3) ASSIGNMENTS TO POSITIONS.—Participants  
13 in the program shall be assigned to components of  
14 the Department that best match their skills and  
15 qualifications. Participants in the program may be  
16 rotated among components of the Department of  
17 Defense at the discretion of the Secretary.

18 (4) INITIAL COMPENSATION.—The initial com-  
19 pensation of participants in the program shall be de-  
20 termined by the Secretary based on the qualifica-  
21 tions of such participants and applicable market  
22 conditions.

23 (5) EDUCATION AND TRAINING.—The Secretary  
24 shall provide participants in the program with train-  
25 ing, mentoring, and educational opportunities that



1 are appropriate to facilitate the development of such  
2 participants into effective civilian leaders for the De-  
3 partment of Defense.

4 (6) OBJECTIVE, MERIT-BASED PRINCIPLES FOR  
5 PERSONNEL DECISIONS.—The Secretary shall make  
6 personnel decisions under the program in accordance  
7 with such objective, merit-based criteria as the Sec-  
8 retary shall prescribe in regulations for purposes of  
9 the program. Such criteria shall include, but not be  
10 limited to, criteria applicable to the following:

11 (A) The selection of individuals for entry  
12 into the program.

13 (B) The assignment of participants in the  
14 program to positions in the Department of De-  
15 fense.

16 (C) The initial compensation of partici-  
17 pants in the program.

18 (D) The access of participants in the pro-  
19 gram to training, mentoring, and educational  
20 opportunities under the program.

21 (E) The consideration of participants in  
22 the program for selection into the senior man-  
23 agement, functional, and technical workforce of  
24 the Department.

1           (7) CONSIDERATION FOR SENIOR MANAGE-  
2           MENT, FUNCTIONAL, AND TECHNICAL WORK-  
3           FORCE.—Any participant in the program who, as de-  
4           termined by the Secretary, demonstrates outstanding  
5           performance shall be afforded priority in consider-  
6           ation for selection into the appropriate element of  
7           the senior management, functional, and technical  
8           workforce of the Department of Defense (as set  
9           forth in section 1102(b) of the John Warner Na-  
10          tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
11          2007 (Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat. 2407)).

12 **SEC. 1106. REVIEW OF DEFENSE LABORATORIES FOR PAR-**  
13                           **TICIPATION IN DEFENSE LABORATORY PER-**  
14                           **SONNEL DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS.**

15          (a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense  
16 shall undertake a review of defense laboratories not cur-  
17 rently included in personnel demonstration projects au-  
18 thorized by section 342(b) of the National Defense Au-  
19 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995 (Public Law 103–  
20 337; 108 Stat. 2721), as amended by section 1114 of the  
21 Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for  
22 Fiscal Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public Law 106–  
23 398; 114 Stat. 1654A–315), to determine whether or not  
24 any laboratory so reviewed would benefit from the exten-  
25 sion to such laboratory of the personnel management flexi-

1 bilities available under such section 342(b), as so amend-  
2 ed.

3 (b) COVERED LABORATORIES.—The laboratories cov-  
4 ered by the review required by subsection (a) shall include,  
5 but not be limited to, the following:

6 (1) Laboratories within the Army Research,  
7 Development, and Engineering Command.

8 (2) Army Tank and Automotive Research, De-  
9 velopment, and Engineering Center.

10 (3) Army Armament Research, Development,  
11 and Engineering Center.

12 (4) Naval Air Warfare Center, Weapons Divi-  
13 sion.

14 (5) Naval Air Warfare Center, Aircraft Divi-  
15 sion.

16 (6) Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center,  
17 Pacific.

18 (7) Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center,  
19 Atlantic.

20 (c) REPORT.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after  
22 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
23 shall submit to the appropriate committees of Con-  
24 gress a report setting forth the results of the review  
25 required by subsection (a).

1           (2) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS  
 2     DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term “appro-  
 3     priate committees of Congress” means—

4           (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
 5     Committee on Homeland Security and Govern-  
 6     mental Affairs, and the Committee on Appro-  
 7     priations of the Senate; and

8           (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
 9     Committee on Oversight and Government Re-  
 10    form, and the Committee on Appropriations of  
 11    the House of Representatives.

## 12           **Subtitle B—Part-Time** 13           **Reemployment of Annuitants**

### 14   **SEC. 1161. SHORT TITLE.**

15           This subtitle may be cited as the “Part-Time Reem-  
 16    ployment of Annuitants Act of 2009”.

### 17   **SEC. 1162. PART-TIME REEMPLOYMENT.**

18           (a) CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM.—Section  
 19    8344 of title 5, United States Code, is amended—

20           (1) by redesignating subsection (l) as subsection  
 21    (m);

22           (2) by inserting after subsection (k) the fol-  
 23    lowing:

24           “(l)(1) For purposes of this subsection—

25           “(A) the term ‘head of an agency’ means—

1           “(i) the head of an Executive agency, other  
2 than the Department of Defense or the Govern-  
3 ment Accountability Office;

4           “(ii) the head of the United States Postal  
5 Service;

6           “(iii) the Director of the Administrative  
7 Office of the United States Courts, with respect  
8 to employees of the judicial branch; and

9           “(iv) any employing authority described  
10 under subsection (k)(2), other than the Govern-  
11 ment Accountability Office; and

12          “(B) the term ‘limited time appointee’ means  
13 an annuitant appointed under a temporary appoint-  
14 ment limited to 1 year or less.

15          “(2) The head of an agency may waive the applica-  
16 tion of subsection (a) or (b) with respect to any annuitant  
17 who is employed in such agency as a limited time ap-  
18 pointee, if the head of the agency determines that the em-  
19 ployment of the annuitant is necessary to—

20           “(A) fulfill functions critical to the mission of  
21 the agency, or any component of that agency;

22           “(B) assist in the implementation or oversight  
23 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of  
24 2009 (Public Law 111–5) or the Troubled Asset Re-  
25 lief Program under title I of the Emergency Eco-

1        nomic Stabilization Act of 2008 (12 U.S.C. 5201 et  
2        seq.);

3            “(C) assist in the development, management, or  
4        oversight of agency procurement actions;

5            “(D) assist the Inspector General for that agen-  
6        cy in the performance of the mission of that Inspec-  
7        tor General;

8            “(E) promote appropriate training or mentoring  
9        programs of employees;

10          “(F) assist in the recruitment or retention of  
11        employees; or

12          “(G) respond to an emergency involving a direct  
13        threat to life of property or other unusual cir-  
14        cumstances.

15          “(3) The head of an agency may not waive the appli-  
16        cation of subsection (a) or (b) with respect to an annu-  
17        itant—

18            “(A) for more than 520 hours of service per-  
19        formed by that annuitant during the period ending  
20        6 months following the individual’s annuity com-  
21        mencing date;

22            “(B) for more than 1040 hours of service per-  
23        formed by that annuitant during any 12-month pe-  
24        riod; or

1           “(C) for more than a total of 3120 hours of  
2           service performed by that annuitant.

3           “(4)(A) The total number of annuitants to whom a  
4           waiver by the head of an agency under this subsection or  
5           section 8468(i) applies may not exceed 2.5 percent of the  
6           total number of full-time employees of that agency.

7           “(B) If the total number of annuitants to whom a  
8           waiver by the head of an agency under this subsection or  
9           section 8468(i) applies exceeds 1 percent of the total num-  
10          ber of full-time employees of that agency, the head of that  
11          agency shall submit to the Committee on Homeland Secu-  
12          rity and Governmental Affairs of the Senate, the Com-  
13          mittee on Oversight and Government Reform of the House  
14          of Representatives, and the Office of Personnel Manage-  
15          ment—

16                 “(i) a report with an explanation that justifies  
17                 the need for the waivers in excess of that percent-  
18                 age; and

19                 “(ii) not later than 180 days after submitting  
20                 the report under clause (i), a succession plan.

21           “(5)(A) The Director of the Office of Personnel Man-  
22           agement may promulgate regulations providing for the ad-  
23           ministration of this subsection.

24           “(B) Any regulations promulgated under subpara-  
25           graph (A) may—

1           “(i) provide standards for the maintenance  
2           and form of necessary records of employment  
3           under this subsection;

4           “(ii) to the extent not otherwise expressly  
5           prohibited by law, require employing agencies to  
6           provide records of such employment to the Of-  
7           fice of Personnel Management or other employ-  
8           ing agencies as necessary to ensure compliance  
9           with paragraph (3);

10          “(iii) authorize other administratively con-  
11          venient periods substantially equivalent to 12  
12          months, such as 26 pay periods, to be used in  
13          determining compliance with paragraph (3)(B);

14          “(iv) include such other administrative re-  
15          quirements as the Director of the Office of Per-  
16          sonnel Management may find appropriate to  
17          provide for the effective operation of, or to en-  
18          sure compliance with, this subsection; and

19          “(v) encourage the training and mentoring  
20          of employees by any limited time appointee em-  
21          ployed under this subsection.

22          “(6)(A) Any hours of training or mentoring of em-  
23          ployees by any limited time appointee employed under this  
24          subsection shall not be included in the hours of service



1 performed for purposes of paragraph (3), but those hours  
2 of training or mentoring may not exceed 520 hours.

3 “(B) If the primary service performed by any limited  
4 time appointee employed under this subsection is training  
5 or mentoring of employees, the hours of that service shall  
6 be included in the hours of service performed for purposes  
7 of paragraph (3).

8 “(7) The authority of the head of an agency under  
9 this subsection to waive the application of subsection (a)  
10 or (b) shall terminate 5 years after the date of enactment  
11 of the Part-Time Reemployment of Annuitants Act of  
12 2009.”; and

13 (3) in subsection (m) (as so redesignated)—

14 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “(k)”  
15 and inserting “(l)”; and

16 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “or (k)”  
17 and inserting “(k), or (l)”.

18 (b) FEDERAL EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM.—

19 Section 8468 of title 5, United States Code, is amended—

20 (1) by redesignating subsection (i) as subsection  
21 (j);

22 (2) by inserting after subsection (h) the fol-  
23 lowing:

24 “(i)(1) For purposes of this subsection—

25 “(A) the term ‘head of an agency’ means—

1           “(i) the head of an Executive agency, other  
2 than the Department of Defense or the Govern-  
3 ment Accountability Office;

4           “(ii) the head of the United States Postal  
5 Service;

6           “(iii) the Director of the Administrative  
7 Office of the United States Courts, with respect  
8 to employees of the judicial branch; and

9           “(iv) any employing authority described  
10 under subsection (h)(2), other than the Govern-  
11 ment Accountability Office; and

12          “(B) the term ‘limited time appointee’ means  
13 an annuitant appointed under a temporary appoint-  
14 ment limited to 1 year or less.

15          “(2) The head of an agency may waive the applica-  
16 tion of subsection (a) with respect to any annuitant who  
17 is employed in such agency as a limited time appointee,  
18 if the head of the agency determines that the employment  
19 of the annuitant is necessary to—

20           “(A) fulfill functions critical to the mission of  
21 the agency, or any component of that agency;

22           “(B) assist in the implementation or oversight  
23 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of  
24 2009 (Public Law 111–5) or the Troubled Asset Re-  
25 lief Program under title I of the Emergency Eco-

1        nomic Stabilization Act of 2008 (12 U.S.C. 5201 et  
2        seq.);

3            “(C) assist in the development, management, or  
4        oversight of agency procurement actions;

5            “(D) assist the Inspector General for that agen-  
6        cy in the performance of the mission of that Inspec-  
7        tor General;

8            “(E) promote appropriate training or mentoring  
9        programs of employees;

10          “(F) assist in the recruitment or retention of  
11        employees; or

12          “(G) respond to an emergency involving a direct  
13        threat to life of property or other unusual cir-  
14        cumstances.

15          “(3) The head of an agency may not waive the appli-  
16        cation of subsection (a) with respect to an annuitant—

17            “(A) for more than 520 hours of service per-  
18        formed by that annuitant during the period ending  
19        6 months following the individual’s annuity com-  
20        mencing date;

21            “(B) for more than 1040 hours of service per-  
22        formed by that annuitant during any 12-month pe-  
23        riod; or

24            “(C) for more than a total of 3120 hours of  
25        service performed by that annuitant.

1       “(4)(A) The total number of annuitants to whom a  
2 waiver by the head of an agency under this subsection or  
3 section 8344(l) applies may not exceed 2.5 percent of the  
4 total number of full-time employees of that agency.

5       “(B) If the total number of annuitants to whom a  
6 waiver by the head of an agency under this subsection or  
7 section 8344(l) applies exceeds 1 percent of the total num-  
8 ber of full-time employees of that agency, the head of that  
9 agency shall submit to the Committee on Homeland Secu-  
10 rity and Governmental Affairs of the Senate, the Com-  
11 mittee on Oversight and Government Reform of the House  
12 of Representatives, and the Office of Personnel Manage-  
13 ment—

14           “(i) a report with an explanation that justifies  
15 the need for the waivers in excess of that percent-  
16 age; and

17           “(ii) not later than 180 days after submitting  
18 the report under clause (i), a succession plan.

19       “(5)(A) The Director of the Office of Personnel Man-  
20 agement may promulgate regulations providing for the ad-  
21 ministration of this subsection.

22       “(B) Any regulations promulgated under subpara-  
23 graph (A) may—

1           “(i) provide standards for the maintenance and  
2 form of necessary records of employment under this  
3 subsection;

4           “(ii) to the extent not otherwise expressly pro-  
5 hibited by law, require employing agencies to provide  
6 records of such employment to the Office or other  
7 employing agencies as necessary to ensure compli-  
8 ance with paragraph (3);

9           “(iii) authorize other administratively conven-  
10  ient periods substantially equivalent to 12 months,  
11  such as 26 pay periods, to be used in determining  
12  compliance with paragraph (3)(B);

13           “(iv) include such other administrative require-  
14  ments as the Director of the Office of Personnel  
15  Management may find appropriate to provide for ef-  
16  fective operation of, or to ensure compliance with,  
17  this subsection; and

18           “(v) encourage the training and mentoring of  
19  employees by any limited time appointee employed  
20  under this subsection.

21           “(6)(A) Any hours of training or mentoring of em-  
22  ployees by any limited time appointee employed under this  
23  subsection shall not be included in the hours of service  
24  performed for purposes of paragraph (3), but those hours  
25  of training or mentoring may not exceed 520 hours.

1       “(B) If the primary service performed by any limited  
2 time appointee employed under this subsection is training  
3 or mentoring of employees, the hours of that service shall  
4 be included in the hours of service performed for purposes  
5 of paragraph (3).

6       “(7) The authority of the head of an agency under  
7 this subsection to waive the application of subsection (a)  
8 shall terminate 5 years after the date of enactment of the  
9 Part-Time Reemployment of Annuitants Act of 2009.”;  
10 and

11           (3) in subsection (j) (as so redesignated)—

12               (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “(h)”  
13 and inserting “(i)”; and

14               (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “or (h)”  
15 and inserting “(h), or (i)”.

16       (c) **RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.**—Nothing in the  
17 amendments made by this section may be construed to au-  
18 thorize the waiver of the hiring preferences under chapter  
19 33 of title 5, United States Code in selecting annuitants  
20 to employ in an appointive or elective position.

21       (d) **TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.**—  
22 Section 1005(d)(2) of title 39, United States Code, is  
23 amended—

24           (1) by striking “(l)(2)” and inserting “(m)(2)”;

25       and

1           (2) by striking “(i)(2)” and inserting “(j)(2)”.

2 **SEC. 1163. GENERAL ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE REPORT.**

3           (a) **IN GENERAL.**—Not later than 3 years after the  
4 date of enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General  
5 of the United States shall submit to the Committee on  
6 Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Sen-  
7 ate and the Committee on Oversight and Government Re-  
8 form of the House of Representatives a report regarding  
9 the use of the authority under the amendments made by  
10 section 1162.

11           (b) **CONTENTS.**—The report submitted under sub-  
12 section (a) shall—

13           (1) include the number of annuitants for whom  
14 a waiver was made under subsection (l) of section  
15 8344 of title 5, United States Code, as amended by  
16 this subtitle, or subsection (i) of section 8468 of title  
17 5, United States Code, as amended by this subtitle;  
18 and

19           (2) identify each agency that used the authority  
20 described in paragraph (1).

21           (c) **AGENCY DATA.**—Each head of an agency (as de-  
22 fined under sections 8344(l)(1) and 8468(i)(1)(A) of title  
23 5, United States Code, as added by section 1162 of this  
24 subtitle) shall—

1 (1) collect and maintain data necessary for pur-  
 2 poses of the Comptroller General report submitted  
 3 under subsection (a); and

4 (2) submit to the Comptroller General that data  
 5 as the Comptroller General requires in a timely fash-  
 6 ion.

7 **TITLE XII—MATTERS RELATING**  
 8 **TO FOREIGN NATIONS**  
 9 **Subtitle A—Assistance and**  
 10 **Training**

11 **SEC. 1201. INCREASE IN UNIT COST THRESHOLD FOR PUR-**  
 12 **CHASES USING CERTAIN FUNDS UNDER THE**  
 13 **COMBATANT COMMANDER INITIATIVE FUND.**

14 (a) INCREASE.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (e)(1)(A) of sec-  
 16 tion 166a of title 10, United States Code, is amend-  
 17 ed by striking “\$15,000” and inserting “the invest-  
 18 ment unit threshold in effect under section 2245a of  
 19 this title”.

20 (2) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made  
 21 by paragraph (1) shall take effect on October 1,  
 22 2009, and shall apply with respect to funds available  
 23 under the Combatant Commander Initiative Fund  
 24 for fiscal years that being on or after that date.

25 (b) CLARIFYING AMENDMENTS.—



1 (1) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The section head-  
2 ing of such section is amended to read as follows:

3 **“§ 166a. Combatant commands: funding through the**  
4 **Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff**  
5 **from Combatant Commander Initiative**  
6 **Fund”.**

7 (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of sections  
8 at the beginning of chapter 6 of such title is amend-  
9 ed by striking the item relating to section 166a and  
10 inserting the following new item:

“166a. Combatant commands: funding through the Joint  
Chiefs of Staff from Combatant Commander Initiative Fund.”.

11 **SEC. 1202. AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE ADMINISTRATIVE**  
12 **SERVICES AND SUPPORT TO COALITION LIAI-**  
13 **SON OFFICERS OF CERTAIN FOREIGN NA-**  
14 **TIONS ASSIGNED TO UNITED STATES JOINT**  
15 **FORCES COMMAND.**

16 (a) EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY.—Subsection (a) of  
17 section 1051a of title 10, United States Code, is amend-  
18 ed—

19 (1) by striking “assigned temporarily” and in-  
20 serting “assigned temporarily as follows.”;

21 (2) by designating the remainder of the text of  
22 that subsection as paragraph (1) and indenting that  
23 text two ems from the left margin;

1           (3) in paragraph (1), as so designated, by strik-  
2           ing “to the headquarters” and inserting “To the  
3           headquarters”; and

4           (4) by adding at the end the following new  
5           paragraph:

6           “(2) To the headquarters of the combatant  
7           command assigned by the Secretary of Defense the  
8           mission of joint warfighting experimentation and  
9           joint forces training.”.

10          (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Paragraph (2) of section  
11 1051a(a) of title 10, United States Code (as added by sub-  
12 section (a)), shall take effect on October 1, 2009, or the  
13 date of the enactment of this Act, whichever is later.

14 **SEC. 1203. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITIES RELATING TO**  
15 **PROGRAM TO BUILD THE CAPACITY OF FOR-**  
16 **EIGN MILITARY FORCES.**

17          (a) TEMPORARY LIMITATION ON AMOUNT FOR  
18 BUILDING CAPACITY FOR MILITARY AND STABILITY OP-  
19 ERATIONS.—Section 1206(c) of the National Defense Au-  
20 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law 109–  
21 163; 119 Stat. 3456), as amended by section 1206 of the  
22 John Warner National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-  
23 cal Year 2007 (Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat. 2418) and  
24 section 1206 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Au-  
25 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–

1 417; 122 Stat. 4625), is further amended by adding at  
2 the end the following new paragraph:

3           “(5) TEMPORARY LIMITATION ON AMOUNT FOR  
4 BUILDING CAPACITY TO PARTICIPATE IN OR SUP-  
5 PORT MILITARY AND STABILITY OPERATIONS.—Of  
6 the funds used to carry out a program under sub-  
7 section (a), not more than \$75,000,000 may be used  
8 during fiscal year 2010, and not more than  
9 \$75,000,000 may be used during fiscal year 2011,  
10 for purposes described in subsection (a)(1)(B).”.

11       (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by  
12 subsection (a) shall take effect on October 1, 2009, and  
13 shall apply with respect to programs under section  
14 1206(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
15 Fiscal Year 2006 that begin on or after that date.

16 **SEC. 1204. MODIFICATION OF NOTIFICATION AND REPORT-**  
17 **ING REQUIREMENTS FOR USE OF AUTHORITY**  
18 **FOR SUPPORT OF SPECIAL OPERATIONS TO**  
19 **COMBAT TERRORISM.**

20       (a) NOTIFICATION.—Section 1208(c) of the Ronald  
21 W. Reagan National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
22 Year 2005 (Public Law 108–375; 118 Stat. 2086), as  
23 amended by section 1208(b) of the Duncan Hunter Na-  
24 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009

1 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4626), is further amend-  
2 ed to read as follows:

3 “(c) NOTIFICATION.—

4 “(1) SUPPORT FOR FOREIGN FORCES.—The  
5 Secretary of Defense shall notify the congressional  
6 defense committees expeditiously, and in any event  
7 not later than 48 hours, after—

8 “(A) using the authority provided in sub-  
9 section (a) to make funds available for foreign  
10 forces in support of an approved military oper-  
11 ation; or

12 “(B) changing the scope or funding level of  
13 any such support.

14 “(2) SUPPORT FOR IRREGULAR FORCES,  
15 GROUPS, OR INDIVIDUALS.—The Secretary of De-  
16 fense may not exercise the authority provided in sub-  
17 section (a) to make funds available for irregular  
18 forces or a group (other than foreign forces) or indi-  
19 vidual in support of an approved military operation,  
20 or change the scope or funding level of such support,  
21 until 72 hours after notifying the congressional de-  
22 fense committees of the use of such authority with  
23 respect to that operation or such change in scope or  
24 funding level.

1           “(3) CONTENT.—Notifications required under  
2 this subsection shall include the following informa-  
3 tion:

4           “(A) The type of support provided or to be  
5 provided to United States special operations  
6 forces.

7           “(B) The type of support provided or to be  
8 provided to the recipient of the funds.

9           “(C) The intended duration of the support.

10           “(D) The amount obligated under the au-  
11 thority to provide support.”.

12       (b) ANNUAL REPORT.—Section 1208(f) of the Ron-  
13 ald W. Reagan National Defense Authorization Act for  
14 Fiscal Year 2005 (Public Law 108–375; 118 Stat. 2086)  
15 is amended in the second sentence by striking “shall de-  
16 scribe the support” and all that follows through the period  
17 at the end and inserting “shall include the following infor-  
18 mation:

19           “(1) A description of supported operations.

20           “(2) A summary of operations.

21           “(3) The type of recipients that received sup-  
22 port, identified by authorized category (foreign  
23 forces, irregular forces, groups, or individuals).

24           “(4) The total amount obligated in the previous  
25 fiscal year, including budget details.

1           “(5) The total amount obligated in prior fiscal  
2 years.

3           “(6) The intended duration of support.

4           “(7) A description of support or training pro-  
5 vided to the recipients of support.

6           “(8) A value assessment of the operational sup-  
7 port provided.”.

8 **SEC. 1205. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY FOR REIMBURSE-**  
9 **MENT OF CERTAIN COALITION NATIONS FOR**  
10 **SUPPORT PROVIDED TO UNITED STATES**  
11 **MILITARY OPERATIONS.**

12       (a) **EXPANSION OF AUTHORITY.**—Section 1233 of  
13 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
14 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 393) is amended—

15           (1) by redesignating subsections (b), (c), and  
16 (d) as subsections (c), (d), and (e), respectively; and

17           (2) by striking subsection (a) and inserting the  
18 following new subsections:

19       “(a) **REIMBURSEMENT.**—

20           “(1) **IN GENERAL.**—Using applicable funds re-  
21 ferred to in paragraph (2), the Secretary of Defense  
22 may reimburse any key cooperating nation for the  
23 following:

24           “(A) During fiscal year 2008, logistical  
25 and military support provided by that nation to

1 or in connection with United States military op-  
2 erations in Operation Iraqi Freedom or Oper-  
3 ation Enduring Freedom.

4 “(B) During fiscal year 2010, logistical,  
5 military, and other support, including access,  
6 provided by that nation to or in connection with  
7 United States military operations described in  
8 subparagraph (A).

9 “(2) COVERED FUNDS.—The funds referred to  
10 in this subsection are the following:

11 “(A) For purposes of paragraph (1)(A),  
12 amounts authorized to be appropriated for fis-  
13 cal year 2008 by section 1508 for operation and  
14 maintenance.

15 “(B) For purposes of paragraph (1)(B),  
16 amounts authorized to be appropriated for fis-  
17 cal year 2010 by section 1507(5) for operation  
18 and maintenance, Defense-wide activities.

19 “(b) OTHER SUPPORT.—Using funds described in  
20 subsection (a)(2)(B), the Secretary of Defense may also  
21 assist any key cooperating nation supporting United  
22 States military operations in Operation Iraqi Freedom or  
23 Operation Enduring Freedom in Afghanistan through the  
24 following:

1           “(1) The provision of specializing training to  
2 personnel of that nation in connection with such op-  
3 erations, including training of such personnel before  
4 deployment in connection with such operations.

5           “(2) The procurement and provision of supplies  
6 to that nation in connection with such operations.

7           “(3) The procurement of specialized equipment  
8 and the loaning of such specialized equipment to  
9 that nation on a non-reimbursable basis in connec-  
10 tion with such operations.”.

11       (b) AMOUNTS OF SUPPORT.—Paragraph (2) of sub-  
12 section (c) of such section, as redesignated by subsection  
13 (a)(1) of this section, is amended to read as follows:

14           “(2) SUPPORT.—Support authorized by sub-  
15 section (b) may be provided in such amounts as the  
16 Secretary of Defense, with the concurrence of the  
17 Secretary of State and in consultation with the Di-  
18 rector of the Office of Management and Budget,  
19 considers appropriate.”.

20       (c) LIMITATIONS ON AMOUNTS DURING FISCAL  
21 YEAR 2010.—Paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of such sec-  
22 tion, as so redesignated, is amended to read as follows:

23           “(1) LIMITATIONS ON AMOUNTS.—(A) The  
24 total amount of reimbursements made under the au-



1       thority in subsection (a) during fiscal year 2008 may  
2       not exceed \$1,200,000,000.

3           “(B) The aggregate amount of reimbursements  
4       made under subsection (a) and support provided  
5       under subsection (b) during fiscal year 2010 may  
6       not exceed \$1,600,000,000.”.

7       (d) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—Subsection (e) of such  
8       section, as so redesignated, is amended by striking  
9       “shall—” and all that follows and inserting “shall notify  
10      the congressional defense committees not later than 15  
11      days before making any reimbursement under the author-  
12      ity in subsection (a) or providing any support under the  
13      authority in subsection (b).”.

14      (e) REPORTS.—Such section is further amended by  
15      adding at the end the following new subsection:

16           “(f) REPORTS.—The Secretary of Defense shall sub-  
17      mit to the congressional defense committees on a quarterly  
18      basis a report on any reimbursements made under the au-  
19      thority in subsection (a), and any support provided under  
20      the authority in subsection (b), during such quarter.”.

21      (f) EXTENSION OF NOTICE ON REIMBURSEMENT OF  
22      PAKISTAN FOR SUPPORT PROVIDED BY PAKISTAN.—Sec-  
23      tion 1232(b)(6) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
24      for Fiscal Year 2008 (122 Stat. 393), as amended by sec-  
25      tion 1217 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Au-

1 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–  
2 417; 122 Stat. 4634), is further amended by striking  
3 “September 30, 2010” and inserting “September 30,  
4 2011”.

5 **SEC. 1206. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION AND EXPANSION OF COM-**  
6 **MANDERS’ EMERGENCY RESPONSE PRO-**  
7 **GRAM.**

8 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
9 gress that—

10 (1) the Commanders’ Emergency Response Pro-  
11 gram provides United States military commanders in  
12 theater a valuable tool for accomplishing the coun-  
13 terinsurgency mission in Iraq and Afghanistan by  
14 enabling military commanders to fund urgent hu-  
15 manitarian relief and reconstruction requirements by  
16 carrying out programs that will immediately assist  
17 the people of those countries; and

18 (2) United States military commanders utilizing  
19 Commanders’ Emergency Response Program funds  
20 in Afghanistan, and Provincial Reconstruction  
21 Teams in Afghanistan using such funds or other  
22 United States humanitarian or reconstruction assist-  
23 ance, should whenever possible coordinate the fund-  
24 ing of projects with local councils, particularly Com-  
25 munity Development Councils established under the

1 Afghanistan National Solidarity Program, and take  
2 actions that promote the importance and effective-  
3 ness of local and national government entities.

4 (b) ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY.—

5 (1) AUTHORITY FOR FISCAL YEAR 2010.—Sub-  
6 section (a) of section 1202 of the National Defense  
7 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law  
8 109–163; 119 Stat. 3455), as amended by section  
9 1205 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
10 Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat.  
11 366) and section 1214 of the Duncan Hunter Na-  
12 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
13 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4630), is fur-  
14 ther amended—

15 (A) in the subsection heading, by striking  
16 “FISCAL YEARS 2008 AND 2009” and inserting  
17 “FISCAL YEAR 2010”;

18 (B) by striking “each of fiscal years 2008  
19 and 2009” and inserting “fiscal year 2010”;

20 (C) by striking “for such fiscal year”; and

21 (D) by striking “\$1,700,000,000 in fiscal  
22 year 2008 and \$1,500,000,000 in fiscal year  
23 2009” and inserting “\$1,400,000,000”.

1           (2) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made  
2       by paragraph (1) shall take effect on October 1,  
3       2009.

4       (c) EXTENSION OF DUE DATE FOR QUARTERLY RE-  
5 PORTS.—Subsection (b)(1) of such section is amended—

6           (1) by striking “15 days” and inserting “30  
7       days”; and

8           (2) by striking “fiscal years 2008 and 2009”  
9       and inserting “any fiscal year during which the au-  
10      thority under subsection (a) is in effect”.

11      (d) AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER FUNDS FOR SUPPORT  
12 OF AFGHANISTAN NATIONAL SOLIDARITY PROGRAM.—

13 Such section is further amended—

14           (1) by redesignating subsection (g) as sub-  
15      section (h); and

16           (2) by inserting after subsection (f) the fol-  
17      lowing new subsection (g):

18      “(g) AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER FUNDS FOR SUP-  
19 PORT OF AFGHANISTAN NATIONAL SOLIDARITY PRO-  
20 GRAM.—

21           “(1) AUTHORITY.—If the Secretary of Defense  
22      determines that the use of Commanders’ Emergency  
23      Response Program funds to support the Afghanistan  
24      National Solidarity Program would enhance counter-  
25      insurgency operations or stability operations in Af-

1 ghanistan, the Secretary of Defense may transfer  
2 funds, from amounts available for the Commanders'  
3 Emergency Response Program for fiscal year 2010,  
4 to the Secretary of State for purposes of supporting  
5 the Afghanistan National Solidarity Program.

6 “(2) LIMITATION.—The amount of funds  
7 transferrable under paragraph (1) may not exceed  
8 \$100,000,000.

9 “(3) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—Not  
10 later than 15 days before transferring funds under  
11 paragraph (1), the Secretary of Defense shall submit  
12 to the congressional defense committees a report set-  
13 ting forth the Secretary’s determination pursuant to  
14 paragraph (1) and a description of the amount of  
15 funds to be transferred under that paragraph.”.

16 (e) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—Subsections (e)(1)  
17 and (f)(1) of such section are amended by striking “the  
18 date of the enactment of the Duncan Hunter National De-  
19 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009” and insert-  
20 ing “October 14, 2008,”.

21 **SEC. 1207. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR SE-**  
22 **CURITY AND STABILIZATION ASSISTANCE.**

23 Section 1207(g) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
24 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law 109–163; 119  
25 Stat. 3458), as amended by section 1210 of the National

1 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public  
2 Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 369) and section 1207 of the  
3 Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for  
4 Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4625),  
5 is further amended by striking “September 30, 2009” and  
6 inserting “September 30, 2010”.

7 **SEC. 1208. AUTHORITY FOR NON-RECIPROCAL EXCHANGES**  
8 **OF DEFENSE PERSONNEL BETWEEN THE**  
9 **UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.**

10 (a) **AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO NON-RECIPROCAL**  
11 **INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE AGREEMENTS.—**

12 (1) **IN GENERAL.—**The Secretary of Defense  
13 may enter into non-reciprocal international defense  
14 personnel exchange agreements.

15 (2) **INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE PERSONNEL EX-**  
16 **CHANGE AGREEMENTS DEFINED.—**For purposes of  
17 this section, an international defense personnel ex-  
18 change agreement is an agreement with the govern-  
19 ment of an ally of the United States or another  
20 friendly foreign country for the exchange of military  
21 and civilian personnel of the defense ministry of that  
22 foreign government.

23 (b) **ASSIGNMENT OF PERSONNEL.—**

24 (1) **IN GENERAL.—**Pursuant to a non-reciprocal  
25 international defense personnel exchange agreement,

1 personnel of the defense ministry of a foreign gov-  
2 ernment may be assigned to positions in the Depart-  
3 ment of Defense.

4 (2) MUTUAL AGREEMENT REQUIRED.—An indi-  
5 vidual may not be assigned to a position pursuant  
6 to a non-reciprocal international defense personnel  
7 exchange agreement unless the assignment is accept-  
8 able to both governments.

9 (c) PAYMENT OF PERSONNEL COSTS.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—The foreign government  
11 with which the United States has entered into a  
12 non-reciprocal international defense personnel ex-  
13 change agreement shall pay the salary, per diem,  
14 cost of living, travel costs, cost of language or other  
15 training, and other costs for its personnel in accord-  
16 ance with the applicable laws and regulations of  
17 such government.

18 (2) EXCLUDED COSTS.—Paragraph (1) does  
19 not apply to the following costs:

20 (A) The cost of training programs con-  
21 ducted to familiarize, orient, or certify ex-  
22 changed personnel regarding unique aspects of  
23 the assignments of the exchanged personnel.

1           (B) Costs incident to the use of facilities of  
2           the United States Government in the perform-  
3           ance of assigned duties.

4           (d) PROHIBITED CONDITIONS.—No personnel ex-  
5           changed pursuant to a non-reciprocal agreement under  
6           this section may take or be required to take an oath of  
7           allegiance or to hold an official capacity in the govern-  
8           ment.

9           (e) DURATION OF AUTHORITY.—The authority under  
10          this section shall expire on December 31, 2011.

11       **SEC. 1209. DEFENSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE UNITED**  
12                               **STATES AND IRAQ.**

13          (a) FINDINGS.—The Senate makes the following  
14          findings:

15               (1) As United States forces continue their rede-  
16               ployment from Iraq, the quality of the Iraqi Security  
17               Forces and the nature of their training and equip-  
18               ment will play an increasingly important role.

19               (2) Despite the decrease in violence in Iraq,  
20               Iraq continues to face formidable threats to its na-  
21               tional security.

22               (3) There are many benefits to the United  
23               States and Iraq resulting from the strategic relation-  
24               ship that exists between the two nations.



1           (4) Enhancing the capabilities of the Iraqi Se-  
2           curity Forces and strengthening the defense co-  
3           operation between the United States and Iraq will  
4           help ensure that Iraq has the military strength and  
5           political support necessary to enhance its internal  
6           and regional security.

7           (b) AVAILABILITY OF PROFESSIONAL MILITARY  
8           EDUCATION FOR IRAQ SECURITY FORCES.—The Sec-  
9           retary of Defense shall endeavor to increase the number  
10          of positions in professional military education courses, in-  
11          cluding courses at command and general staff colleges,  
12          war colleges, and the service academies, that are made  
13          available annually to personnel of the security forces of  
14          the Government of Iraq.

15       **SEC. 1210. REPORT ON ALTERNATIVES TO USE OF ACQUISI-**  
16                               **TION AND CROSS-SERVICING AGREEMENTS**  
17                               **TO LEND MILITARY EQUIPMENT FOR PER-**  
18                               **SONNEL PROTECTION AND SURVIVABILITY.**

19          (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 90 days  
20          after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
21          of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
22          mittees a report setting forth and assessing various alter-  
23          natives to the use of acquisition and cross-servicing agree-  
24          ments pursuant to the temporary authority in section  
25          1202 of the John Warner National Defense Authorization

1 Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat.  
2 2412), as amended by section 1252 of the National De-  
3 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law  
4 110–181; 122 Stat. 402), for purposes of lending covered  
5 military equipment to military forces of nations as follows:

6 (1) A nation participating in combined oper-  
7 ations with the United States in Iraq and Afghani-  
8 stan.

9 (2) A nation participating in combined oper-  
10 ations with the United States as part of a peace-  
11 keeping operation under the Charter of the United  
12 Nations or another international agreement.

13 (b) COVERED MILITARY EQUIPMENT DEFINED.—In  
14 this section, the term “covered military equipment” has  
15 the meaning given that term in section 1202(d)(1) of the  
16 John Warner National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-  
17 cal Year 2007.

18 **SEC. 1211. ENSURING IRAQI SECURITY THROUGH DEFENSE**  
19 **COOPERATION BETWEEN THE UNITED**  
20 **STATES AND IRAQ.**

21 The President may treat an undertaking by the Gov-  
22 ernment of Iraq that is made between the date of the en-  
23 actment of this Act and December 31, 2011, as a depend-  
24 able undertaking described in section 22(a) of the Arms  
25 Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2762(a)) for purposes of

1 entering into contracts for the procurement of defense ar-  
2 ticles and defense services as provided for in that section.

3 **SEC. 1212. AVAILABILITY OF APPROPRIATED FUNDS FOR**  
4 **THE STATE PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM.**

5 (a) AVAILABILITY OF APPROPRIATED FUNDS.—The  
6 Secretary of Defense may, under regulations prescribed by  
7 the Secretary, use funds appropriated to the Department  
8 of Defense for fiscal year 2010 to pay the costs incurred  
9 by the National Guard (including the costs of pay and al-  
10 lowances of members of the National Guard) in con-  
11 ducting activities under the State Partnership Program—

12 (1) to support the objectives of the commander  
13 of the combatant command for the theater of oper-  
14 ations in which such activities are conducted; or

15 (2) to build international civil-military partner-  
16 ships and capacity on matters relating to defense  
17 and security.

18 (b) LIMITATIONS.—

19 (1) APPROVAL BY COMMANDER OF COMBATANT  
20 COMMAND AND CHIEF OF MISSION.—Funds shall not  
21 be available under subsection (a) for activities con-  
22 ducted under the State Partnership Program in a  
23 foreign country unless such activities are jointly ap-  
24 proved by the commander of the combatant com-  
25 mand concerned and the chief of mission concerned.

1           (2) PARTICIPATION BY MEMBERS.—Funds shall  
2       not be available under subsection (a) for the partici-  
3       pation of a member of the National Guard in activi-  
4       ties conducted under the State Partnership Program  
5       in a foreign country unless the member is on active  
6       duty in the Armed Forces at the time of such par-  
7       ticipation.

8       (c) REIMBURSEMENT.—In the event of the partici-  
9       tion of personnel of a department or agency of the United  
10      States Government (other than the Department of De-  
11      fense) in activities for which payment is made under sub-  
12      section (a), the head of such department or agency shall  
13      reimburse the Secretary of Defense for the costs associ-  
14      ated with the participation of such personnel in such ac-  
15      tivities. Amounts reimbursed the Department of Defense  
16      under this subsection shall be deposited in the appropria-  
17      tion or account from which amounts for the payment con-  
18      cerned were derived. Any amounts so deposited shall be  
19      merged with amounts in such appropriation or account,  
20      and shall be available for the same purposes, and subject  
21      to the same conditions and limitations, as amounts in such  
22      appropriation or account.

1 **SEC. 1213. AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER DEFENSE ARTICLES**  
2 **AND PROVIDE DEFENSE SERVICES TO THE**  
3 **MILITARY AND SECURITY FORCES OF IRAQ**  
4 **AND AFGHANISTAN.**

5 (a) **AUTHORITY.**—The President is authorized to  
6 transfer defense articles from the stocks of the Depart-  
7 ment of Defense, and to provide defense services in con-  
8 nection with the transfer of such defense articles, to—

9 (1) the military and security forces of Iraq to  
10 support the efforts of those forces to restore and  
11 maintain peace and security in that country; and

12 (2) the military and security forces of Afghani-  
13 stan to support the efforts of those forces to restore  
14 and maintain peace and security in that country.

15 (b) **LIMITATIONS.**—

16 (1) **VALUE.**—The aggregate replacement value  
17 of all defense articles transferred and defense serv-  
18 ices provided under subsection (a) may not exceed  
19 \$500,000,000.

20 (2) **SOURCE OF TRANSFERRED DEFENSE ARTI-**  
21 **CLES.**—The authority under subsection (a) may only  
22 be used for defense articles that—

23 (A) immediately before the transfer were  
24 in use to support operations in Iraq;

25 (B) were present in Iraq as of the date of  
26 enactment of this Act; and

1                   (C) are no longer required by United  
2                   States forces in Iraq.

3           (e) APPLICABLE LAW.—Any defense articles trans-  
4 ferred or defense services provided to Iraq or Afghanistan  
5 under the authority of subsection (a) shall be subject to  
6 the authorities and limitations applicable to excess defense  
7 articles under section 516 of the Foreign Assistance Act  
8 of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2321j), other than the authorities and  
9 limitations contained in subsections (b)(1)(B), (e), (f), and  
10 (g) of such section.

11           (d) REPORT.—

12           (1) IN GENERAL.—The President may not exer-  
13 cise the authority under subsection (a) until 30 days  
14 after the Secretary of Defense, with the concurrence  
15 of the Secretary of State, provides the appropriate  
16 congressional committees a report on the plan for  
17 the disposition of equipment and other property of  
18 the Department of Defense in Iraq.

19           (2) ELEMENTS OF REPORT.—The report re-  
20 quired under paragraph (1) shall include the fol-  
21 lowing elements:

22                   (A) An assessment of—

23                           (i) the types and quantities of defense  
24 articles required by the military and secu-  
25 rity forces of Iraq to support the efforts of

1           those military and security forces to re-  
2           store and maintain peace and security in  
3           Iraq; and

4                   (ii) the types and quantities of defense  
5           articles required by the military and secu-  
6           rity forces of Afghanistan to support the  
7           efforts of those military and security forces  
8           to restore and maintain peace and security  
9           in Afghanistan.

10           (B) A description of the authorities avail-  
11           able for addressing the requirements identified  
12           in subparagraph (A).

13           (C) A description of the process for  
14           inventorying equipment and property, including  
15           defense articles, in Iraq owned by the Depart-  
16           ment of Defense, including equipment and  
17           property owned by the Department of Defense  
18           and under the control of contractors in Iraq.

19           (D) A description of the types of defense  
20           articles that the Department of Defense intends  
21           to transfer to the military and security forces of  
22           Iraq and an estimate of the quantity of such  
23           defense articles to be transferred.

24           (E) A description of the process by which  
25           potential requirements for defense articles to be

1 transferred under the authority provided in sub-  
2 section (a), other than the requirements of the  
3 security forces of Iraq or Afghanistan, are iden-  
4 tified and the mechanism for resolving any po-  
5 tential conflicting requirements for such defense  
6 articles.

7 (F) A description of the plan, if any, for  
8 reimbursing military departments from which  
9 non-excess defense articles are transferred  
10 under the authority provided in subsection (a).

11 (G) An assessment of the efforts by the  
12 Government of Iraq to identify the require-  
13 ments of the military and security forces of  
14 Iraq for defense articles to support the efforts  
15 of those forces to restore and maintain peace  
16 and security in that country.

17 (H) An assessment of the ability of the  
18 Governments of Iraq and Afghanistan to absorb  
19 the costs associated with possessing and using  
20 the defense articles to be transferred.

21 (I) A description of the steps taken by the  
22 Government of Iraq to procure or acquire de-  
23 fense articles to meet the requirements of the  
24 military and security forces of Iraq, including  
25 through military sales from the United States.



1 (e) NOTIFICATION.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—The President may not  
3 transfer defense articles or provide defense services  
4 under subsection (a) until 15 days after the date on  
5 which the President has provided notice of the pro-  
6 posed transfer of defense articles or provision of de-  
7 fense services to the appropriate congressional com-  
8 mittees.

9 (2) CONTENTS.—Such notification shall in-  
10 clude—

11 (A) a description of the amount and type  
12 of each defense article to be transferred or de-  
13 fense services to be provided;

14 (B) a statement describing the current  
15 value of such article and the estimated replace-  
16 ment value of such article;

17 (C) an identification of the military depart-  
18 ment from which the defense articles being  
19 transferred are drawn;

20 (D) an identification of the element of the  
21 military or security force that is the proposed  
22 recipient of each defense article to be trans-  
23 ferred or defense service to be provided;

24 (E) an assessment of the impact of the  
25 transfer on the national technology and indus-

1 trial base and, particularly, the impact on op-  
2 portunities of entities in the national technology  
3 and industrial base to sell new or used equip-  
4 ment to the countries to which such articles are  
5 to be transferred; and

6 (F) a certification by the President that—

7 (i) the Secretary of Defense has deter-  
8 mined that—

9 (I) the defense articles to be  
10 transferred are no longer required by  
11 United States forces in Iraq;

12 (II) the proposed transfer of such  
13 defense articles will not adversely im-  
14 pact the military preparedness of the  
15 United States;

16 (III) immediately before the  
17 transfer, the defense articles to be  
18 transferred were being used to sup-  
19 port operations in Iraq;

20 (IV) the defense articles to be  
21 transferred were present in Iraq as of  
22 the date of enactment of this Act; and

23 (V) the defense articles to be  
24 transferred are required by the mili-  
25 tary and security forces of Iraq or the

1 military and security forces of Af-  
2 ghanistan, as applicable, to build their  
3 capacity to restore and maintain  
4 peace and security in their country;

5 (ii) the government of the recipient  
6 country has agreed to accept and take pos-  
7 session of the defense articles to be trans-  
8 ferred and to receive the defense services  
9 in connection with that transfer; and

10 (iii) the proposed transfer of such de-  
11 fense articles and the provision of defense  
12 services in connection with such transfer is  
13 in the national interest of the United  
14 States.

15 (f) QUARTERLY REPORT.—Not later than 90 days  
16 after the date of the report provided under subsection (d),  
17 and every 90 days thereafter during fiscal year 2010, the  
18 Secretary of Defense shall report to the appropriate con-  
19 gressional committees on the implementation of the au-  
20 thority under subsection (a). The report shall include the  
21 replacement value of defense articles transferred pursuant  
22 to subsection (a), both in the aggregate and by military  
23 department, and services provided to Iraq and Afghani-  
24 stan during the previous 90 days.

25 (g) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           (1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
2 TEES.—The term “appropriate congressional com-  
3 mittees” means—

4           (A) the Committee on Appropriations, the  
5 Committee on Armed Services, and the Com-  
6 mittee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Rep-  
7 resentatives; and

8           (B) the Committee on Appropriations, the  
9 Committee on Armed Services, and the Com-  
10 mittee on Foreign Relations of the Senate.

11          (2) DEFENSE ARTICLES.—The term “defense  
12 articles” has the meaning given the term in section  
13 644(d) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22  
14 U.S.C. 2403(d)).

15          (3) DEFENSE SERVICES.—The term “defense  
16 services” has the meaning given the term in section  
17 644(f) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2403(f)).

18          (4) MILITARY AND SECURITY FORCES.—The  
19 term “military and security forces” means national  
20 armies, national air forces, national navies, national  
21 guard forces, police forces and border security  
22 forces, but does not include non-governmental or ir-  
23 regular forces (such as private militias).

1 (h) EXPIRATION.—The authority provided under sub-  
2 section (a) may not be exercised after September 30,  
3 2010.

4 (i) EXCESS DEFENSE ARTICLES.—

5 (1) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY.—The authority  
6 provided by subsection (a) is in addition to the au-  
7 thority provided by Section 516 of the Foreign As-  
8 sistance Act of 1961.

9 (2) AGGREGATE VALUE.—The value of excess  
10 defense articles transferred to Iraq during fiscal year  
11 2010 pursuant to Section 516 of the Foreign Assist-  
12 ance Act of 1961 shall not be counted against the  
13 limitation on the aggregate value of excess defense  
14 articles transferred contained in subsection (g) of  
15 such Act.

16 **SEC. 1214. CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENT FOR COALITION**  
17 **SUPPORT FUND REIMBURSEMENTS.**

18 Section 1232(b) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
19 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122  
20 Stat. 392), as amended by section 1217 of the Duncan  
21 Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
22 Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4634), is  
23 amended—

24 (1) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking “the Sec-  
25 retary of Defense shall submit” and inserting “the

1 Secretary of Defense, after consultation with the  
2 Secretary of State, shall submit”; and

3 (2) in paragraph (2)—

4 (A) by redesignating subparagraphs (A),  
5 (B), and (C) as clauses (i), (ii), and (iii), re-  
6 spectively, and indenting each clause, as so re-  
7 designated, 6 ems from the left margin;

8 (B) by striking “shall include an itemized  
9 description” and inserting the following: “shall  
10 include the following:

11 “(A) An itemized description”; and

12 (C) by adding at the end the following new  
13 subparagraph:

14 “(B) A certification that the reimburse-  
15 ment—

16 “(i) is consistent with the national se-  
17 curity interests of the United States; and

18 “(ii) will not adversely impact the bal-  
19 ance of power in the region.”.

## 20 **Subtitle B—Reports**

### 21 **SEC. 1221. REPORT ON UNITED STATES ENGAGEMENT WITH** 22 **IRAN.**

23 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than January 31, 2010,  
24 the President shall submit to Congress a report on United  
25 States engagement with Iran.

1 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
2 (a) shall include the following:

3 (1) DIPLOMATIC ENGAGEMENT.—With respect  
4 to diplomatic engagement, the following:

5 (A) A description of areas of mutual inter-  
6 est to the Government of the United States and  
7 the Government of the Islamic Republic of Iraq  
8 in which cooperation and discussion could be of  
9 mutual interest.

10 (B) A discussion and assessment of the  
11 commitment of the Government of the Islamic  
12 Republic of Iran to engage in good-faith discus-  
13 sions with the United States to resolve matters  
14 of concern through negotiation.

15 (2) SUPPORT FOR TERRORISM AND EXTRE-  
16 MISM.—With respect to support for terrorism and  
17 extremism, an assessment of the extent to which the  
18 Government of the Islamic Republic of Iran has sup-  
19 ported or provided weapons, training, funding, or  
20 any other type of support or assistance for any des-  
21 ignated Foreign Terrorist Organization as well as  
22 regional militant groups, and specific assessments of  
23 the support provided by the Government of the Is-  
24 lamic Republic of Iran, or agencies under that gov-

1 ernment, for insurgents or other militant groups in  
2 Iraq and Afghanistan.

3 (3) NUCLEAR ACTIVITIES.—With respect to nu-  
4 clear activities, an assessment of the extent to which  
5 the Government of the Islamic Republic of Iran  
6 has—

7 (A) complied with United Nations Security  
8 Council Resolutions 1696 (2006), 1737 (2006),  
9 1747 (2007), 1803 (2008), and 1835 (2008),  
10 and with any other applicable Resolutions  
11 adopted by the United Nations Security Council  
12 as of the date of the report;

13 (B) cooperated with the International  
14 Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), including ful-  
15 filling all requests of that Agency for access to  
16 information, documentation, locations, and indi-  
17 viduals;

18 (C) ratified and implemented the Addi-  
19 tional Protocol to Iran's Safeguards Agreement  
20 with the International Atomic Energy Agency,  
21 as requested by the Board of Governors of the  
22 International Atomic Energy Agency and the  
23 United Nations Security Council; and

24 (D) committed to stop uranium enrichment  
25 activities and forego the reprocessing of spent



1 fuel, the production of heavy water, and the  
2 weaponization of fissile materials on a perma-  
3 nent basis.

4 (4) MISSILE ACTIVITIES.—With respect to mis-  
5 sile activities, an assessment of the extent to which  
6 the Government of the Islamic Republic of Iran has  
7 continued development of its ballistic missile pro-  
8 gram, including participation in any imports or ex-  
9 ports of any items, materials, goods, and tech-  
10 nologies related to that program and has complied  
11 with United Nations Security Council Resolutions  
12 1696, 1737, 1747, 1803, and 1835, as required by  
13 the United Nations Security Council.

14 (5) SUPPORT TO ILLEGAL NARCOTICS NETWORK  
15 IN AFGHANISTAN.—With respect to support to the  
16 illegal narcotics network in Afghanistan, an assess-  
17 ment of the extent to which the Government of the  
18 Islamic Republic of Iran, or agencies under that gov-  
19 ernment, has or have supported or facilitated the il-  
20 legal narcotics trade in Afghanistan.

21 (6) SANCTIONS AGAINST IRAN.—With regard to  
22 sanctions against Iran—

23 (A) a list of all current United States bi-  
24 lateral and multilateral sanctions against Iran;

1           (B) a description and discussion of United  
2 States diplomatic efforts to enforce bilateral  
3 and multilateral sanctions against Iran and to  
4 strengthen international efforts to enforce such  
5 sanctions;

6           (C) an assessment of the impact and effec-  
7 tiveness of existing bilateral and multilateral  
8 sanctions against Iran in achieving United  
9 States goals;

10          (D) a list of all United States and foreign  
11 registered entities which the Secretary of State  
12 has determined to be in violation of existing  
13 United States bilateral or multilateral sanctions  
14 against Iran;

15          (E) a detailed description of United States  
16 efforts to enforce sanctions against Iran, includ-  
17 ing—

18           (i) a list of all investigations initiated  
19 in the 18-month period ending on the date  
20 of the enactment of this Act that have re-  
21 sulted in a determination that a violation  
22 of sanctions against Iran has occurred; and

23           (ii) a description of the actions taken  
24 by the United States Government pursuant  
25 to each such determination; and

1 (F) a description of bilateral and multilat-  
2 eral sanctions against Iran that are under con-  
3 sideration, an assessment whether such addi-  
4 tional sanctions against Iran would be effective,  
5 and, if so, a description of the actions being un-  
6 dertaken to pursue such additional sanctions.

7 (c) SUBMITTAL IN CLASSIFIED FORM.—The report  
8 required by subsection (a), or any part of such report, may  
9 be submitted in classified form if the President considers  
10 it appropriate.

11 **SEC. 1222. REPORT ON CUBA AND CUBA'S RELATIONS WITH**  
12 **OTHER COUNTRIES.**

13 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
14 ment of this Act, the Director of National Intelligence  
15 shall provide to the defense and intelligence committees  
16 of the Congress a report addressing the following:

17 (1) The cooperative agreements and relation-  
18 ships that Cuba has with Iran, North Korea, and  
19 other states suspected of nuclear proliferation.

20 (2) A detailed account of the economic support  
21 provided by Venezuela to Cuba and the intelligence  
22 and other support that Cuba provides to the govern-  
23 ment of Hugo Chavez.

24 (3) A review of the evidence of relationships be-  
25 tween the Cuban government or any of its compo-

1 nents with drug cartels or involvement in other drug  
2 trafficking activities.

3 (4) The status and extent of Cuba's clandestine  
4 activities in the United States.

5 (5) The extent and activities of Cuban support  
6 for governments in Venezuela, Bolivia, Ecuador,  
7 Central America, and the Caribbean.

8 (6) The status and extent of Cuba's research  
9 and development program for biological weapons  
10 production.

11 (7) The status and extent of Cuba's  
12 cyberwarfare program.

13 **SEC. 1223. REPORT ON VENEZUELA.**

14 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
15 ment of this Act, the Director of National Intelligence  
16 shall provide to the defense and intelligence committees  
17 of the Congress a report addressing the following:

18 (1) An inventory of all weapons purchases by,  
19 and transfers to, the government of Venezuela and  
20 Venezuela's transfers to other countries since 1998,  
21 particularly purchases and transfers of missiles,  
22 ships, submarines, and any other advanced systems.  
23 The report shall include an assessment of whether  
24 there is accountability of the purchases and trans-  
25 fers with respect to the end-use and diversion of

1 such materiel to popular militias, other governments,  
2 or irregular armed forces.

3 (2) The mining and shipping of Venezuelan  
4 uranium to Iran, North Korea, and other states sus-  
5 pected of nuclear proliferation.

6 (3) The extent to which Hugo Chavez and other  
7 Venezuelan officials and supporters of the Ven-  
8 zuelan government provide political counsel, col-  
9 laboration, financial ties, refuge, and other forms of  
10 support, including military materiel, to the Revolu-  
11 tionary Armed Forces of Colombia (FARC).

12 (4) The extent to which Hugo Chavez and other  
13 Venezuelan officials provide funding, logistical and  
14 political support to the Islamist terrorist organiza-  
15 tion Hezbollah.

16 (5) Deployment of Venezuelan security or intel-  
17 ligence personnel to Bolivia, including any role such  
18 personnel have in suppressing opponents of the gov-  
19 ernment of Bolivia.

20 (6) Venezuela's clandestine material support for  
21 political movements and individuals throughout the  
22 Western Hemisphere with the objective of influ-  
23 encing the internal affairs of nations in the Western  
24 Hemisphere.

1           (7) Efforts by Hugo Chavez and other officials  
2           or supporters of the Venezuelan government to con-  
3           vert or launder funds that are the property of Ven-  
4           ezuelan government agencies, instrumentalities,  
5           parastatals, including Petroleos de Venezuela, SA  
6           (PDVSA).

7           (8) Covert payments by Hugo Chavez or offi-  
8           cials or supporters of the Venezuelan government to  
9           foreign political candidates, government officials, or  
10          officials of international organizations for the pur-  
11          pose of influencing the performance of their official  
12          duties.

13 **SEC. 1224. REPORT ON MILITARY POWER OF IRAN.**

14          (a) BIENNIAL REPORT.—Not later than March 31,  
15          2010, and in each even-numbered year thereafter until  
16          2020, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress  
17          a report, in both classified and unclassified form, on the  
18          current and future military strategy of the Islamic Repub-  
19          lic of Iran. The report shall address the current and prob-  
20          able future course of military developments on the Army,  
21          Air Force, Navy, and Revolutionary Guard Corps of the  
22          Islamic Republic of Iran.

23          (b) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The report re-  
24          quired under subsection (a) shall include the following ele-  
25          ments:

1           (1) As assessment of the grand strategy, secu-  
2           rity strategy, and military strategy of the Govern-  
3           ment of the Islamic Republic of Iran, including the  
4           following:

5                   (A) The goals of the grand strategy, secu-  
6                   rity strategy, and military strategy.

7                   (B) Aspects of the strategies that would be  
8                   designed to establish Iran as the leading power  
9                   in the Middle East and to enhance the influence  
10                  of Iran in other regions of the world.

11                  (C) The security situation in the Persian  
12                  Gulf and the Levant.

13                  (D) Iranian strategy regarding other coun-  
14                  tries in the Middle East region.

15           (2) An assessment of the capabilities of the con-  
16           ventional forces of the Government of the Islamic  
17           Republic of Iran, including the following:

18                   (A) The size, location, and capabilities of  
19                   the conventional forces.

20                   (B) A detailed analysis of the conventional  
21                   forces of the Government of the Islamic Repub-  
22                   lic of Iran facing United States forces in the re-  
23                   gion and other countries in the Middle East re-  
24                   gion.

1           (C) An estimate of the funding provided  
2           for each branch of the conventional forces of  
3           the Government of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

4           (3) An assessment of the unconventional forces  
5           of the Government of the Islamic Republic of Iran,  
6           including the following:

7           (A) The size and capability of special oper-  
8           ations units, including the Iranian Revolu-  
9           tionary Guard Corps-Quds Force.

10          (B) The types and amount of support pro-  
11          vided to groups designated by the United States  
12          as terrorist organizations in particular those  
13          forces that have been assessed as willing to  
14          carry out terrorist operations on behalf of the  
15          Islamic Republic of Iran.

16          (C) A detailed analysis of the unconven-  
17          tional forces of the Government of the Islamic  
18          Republic of Iran and their implications for the  
19          United States and other countries in the Middle  
20          East region.

21          (D) An estimate of the amount of funds  
22          spent by the Government of the Islamic Repub-  
23          lic of Iran to develop and support special oper-  
24          ations forces and terrorist groups.

25          (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:



1           (1) CONVENTIONAL FORCES OF THE GOVERN-  
2           MENT OF IRAN.—The term “conventional forces of  
3           the Government of the Islamic Republic of Iran”—

4                   (A) means military forces of the Islamic  
5           Republic of Iran designed to conduct operations  
6           on sea, air, or land, other than Iran’s unconven-  
7           tional forces and Iran’s strategic missile forces;  
8           and

9                   (B) includes Iran’s Army, Iran’s Air  
10          Force, Iran’s Navy, and elements of the Iranian  
11          Revolutionary Guard Corps, other than the Ira-  
12          nian Revolutionary Guard Corps-Quds Force.

13          (2) MIDDLE EAST REGION.—The term “Middle  
14          East region” means—

15                   (A) the countries within the area of re-  
16          sponsibility of United States Central Command;  
17          and

18                   (B) the countries within the area covered  
19          by the Bureau of Near Eastern Affairs of the  
20          Department of State.

21          (3) UNCONVENTIONAL FORCES OF THE GOV-  
22          ERNMENT OF IRAN.—The term “unconventional  
23          forces of the Government of the Islamic Republic of  
24          Iran”—

1 (A) means forces of the Islamic Republic  
2 of Iran that carry out missions typically associ-  
3 ated with special operations forces; and

4 (B) includes—

5 (i) the Iranian Revolutionary Guard  
6 Corps-Quds Force; and

7 (ii) any organization that—

8 (I) has been designated a ter-  
9 rorist organization by the United  
10 States;

11 (II) receives assistance from the  
12 Government of Iran; and

13 (III)(aa) is assessed as being  
14 willing in some or all cases of carrying  
15 out attacks on behalf of the Govern-  
16 ment of the Islamic Republic of Iran;  
17 or

18 (bb) is assessed as likely to carry  
19 out attacks in response to a military  
20 attack by another country on the Is-  
21 lamic Republic of Iran.

1 **SEC. 1225. ANNUAL COUNTERTERRORISM STATUS RE-**  
2 **PORTS.**

3 (a) **SHORT TITLE.**—This section may be cited as the  
4 “Success in Countering Al Qaeda Reporting Requirements  
5 Act of 2009”.

6 (b) **ANNUAL COUNTERTERRORISM STATUS RE-**  
7 **PORTS.**—

8 (1) **IN GENERAL.**—Not later than July 31,  
9 2010, and every July 31 thereafter, the President  
10 shall submit a report, to the Committee on Foreign  
11 Relations of the Senate, the Committee on Foreign  
12 Affairs of the House of Representatives, the Com-  
13 mittee on Armed Services of the Senate, the Com-  
14 mittee on Armed Services of the House of Rep-  
15 resentatives, the Committee on Appropriations of the  
16 Senate, the Committee on Appropriations of the  
17 House of Representatives, the Select Committee on  
18 Intelligence of the Senate, and the Permanent Select  
19 Committee on Intelligence of the House of Rep-  
20 resentatives, which contains, for the most recent 12-  
21 month period, a review of the counterterrorism strat-  
22 egy of the United States Government, including—

23 (A) a detailed assessment of the scope, sta-  
24 tus, and progress of United States counterter-  
25 rorism efforts in fighting Al Qaeda and its re-

1           lated affiliates and undermining long-term sup-  
2           port for violent extremism;

3           (B) a judgment on the geographical region  
4           in which Al Qaeda and its related affiliates pose  
5           the greatest threat to the national security of  
6           the United States;

7           (C) a judgment on the adequacy of inter-  
8           agency integration of the counterterrorism pro-  
9           grams and activities of the Department of De-  
10          fense, the United States Special Operations  
11          Command, the Central Intelligence Agency, the  
12          Department of State, the Department of the  
13          Treasury, the Department of Homeland Secu-  
14          rity, the Department of Justice, and other Fed-  
15          eral departments and agencies;

16          (D) an evaluation of the extent to which  
17          the counterterrorism efforts of the United  
18          States correspond to the plans developed by the  
19          National Counterterrorism Center and the goals  
20          established in overarching public statements of  
21          strategy issued by the executive branch;

22          (E) a determination of whether the Na-  
23          tional Counterterrorism Center exercises the  
24          authority and has the resources and expertise  
25          required to fulfill the interagency strategic and

1 operational planning role described in section  
2 119(j) of the National Security Act of 1947 (50  
3 U.S.C. 404o), as added by section 1012 of the  
4 National Security Intelligence Reform Act of  
5 2004 (title I of Public Law 108–458);

6 (F) a description of the efforts of the  
7 United States Government to combat Al Qaeda  
8 and its related affiliates and undermine violent  
9 extremist ideology, which shall include—

10 (i) a specific list of the President’s  
11 highest global counterterrorism priorities;

12 (ii) the degree of success achieved by  
13 the United States, and remaining areas for  
14 progress, in meeting the priorities de-  
15 scribed in clause (i); and

16 (iii) efforts in those countries in which  
17 the President determines that—

18 (I) Al Qaeda and its related af-  
19 filiates have a presence; or

20 (II) acts of international ter-  
21 rorism have been perpetrated by Al  
22 Qaeda and its related affiliates;

23 (G) a specific list of United States counter-  
24 terrorism efforts, and the specific status and  
25 achievements of such efforts, through military,

1 financial, political, intelligence, paramilitary,  
2 and law enforcement elements, relating to—

3 (i) bilateral security and training pro-  
4 grams;

5 (ii) law enforcement and border secu-  
6 rity;

7 (iii) the disruption of terrorist net-  
8 works; and

9 (iv) the denial of terrorist safe havens  
10 and sanctuaries;

11 (H) a description of United States Govern-  
12 ment activities to counter terrorist recruitment  
13 and radicalization, including—

14 (i) strategic communications;

15 (ii) public diplomacy;

16 (iii) support for economic development  
17 and political reform; and

18 (iv) other efforts aimed at influencing  
19 public opinion;

20 (I) United States Government initiatives to  
21 eliminate direct and indirect international fi-  
22 nancial support for the activities of terrorist  
23 groups;

24 (J) a cross-cutting analysis of the budgets  
25 of all Federal Government agencies as they re-

1 late to counterterrorism funding to battle Al  
2 Qaeda and its related affiliates abroad, includ-  
3 ing—

4 (i) the source of such funds; and

5 (ii) the allocation and use of such  
6 funds;

7 (K) an analysis of the extent to which spe-  
8 cific Federal appropriations—

9 (i) have produced tangible, calculable  
10 results in efforts to combat and defeat Al  
11 Qaeda, its related affiliates, and its violent  
12 ideology; or

13 (ii) contribute to investments that  
14 have expected payoffs in the medium- to  
15 long-term;

16 (L) statistical assessments, including those  
17 developed by the National Counterterrorism  
18 Center, on the number of individuals belonging  
19 to Al Qaeda and its related affiliates that have  
20 been killed, injured, or taken into custody as a  
21 result of United States counterterrorism efforts;  
22 and

23 (M) a concise summary of the methods  
24 used by National Counterterrorism Center and  
25 other elements of the United States Govern-

1           ment to assess and evaluate progress in its  
2           overall counterterrorism efforts, including the  
3           use of specific measures, metrics, and indices.

4           (2) INTERAGENCY COOPERATION.—In pre-  
5           paring a report under this subsection, the President  
6           shall include relevant information maintained by—

7                   (A) the National Counterterrorism Center  
8                   and the National Counterproliferation Center;

9                   (B) Department of Justice, including the  
10                  Federal Bureau of Investigation;

11                  (C) the Department of State;

12                  (D) the Department of Defense;

13                  (E) the Department of Homeland Security;

14                  (F) the Department of the Treasury;

15                  (G) the Office of the Director of National  
16                  Intelligence,

17                  (H) the Central Intelligence Agency;

18                  (I) the Office of Management and Budget;

19                  (J) the United States Agency for Inter-  
20                  national Development; and

21                  (K) any other Federal department that  
22                  maintains relevant information.

23           (3) REPORT CLASSIFICATION.—Each report re-  
24           quired under this subsection shall be—



1 (A) submitted in an unclassified form, to  
2 the maximum extent practicable; and

3 (B) accompanied by a classified appendix,  
4 as appropriate.

5 **SEC. 1226. REPORT ON TAIWAN'S AIR FORCE.**

6 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
7 ings:

8 (1) According to the Department of Defense's  
9 (DoD) 2009 Annual Report on Military Power of  
10 the People's Republic of China, the military balance  
11 in the Taiwan Strait has been shifting in China's  
12 favor since 2000, marked by the sustained deploy-  
13 ment of advanced military equipment to the Chinese  
14 military regions opposite Taiwan.

15 (2) Although the DoD's 2002 Report concluded  
16 that Taiwan "has enjoyed dominance of the airspace  
17 over the Taiwan Strait for many years," the DoD's  
18 2009 Report states this conclusion no longer holds  
19 true.

20 (3) China has based 490 combat aircraft (330  
21 fighters and 160 bombers) within unrefueled oper-  
22 ational range of Taiwan, and has the airfield capac-  
23 ity to expand that number by hundreds. In contrast,  
24 Taiwan has 390 combat aircraft (all of which are  
25 fighters).

1           (4) Also according to the DoD’s 2009 Report,  
2           China has continued its build-up of conventional bal-  
3           listic missiles since 2000, “building a nascent capac-  
4           ity for conventional short-range ballistic missile  
5           (SRBM) strikes against Taiwan into what has be-  
6           come one of China’s primary instruments of coer-  
7           cion.” At this time, China has expanded its SRBM  
8           force opposite Taiwan to seven brigades with a total  
9           of 1,050 through 1,150 missiles, and is augmenting  
10          these forces with conventional medium-range bal-  
11          listic missiles systems and at least 2 land attack  
12          cruise missile variants capable of ground or air  
13          launch. Advanced fighters and bombers, combined  
14          with enhanced training for nighttime and overwater  
15          flights, provide China’s People’s Liberation Army  
16          (PLA) with additional capabilities for regional strike  
17          or maritime interdiction operations.

18          (5) Furthermore, the Report maintains, “the  
19          security situation in the Taiwan Strait is largely a  
20          function of dynamic interactions among Mainland  
21          China, Taiwan, and the United States. The PLA has  
22          developed and deployed military capability to coerce  
23          Taiwan or attempt an invasion if necessary. PLA  
24          improvements pose new challenges to Taiwan’s secu-  
25          rity, which has historically been based upon the

1 PLA's inability to project power across the 100 nau-  
2 tical-mile Taiwan Strait, natural geographic advan-  
3 tages of island defense, Taiwan's armed forces' tech-  
4 nological superiority, and the possibility of U.S.  
5 intervention".

6 (6) The Taiwan Relations Act of 1979 requires  
7 that, in furtherance of the principle of maintaining  
8 peace and stability in the Western Pacific region,  
9 the United States shall make available to Taiwan  
10 such defense articles and defense services in such  
11 quantity "as may be necessary to enable Taiwan to  
12 maintain a sufficient self-defense capability," allow-  
13 ing that "the President and the Congress shall de-  
14 termine the nature and quantity of such defense ar-  
15 ticles and services based solely upon their judgment  
16 of the needs of Taiwan . . .".

17 (b) REPORT TO CONGRESS ON TAIWAN'S CURRENT  
18 AIR FORCE AND FUTURE SELF-DEFENSE REQUIRE-  
19 MENTS.—Not later than 90 days after the date of the en-  
20 actment of this Act, the President shall submit to Con-  
21 gress a report, in both classified and unclassified form,  
22 containing the following:

23 (1) A thorough and complete assessment of the  
24 current state of Taiwan's Air Force, including—

25 (A) the number and type of aircraft;

1 (B) the age of aircraft; and

2 (C) the capability of those aircraft.

3 (2) An assessment of the effectiveness of the  
4 aircraft in the face of a full-scale concerted missile  
5 and air campaign by China, in which China uses its  
6 most modern surface-to-air missiles currently de-  
7 ployed along its seacoast.

8 (3) An analysis of the specific weapons systems  
9 and platforms that Taiwan would need to provide for  
10 it's self-defense and maintain control of its own air  
11 space.

12 (4) Options for the United States to assist Tai-  
13 wan in achieving those capabilities.

14 (5) A 5-year plan for fulfilling the obligations  
15 of the United States under the Taiwan Relations Act  
16 to provide for Taiwan's self-defense and aid Taiwan  
17 in maintaining control of its own air space.

18 **SEC. 1227. REPORT ON UNITED STATES CONTRIBUTIONS TO**

19 **THE UNITED NATIONS.**

20 Section 1225 of the John Warner National Defense  
21 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public Law 109-  
22 364; 120 Stat. 2424) is amended—

23 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “until Decem-  
24 ber 31, 2010, the President shall submit” and in-  
25 serting “(but not later than the first of each May),

1 the Director of the Office of Management and Budg-  
2 et shall submit”; and

3 (2) by adding at the end the following:

4 “(c) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY OF INFORMATION.—The  
5 Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall  
6 post a public version of each report submitted under sub-  
7 section (a) on a text-based searchable and publicly avail-  
8 able Internet Web site.”.

## 9 **Subtitle C—Other Matters**

### 10 **SEC. 1231. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON ESTABLISHMENT OF** 11 **MEASURES OF PROGRESS TO EVALUATE** 12 **UNITED STATES STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES IN** 13 **AFGHANISTAN AND PAKISTAN.**

14 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
15 ings:

16 (1) The President announced a new strategy for  
17 Afghanistan and Pakistan on March 27, 2009, that  
18 calls for a commitment of more resources and a sig-  
19 nificant increase in the number of United States  
20 Armed Forces deployed to the region.

21 (2) It is the obligation of the United States  
22 Government to the members of the Armed Forces,  
23 and to all Americans, that their sacrifices be met by  
24 a clear method for evaluating the progress toward

1 achieving the objectives in the new strategy of the  
2 Administration.

3 (3) The President stated, with reference to the  
4 strategy for Afghanistan and Pakistan, that “going  
5 forward, we will not blindly stay the course. Instead,  
6 we will set clear metrics to measure progress and  
7 hold ourselves accountable. We’ll consistently assess  
8 our efforts to train Afghan security forces and our  
9 progress in combating insurgents. We will measure  
10 the growth of Afghanistan’s economy, and its illicit  
11 narcotics production. And we will review whether we  
12 are using the right tools and tactics to make  
13 progress towards accomplishing our goals”.

14 (4) Since the announcement of the new strategy  
15 of the Administration on March 27, 2009, key lead-  
16 ers in the Administration, including in the Depart-  
17 ment of Defense and Department of State, have tes-  
18 tified before Congress that progress measures were  
19 needed to evaluate performance toward achieving the  
20 strategic objectives of the United States in Afghani-  
21 stan and Pakistan and that the Administration was  
22 undertaking the process of reviewing and developing  
23 measures of progress.

24 (5) Key leaders in the Administration further  
25 assured Congress that the Administration would not

1       only share the measures of progress with Congress,  
2       but would also invite review and comment by Con-  
3       gress on proposed measures of progress.

4           (6) The establishment of both clear objectives  
5       and a means to impartially measure success toward  
6       those objectives will expound to the American people  
7       what the United States and its partners intend to  
8       accomplish in and for Afghanistan and Pakistan.

9       (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
10      gress that—

11           (1) the Administration should, through the co-  
12      ordination of the Departments of Defense and State,  
13      expeditiously submit to Congress a comprehensive  
14      list of measures of progress with regard to United  
15      States strategic objectives in Afghanistan and Paki-  
16      stan;

17           (2) the comprehensive list under paragraph (1)  
18      should include newly-established measures of  
19      progress as well as such measures of progress pre-  
20      viously established pursuant to section 1230(d) of  
21      the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
22      Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 385)  
23      that continue to be relevant to the current United  
24      States strategy for Afghanistan and Pakistan;

1           (3) the Administration should incorporate the  
2 comprehensive list under paragraph (1) with each  
3 report submitted under sections 1230 and 1232 of  
4 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
5 Year 2008 (122 Stat. 385, 392) and should review,  
6 and if necessary modify, the comprehensive list for  
7 each such report; and

8           (4) upon submittal to Congress of the reports  
9 required by sections 1230 and 1232 of the National  
10 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008, the  
11 Administration should provide an assessment of each  
12 measure of progress by—

13                   (A) setting forth the measure of progress  
14 being evaluated;

15                   (B) providing data used to evaluate the  
16 measure of progress;

17                   (C) providing an evaluation of the perform-  
18 ance of the particular measure of progress; and

19                   (D) providing a comprehensive assessment  
20 of how the performance of the particular meas-  
21 ure of progress hinders or enhances the overall  
22 performance toward achieving strategic objec-  
23 tives of the United States in Afghanistan and  
24 Pakistan.



1 **SEC. 1232. SENSE OF THE SENATE ON IMPOSING SANC-**  
2 **TIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE ISLAMIC RE-**  
3 **PUBLIC OF IRAN.**

4 (a) FINDINGS.—The Senate makes the following  
5 findings:

6 (1) The illicit nuclear activities of the Govern-  
7 ment of the Islamic Republic of Iran, combined with  
8 its development of unconventional weapons and bal-  
9 listic missiles and support for international ter-  
10 rorism, represent a grave threat to the security of  
11 the United States and United States allies in Eu-  
12 rope, the Middle East, and around the world.

13 (2) The United States and other responsible  
14 countries have a vital interest in working together to  
15 prevent the Government of the Islamic Republic of  
16 Iran from acquiring a nuclear weapons capability.

17 (3) As President Barack Obama said, “Iran ob-  
18 taining a nuclear weapon would not only be a threat  
19 to Israel and a threat to the United States, but  
20 would be profoundly destabilizing in the inter-  
21 national community as a whole and could set off a  
22 nuclear arms race in the Middle East that would be  
23 extraordinarily dangerous for all concerned, includ-  
24 ing for Iran.”.

25 (4) The International Atomic Energy Agency  
26 has repeatedly called attention to the illicit nuclear

1 activities of the Islamic Republic of Iran, and, as a  
2 result, the United Nations Security Council has  
3 adopted a range of sanctions designed to encourage  
4 the Government of the Islamic Republic of Iran to  
5 cease those activities and comply with its obligations  
6 under the Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear  
7 Weapons, done at Washington, London, and Moscow  
8 July 1, 1968, and entered into force March 5, 1970  
9 (commonly known as the “Nuclear Non-Proliferation  
10 Treaty”).

11 (5) The Department of the Treasury has im-  
12 posed sanctions on several Iranian banks, including  
13 Bank Melli, Bank Saderat, Bank Sepah, and Bank  
14 Mellat, for their involvement in proliferation activi-  
15 ties or support for terrorist groups.

16 (6) The Central Bank of Iran, the keystone of  
17 Iran’s financial system and its principal remaining  
18 lifeline to the international banking system, has en-  
19 gaged in deceptive financial practices and facilitated  
20 such practices among banks involved in proliferation  
21 activities or support for terrorist groups, including  
22 Bank Sepah and Bank Melli, in order to evade sanc-  
23 tions imposed by the United States and the United  
24 Nations.

1           (7) On April 8, 2009, the United States for-  
2 mally extended an offer to engage in direct diplo-  
3 macy with the Government of the Islamic Republic  
4 of Iran through negotiations with the five permanent  
5 members of the United States Security Council and  
6 Germany (commonly referred to as the “P5-plus-1  
7 process”), in the hope of resolving all outstanding  
8 disputes between the Islamic Republic of Iran and  
9 the United States.

10           (8) The Government of the Islamic Republic of  
11 Iran has yet to make a formal reply to the April 8,  
12 2009, offer of direct diplomacy by the United States  
13 or to engage in direct diplomacy with the United  
14 States through the P5-plus-1 process.

15           (9) On July 8, 2009, President Nicolas Sarkozy  
16 of France warned that the Group of Eight major  
17 powers will give the Islamic Republic of Iran until  
18 September 2009 to accept negotiations with respect  
19 to its nuclear activities or face tougher sanctions.

20           (b) SENSE OF THE SENATE.—It is the sense of the  
21 Senate that—

22           (1) the Government of the Islamic Republic of  
23 Iran should—

1           (A) seize the historic offer put forward by  
2           President Barack Obama to engage in direct di-  
3           plomacy with the United States;

4           (B) suspend all enrichment-related and re-  
5           processing activities, including research and de-  
6           velopment, and work on all heavy-water related  
7           projects, including the construction of a re-  
8           search reactor moderated by heavy water, as  
9           demanded by multiple resolutions of the United  
10          Nations Security Council; and

11          (C) come into full compliance with the Nu-  
12          clear Non-Proliferation Treaty, including the  
13          additional protocol to the Treaty; and

14          (2) the President should impose sanctions on  
15          the Central Bank of Iran and any other Iranian  
16          bank engaged in proliferation activities or support  
17          for terrorist groups, as well as any other sanctions  
18          the President determines appropriate, if—

19                (A) the Government of the Islamic Repub-  
20                lic of Iran—

21                   (i) has not accepted the offer by the  
22                   United States to engage in direct diplo-  
23                   macy through the P5-plus-1 process before  
24                   the Summit of the Group of 20 (G-20) in

1 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, in September  
2 2009; or

3 (ii) has not suspended all enrichment-  
4 related and reprocessing activities and  
5 work on all heavy-water related projects  
6 within 60 days of the conclusion of that  
7 Summit; and

8 (B) the United Nations Security Council  
9 has failed to adopt significant and meaningful  
10 additional sanctions on the Government of the  
11 Islamic Republic of Iran.

12 **SEC. 1233. SENSE OF THE SENATE ON ENFORCEMENT AND**  
13 **IMPOSITION OF SANCTIONS WITH RESPECT**  
14 **TO NORTH KOREA; REVIEW TO DETERMINE**  
15 **WHETHER NORTH KOREA SHOULD BE RE-**  
16 **LISTED AS A STATE SPONSOR OF TER-**  
17 **RORISM.**

18 (a) FINDINGS.—The Senate makes the following  
19 findings:

20 (1) On April 5, 2009, the Government of North  
21 Korea tested an intermediate range ballistic missile  
22 in violation of United Nations Security Council Res-  
23 olutions 1695 (2006) and 1718 (2006).

24 (2) On April 5, 2009, President Barack Obama  
25 issued a statement on North Korea, stating that

1 “Preventing the proliferation of weapons of mass de-  
2 struction and their means of delivery is a high pri-  
3 ority for my administration”, and adding, “North  
4 Korea has ignored its international obligations, re-  
5 jected unequivocal calls for restraint, and further  
6 isolated itself from the community of nations”.

7 (3) On April 15, 2009, the Government of  
8 North Korea announced it was expelling inter-  
9 national inspectors from its Yongbyon nuclear facil-  
10 ity and ending its participation in the Six Party  
11 Talks for the Denuclearization of the Korean Penin-  
12 sula.

13 (4) On May 25, 2009, the Government of North  
14 Korea conducted a second nuclear test, in disregard  
15 of United Nations Security Council Resolution 1718,  
16 which was issued in 2006 following the first such  
17 test and which demanded that North Korea not con-  
18 duct any further nuclear tests or launches of a bal-  
19 listic missile.

20 (5) The State Department’s 2008 Human  
21 Rights Report on North Korea, issued on February  
22 25, 2009, found that human rights conditions inside  
23 North Korea remained poor, prison conditions are  
24 harsh and life-threatening, and citizens were denied

1 basic freedoms such as freedom of speech, press, as-  
2 sembly, religion, and association.

3 (6) Pursuant to section 102(b)(2)(E) of the  
4 Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2799aa-  
5 1(b)(2)(E)), President George W. Bush, on Feb-  
6 ruary 7, 2007, notified Congress that the United  
7 States Government would oppose the extension of  
8 any loan or financial or technical assistance to  
9 North Korea by any international financial institu-  
10 tion and the prohibition on support for the extension  
11 of such loans or assistance remains in effect.

12 (7) On June 12, 2009, the United Nations Se-  
13 curity Council passed Resolution 1874, condemning  
14 North Korea's nuclear test, imposing a sweeping em-  
15 bargo on all arms trade with North Korea, and re-  
16 quiring member states not to provide financial sup-  
17 port or other financial services that could contribute  
18 to North Korea's nuclear-related or missile-related  
19 activities or other activities related to weapons of  
20 mass destruction.

21 (8) On July 15, 2009, the Sanctions Committee  
22 of the United Nations Security Council, pursuant to  
23 United Nations Security Council Resolution 1874,  
24 imposed a travel ban on five North Korean individ-  
25 uals and asset freezes on five more North Korean

1 entities for their involvement in nuclear weapons and  
2 ballistic missile development programs, marking the  
3 first time the United Nations has imposed a travel  
4 ban on North Koreans.

5 (9) On June 10, 2008, the Government of  
6 North Korea issued a statement, subsequently con-  
7 veyed directly to the United States Government, af-  
8 firming that North Korea, “will firmly maintain its  
9 consistent stand of opposing all forms of terrorism  
10 and any support to it and will fulfill its responsi-  
11 bility and duty in the struggle against terrorism.”.

12 (10) The June 10, 2008, statement by the Gov-  
13 ernment of North Korea also pledged that North  
14 Korea would take “active part in the international  
15 efforts to prevent substance, equipment and tech-  
16 nology to be used for the production of nukes and  
17 biochemical and radioactive weapons from finding  
18 their ways to the terrorists and the organizations  
19 that support them”.

20 (11) On June 26, 2008, President George W.  
21 Bush certified that—

22 (A) the Government of North Korea had  
23 not provided any support for international ter-  
24 rorism during the preceding 6-month period;  
25 and



1           (B) the Government of North Korea had  
2           provided assurances that it will not support acts  
3           of international terrorism in the future.

4           (12) The President’s June 26 certification con-  
5           cluded, based on all available information, that there  
6           was “no credible evidence at this time of ongoing  
7           support by the DPRK for international terrorism”  
8           and that “there is no credible or sustained reporting  
9           at this time that supports allegations (including as  
10          cited in recent reports by the Congressional Re-  
11          search Service) that the DPRK has provided direct  
12          or witting support for Hezbollah, Tamil Tigers, or  
13          the Iranian Revolutionary Guard”.

14          (13) The State Department’s Country Reports  
15          on Terrorism 2008, in a section on North Korea,  
16          state, “The Democratic People’s Republic of Korea  
17          (DPRK) was not known to have sponsored any ter-  
18          rorist acts since the bombing of a Korean Airlines  
19          flight in 1987.”.

20          (14) The Country Reports on Terrorism 2008  
21          also state, “A state that directs WMD resources to  
22          terrorists, or one from which enabling resources are  
23          clandestinely diverted, poses a grave WMD terrorism  
24          threat. Although terrorist organizations will continue  
25          to seek a WMD capability independent of state pro-

1       grams, the sophisticated WMD knowledge and re-  
2       sources of a state could enable a terrorist capability.  
3       State sponsors of terrorism and all nations that fail  
4       to live up to their international counterterrorism and  
5       nonproliferation obligations deserve greater scrutiny  
6       as potential facilitators of WMD terrorism.”.

7           (15) On October 11, 2008, the Secretary of  
8       State, pursuant to the President’s certification, re-  
9       moved North Korea from its list of state sponsors of  
10      terrorism, on which North Korea had been placed in  
11      1988.

12      (b) REPORT ON CONDUCT OF NORTH KOREA.—Not  
13      later than 30 days after the date of the enactment of this  
14      Act, the President shall submit to Congress a detailed re-  
15      port examining the conduct of the Government of North  
16      Korea since June 26, 2008, based on all available informa-  
17      tion, to determine whether North Korea meets the statu-  
18      tory criteria for listing as a state sponsor of terrorism.

19      The report shall—

20           (1) present any credible evidence of support by  
21      the Government of North Korea for acts of ter-  
22      rorism, terrorists, or terrorist organizations;

23           (2) examine what steps the Government of  
24      North Korea has taken to fulfill its June 10, 2008,

1 pledge to prevent weapons of mass destruction from  
2 falling into the hands of terrorists; and

3 (3) assess the effectiveness of re-listing North  
4 Korea as a state sponsor of terrorism as a tool to  
5 accomplish the objectives of the United States with  
6 respect to North Korea, including completely elimi-  
7 nating North Korea's nuclear weapons programs,  
8 preventing North Korean proliferation of weapons of  
9 mass destruction, and encouraging North Korea to  
10 abide by international norms with respect to human  
11 rights.

12 (c) SENSE OF THE SENATE.—It is the sense of the  
13 Senate that—

14 (1) the United States should—

15 (A) vigorously enforce United Nations Se-  
16 curity Council Resolutions 1718 (2006) and  
17 1874 (2009) and other sanctions in place with  
18 respect to North Korea under United States  
19 law;

20 (B) urge all member states of the United  
21 Nations to fully implement the sanctions im-  
22 posed by United Nations Security Council Reso-  
23 lutions 1718 and 1874; and

24 (C) explore the imposition of additional  
25 unilateral and multilateral sanctions against

1 North Korea in furtherance of United States  
2 national security;

3 (2) the conduct of North Korea constitutes a  
4 threat to the northeast Asian region and to inter-  
5 national peace and security;

6 (3) if the United States determines that the  
7 Government of North Korea has provided assistance  
8 to terrorists or engaged in state sponsored acts of  
9 terrorism, the Secretary of State should immediately  
10 list North Korea as a state sponsor of terrorism;  
11 and

12 (4) if the United States determines that the  
13 Government of North Korea has failed to fulfill its  
14 June 10, 2008, pledges, the Secretary of State  
15 should immediately list North Korea as a state spon-  
16 sor of terrorism.

17 (d) STATE SPONSOR OF TERRORISM DEFINED.—For  
18 purposes of this section, the term “state sponsor of ter-  
19 rorism” means a country that has repeatedly provided  
20 support for acts of international terrorism for purposes  
21 of—

22 (1) section 6(j) of the Export Administration  
23 Act of 1979 (50 U.S.C. App. 2405(j)) (as continued  
24 in effect pursuant to the International Emergency  
25 Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.));

1           (2) section 40 of the Arms Export Control Act  
2           (22 U.S.C. 2780); or

3           (3) section 620A of the Foreign Assistance Act  
4           of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2371).

5 **SEC. 1234. REPORT ON THE PLAN FOR THE UNITED STATES**  
6           **NUCLEAR WEAPONS STOCKPILE, NUCLEAR**  
7           **WEAPONS COMPLEX, AND DELIVERY PLAT-**  
8           **FORMS AND SENSE OF THE SENATE ON FOL-**  
9           **LOW-ON NEGOTIATIONS TO START TREATY.**

10          (a) REPORT ON THE PLAN FOR THE UNITED STATES  
11 NUCLEAR WEAPONS STOCKPILE, NUCLEAR WEAPONS  
12 COMPLEX, AND DELIVERY PLATFORMS.—

13           (1) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 30  
14 days after the date of the enactment of this Act or  
15 at the time a follow-on treaty to the Strategic Arms  
16 Reduction Treaty (START Treaty) is submitted by  
17 the President to the Senate for its advice and con-  
18 sent, whichever is earlier, the President shall submit  
19 to the congressional defense and foreign relations  
20 committees a report on the plan to enhance the safe-  
21 ty, security, and reliability of the United States nu-  
22 clear weapons stockpile, modernize the nuclear weap-  
23 ons complex, and maintain the delivery platforms for  
24 nuclear weapons.

1           (2) COORDINATION.—The President shall pre-  
2       pare the report required under paragraph (1) in co-  
3       ordination with the Secretary of Defense, the direc-  
4       tors of Sandia National Laboratory, Los Alamos Na-  
5       tional Laboratory, and Lawrence Livermore Na-  
6       tional Laboratory, the Administrator for the Na-  
7       tional Nuclear Security Administration, and the  
8       Commander of the United States Strategic Com-  
9       mand.

10          (3) ELEMENTS.—The report required under  
11       paragraph (1) shall include the following:

12               (A) A description of the plan to enhance  
13       the safety, security, and reliability of the United  
14       States nuclear weapons stockpile.

15               (B) A description of the plan to modernize  
16       the nuclear weapons complex, including improv-  
17       ing the safety of facilities, modernizing the in-  
18       frastructure, and maintaining the key capabili-  
19       ties and competencies of the nuclear weapons  
20       workforce, including designers and technicians.

21               (C) A description of the plan to maintain  
22       delivery platforms for nuclear weapons.

23               (D) An estimate of budget requirements,  
24       including the costs associated with the plans

1           outlined under subparagraphs (A) through (C),  
2           over a 10-year period.

3           (b) SENSE OF THE SENATE ON FOLLOW-ON NEGOTIATIONS TO THE START TREATY.—The Senate urges  
4           the President to maintain the stated position of the United  
5           States that the follow-on treaty to the START Treaty not  
6           include any limitations on the ballistic missile defense systems, space capabilities, or advanced conventional weapons  
7           systems of the United States.

10 **SEC. 1235. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON CONTINUED SUPPORT**  
11                                   **BY THE UNITED STATES FOR A STABLE AND**  
12                                   **DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF IRAQ.**

13           (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following findings:  
14

15           (1) The men and women of the United States  
16           Armed Forces who have served or are serving in the  
17           Republic of Iraq have done so with the utmost bravery and courage and deserve the respect and gratitude of the people of the United States and the people of Iraq.  
18  
19

20  
21           (2) The leadership of Generals David Petraeus  
22           and Raymond Odierno, as the Commanders of the  
23           Multi-National Force Iraq, as well as Ambassador  
24           Ryan Crocker, was instrumental in bringing stability  
25           and success to Iraq.

1           (3) The strategy known as the surge was a crit-  
2 ical factor contributing to significant security gains  
3 and facilitated the economic, political, and social  
4 gains that have occurred in Iraq since 2007.

5           (4) The people of Iraq have begun to develop a  
6 stable government and stable society because of the  
7 security gains following the surge and the willing-  
8 ness of the people of Iraq to accept the ideals of a  
9 free and fair democratic society over the tyranny es-  
10 poused by Al Qaeda and other terrorist organiza-  
11 tions.

12           (5) The security gains in Iraq must be carefully  
13 maintained so that those fragile gains can be solidi-  
14 fied and expanded upon, primarily by citizens of  
15 Iraq in service to their country, with the support of  
16 the United States as appropriate.

17           (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
18 gress that—

19           (1) a stable and democratic Republic of Iraq is  
20 in the long-term national security interest of the  
21 United States;

22           (2) the people and the Government of the  
23 United States should help the people of Iraq pro-  
24 mote the stability of their country and peace in the  
25 region; and



1           (3) the United States should be a long-term  
2       strategic partner with the Government and the peo-  
3       ple of Iraq in support of their efforts to build democ-  
4       racy, good governance, and peace and stability in the  
5       region.

6 **SEC. 1236. REPORT ON FEASIBILITY AND DESIRABILITY OF**  
7                   **ESTABLISHING GENERAL UNIFORM PROCE-**  
8                   **DURES AND GUIDELINES FOR THE PROVI-**  
9                   **SION OF MONETARY ASSISTANCE BY THE**  
10                  **UNITED STATES TO CIVILIAN FOREIGN NA-**  
11                  **TIONALS FOR LOSSES INCIDENT TO COMBAT**  
12                  **ACTIVITIES OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

13       (a) REPORT.—The Secretary of Defense shall submit  
14 to Congress a report on the feasibility and the desirability  
15 of establishing general uniform procedures and guidelines  
16 for the provision by the United States of monetary assist-  
17 ance to civilian foreign nationals for losses, injuries, or  
18 death (hereafter “harm”) incident to combat activities of  
19 the United States Armed Forces during contingency oper-  
20 ations.

21       (b) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED IN REPORT.—The  
22 Secretary shall include in the report the following:

23           (1) A description of the authorities under laws  
24       in effect as of the date of the enactment of this Act  
25       for the United States to provide compensation, mon-

1       etary payments, or other assistance to civilians who  
2       incur harm due directly or indirectly to the combat  
3       activities of the United States Armed Forces.

4           (2) A description of the practices in effect as of  
5       the date of enactment of this Act for the United  
6       States to provide *ex gratia*, *solatia*, or other types of  
7       condolence payments to civilians who incur harm  
8       due directly or indirectly to the combat activities of  
9       the United States Armed Forces.

10          (3) A discussion of the historic practice of the  
11       United States to provide compensation, other mone-  
12       etary payments, or other assistance to civilian foreign  
13       nationals who incur harm due directly or indirectly  
14       to combat activities of the United States Armed  
15       Forces.

16          (4) A discussion of the practice of the United  
17       States in Operation Enduring Freedom and Oper-  
18       ation Iraqi Freedom to provide compensation, other  
19       monetary payments, or other assistance to civilian  
20       foreign nationals who incur harm due directly or in-  
21       directly to the combat activities of the United States  
22       Armed Forces, including the procedures and guide-  
23       lines used and an assessment of its effectiveness.  
24       This discussion will also include estimates of the  
25       total amount of funds disbursed to civilian foreign

1 nationals who have incurred harm since the incep-  
2 tion of Operation Iraqi Freedom and Operation En-  
3 during Freedom. This discussion will also include  
4 how such procedures and guidelines compare to the  
5 processing of claims filed under the Foreign Claims  
6 Act.

7 (5) A discussion of the positive and negative ef-  
8 fects of using different authorities, procedure, and  
9 guidelines to provide monetary assistance to civilian  
10 foreign nationals, based upon the culture and eco-  
11 nomic circumstances of the local populace and the  
12 operational impact on the military mission. This dis-  
13 cussion will also include whether the use of different  
14 authorities, procedures, and guidelines has resulted  
15 in disparate monetary assistance to civilian foreign  
16 nationals who have incurred substantially similar  
17 harm, and if so, the frequency and effect of such re-  
18 sults.

19 (6) A discussion of the positive and negative ef-  
20 fects of establishing general uniform procedures and  
21 guidelines for the provision of such assistance, based  
22 upon the goals of timely commencement of a pro-  
23 gram of monetary assistance, efficient and effective  
24 implementation of such program, and consistency in  
25 the amount of assistance in relation to the harm in-

1 curred. This discussion will also include whether the  
2 implementation of general procedures and guidelines  
3 would create a legally enforceable entitlement to  
4 “compensation” and, if so, any potential significant  
5 operational impact arising from such an entitlement.

6 (7) Assuming general uniform procedures and  
7 guidelines were to be established, a discussion of the  
8 following:

9 (A) Whether such assistance should be lim-  
10 ited to specified types of combat activities or  
11 operations, e.g., such as during counterinsur-  
12 gency operations.

13 (B) Whether such assistance should be  
14 contingent upon a formal determination that a  
15 particular combat activity/operation is a quali-  
16 fying activity, and the criteria, if any, for such  
17 a determination.

18 (C) Whether a time limit from the date of  
19 loss for providing such assistance should be pre-  
20 scribed.

21 (D) Whether only monetary or other types  
22 of assistance should be authorized, and what  
23 types of nonmonetary assistance, if any, should  
24 be authorized.

1           (E) Whether monetary value limits should  
2           be placed on the assistance that may be pro-  
3           vided, or whether the determination to provide  
4           assistance and, if so, the monetary value of  
5           such assistance, should be based, in whole or in  
6           part, on a legal advisor's assessment of the  
7           facts.

8           (F) Whether a written record of the deter-  
9           mination to provide or to not provide such as-  
10          sistance should be maintained and a copy made  
11          available to the civilian foreign national.

12          (G) Whether in the event of a determina-  
13          tion to not provide such assistance the civilian  
14          foreign national should be afforded the option  
15          of a review of the determination by a higher  
16          ranking authority.

17          (c) RECOMMENDATIONS.—The Secretary shall in-  
18          clude in the report such recommendations as the Secretary  
19          considers appropriate for legislative or administrative ac-  
20          tion with respect to the matters discussed in the report.

21          (d) SUBMISSION OF REPORT.—The report shall be  
22          submitted not later than 180 days after the date of the  
23          enactment of this Act. The report shall be submitted in  
24          unclassified form, but may include a classified annex.

## 1                   **Subtitle D—VOICE Act**

### 2   **SEC. 1241. SHORT TITLE.**

3           This subtitle may be cited as the “Victims of Iranian  
4 Censorship Act” or the “VOICE Act”.

### 5   **SEC. 1242. SENSE OF CONGRESS.**

6           It is the sense of Congress that the United States—

7           (1) respects the sovereignty, proud history, and  
8 rich culture of the Iranian people;

9           (2) respects the universal values of freedom of  
10 speech and freedom of the press in Iran and  
11 throughout the world;

12           (3) supports the Iranian people as they take  
13 steps to peacefully express their voices, opinions, and  
14 aspirations;

15           (4) supports the Iranian people seeking access  
16 to news and other forms of information;

17           (5) condemns the detainment, imprisonment,  
18 and intimidation of all journalists, in Iran and else-  
19 where throughout the world;

20           (6) supports journalists who take great risk to  
21 report on political events in Iran, including those  
22 surrounding the presidential election;

23           (7) supports the efforts the Voice of America’s  
24 (VOA) 24-hour television station Persian News Net-  
25 work, and Radio Free Europe / Radio Liberty’s

1 (RFE/RL) Radio Farda 24-hour radio station; Brit-  
2 ish Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) Farsi language  
3 programming; Radio Zamaneh; and other inde-  
4 pendent news outlets to provide information to Iran;

5 (8) condemns acts of censorship, intimidation,  
6 and other restrictions on freedom of the press, free-  
7 dom of speech, and freedom of expression in Iran  
8 and throughout the world;

9 (9) commends companies which have facilitated  
10 the ability of the Iranian people to access and share  
11 information, and exercise freedom of speech, free-  
12 dom of expression, and freedom of assembly through  
13 alternative technologies; and

14 (10) condemns companies which have knowingly  
15 impeded the ability of the Iranian people to access  
16 and share information and exercise freedom of  
17 speech, freedom of expression, and freedom of as-  
18 sembly through electronic media, including through  
19 the sale of technology that allows for deep packet in-  
20 spection or provides the capability to monitor or  
21 block Internet access, and gather information about  
22 individuals.

23 **SEC. 1243. STATEMENT OF POLICY.**

24 It shall be the policy of the United States—

1           (1) to support freedom of the press, freedom of  
2 speech, freedom of expression, and freedom of as-  
3 sembly in Iran;

4           (2) to support the Iranian people as they seek,  
5 receive, and impart information and promote ideas  
6 in writing, in print, or through any media without  
7 interference;

8           (3) to discourage businesses from aiding efforts  
9 to interfere with the ability of the people of Iran to  
10 freely access or share information or otherwise in-  
11 fringe upon freedom of speech, freedom of expres-  
12 sion, freedom of assembly, and freedom of the press  
13 through the Internet or other electronic media, in-  
14 cluding through the sale of deep packet inspection or  
15 other technology to the Government of Iran that  
16 provides the capability to monitor or block Internet  
17 access, and gather information about individuals;  
18 and

19           (4) to encourage the development of tech-  
20 nologies, including Internet Web sites that facilitate  
21 the efforts of the Iranian people—

22                   (A) to gain access to and share accurate  
23 information and exercise freedom of speech,  
24 freedom of expression, freedom of assembly,



1 and freedom of the press, through the Internet  
2 or other electronic media; and

3 (B) engage in Internet-based education  
4 programs and other exchanges between United  
5 States citizens and Iranians.

6 **SEC. 1244. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

7 (a) INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING OPERATIONS  
8 FUND.—In addition to amounts otherwise authorized for  
9 the Broadcasting Board of Governors' International  
10 Broadcasting Operations Fund, there is authorized to be  
11 appropriated \$15,000,000 to expand Farsi language pro-  
12 gramming and to provide for the dissemination of accurate  
13 and independent information to the Iranian people  
14 through radio, television, Internet, cellular telephone,  
15 short message service, and other communications.

16 (b) BROADCASTING CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS  
17 FUND.—In addition to amounts otherwise authorized for  
18 the Broadcasting Board of Governors' Broadcasting Cap-  
19 ital Improvements Fund, there is authorized to be appro-  
20 priated \$15,000,000 to expand transmissions of Farsi lan-  
21 guage programs to Iran.

22 (c) USE OF AMOUNTS.—In pursuit of the objectives  
23 described in subsections (a) and (b), amounts in the Inter-  
24 national Broadcasting Operations Fund and the Capital  
25 Improvements Fund may be used to—

1           (1) develop additional transmission capability  
2 for Radio Farda and the Persian News Network to  
3 counter ongoing efforts to jam transmissions, includ-  
4 ing through additional shortwave and medium wave  
5 transmissions, satellite, and Internet mechanisms;

6           (2) develop additional proxy server capability  
7 and anti-censorship software to counter efforts to  
8 block Radio Farda and Persian News Network Web  
9 sites;

10          (3) develop technologies to counter efforts to  
11 block SMS text message exchange over cellular  
12 phone networks;

13          (4) expand program coverage and analysis by  
14 Radio Farda and the Persian News Network, includ-  
15 ing the development of broadcast platforms and pro-  
16 grams, on the television, radio and Internet, for en-  
17 hanced interactivity with and among the people of  
18 Iran;

19          (5) hire, on a permanent or short-term basis,  
20 additional staff for Radio Farda and the Persian  
21 News Network; and

22          (6) develop additional Internet-based, Farsi-lan-  
23 guage television programming, including a Farsi-lan-  
24 guage, Internet-based news channel.

1 **SEC. 1245. IRANIAN ELECTRONIC EDUCATION, EXCHANGE,**  
2 **AND MEDIA FUND.**

3 (a) **ESTABLISHMENT.**—There is established in the  
4 Treasury of the United States the Iranian Electronic Edu-  
5 cation, Exchange, and Media Fund (referred to in this sec-  
6 tion as the “Fund”), consisting of amounts appropriated  
7 to the Fund pursuant to subsection (f).

8 (b) **ADMINISTRATION.**—The Fund shall be adminis-  
9 tered by the Secretary of State.

10 (c) **OBJECTIVE.**—The objective of the Fund shall be  
11 to support the development of technologies, including  
12 Internet Web sites, that will aid the ability of the Iranian  
13 people to—

14 (1) gain access to and share information;

15 (2) exercise freedom of speech, freedom of ex-  
16 pression, and freedom of assembly through the  
17 Internet and other electronic media;

18 (3) engage in Internet-based education pro-  
19 grams and other exchanges between Americans and  
20 Iranians; and

21 (4) counter efforts—

22 (A) to block, censor, and monitor the  
23 Internet; and

24 (B) to disrupt or monitor cellular phone  
25 networks or SMS text exchanges.

1 (d) USE OF AMOUNTS.—In pursuit of the objective  
2 described in subsection (c), amounts in the Fund may be  
3 used for grants to United States or foreign universities,  
4 nonprofit organizations, or companies for targeted  
5 projects that advance the purpose of the Fund, including  
6 projects that—

7 (1) develop Farsi-language versions of existing  
8 social-networking Web sites;

9 (2) develop technologies, including Internet-  
10 based applications, to counter efforts—

11 (A) to block, censor, and monitor the  
12 Internet; and

13 (B) to disrupt or monitor cellular phone  
14 networks or SMS text message exchanges;

15 (3) develop Internet-based, distance learning  
16 programs for Iranian students at United States uni-  
17 versities; and

18 (4) promote Internet-based, people-to-people  
19 educational, professional, religious, or cultural ex-  
20 changes and dialogues between United States citi-  
21 zens and Iranians.

22 (e) TRANSFERS.—Amounts in the Fund may be  
23 transferred to the United States Agency for International  
24 Development, the Broadcasting Board of Governors, or  
25 any other agency of the Federal Government to the extent

1 that such amounts are used to carry out activities that  
2 will further the objective described in subsection (c).

3 (f) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There is  
4 authorized to be appropriated \$20,000,000 to the Fund.

5 **SEC. 1246. ANNUAL REPORT.**

6 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after the  
7 date of the enactment of this Act, and annually thereafter  
8 for 5 years, the President shall submit a report to Con-  
9 gress that provides a detailed description of—

10 (1) United States-funded international broad-  
11 casting efforts in Iran;

12 (2) efforts by the Government of Iran to block  
13 broadcasts sponsored by the United States or other  
14 non-Iranian entities;

15 (3) efforts by the Government of Iran to mon-  
16 itor or block Internet access, and gather information  
17 about individuals;

18 (4) plans by the Broadcasting Board of Gov-  
19 ernors for the use of the amounts appropriated pur-  
20 suant to section 1244, including—

21 (A) the identification of specific programs  
22 and platforms to be expanded or created; and

23 (B) satellite, radio, or Internet-based  
24 transmission capacity to be expanded or cre-  
25 ated;

1 (5) plans for the use of the Iranian Electronic  
2 Education, Exchange, and Media Fund;

3 (6) a detailed breakdown of amounts obligated  
4 and disbursed from the Iranian Electronic Media  
5 Fund and an assessment of the impact of such  
6 amounts;

7 (7) the percentage of the Iranian population  
8 and of Iranian territory reached by shortwave and  
9 medium-wave radio broadcasts by Radio Farda and  
10 Voice of America;

11 (8) the Internet traffic from Iran to Radio  
12 Farda and Voice of America Web sites; and

13 (9) the Internet traffic to proxy servers spon-  
14 sored by the Broadcasting Board of Governors, and  
15 the provisioning of surge capacity.

16 (b) CLASSIFIED ANNEX.—The report submitted  
17 under subsection (a) may include a classified annex.

18 **SEC. 1247. REPORT ON ACTIONS BY NON-IRANIAN COMPA-**  
19 **NIES.**

20 (a) STUDY.—The President shall direct the appro-  
21 priate officials to examine claims that non-Iranian compa-  
22 nies, including corporations with United States subsidi-  
23 aries, have provided hardware, software, or other forms  
24 of assistance to the Government of Iran that has furthered  
25 its efforts to—

- 1 (1) filter online political content;
- 2 (2) disrupt cell phone and Internet communica-
- 3 tions; and
- 4 (3) monitor the online activities of Iranian citi-
- 5 zens.

6 (b) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
7 of the enactment of this Act, the President shall submit  
8 a report to Congress that contains the results of the study  
9 conducted under subsection (a). The report submitted  
10 under this subsection shall be submitted in unclassified  
11 form, but may include a classified annex.

12 **SEC. 1248. HUMAN RIGHTS DOCUMENTATION.**

13 There are authorized to be appropriated \$5,000,000  
14 to the Secretary of State to document, collect, and dis-  
15 seminate information about human rights in Iran, includ-  
16 ing abuses of human rights that have taken place since  
17 the Iranian presidential election conducted on June 12,  
18 2009.

19 **TITLE XIII—COOPERATIVE**  
20 **THREAT REDUCTION**

21 **SEC. 1301. SPECIFICATION OF COOPERATIVE THREAT RE-**  
22 **DUCTION PROGRAMS AND FUNDS.**

23 (a) SPECIFICATION OF COOPERATIVE THREAT RE-  
24 Duction PROGRAMS.—For purposes of section 301 and  
25 other provisions of this Act, Cooperative Threat Reduction

1 programs are the programs specified in section 1501 of  
2 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
3 1997 (50 U.S.C. 2362 note).

4 (b) FISCAL YEAR 2010 COOPERATIVE THREAT RE-  
5 Duction Funds Defined.—As used in this title, the  
6 term “fiscal year 2010 Cooperative Threat Reduction  
7 funds” means the funds appropriated pursuant to the au-  
8 thorization of appropriations in section 301 for Coopera-  
9 tive Threat Reduction programs.

10 (c) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Funds appropriated  
11 pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section  
12 301 for Cooperative Threat Reduction programs shall be  
13 available for obligation for fiscal years 2010, 2011, and  
14 2012.

15 **SEC. 1302. FUNDING ALLOCATIONS.**

16 (a) FUNDING FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES.—Of the  
17 \$424,093,000 authorized to be appropriated to the De-  
18 partment of Defense for fiscal year 2010 in section  
19 301(a)(20) for Cooperative Threat Reduction programs,  
20 the following amounts may be obligated for the purposes  
21 specified:

22 (1) For strategic offensive arms elimination in  
23 Russia, \$73,385,000.

24 (2) For strategic nuclear arms elimination in  
25 Ukraine, \$6,800,000.



1           (3) For nuclear weapons storage security in  
2       Russia, \$15,090,000.

3           (4) For nuclear weapons transportation security  
4       in Russia, \$46,400,000.

5           (5) For weapons of mass destruction prolifera-  
6       tion prevention in the states of the former Soviet  
7       Union, \$90,886,000.

8           (6) For biological threat reduction in the states  
9       of the former Soviet Union, \$152,132,000.

10          (7) For chemical weapons destruction,  
11       \$3,000,000.

12          (8) For defense and military contacts,  
13       \$5,000,000.

14          (9) For new Cooperative Threat Reduction ini-  
15       tiatives, \$10,000,000.

16          (10) For activities designated as Other Assess-  
17       ments/Administrative Costs, \$21,400,000.

18       (b) REPORT ON OBLIGATION OR EXPENDITURE OF  
19       FUNDS FOR OTHER PURPOSES.—No fiscal year 2010 Co-  
20       operative Threat Reduction funds may be obligated or ex-  
21       pended for a purpose other than a purpose listed in para-  
22       graphs (1) through (10) of subsection (a) until 15 days  
23       after the date that the Secretary of Defense submits to  
24       Congress a report on the purpose for which the funds will  
25       be obligated or expended and the amount of funds to be

1 obligated or expended. Nothing in the preceding sentence  
2 shall be construed as authorizing the obligation or expend-  
3 iture of fiscal year 2010 Cooperative Threat Reduction  
4 funds for a purpose for which the obligation or expendi-  
5 ture of such funds is specifically prohibited under this title  
6 or any other provision of law.

7 (c) LIMITED AUTHORITY TO VARY INDIVIDUAL  
8 AMOUNTS.—

9 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), in  
10 any case in which the Secretary of Defense deter-  
11 mines that it is necessary to do so in the national  
12 interest, the Secretary may obligate amounts appro-  
13 priated for fiscal year 2010 for a purpose listed in  
14 paragraphs (1) through (10) of subsection (a) in ex-  
15 cess of the specific amount authorized for that pur-  
16 pose.

17 (2) NOTICE-AND-WAIT REQUIRED.—An obliga-  
18 tion of funds for a purpose stated in paragraphs (1)  
19 through (10) of subsection (a) in excess of the spe-  
20 cific amount authorized for such purpose may be  
21 made using the authority provided in paragraph (1)  
22 only after—

23 (A) the Secretary submits to Congress no-  
24 tification of the intent to do so together with a

1 complete discussion of the justification for  
2 doing so; and

3 (B) 15 days have elapsed following the  
4 date of the notification.

5 **SEC. 1303. AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO AGREEMENTS TO**  
6 **RECEIVE CONTRIBUTIONS FOR BIOLOGICAL**  
7 **THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAM.**

8 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense may,  
9 with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, enter into  
10 one or more agreements with any person (including a for-  
11 eign government, international organization, multinational  
12 entity, or any other entity) that the Secretary of Defense  
13 considers appropriate under which the person contributes  
14 funds for purposes of the Biological Threat Reduction  
15 Program of the Department of Defense.

16 (b) RETENTION AND USE OF AMOUNTS.—Notwith-  
17 standing section 3302 of title 31, United States Code, and  
18 subject to subsections (c) and (d), the Secretary of De-  
19 fense may retain and obligate or expend amounts contrib-  
20 uted pursuant to subsection (a) for purposes of the Bio-  
21 logical Threat Reduction Program. Amounts so contrib-  
22 uted shall be retained in a separate fund established in  
23 the Treasury for that purpose and shall be available to  
24 be obligated or expended without further appropriation.

1 (c) RETURN OF AMOUNTS NOT OBLIGATED OR EX-  
2 PENDED WITHIN THREE YEARS.—If the Secretary of De-  
3 fense does not obligate or expend an amount contributed  
4 pursuant to subsection (a) by the date that is three years  
5 after the date on which the contribution was made, the  
6 Secretary shall return the amount to the person who made  
7 the contribution.

8 (d) NOTICE TO CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMIT-  
9 TEES.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after  
11 receiving an amount contributed pursuant to sub-  
12 section (a), the Secretary shall submit to the con-  
13 gressional defense committees a notice—

14 (A) specifying the value of the contribution  
15 and the purpose for which the contribution was  
16 made; and

17 (B) identifying the person who made the  
18 contribution.

19 (2) LIMITATION ON USE OF AMOUNTS.—The  
20 Secretary may not obligate or expend an amount  
21 contributed pursuant to subsection (a) until the date  
22 that is 15 days after the date on which the Sec-  
23 retary submits the notice required by paragraph (1).

24 (e) ANNUAL REPORT.—Not later than October 31  
25 each year, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the

1 congressional defense committees a report on amounts  
2 contributed pursuant to subsection (a) during the pre-  
3 ceding fiscal year. Each such report shall include, for the  
4 fiscal year covered by the report, the following:

5           (1) A statement of any amounts contributed  
6 pursuant to subsection (a), including, for each such  
7 amount, the value of the contribution and the iden-  
8 tity of the person who made the contribution.

9           (2) A statement of any amounts so contributed  
10 that were obligated or expended by the Secretary, in-  
11 cluding, for each such amount, the purposes for  
12 which the amount was obligated or expended.

13           (3) A statement of any amounts so contributed  
14 that were retained but not obligated or expended, in-  
15 cluding, for each such amount, the purposes (if  
16 known) for which the Secretary intends to obligate  
17 or expend the amount.

18           (f) **TERMINATION.**—The authority provided under  
19 this section shall terminate on December 31, 2015.

1 **SEC. 1304. AUTHORIZATION OF USE OF COOPERATIVE**  
2 **THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAM FUNDS FOR**  
3 **BILATERAL AND MULTILATERAL NON-**  
4 **PROLIFERATION AND DISARMAMENT ACTIVI-**  
5 **TIES.**

6 (a) **IN GENERAL.**—Notwithstanding any other provi-  
7 sion of law and subject to subsection (b), the Secretary  
8 of Defense may obligate or expend not more than 10 per-  
9 cent of the funds authorized to be appropriated or other-  
10 wise made available for Cooperative Threat Reduction pro-  
11 grams in a fiscal year to provide assistance for or to other-  
12 wise carry out bilateral or multilateral activities relating  
13 to nonproliferation or disarmament.

14 (b) **NOTIFICATION OF CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE**  
15 **COMMITTEES.**—The Secretary may obligate or expend  
16 funds pursuant to subsection (a) if, not less than 15 days  
17 before obligating or expending such funds—

18 (1) the Secretary notifies the congressional de-  
19 fense committees of the intent of the Secretary to  
20 obligate or expend such funds; and

21 (2) the President certifies to the congressional  
22 defense committees that obligating or expending  
23 such funds is necessary to support the national secu-  
24 rity objectives of the United States.

1                   **TITLE XIV—OTHER**  
2                   **AUTHORIZATIONS**

3           **Subtitle A—Military Programs**

4   **SEC. 1401. WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.**

5           Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
6   fiscal year 2010 for the use of the Armed Forces and other  
7   activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for  
8   providing capital for working capital and revolving funds  
9   in amounts as follows:

10           (1) For the Defense Working Capital Funds,  
11           \$141,388,000.

12           (2) For the Defense Working Capital Fund,  
13           Defense Commissary, \$1,313,616,000.

14   **SEC. 1402. NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND.**

15           Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
16   fiscal year 2010 for the National Defense Sealift Fund  
17   in the amount of \$1,242,758,000.

18   **SEC. 1403. DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.**

19           Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
20   the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2010 for ex-  
21   penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Defense Health  
22   Program, in the amount of \$27,913,863,000, of which—

23           (1) \$26,993,919,000 is for Operation and  
24           Maintenance;

1           (2) \$597,802,000 is for Research, Development,  
2       Test, and Evaluation; and

3           (3) \$322,142,000 is for Procurement.

4 **SEC. 1404. CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUC-**  
5 **TION, DEFENSE.**

6       (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
7 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the Depart-  
8 ment of Defense for fiscal year 2010 for expenses, not oth-  
9 erwise provided for, for Chemical Agents and Munitions  
10 Destruction, Defense, in the amount of \$1,560,760,000,  
11 of which—

12           (1) \$1,146,802,000 is for Operation and Main-  
13       tenance;

14           (2) \$401,269,000 is for Research, Development,  
15       Test, and Evaluation; and

16           (3) \$12,689,000 is for Procurement.

17       (b) USE.—Amounts authorized to be appropriated  
18 under subsection (a) are authorized for—

19           (1) the destruction of lethal chemical agents  
20       and munitions in accordance with section 1412 of  
21       the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1986  
22       (50 U.S.C. 1521); and

23           (2) the destruction of chemical warfare materiel  
24       of the United States that is not covered by section  
25       1412 of such Act.



1 **SEC. 1405. DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG AC-**  
2 **TIVITIES, DEFENSE-WIDE.**

3 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
4 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2010 for ex-  
5 penses, not otherwise provided for, for Drug Interdiction  
6 and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide, in the amount  
7 of \$1,077,784,000.

8 **SEC. 1406. DEFENSE INSPECTOR GENERAL.**

9 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
10 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2010 for ex-  
11 penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Office of the  
12 Inspector General of the Department of Defense, in the  
13 amount of \$288,444,000, of which—

14 (1) \$286,444,000 is for Operation and Mainte-  
15 nance; and

16 (2) \$2,000,000 is for Procurement.

17 **SEC. 1407. FUNDING TABLE.**

18 The amounts authorized to be appropriated by sec-  
19 tions 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, and 1406 shall be  
20 available, in accordance with the requirements of section  
21 4001, for projects, programs, and activities, and in the  
22 amounts, specified in the funding table in section 4401.

1           **Subtitle B—National Defense**  
2                           **Stockpile**

3   **SEC. 1411. EXTENSION OF PREVIOUSLY AUTHORIZED DIS-**  
4                           **POSAL OF COBALT FROM NATIONAL DE-**  
5                           **FENSE STOCKPILE.**

6           Section 3305(a)(5) of the National Defense Author-  
7    ization Act for Fiscal Year 1998 (Public Law 105–85; 50  
8    U.S.C. 98d note), as most recently amended by section  
9    1412(b) of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Author-  
10   ization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417;  
11   122 Stat. 4648), is further amended by striking “during  
12   fiscal year 2009” and inserting “by the end of fiscal year  
13   2011”.

14   **SEC. 1412. AUTHORIZATION FOR ACTIONS TO CORRECT**  
15                           **THE INDUSTRIAL RESOURCE SHORTFALL**  
16                           **FOR HIGH-PURITY BERYLLIUM METAL IN**  
17                           **AMOUNTS NOT IN EXCESS OF \$80,000,000.**

18           With respect to any action taken by the President  
19    under section 303 of the Defense Production Act of 1950  
20    (50 U.S.C. App. 2093) to correct the industrial resource  
21    shortfall for high-purity beryllium metal, the limitation in  
22    subsection (a)(6)(C) of such section shall be applied by  
23    substituting “\$80,000,000” for “\$50,000,000”.

1           **Subtitle C—Armed Forces**  
2                   **Retirement Home**

3 **SEC. 1421. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR**  
4                   **ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME.**

5           There is authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year  
6 2010 from the Armed Forces Retirement Home Trust  
7 Fund the sum of \$134,000,000 for the operation of the  
8 Armed Forces Retirement Home.

9                   **TITLE XV—OVERSEAS**  
10           **CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**

11 **SEC. 1501. PURPOSE.**

12           The purpose of this title is to authorize appropria-  
13 tions for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2010  
14 to provide additional funding for overseas contingency op-  
15 erations of the Department of Defense in that fiscal year.

16 **SEC. 1502. ARMY PROCUREMENT.**

17           Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
18 fiscal year 2010 for procurement accounts for the Army  
19 in amounts as follows:

20                   (1) For aircraft procurement, \$1,636,229,000.

21                   (2) For missile procurement, \$531,570,000.

22                   (3) For weapons and tracked combat vehicles  
23 procurement, \$759,466,000.

24                   (4) For ammunition procurement,  
25 \$370,635,000.

1 (5) For other procurement, \$6,329,966,000.

2 (6) For the Joint Improvised Explosive Device  
3 Defeat Fund, \$2,099,850,000.

4 **SEC. 1503. NAVY AND MARINE CORPS PROCUREMENT.**

5 (a) NAVY.—Funds are hereby authorized to be appro-  
6 priated for fiscal year 2010 for procurement accounts for  
7 the Navy in amounts as follows:

8 (1) For aircraft procurement, \$916,553,000.

9 (2) For weapons procurement, \$73,700,000.

10 (3) For other procurement, \$318,018,000.

11 (b) MARINE CORPS.—Funds are hereby authorized to  
12 be appropriated for fiscal year 2010 for the procurement  
13 account for the Marine Corps in the amount of  
14 \$1,164,445,000.

15 (c) NAVY AND MARINE CORPS AMMUNITION.—Funds  
16 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year  
17 2010 for the procurement account for ammunition for the  
18 Navy and the Marine Corps in the amount of  
19 \$710,780,000.

20 **SEC. 1504. AIR FORCE PROCUREMENT.**

21 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
22 fiscal year 2010 for procurement accounts for the Air  
23 Force in amounts as follows:

24 (1) For aircraft procurement, \$896,441,000.

25 (2) For missile procurement, \$36,625,000.

1           (3)     For     ammunition     procurement,  
2     \$256,819,000.

3           (4) For other procurement, \$2,321,549,000.

4 **SEC. 1505. DEFENSE-WIDE ACTIVITIES PROCUREMENT.**

5     Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
6 fiscal year 2010 for the procurement account for Defense-  
7 wide activities as follows:

8           (1)     For     Defense-wide     procurement,  
9     \$491,430,000.

10          (2) For the Mine Resistant Ambush Protected  
11     Vehicle Fund, \$5,456,000,000.

12 **SEC. 1506. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**  
13                   **TION.**

14     Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
15 fiscal year 2010 for the use of the Department of Defense  
16 for research, development, test, and evaluation as follows:

17          (1) For the Army, \$57,962,000.

18          (2) For the Navy, \$107,180,000.

19          (3) For the Air Force, \$29,286,000.

20          (4) For Defense-wide activities, \$115,826,000.

21 **SEC. 1507. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.**

22     Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
23 fiscal year 2010 for the use of the Armed Forces for ex-  
24 penses, not otherwise provided for, for operation and  
25 maintenance, in amounts as follows:

- 1 (1) For the Army, \$52,070,661,000.
- 2 (2) For the Navy, \$5,650,733,000.
- 3 (3) For the Marine Corps, \$3,701,600,000.
- 4 (4) For the Air Force, \$10,026,868,000.
- 5 (5) For Defense-wide activities, \$7,578,300,000
- 6 (6) For the Army Reserve, \$204,326,000.
- 7 (7) For the Navy Reserve, \$68,059,000.
- 8 (8) For the Marine Corps Reserve,
- 9 \$86,667,000.
- 10 (9) For the Air Force Reserve, \$125,925,000.
- 11 (10) For the Army National Guard,
- 12 \$321,646,000.
- 13 (11) For the Air National Guard,
- 14 \$289,862,000.
- 15 (12) For the Afghanistan Security Forces
- 16 Fund, \$7,462,769,000.
- 17 (13) For the Iraq Freedom Fund,
- 18 \$115,300,000.

19 **SEC. 1508. MILITARY PERSONNEL.**

20 There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for fis-  
21 cal year 2010 for the Department of Defense for military  
22 personnel in the amount of \$13,586,341,000.

23 **SEC. 1509. WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.**

24 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
25 fiscal year 2010 for the use of the Armed Forces and other

1 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for  
2 providing capital for working capital and revolving funds  
3 in the amount of \$396,915,000, for the Defense Working  
4 Capital Funds.

5 **SEC. 1510. DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.**

6 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
7 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2010 for ex-  
8 penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Defense Health  
9 Program in the amount of \$1,155,235,000 for operation  
10 and maintenance.

11 **SEC. 1511. DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG AC-**  
12 **TIVITIES, DEFENSE-WIDE.**

13 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
14 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2010 for ex-  
15 penses, not otherwise provided for, for Drug Interdiction  
16 and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide in the amount  
17 of \$324,603,000.

18 **SEC. 1512. DEFENSE INSPECTOR GENERAL.**

19 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
20 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2010 for ex-  
21 penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Office of the  
22 Inspector General of the Department of Defense in the  
23 amount of \$8,876,000.

1 **SEC. 1513. TREATMENT AS ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATIONS.**

2 The amounts authorized to be appropriated by this  
3 title are in addition to amounts otherwise authorized to  
4 be appropriated by this Act.

5 **SEC. 1514. FUNDING TABLES.**

6 (a) AMOUNTS FOR PROCUREMENT.—The amounts  
7 authorized to be appropriated by sections 1502, 1503,  
8 1504, and 1505 shall be available, in accordance with the  
9 requirements of section 4001, for projects, programs, and  
10 activities, and in the amounts, specified in the funding  
11 table in section 4102.

12 (b) AMOUNTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT,  
13 TEST, AND EVALUATION.—The amounts authorized to be  
14 appropriated by section 1506 shall be available, in accord-  
15 ance with the requirements of section 4001, for projects,  
16 programs, and activities, and in the amounts, specified in  
17 the funding table in section 4202.

18 (c) AMOUNTS FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.—The amounts authorized to be appropriated by  
19 section 1507 shall be available, in accordance with the re-  
20 quirements of section 4001, for projects, programs, and  
21 activities, and in the amounts, specified in the funding  
22 table in section 4302.

24 (d) OTHER AMOUNTS.—The amounts authorized to  
25 be appropriated by sections 1509, 1510, 1511, and 1512  
26 shall be available, in accordance with the requirements of



1 section 4001, for projects, programs, and activities, and  
2 in the amounts, specified in the funding table in section  
3 4402.

4 **SEC. 1515. SPECIAL TRANSFER AUTHORITY.**

5 (a) **AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AUTHORIZATIONS.**—

6 (1) **AUTHORITY.**—Upon determination by the  
7 Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in  
8 the national interest, the Secretary may transfer  
9 amounts of authorizations made available to the De-  
10 partment of Defense in this title for fiscal year 2010  
11 between any such authorizations for that fiscal year  
12 (or any subdivisions thereof). Amounts of authoriza-  
13 tions so transferred shall be merged with and be  
14 available for the same purposes as the authorization  
15 to which transferred.

16 (2) **LIMITATION.**—The total amount of author-  
17 izations that the Secretary may transfer under the  
18 authority of this subsection may not exceed  
19 \$4,500,000,000.

20 (b) **TERMS AND CONDITIONS.**—Transfers under this  
21 section shall be subject to the same terms and conditions  
22 as transfers under section 1001.

23 (c) **ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY.**—The transfer author-  
24 ity provided by this section is in addition to the transfer  
25 authority provided under section 1001.

1 **SEC. 1516. LIMITATIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS IN AF-**  
2 **GHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND.**

3 Funds appropriated pursuant to the authorization of  
4 appropriations for the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund  
5 in section 1507(12) shall be subject to the conditions con-  
6 tained in subsections (b) through (g) of section 1513 of  
7 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
8 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 428).

9 **SEC. 1517. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS IN PAKISTAN COUN-**  
10 **TERINSURGENCY FUND.**

11 (a) AVAILABILITY.—

12 (1) IN GENERAL.—Funds authorized to be ap-  
13 propriated for the Department of State for fiscal  
14 year 2010 that are transferred by the Secretary of  
15 State to the Secretary of Defense during that fiscal  
16 year for the Pakistan Counterinsurgency Fund shall  
17 be merged with amounts in the Pakistan Counter-  
18 insurgency Fund and available subject to the provi-  
19 sions of this section.

20 (2) INITIAL ASSESSMENT REQUIRED BEFORE  
21 USE OF FUNDS.—Funds available under this section  
22 may not be utilized until the Secretary of Defense  
23 submits to the appropriate committees of Congress  
24 a report setting forth an assessment by the Sec-  
25 retary as to whether the Government of Pakistan is  
26 committed to confronting the threat posed by Al

1       Qaeda, the Taliban, and other militant extremists  
2       based on a determination by the Government of  
3       Pakistan that—

4               (A) these groups pose a threat to the na-  
5       tional interests of Pakistan; and

6               (B) confronting the threat posed by these  
7       groups is critical to the national interests of  
8       Pakistan.

9       (b) USE OF FUNDS.—

10           (1) IN GENERAL.—Funds in the Pakistan  
11       Counterinsurgency Fund pursuant to a transfer  
12       under subsection (a) shall be available to the Sec-  
13       retary of Defense to provide assistance to the secu-  
14       rity forces of Pakistan to build the counterinsur-  
15       gency capability of the Pakistan military forces and  
16       the Pakistan Frontier Corps.

17           (2) TYPES OF ASSISTANCE.—Assistance pro-  
18       vided under this subsection may include the provi-  
19       sion of equipment, supplies, services, training, facil-  
20       ity and infrastructure repair, renovation, construc-  
21       tion and funding.

22           (3) URGENT HUMANITARIAN RELIEF AND RE-  
23       CONSTRUCTION.—In addition to the assistance re-  
24       ferred to in paragraph (2), up to \$4,000,000 of the  
25       funds in the Pakistan Counterinsurgency Fund pur-

1       suant to a transfer described in subsection (a) may  
2       be used for a program to respond to urgent humani-  
3       tarian relief and reconstruction requirements that  
4       will immediately assist Pakistani people affected by  
5       military operations.

6       (c) **AUTHORITY IN ADDITION TO OTHER AUTHORI-**  
7 **TIES.**—The authority to provide assistance under this sec-  
8 tion is in addition to any other authority to provide assist-  
9 ance to foreign nations.

10      (d) **TRANSFERS AUTHORITY.**—

11           (1) **TRANSFERS AUTHORIZED.**—Subject to  
12 paragraph (2), funds in the Pakistan Counterinsur-  
13 gency Fund pursuant to a transfer described in sub-  
14 section (a) may be transferred by the Secretary of  
15 Defense from the Pakistan Counterinsurgency Fund  
16 to any of the following accounts and funds of the  
17 Department of Defense to accomplish the purposes  
18 specified in subsection (b):

19                   (A) Operation and maintenance accounts.

20                   (B) Procurement accounts.

21                   (C) Research, development, test, and eval-  
22 uation accounts.

23                   (D) Defense working capital funds.

24                   (E) Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and  
25 Civic Aid account.

1           (2) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY.—The transfer au-  
2           thority provided by paragraph (1) is in addition to  
3           any other transfer authority available to the Depart-  
4           ment of Defense.

5           (3) EFFECT ON AUTHORIZATION AMOUNTS.—A  
6           transfer of an amount to an account under the au-  
7           thority in paragraph (1) shall be deemed to increase  
8           the amount authorized for such account by an  
9           amount equal to the amount transferred.

10          (e) PRIOR NOTICE TO CONGRESS OF TRANSFER.—  
11          Funds in the Pakistan Counterinsurgency Fund pursuant  
12          to a transfer described in subsection (a) may not be trans-  
13          ferred under subsection (d)(1) from the Pakistan Counter-  
14          insurgency Fund until 15 days after the date on which  
15          the Secretary of Defense notifies the appropriate commit-  
16          tees of Congress in writing of the details of the proposed  
17          transfer.

18          (f) QUARTERLY REPORTS.—Not later than 30 days  
19          after the end of each fiscal-year quarter of fiscal years  
20          2010 and 2011, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to  
21          the appropriate committees of Congress a report summa-  
22          rizing the details of any obligation or transfer of funds  
23          from the Pakistan Counterinsurgency Fund under this  
24          section during such fiscal-year quarter.

1 (g) DURATION OF AUTHORITY.—Amounts trans-  
 2 ferred to the Pakistan Counterinsurgency Fund as de-  
 3 scribed in subsection (a) are available for obligation or  
 4 transfer from the Pakistan Counterinsurgency Fund in ac-  
 5 cordance with this section until September 30, 2011.

6 (h) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
 7 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-  
 8 tees of Congress” means—

9 (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
 10 Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Committee  
 11 on Appropriations of the Senate; and

12 (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
 13 Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee  
 14 on Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

15 **DIVISION B—MILITARY CON-**  
 16 **STRUCTION AUTHORIZA-**  
 17 **TIONS**

18 **SEC. 2001. SHORT TITLE.**

19 This division may be cited as the “Military Construc-  
 20 tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010”.

21 **SEC. 2002. EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AND**  
 22 **AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE SPECIFIED BY**  
 23 **LAW.**

24 (a) EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AFTER THREE  
 25 YEARS.—Except as provided in subsection (b), all author-

1 izations contained in titles XXI through XXVII for mili-  
2 tary construction projects, land acquisition, family housing  
3 projects and facilities, and contributions to the North At-  
4 lantic Treaty Organization Security Investment Program  
5 (and authorizations of appropriations therefor) shall ex-  
6 pire on the later of—

7 (1) October 1, 2012; or

8 (2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-  
9 izing funds for military construction for fiscal year  
10 2013.

11 (b) EXCEPTION.—Subsection (a) shall not apply to  
12 authorizations for military construction projects, land ac-  
13 quisition, family housing projects and facilities, and con-  
14 tributions to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Se-  
15 curity Investment Program (and authorizations of appro-  
16 priations therefor), for which appropriated funds have  
17 been obligated before the later of—

18 (1) October 1, 2012; or

19 (2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-  
20 izing funds for fiscal year 2013 for military con-  
21 struction projects, land acquisition, family housing  
22 projects and facilities, or contributions to the North  
23 Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Investment  
24 Program.

1 **SEC. 2003. EFFECTIVE DATE.**

2 Titles XXI through XXVII shall take effect on the  
3 later of—

4 (1) October 1, 2009; or

5 (2) the date of the enactment of this Act.

6 **SEC. 2004. FUNDING TABLES.**

7 (a) IN GENERAL.—The amounts authorized to be ap-  
8 propriated by sections 2104, 2204, 2304, 2404, 2411,  
9 2502, and 2606 shall be available, in accordance with the  
10 requirements of section 4001, for projects, programs, and  
11 activities, and in the amounts, specified in the funding  
12 table in section 4501.

13 (b) BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT ACTIVI-  
14 TIES.—The amounts authorized to be appropriated by sec-  
15 tion 2703 shall be available, in accordance with the re-  
16 quirements of section 4001, for projects, programs, and  
17 activities, and in the amounts, specified in the funding  
18 table in section 4502.

19 (c) PROJECTS FUNDED BY AMERICAN RECOVERY  
20 AND REINVESTMENT ACT OF 2009.—The amounts au-  
21 thorized by section 2801 shall be available, in accordance  
22 with the requirements of section 4001, for projects, pro-  
23 grams, and activities, and in the amounts, specified in the  
24 funding table in section 4503.

25 (d) OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.—The  
26 amounts authorized to be appropriated by sections 2901



1 and 2902 shall be available, in accordance with the re-  
 2 quirements of section 4001, for projects, programs, and  
 3 activities, and in the amounts, specified in the funding  
 4 table in section 4504.

5 **SEC. 2005. TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS REGARDING CER-**  
 6 **TAIN MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS,**  
 7 **NEW MEXICO.**

8 Notwithstanding the table in section 4501, the  
 9 amounts available for the following projects at the fol-  
 10 lowing installations shall be as follows:

**Air Force: Inside the United States**

<b>State</b>	<b>Installation</b>	<b>Project Title</b>	<b>Senate Au- thorized Amount</b>
New Mexico ..	Holloman Air Force Base .....	Fire-Crash Rescue Station	\$0

**Special Operations Command**

<b>State</b>	<b>Installation</b>	<b>Project Title</b>	<b>Senate Au- thorized Amount</b>
New Mexico ..	Cannon Air Force Base .....	SOF AC 130 Loadout Apron Phase 1 .....	\$6,000,000

11 **TITLE XXI—ARMY**

12 **SEC. 2101. AUTHORIZED ARMY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**  
 13 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

14 (a) **INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.**—Using amounts  
 15 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 16 tions in section 2104(a)(1), the Secretary of the Army  
 17 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-  
 18 tion projects for the installations or locations inside the

1 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-  
 2 lowing table:

**Army: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Alaska .....	Fort Richardson .....	\$56,050,000
	Fort Wainwright .....	\$198,000,000
Alabama .....	Redstone Arsenal .....	\$3,550,000
Arizona .....	Fort Huachuca .....	\$21,000,000
Arkansas .....	Pine Bluff Arsenal .....	\$25,000,000
California .....	Fort Irwin .....	\$9,500,000
Colorado .....	Fort Carson .....	\$233,400,000
Florida .....	Eglin Air Force Base .....	\$132,800,000
Georgia .....	Fort Benning .....	\$295,300,000
	Fort Gillem .....	\$10,800,000
	Fort Stewart/Hunter Army Air Field .....	\$105,967,000
Hawaii .....	Schofield Barracks .....	\$184,000,000
	Wheeler Army Air Field .....	\$7,500,000
Kansas .....	Fort Riley .....	\$168,500,000
Kentucky .....	Fort Knox .....	\$70,000,000
Louisiana .....	Fort Polk .....	\$49,000,000
Maryland .....	Aberdeen Proving Ground .....	\$15,500,000
	Fort Detrick .....	\$39,000,000
Missouri .....	Fort Leonard Wood .....	\$163,000,000
New York .....	Fort Drum .....	\$84,500,000
North Carolina .....	Fort Bragg .....	\$113,650,000
	Sunny Point (Military Ocean Terminal) .....	\$28,900,000
Oklahoma .....	Fort Sill .....	\$90,500,000
	McAlester Army Ammunition Plant .....	\$12,500,000
South Carolina .....	Fort Jackson .....	\$103,500,000
	Naval Weapons Station, Charleston .....	\$21,800,000
Texas .....	Fort Bliss .....	\$219,400,000
	Fort Hood .....	\$32,100,000
	Fort Sam Houston .....	\$19,800,000
Utah .....	Dugway Proving Ground .....	\$25,000,000
Virginia .....	Fort A.P. Hill .....	\$23,000,000
	Fort Belvoir .....	\$17,900,000
	Fort Eustis .....	\$8,900,000
Washington .....	Fort Lewis .....	\$9,700,000

3 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 4 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 5 tions in section 2104(a)(2), the Secretary of the Army  
 6 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-  
 7 tion projects for the installations or locations outside the  
 8 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-  
 9 lowing table:

**Army: Outside the United States**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Afghanistan .....	Bagram Airfield .....	\$106,600,000
Germany .....	Ansbach .....	\$31,700,000
	Kleber Kaserne .....	\$20,000,000
Japan .....	Okinawa .....	\$6,000,000
	Sagamihara .....	\$6,000,000
Korea .....	Camp Humphreys .....	\$50,200,000
Kuwait .....	Camp Arifjan .....	\$82,000,000

**1 SEC. 2102. FAMILY HOUSING.**

2 (a) CONSTRUCTION AND ACQUISITION.—Using  
3 amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of ap-  
4 propriations in section 2104(a)(5)(A), the Secretary of the  
5 Army may construct or acquire family housing units (in-  
6 cluding land acquisition and supporting facilities) at the  
7 installations or locations, in the number of units, and in  
8 the amounts set forth in the following table:

**Army: Family Housing**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Germany .....	Baumholder .....	38 .....	\$18,000,000

9 (b) PLANNING AND DESIGN.—Using amounts appro-  
10 priated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in  
11 section 2104(a)(5)(A), the Secretary of the Army may  
12 carry out architectural and engineering services and con-  
13 struction design activities with respect to the construction  
14 or improvement of family housing units in an amount not  
15 to exceed \$3,936,000.

1 **SEC. 2103. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING**  
2 **UNITS.**

3 Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States  
4 Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the  
5 authorization of appropriations in section 2104(a)(5)(A),  
6 the Secretary of the Army may improve existing military  
7 family housing units in an amount not to exceed  
8 \$219,300,000.

9 **SEC. 2104. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, ARMY.**

10 (a) IN GENERAL.—Funds are hereby authorized to  
11 be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September  
12 30, 2009, for military construction, land acquisition, and  
13 military family housing functions of the Department of the  
14 Army in the total amount of \$4,262,800,000 as follows:

15 (1) For military construction projects inside the  
16 United States authorized by section 2101(a),  
17 \$2,619,217,000.

18 (2) For military construction projects outside  
19 the United States authorized by section 2101(b),  
20 \$302,500,000.

21 (3) For unspecified minor military construction  
22 projects authorized by section 2805 of title 10,  
23 United States Code, \$23,000,000.

24 (4) For architectural and engineering services  
25 and construction design under section 2807 of title  
26 10, United States Code, \$178,029,000.

1 (5) For military family housing functions:

2 (A) For construction and acquisition, plan-  
3 ning and design, and improvement of military  
4 family housing and facilities, \$241,236,000.

5 (B) For support of military family housing  
6 (including the functions described in section  
7 2833 of title 10, United States Code),  
8 \$523,418,000.

9 (6) For the construction of increment 4 of a  
10 brigade complex at Fort Lewis, Washington, author-  
11 ized by section 2101(a) of the Military Construction  
12 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (division B  
13 of Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat. 2445), as amend-  
14 ed by section 20814 of the Continuing Appropria-  
15 tions Resolution, 2007 (division B of Public Law  
16 109–289), as added by section 2 of the Revised Con-  
17 tinuing Resolution, 2007 (Public Law 110–5; 121  
18 Stat 41), \$102,000,000.

19 (7) For the construction of increment 3 of a  
20 brigade complex operational support facility at  
21 Vicenza, Italy, authorized by section 2101(b) of the  
22 Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
23 Year 2008 (division B of Public Law 110–181; 122  
24 Stat. 505), \$23,500,000.

1           (8) For the construction of increment 3 of a  
2 brigade complex barracks and community support  
3 facility at Vicenza, Italy, authorized by section  
4 2101(b) of the Military Construction Authorization  
5 Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (division B of Public Law  
6 110–181; 122 Stat. 505), \$22,500,000.

7           (9) For the construction of increment 3 of the  
8 United States Southern Command Headquarters at  
9 Miami Doral, Florida, authorized by section 2101(a)  
10 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for  
11 Fiscal Year 2008 (division B of Public Law 110–  
12 181; 122 Stat. 504), \$55,400,000.

13           (10) For the construction of increment 2 of a  
14 barracks and dining complex at Fort Carson, Colo-  
15 rado, authorized by section 2101(a) of the Military  
16 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009  
17 (division B of Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat.  
18 4659), \$60,000,000.

19           (11) For the construction of increment 2 of a  
20 barracks and dining complex at Fort Stewart/Hun-  
21 ter Army Air Field, Georgia, authorized by section  
22 2101(a) of the Military Construction Authorization  
23 Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (division B of Public Law  
24 110–417; 122 Stat. 4659), \$80,000,000.

1           (12) For the construction of increment 2 of the  
2 family housing replacement construction at Wies-  
3 baden Air Base, Germany, authorized by section  
4 2102(a) of the Military Construction Authorization  
5 Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (division B of Public Law  
6 110–417; 122 Stat. 4663), \$10,000,000.

7           (13) For the construction of increment 2 of the  
8 family housing replacement construction at Wies-  
9 baden Air Base, Germany, authorized by section  
10 2102(a) of the Military Construction Authorization  
11 Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (division B of Public Law  
12 110–417; 122 Stat. 4663), \$11,000,000.

13           (14) For the construction of increment 2 of the  
14 family housing replacement construction at Wies-  
15 baden Air Base, Germany, authorized by section  
16 2102(a) of the Military Construction Authorization  
17 Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (division B of Public Law  
18 110–417; 122 Stat. 4663), \$11,000,000.

19           (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION  
20 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
21 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
22 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
23 of all projects carried out under section 2101 of this Act  
24 may not exceed the sum of the following:

1           (1) The total amount authorized to be appro-  
2           priated under paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection  
3           (a).

4           (2) \$25,000,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
5           thorized under section 2101(b) of the Military Con-  
6           struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008  
7           (division B of Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 505)  
8           for construction of a brigade complex operations  
9           support facility at Vicenza, Italy.

10          (3) \$26,000,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
11          thorized under section 2101(b) of the Military Con-  
12          struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008  
13          (division B of Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 505)  
14          for construction of a brigade complex operations  
15          support facility at Vicenza, Italy.

16 **SEC. 2105. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
17 **FISCAL YEAR 2006 PROJECTS.**

18          (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2701 of  
19 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
20 Year 2006 (division B of Public Law 109–163; 119 Stat.  
21 3501), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
22 section (b), as provided in section 2101 of that Act (119  
23 Stat. 3485), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2010,  
24 or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds



1 for military construction for fiscal year 2011, whichever  
2 is later.

3 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
4 is as follows:

**Army: Extension of 2006 Project Authorizations**

State/Country	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Hawaii .....	Pohakuloa Training Area.	Tactical Vehicle Wash Facility ..	\$9,207,000
	Pohakuloa Training Area.	Battle Area Complex .....	\$33,660,000

## 5 **TITLE XXII—NAVY**

### 6 **SEC. 2201. AUTHORIZED NAVY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND** 7 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

8 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
9 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
10 tions in section 2204(a)(1), the Secretary of the Navy may  
11 acquire real property and carry out military construction  
12 projects for the installations or locations inside the United  
13 States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following  
14 table:

**Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Arizona .....	Marine Corps Air Station, Yuma .....	\$28,770,000
California .....	Mountain Warfare Training Center, Bridgeport.	\$4,460,000
	Edwards Air Force Base .....	\$3,007,000
	Marine Corps Air Station, Miramar .....	\$9,280,000
	Marine Corps Base, Pendleton .....	\$775,162,000
	Naval Base Point Loma .....	\$8,730,000
	Marine Corps Recruit Depot, San Diego ...	\$23,590,000
	Marine Air Ground Combat Center Twentynine Palms.	\$513,680,000
Florida .....	Marine Corps Support Facility, Blount Island.	\$3,760,000
	Eglin Air Force Base .....	\$50,847,000

**Inside the United States—Continued**

<b>State</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
	Naval Air Station, Jacksonville .....	\$5,917,000
	Naval Air Station, Whiting Field .....	\$4,120,000
	Naval Station, Mayport .....	\$75,985,000
	Pensacola .....	\$26,161,000
Hawaii .....	Naval Station Pearl Harbor .....	\$65,542,000
	Marine Corps Base, Hawaii .....	\$5,380,000
Indiana .....	Naval Support Activity Crane .....	\$13,710,000
Maine .....	Portsmouth Naval Shipyard .....	\$7,100,000
Nevada .....	Naval Air Station Fallon .....	\$11,450,000
North Carolina .....	Marine Corps Air Station, Cherry Point ....	\$22,960,000
	Marine Corps Air Station, New River .....	\$107,090,000
	Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune .....	\$673,570,000
Rhode Island .....	Naval Station, Newport .....	\$56,353,000
South Carolina .....	Marine Corps Air Station, Beaufort .....	\$1,280,000
	Marine Corps Recruit Depot, Parris Island	\$6,972,000
Texas .....	Naval Air Station, Corpus Christi .....	\$19,764,000
Virginia .....	Dahlgren .....	\$3,660,000
	Marine Corps Base, Quantico .....	\$105,240,000
	Naval Amphibious Base, Little Creek .....	\$13,095,000
	Naval Station, Norfolk .....	\$18,139,000
	Norfolk Naval Shipyard .....	\$226,969,000
Washington .....	Bremerton .....	\$69,064,000
	Spokane .....	\$12,707,000
West Virginia .....	Naval Security Group, Sugar Grove .....	\$9,650,000

1 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
3 tions in section 2204(a)(2), the Secretary of the Navy may  
4 acquire real property and carry out military construction  
5 projects for the installation or location outside the United  
6 States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following  
7 table:

**Navy: Outside the United States**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Bahrain .....	Southwest Asia .....	\$41,526,000
Djibouti .....	Djibouti .....	\$41,845,000
Guam .....	Naval Activities, Guam .....	\$286,829,000
Spain .....	Naval Station, Rota .....	\$26,278,000

**8 SEC. 2202. FAMILY HOUSING.**

9 (a) CONSTRUCTION AND ACQUISITION.—Using  
10 amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of ap-

1 appropriations in section 2204(a)(5)(A), the Secretary of the  
 2 Navy may construct or acquire family housing units (in-  
 3 cluding land acquisition and supporting facilities) at the  
 4 installations or locations, in the number of units, and in  
 5 the amounts set forth in the following table:

**Navy: Family Housing**

Location	Installation or Location	Units	Amount
Korea .....	Pusan .....	Welcome center/ ware- house.	\$4,376.000
Mariana Is- lands.	Naval Activities, Guam .....	30 .....	\$20,730,000

6 (b) **PLANNING AND DESIGN.**—Using amounts appro-  
 7 priated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in  
 8 section 2204(a)(5)(A), the Secretary of the Navy may  
 9 carry out architectural and engineering services and con-  
 10 struction design activities with respect to the construction  
 11 or improvement of family housing units in an amount not  
 12 to exceed \$2,771,000.

13 **SEC. 2203. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING**  
 14 **UNITS.**

15 Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States  
 16 Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the  
 17 authorization of appropriations in section 2204(a)(5)(A),  
 18 the Secretary of the Navy may improve existing military  
 19 family housing units in an amount not to exceed  
 20 \$118,692,000.

1 **SEC. 2204. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NAVY.**

2 (a) IN GENERAL.—Funds are hereby authorized to  
3 be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September  
4 30, 2009, for military construction, land acquisition, and  
5 military family housing functions of the Department of the  
6 Navy in the total amount of \$4,053,880,000, as follows:

7 (1) For military construction projects inside the  
8 United States authorized by section 2201(a),  
9 \$2,756,105,000.

10 (2) For military construction projects outside  
11 the United States authorized by section 2201(b),  
12 \$229,445,000.

13 (3) For unspecified minor military construction  
14 projects authorized by section 2805 of title 10,  
15 United States Code, \$12,483,000.

16 (4) For architectural and engineering services  
17 and construction design under section 2807 of title  
18 10, United States Code, \$166,896,000.

19 (5) For military family housing functions:

20 (A) For construction and acquisition, plan-  
21 ning and design, and improvement of military  
22 family housing and facilities, \$146,569,000.

23 (B) For support of military family housing  
24 (including functions described in section 2833  
25 of title 10, United States Code), \$368,540,000.

1           (6) For the construction of increment 3 of a  
2 submarine drive-in magnetic silencing facility at  
3 Naval Base Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, authorized by  
4 section 2201(a) of the Military Construction Author-  
5 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (division B of Pub-  
6 lic Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 510), \$8,645,000.

7           (7) For the construction of increment 6 of the  
8 limited area production and storage complex at Ban-  
9 gor, Washington, authorized by section 2201(a) of  
10 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fis-  
11 cal Year 2005 (division B of Public Law 108–375;  
12 118 Stat. 2106), \$87,292,000.

13           (8) For the construction of increment 2 of en-  
14clave fencing at Naval Submarine Base, Bangor,  
15 Washington, authorized by section 2201(a) of the  
16 Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
17 Year 2006 (division B of Public Law 109–163; 119  
18 Stat. 3490), as amended by section 2205 of this Act,  
19 \$67,419,000.

20           (9) For the construction of the first increment  
21 of a ship repair pier replacement at Norfolk Naval  
22 Shipyard, Virginia, authorized by section 2201(a),  
23 \$126,969,000.

1           (10) For the construction of the first increment  
2 of a wharves improvement, Apra Harbor, Guam, au-  
3 thorized by section 2201(b), \$83,517,000.

4           (b) **LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION**  
5 **PROJECTS.**—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
6 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
7 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
8 of all projects carried out under section 2201 of this Act  
9 may not exceed the sum of the following:

10           (1) The total amount authorized to be appro-  
11 priated under paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection  
12 (a).

13           (2) \$100,000,000 (the balance of the amount  
14 authorized under section 2202(a) for Ship Repair  
15 Pier Replacement at the Norfolk Naval Shipyard,  
16 Virginia).

17           (3) \$83,516,000 (the balance of the amount of  
18 \$167,033,000 authorized under section 2202(b) for  
19 wharves improvements, Apra Harbor, Guam).

20 **SEC. 2205. MODIFICATION AND EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY**  
21 **TO CARRY OUT CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2006**  
22 **PROJECT.**

23           (a) **MODIFICATION.**—The table in section 2201(a) of  
24 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
25 Year 2006 (division B of Public Law 109–163; 119 Stat.

1 3490) is amended in the item relating to Naval Submarine  
2 Base, Bangor, Washington, by striking “\$60,160,000”  
3 and inserting “\$127,163,000”.

4 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 2204(b) of  
5 that Act (119 Stat. 3492) is amended by adding at the  
6 end the following new subparagraph:

7 “(11) \$67,003,000 (the balance of the amount  
8 authorized under section 2201(a) for construction of  
9 a waterfront security enclave at Naval Submarine  
10 Base, Bangor, Washington).”.

11 (c) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2701 of  
12 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
13 Year 2006 (division B of Public Law 109–163; 119 Stat.  
14 3501), the authorization relating to enclave fencing/park-  
15 ing at Naval Submarine Base, Bangor, Washington (for-  
16 merly referred to as a project at Naval Submarine Base,  
17 Bangor, Washington), as provided in section 2201 of that  
18 Act, shall remain in effect until October 1, 2012, or the  
19 date of an Act authorizing funds for military construction  
20 for fiscal year 2013, whichever is later.

## 21 **TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE**

### 22 **SEC. 2301. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE CONSTRUCTION AND** 23 **LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

24 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
25 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-

1 tions in section 2304(1), the Secretary of the Air Force  
 2 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-  
 3 tion projects for the installations or locations inside the  
 4 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-  
 5 lowing table:

**Air Force: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Alaska .....	Clear Air Force Station .....	\$24,300,000
	Eielson Air Force Base .....	\$13,350,000
	Elmendorf Air Force Base .....	\$15,700,000
Arizona .....	Davis-Monthan Air Force Base ....	\$41,900,000
Arkansas .....	Little Rock Air Force Base .....	\$16,200,000
California .....	Travis Air Force Base .....	\$6,900,000
	Vandenberg Air Force Base .....	\$13,000,000
Colorado .....	Peterson Air Force Base .....	\$25,100,000
	United States Air Force Academy	\$17,500,000
Delaware .....	Dover Air Force Base .....	\$24,900,000
Florida .....	Eglin Air Force Base .....	\$59,800,000
	Hurlburt Field .....	\$10,500,000
	MacDill Air Force Base .....	\$38,300,000
	Patrick Air Force Base .....	\$8,400,000
Georgia .....	Moody Air Force Base .....	\$8,900,000
Hawaii .....	Wheeler Air Force Base .....	\$15,000,000
Idaho .....	Mountain Home Air Force Base ..	\$20,000,000
Illinois .....	Scott Air Force Base .....	\$7,400,000
Louisiana .....	Barksdale Air Force Base .....	\$12,800,000
Maryland .....	Andrews Air Force Base .....	\$9,300,000
Nebraska .....	Offutt Air Force Base .....	\$10,400,000
Nevada .....	Creech Air Force Base .....	\$2,700,000
New Mexico .....	Cannon Air Force Base .....	\$15,000,000
	Holloman Air Force Base .....	\$15,500,000
North Carolina .....	Pope Air Force Base .....	\$7,700,000
North Dakota .....	Grand Forks Air Force Base .....	\$12,000,000
	Minot Air Force Base .....	\$11,500,000
Ohio .....	Wright-Patterson Air Force Base	\$58,600,000
Oklahoma .....	Altus Air Force Base .....	\$20,300,000
	Tinker Air Force Base .....	\$13,037,000
	Vance Air Force Base .....	\$10,700,000
South Dakota .....	Ellsworth Air Force Base .....	\$14,500,000
Texas .....	Dyess Air Force Base .....	\$4,500,000
	Goodfellow Air Force Base .....	\$44,400,000
	Lackland Air Force Base .....	\$113,879,000
	Sheppard Air Force Base .....	\$11,600,000
Utah .....	Hill Air Force Base .....	\$21,053,000
Virginia .....	Langley Air Force Base .....	\$10,000,000
Washington .....	Fairchild Air Force Base .....	\$11,000,000
Wyoming .....	Francis E. Warren Air Force Base.	\$9,100,000

6 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 7 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 8 tions in section 2304(2), the Secretary of the Air Force



1 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-  
 2 tion projects for the installations or locations outside the  
 3 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-  
 4 lowing table:

**Air Force: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Afghanistan .....	Bagram Air Base .....	\$22,000,000
Colombia .....	Palanquero Air Base .....	\$46,000,000
Germany .....	Ramstein Air Base .....	\$34,700,000
	Spangdahlem Air Base .....	\$23,500,000
Guam .....	Andersen Air Force Base .....	\$58,202,000
Qatar .....	Al Udeid Air Base .....	\$60,000,000
Turkey .....	Incirlik Air Base .....	\$9,200,000

5 **SEC. 2302. FAMILY HOUSING.**

6 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 7 ization of appropriations in section 2304(5)(A), the Sec-  
 8 retary of the Air Force may carry out architectural and  
 9 engineering services and construction design activities  
 10 with respect to the construction or improvement of family  
 11 housing units in an amount not to exceed \$4,314,000.

12 **SEC. 2303. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING**  
 13 **UNITS.**

14 Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States  
 15 Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the  
 16 authorization of appropriations in section 2304(5)(A), the  
 17 Secretary of the Air Force may improve existing military  
 18 family housing units in an amount not to exceed  
 19 \$61,787,000.

1 **SEC. 2304. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, AIR**  
2 **FORCE.**

3 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
4 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2009, for mili-  
5 tary construction, land acquisition, and military family  
6 housing functions of the Department of the Air Force in  
7 the total amount of \$1,736,421,000, as follows:

8 (1) For military construction projects inside the  
9 United States authorized by section 2301(a),  
10 \$812,115,000.

11 (2) For military construction projects outside  
12 the United States authorized by section 2301(b),  
13 \$253,602,000.

14 (3) For unspecified minor military construction  
15 projects authorized by section 2805 of title 10,  
16 United States Code, \$18,000,000.

17 (4) For architectural and engineering services  
18 and construction design under section 2807 of title  
19 10, United States Code, \$83,667,000.

20 (5) For military family housing functions:

21 (A) For construction and acquisition, plan-  
22 ning and design, and improvement of military  
23 family housing and facilities, \$66,101,000.

24 (B) For support of military family housing  
25 (including functions described in section 2833  
26 of title 10, United States Code), \$502,936,000.

1 **SEC. 2305. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
 2 **FISCAL YEAR 2007 PROJECTS.**

3 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2701 of  
 4 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 5 Year 2007 (division B of Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat.  
 6 2463), authorizations set forth in the table in subsection  
 7 (b), as provided in sections 2301 and 2302 of that Act,  
 8 shall remain in effect until October 1, 2010, or the date  
 9 of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military  
 10 construction for fiscal year 2011, whichever is later.

11 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 12 is as follows:

**Air Force: Extension of 2007 Project Authorizations**

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Delaware .....	Dover Air Force Base ...	C-17 Aircrew Life Support .....	\$7,400,000
Idaho .....	Mountain Home Air Force Base .....	Replace Family Housing (457 units) .....	\$107,800,000

13 **SEC. 2306. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
 14 **FISCAL YEAR 2006 PROJECTS.**

15 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2701 of  
 16 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 17 Year 2006 (division B of Public Law 109–163; 119 Stat.  
 18 3501), authorizations set forth in the table in subsection  
 19 (b), as provided in section 2302 of that Act, shall remain  
 20 in effect until October 1, 2010, or the date of the enact-

1 ment of an Act authorizing funds for military construction  
 2 for fiscal year 2011, whichever is later.

3 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 4 is as follows:

**Air Force: Extension of 2006 Project Authorizations**

<b>State/Country</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Alaska .....	Eielson Air Force Base .....	Replace Family Housing (92 units) .....	\$37,650,000
	Eielson Air Force Base .....	Purchase Build/Lease Housing (300 Units) ....	\$18,144,000
North Dakota ..	Grand Forks Air Force Base .....	Replace Family Housing (150 Units) .....	\$43,353,000

5 **SEC. 2307. TEMPORARY PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS**  
 6 **FOR MILITARY CONSTRUCTION IMPROVE-**  
 7 **MENTS, PALANQUERO AIR BASE, COLOMBIA.**

8 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated in  
 9 section 2304(2) may be obligated or expended for runway  
 10 and apron expansion or other military construction im-  
 11 provements at Palanquero Air Base, Colombia, until the  
 12 Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Secretary  
 13 of State, certifies to the congressional defense committees  
 14 that negotiations between the United States Government  
 15 and the Government of Colombia have resulted in access  
 16 rights that will permit United States Southern Command  
 17 (SOUTHCOM) to perform adequately its mission.

1 **SEC. 2308. CONVEYANCE TO INDIAN TRIBES OF CERTAIN**  
2 **HOUSING UNITS.**

3 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

4 (1) EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.—The term “Execu-  
5 tive Director” means the Executive Director of  
6 Walking Shield, Inc.

7 (2) INDIAN TRIBE.—The term “Indian tribe”  
8 means any Indian tribe included on the list pub-  
9 lished by the Secretary of the Interior under section  
10 104 of the Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List  
11 Act of 1994 (25 U.S.C.479a–1).

12 (b) REQUESTS FOR CONVEYANCE.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Executive Director may  
14 submit to the Secretary of the Air Force, on behalf  
15 of any Indian tribe located in the State of Idaho,  
16 Nevada, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota,  
17 Montana, or Minnesota, a request for conveyance of  
18 any relocatable military housing unit located at  
19 Grand Forks Air Force Base, Minot Air Force Base,  
20 Malmstrom Air Force Base, Ellsworth Air Force  
21 Base, or Mountain Home Air Force Base.

22 (2) CONFLICTS.—The Executive Director shall  
23 resolve any conflict among requests of Indian tribes  
24 for housing units described in paragraph (1) before  
25 submitting a request to the Secretary of the Air  
26 Force under this subsection.

1 (c) CONVEYANCE BY SECRETARY.—Notwithstanding  
 2 any other provision of law, on receipt of a request under  
 3 subsection (c)(1), the Secretary of the Air Force may con-  
 4 vey to the Indian tribe that is the subject of the request,  
 5 at no cost to the Air Force and without consideration, any  
 6 relocatable military housing unit described in subsection  
 7 (c)(1) that, as determined by the Secretary, is in excess  
 8 of the needs of the military.

## 9 TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE

### 10 AGENCIES

#### 11 Subtitle A—Defense Agency

#### 12 Authorizations

#### 13 SEC. 2401. AUTHORIZED DEFENSE AGENCIES CONSTRUC- 14 TION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

15 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 16 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 17 tions in section 2404(a)(1), the Secretary of Defense may  
 18 acquire real property and carry out military construction  
 19 projects for the installations or locations inside the United  
 20 States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following  
 21 table:

#### Defense Education Activity

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Georgia .....	Fort Benning .....	\$2,330,000
	Fort Stewart/Hunter Army Air Field .....	\$22,501,000
North Carolina	Fort Bragg .....	\$3,439,000

**Defense Information Systems Agency**

<b>State</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Hawaii .....	Naval Station Pearl Harbor, Ford Island ...	\$9,633,000

**Defense Logistics Agency**

<b>State</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
California .....	El Centro .....	\$11,000,000
	Point Loma Annex .....	\$55,000,000
	Travis Air Force Base, California .....	\$15,357,000
Florida .....	Jacksonville International Airport (Air National Guard).	\$11,500,000
Minnesota .....	Duluth International Airport (Air National Guard).	\$15,000,000
Oklahoma .....	Altus Air Force Base .....	\$2,700,000
Texas .....	Fort Hood .....	\$3,000,000
Washington .....	Fairchild Air Force Base .....	\$7,500,000

**Missile Defense Agency**

<b>State</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Alabama .....	Redstone Arsenal .....	\$12,000,000
Virginia .....	Naval Support Facility, Dahlgren .....	\$24,500,000

**National Security Agency**

<b>State</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Maryland .....	Fort Meade .....	\$203,800,000

**Special Operations Command**

<b>State</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
California .....	Naval Amphibious Base, Coronado .....	\$15,722,000
Colorado .....	Fort Carson .....	\$48,246,000
Florida .....	Eglin Air Force Base .....	\$3,046,000
	Hurlburt Field .....	\$8,156,000
Georgia .....	Fort Benning .....	\$3,046,000
Kentucky .....	Fort Campbell .....	\$32,335,000
New Mexico .....	Cannon Air Force Base .....	\$58,864,000
North Carolina .....	Fort Bragg .....	\$101,488,000
	Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune .....	\$11,791,000
Virginia .....	Naval Amphibious Base, Little Creek .....	\$18,669,000
Washington .....	Fort Lewis .....	\$14,500,000

**TRICARE Management Activity**

<b>State</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Alaska .....	Elmendorf Air Force Base .....	\$25,017,000
	Fort Richardson .....	\$3,518,000
Colorado .....	Fort Carson .....	\$31,900,000
Georgia .....	Fort Benning .....	\$17,200,000
	Fort Stewart/Hunter Army Air Field .....	\$22,200,000
Kentucky .....	Fort Campbell .....	\$8,600,000
Maryland .....	Fort Detrick .....	\$29,807,000
Missouri .....	Fort Leonard Wood .....	\$5,570,000

**TRICARE Management Activity**—Continued

<b>State</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
North Carolina	Fort Bragg .....	\$57,658,000
Oklahoma .....	Fort Sill .....	\$10,554,000
Texas .....	Lackland Air Force Base .....	\$470,318,000
	Fort Bliss .....	\$200,575,000
Washington .....	Fort Lewis .....	\$15,636,000

**Washington Headquarters Services**

<b>State</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Virginia .....	Pentagon Reservation .....	\$27,672,000

1 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
3 tions in section 2404(a)(2), the Secretary of Defense may  
4 acquire real property and carry out military construction  
5 projects for the installations or locations outside the  
6 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-  
7 lowing tables:

**Defense Education Agency**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Belgium .....	Brussels .....	\$38,124,000
Germany .....	Boeblingen .....	\$50,000,000
	Kaiserslautern .....	\$93,545,000
	Wiesbaden Air Base .....	\$5,379,000
United Kingdom	Royal Air Force Lakenheath .....	\$4,509,000

**Defense Intelligence Agency**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Korea .....	K-16 Airfield .....	\$5,050,000

**Defense Logistics Agency**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Cuba .....	Naval Air Station, Guantanamo Bay .....	\$12,500,000
Guam .....	Naval Air Station, Agana .....	\$4,900,000
Korea .....	Osan Air Base .....	\$28,000,000
United Kingdom ..	Royal Air Force Mildenhall .....	\$4,700,000



**National Security Agency**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
United Kingdom ...	Royal Air Force Menwith Hill Station .....	\$37,588,000

**TRICARE Management Activity**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Guam .....	Naval Activities, Guam .....	\$446,450,000
United Kingdom ...	Royal Air Force Alconbury .....	\$14,227,000

**1 SEC. 2402. FAMILY HOUSING.**

2       Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
3 ization of appropriations in section 2405(a)(7), the Sec-  
4 retary of Defense may construct or acquire family housing  
5 units (including land acquisition and supporting facilities)  
6 at the installation, in the number of units, and in the  
7 amount set forth in the following table:

**Defense Logistics Agency: Family Housing**

<b>Location</b>	<b>Installation</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Pennsylvania .....	Cumberland Depot .....	6 .....	\$2,859,000

**8 SEC. 2403. ENERGY CONSERVATION PROJECTS.**

9       Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
10 ization of appropriations in section 2404(a)(6), the Sec-  
11 retary of Defense may carry out energy conservation  
12 projects under chapter 173 of title 10, United States  
13 Code, in the amount of \$123,013,000.

**14 SEC. 2404. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, DE-  
15 FENSE AGENCIES.**

16       (a) IN GENERAL.—Funds are hereby authorized to  
17 be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September

1 30, 2009, for military construction, land acquisition, and  
2 military family housing functions of the Department of  
3 Defense (other than the military departments) in the total  
4 amount of \$3,290,025,000, as follows:

5 (1) For military construction projects inside the  
6 United States authorized by section 2401(a),  
7 \$969,373,000.

8 (2) For military construction projects outside  
9 the United States authorized by section 2401(b),  
10 \$298,522,000.

11 (3) For unspecified minor military construction  
12 projects under section 2805 of title 10, United  
13 States Code, \$36,025,000.

14 (4) For contingency construction projects of the  
15 Secretary of Defense under section 2804 of title 10,  
16 United States Code, \$10,000,000.

17 (5) For architectural and engineering services  
18 and construction design under section 2807 of title  
19 10, United States Code, \$137,942,000.

20 (6) For energy conservation projects authorized  
21 by section 2403 of this Act, \$123,013,000.

22 (7) For military family housing functions:

23 (A) For support of military family housing  
24 (including functions described in section 2833  
25 of title 10, United States Code), \$49,214,000.

1           (B) For construction and acquisition of  
2           military family housing and facilities,  
3           \$2,859,000.

4           (C) For the Homeowners Assistance Fund  
5           established under section 1013 of the Dem-  
6           onstration Cities and Metropolitan Development  
7           Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 3374), \$373,225,000.

8           (D) For credit to the Department of De-  
9           fense Family Housing Improvement Fund es-  
10          tablished by section 2883(a)(1) of title 10,  
11          United States Code, \$2,600,000.

12          (8) For the construction of increment 2 of re-  
13          placement fuel storage facilities at Point Loma  
14          Annex, California, authorized by section 2401(a) of  
15          the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fis-  
16          cal Year 2008 (division B of Public Law 110–181;  
17          122 Stat. 521), \$92,300,000.

18          (9) For the construction of increment 3 of a  
19          special operations facility at Dam Neck, Virginia,  
20          authorized by section 2401(a) of the Military Con-  
21          struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008  
22          (division B of Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 521),  
23          \$15,967,000.

24          (10) For the construction of increment 2 of the  
25          USAMRICD replacement facility at Aberdeen Prov-

1 ing Ground, Maryland, authorized by section  
2 2401(a) of the Military Construction Authorization  
3 Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (division B of Public Law  
4 110–417 122 Stat. 4689), \$111,400,000.

5 (11) For the construction of increment 4 of the  
6 USAMRIID stage I facility at Fort Detrick, Mary-  
7 land, authorized by section 2401(a) of the Military  
8 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007  
9 (division B of Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat.  
10 2457), \$108,000,000.

11 (12) For the construction of fuel storage tanks  
12 and pipeline replacement at Souda Bay, Greece, au-  
13 thorized by section 2401(b) of the Military Con-  
14 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009  
15 (division B of Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat.  
16 4691), \$24,000,000.

17 (13) For the construction of the first increment  
18 of the hospital replacement, Guam, authorized by  
19 section 2401(b), \$200,000,000.

20 (14) For the construction of the first increment  
21 of the Ambulatory Care Center at Lackland Air  
22 Force Base, Texas, authorized by section 2401(a),  
23 \$72,610,000.

1           (15) For the construction of the first increment  
2 of the hospital replacement phase I at Fort Bliss,  
3 Texas, authorized by section 2401(a), \$62,975,000.

4           (16) For the construction of increment 2 of the  
5 Utah Data Center at Camp Williams, Utah, author-  
6 ized in the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2009  
7 (Public Law 111–32), \$600,000,000.

8           (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION  
9 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
10 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
11 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
12 of all projects carried out under section 2201 of this Act  
13 may not exceed the sum of the following:

14           (1) The total amount authorized to be appro-  
15 priated under paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection  
16 (a).

17           (2) \$200,000,000 (the balance of the amount  
18 authorized by section 2401(b) for the hospital re-  
19 placement, Guam).

20           (3) \$368,390,000 (the balance of the amount  
21 authorized by section 2401(a) for the Ambulatory  
22 Care Center at Lackland Air Force Base, Texas).

23           (4) \$820,000,000 (the balance of the amount  
24 authorized in the Supplemental Appropriations Act,

1 2009 (Public Law 111–32) for the Utah Data Cen-  
2 ter, Camp Williams, Utah).

3 (5) \$24,000,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
4 thorized by section 2401(a) for the hospital replace-  
5 ment phase I, Fort Bliss, Texas).

6 (6) \$290,000,000 (the balance of the amount  
7 authorized by section 2401(a) of the Military Con-  
8 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009  
9 (division B of Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4689)  
10 for the USAMRIID replacement facility at Aberdeen  
11 Proving Ground, Maryland).

12 (7) \$47,000,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
13 thorized by section 2401(a) of the Military Construc-  
14 tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (divi-  
15 sion B of Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 521), as  
16 modified by section 2401(a) of this Act, for the re-  
17 placement of fuel storage facilities at Point Loma  
18 Annex, California).

19 **SEC. 2405. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
20 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2008 PROJECT.**

21 (a) MODIFICATION.—The table relating to the De-  
22 fense Logistics Agency in section 2401(a) of the Military  
23 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (di-  
24 vision B of Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 521) is amend-  
25 ed in the item relating to Point Loma Annex, California,

1 by striking “\$140,000,000” in the amount column and in-  
2 serting “\$195,000,000”.

3 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 2403(b)(2)  
4 of that Act (122 Stat. 524) is amended by striking  
5 “\$84,300,000” and inserting “\$139,300,000”.

6 **SEC. 2406. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
7 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2009 PROJECT.**

8 (a) MODIFICATION.—The table relating to the De-  
9 fense Logistics Agency in section 2401(b) of the Military  
10 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (di-  
11 vision B of Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4691) is  
12 amended in the item relating to Souda Bay, Greece, by  
13 striking “\$8,000,000” in the amount column and insert-  
14 ing “\$32,000,000”.

15 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 2403 of  
16 that Act (122 Stat. 4692) is amended—

17 (1) in subsection (a)—

18 (A) in paragraph (2), by striking  
19 “\$246,360,000” and inserting “\$238,360,000”;  
20 and

21 (B) by adding at the end the following new  
22 paragraph:

23 “(11) For construction of the first increment of  
24 fuel storage tanks and pipeline replacement at  
25 Souda Bay, Greece, \$8,000,000.”; and

1 (2) in subsection (b), by adding at the end the  
 2 following new paragraph:

3 “(5) \$24,000,000 (the balance of the amount  
 4 authorized for the Defense Logistics Agency under  
 5 section 2401(b) for fuel storage tanks and pipeline  
 6 replacement at Souda Bay, Greece).”.

7 **SEC. 2407. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
 8 **FISCAL YEAR 2007 PROJECT.**

9 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2701 of  
 10 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 11 Year 2007 (division B of Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat.  
 12 2463), authorizations set forth in the table in subsection  
 13 (b), as provided in section 2402 of that Act, shall remain  
 14 in effect until October 1, 2010, or the date of the enact-  
 15 ment of an Act authorizing funds for military construction  
 16 for fiscal year 2011, whichever is later.

17 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 18 is as follows:

**Defense Logistics Agency: Extension of 2007 Project  
 Authorization**

<b>State</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Virginia .....	Defense Supply Center, Richmond.	Whole House Renovation.	\$484,000



1                   **Subtitle B—Chemical**  
2           **Demilitarization Authorizations**

3 **SEC. 2411. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, CHEM-**  
4                   **ICAL DEMILITARIZATION CONSTRUCTION,**  
5                   **DEFENSE-WIDE.**

6           Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
7 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2009, for mili-  
8 tary construction and land acquisition for chemical demili-  
9 tarization in the total amount of \$151,541,000, as follows:

10                   (1) For the construction of phase 11 of a muni-  
11 tions demilitarization facility at Pueblo Chemical Ac-  
12 tivity, Colorado, authorized by section 2401(a) of the  
13 Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
14 Year 1997 (division B of Public Law 104–201; 110  
15 Stat. 2775), as amended by section 2406 of the Mili-  
16 tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
17 2000 (division B of Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat.  
18 839), section 2407 of the Military Construction Au-  
19 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003 (division B of  
20 Public Law 107–314; 116 Stat. 2698), and section  
21 2413 of the Military Construction Authorization Act  
22 for Fiscal Year 2009 (division B of Public Law 110–  
23 417; 122 Stat. 4697), \$92,500,000.

24                   (2) For the construction of phase 10 of a muni-  
25 tions demilitarization facility at Blue Grass Army

1 Depot, Kentucky, authorized by section 2401(a) of  
2 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fis-  
3 cal Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106–65;  
4 113 Stat. 835), as amended by section 2405 of the  
5 Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
6 Year 2002 (division B of Public Law 107–107; 115  
7 Stat. 1298), section 2405 of the Military Construc-  
8 tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003 (divi-  
9 sion B of Public Law 107–314; 116 Stat. 2698),  
10 and section 2414 of the Military Construction Au-  
11 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (division B of  
12 Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4697), \$59,041,000.

13 **TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC**  
14 **TREATY ORGANIZATION SE-**  
15 **CURITY INVESTMENT PRO-**  
16 **GRAM**

17 **SEC. 2501. AUTHORIZED NATO CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**  
18 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

19 The Secretary of Defense may make contributions for  
20 the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Invest-  
21 ment Program as provided in section 2806 of title 10,  
22 United States Code, in an amount not to exceed the sum  
23 of the amount authorized to be appropriated for this pur-  
24 pose in section 2502 and the amount collected from the

1 North Atlantic Treaty Organization as a result of con-  
2 struction previously financed by the United States.

3 **SEC. 2502. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NATO.**

4 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
5 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2009, for con-  
6 tributions by the Secretary of Defense under section 2806  
7 of title 10, United States Code, for the share of the United  
8 States of the cost of projects for the North Atlantic Treaty  
9 Organization Security Investment Program authorized by  
10 section 2501, in the amount of \$276,314,000.

11 **TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND**  
12 **RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES**

13 **SEC. 2601. AUTHORIZED ARMY NATIONAL GUARD CON-**  
14 **STRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION**  
15 **PROJECTS.**

16 (a) **INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.**—Using amounts  
17 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
18 tions in section 2606(1)(A), the Secretary of the Army  
19 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-  
20 tion projects for the Army National Guard locations inside  
21 the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the  
22 following table:

**Army National Guard: Inside the United States**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Alabama .....	Fort McClellan .....	\$3,000,000
Arizona .....	Camp Navajo .....	\$3,000,000
California .....	Fresno Yosemite International Airport	\$9,900,000
	Los Alamitos .....	\$31,000,000

**Army National Guard: Inside the United States**—Continued

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Georgia .....	Fort Benning .....	\$15,500,000
Iowa .....	Johnston .....	\$4,000,000
Idaho .....	Gowen Field .....	\$16,100,000
Illinois .....	Milan .....	\$5,600,000
Indiana .....	Muscatatuck .....	\$10,100,000
Kansas .....	Salina Army National Guard Aviation Facility .....	\$2,227,000
Massachusetts .....	Hanscom Air Force Base .....	\$29,000,000
Minnesota .....	Arden Hills .....	\$6,700,000
	Camp Ripley .....	\$1,710,000
Missouri .....	Boonville .....	\$1,800,000
Mississippi .....	Camp Shelby .....	\$16,100,000
	Monticello .....	\$14,350,000
Nebraska .....	Lincoln .....	\$23,000,000
New Mexico .....	Santa Fe .....	\$39,000,000
Nevada .....	Carson City .....	\$2,000,000
	North Las Vegas .....	\$26,000,000
Oregon .....	Clatsop County, Warrenton .....	\$3,369,000
South Carolina .....	Eastover .....	\$26,000,000
	Greenville .....	\$40,000,000
South Dakota .....	Camp Rapid .....	\$9,840,000
Texas .....	Austin .....	\$22,200,000
Virginia .....	Fort Pickett .....	\$32,000,000
Vermont .....	Ethan Allen Firing Range .....	\$1,996,000
West Virginia .....	St. Albans Armory, St. Albans .....	\$2,000,000

1 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
3 tions in section 2606(1)(A), the Secretary of the Army  
4 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-  
5 tion projects for the Army National Guard locations out-  
6 side the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in  
7 the following table:

**Army National Guard: Outside the United States**

<b>Territory or Common-wealth</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Guam .....	Barrigada .....	\$30,000,000
Virgin Islands .....	St. Croix .....	\$20,000,000

1 **SEC. 2602. AUTHORIZED ARMY RESERVE CONSTRUCTION**  
 2 **AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

3 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 4 ization of appropriations in section 2606(1)(B), the Sec-  
 5 retary of the Army may acquire real property and carry  
 6 out military construction projects for the Army Reserve  
 7 locations, and in the amounts, set forth in the following  
 8 table:

**Army Reserve**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
California .....	Camp Pendleton .....	\$19,500,000
	Los Angeles .....	\$29,000,000
Colorado .....	Colorado Springs .....	\$13,000,000
Connecticut .....	Bridgeport .....	\$18,500,000
Florida .....	Panama City .....	\$7,300,000
	West Palm Beach .....	\$26,000,000
Georgia .....	Atlanta (Winder) .....	\$14,000,000
Illinois .....	Chicago (Joliet) .....	\$23,000,000
Minnesota .....	Fort Snelling (Minneapolis) .....	\$12,000,000
New York .....	Rochester .....	\$13,600,000
Ohio .....	Cincinnati .....	\$13,000,000
Pennsylvania .....	Ashley .....	\$9,800,000
	Harrisburg .....	\$7,600,000
	Newton Square .....	\$20,000,000
	Uniontown .....	\$11,800,000
Texas .....	Austin .....	\$20,000,000
	Fort Bliss .....	\$9,500,000
	Houston .....	\$24,000,000
	San Antonio (Fort Sam Houston) .....	\$20,000,000
Wisconsin .....	Fort McCoy .....	\$28,850,000
Puerto Rico .....	Caguas .....	\$12,400,000

9 **SEC. 2603. AUTHORIZED NAVY RESERVE AND MARINE**  
 10 **CORPS RESERVE CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**  
 11 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

12 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 13 ization of appropriations in section 2606(2), the Secretary  
 14 of the Navy may acquire real property and carry out mili-  
 15 tary construction projects for the Navy Reserve and Ma-

1 rine Corps Reserve locations, and in the amounts, set forth  
 2 in the following table:

**Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve**

State	Location	Amount
Arizona .....	Phoenix (Luke Air Force Base) .....	\$10,986,000
California .....	Alameda .....	\$5,960,000
Illinois .....	Joliet Army Ammunition Plant .....	\$7,957,000
South Carolina .....	Charleston .....	\$4,240,000
Virginia .....	Oceana Naval Air Station .....	\$30,400,000
Texas .....	San Antonio .....	\$2,210,000

3 **SEC. 2604. AUTHORIZED AIR NATIONAL GUARD CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**  
 4

5 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 6 ization of appropriations in section 2606(3)(A), the Sec-  
 7 retary of the Air Force may acquire real property and  
 8 carry out military construction projects for the Air Na-  
 9 tional Guard locations, and in the amounts, set forth in  
 10 the following table:

**Air National Guard**

State	Location	Amount
Arizona .....	Davis Monthan Air Force Base .....	\$5,600,000
California .....	Southern California Logistics Airport ...	\$8,400,000
Colorado .....	Buckley Air National Guard Base .....	\$4,500,000
Connecticut .....	Bradley National Airport .....	\$9,100,000
Hawaii .....	Hickam Air Force Base .....	\$33,000,000
Iowa .....	Des Moines .....	\$4,600,000
Massachusetts .....	Otis Air National Guard Base .....	\$12,800,000
Maryland .....	Andrews Air Force Base .....	\$14,000,000
Maine .....	Bangor International Airport .....	\$28,000,000
Michigan .....	Alpena .....	\$8,900,000
	Battle Creek Air National Guard Base	\$14,000,000
	Selfridge Air National Guard Base .....	\$7,100,000
Minnesota .....	Minnesota/Saint Paul International Air- port .....	\$1,900,000
Missouri .....	Rosecrans Memorial Airport .....	\$9,300,000
Mississippi .....	Columbus Air Force Base .....	\$10,000,000
Montana .....	Malmstrom Air Force Base .....	\$9,600,000
Nebraska .....	Lincoln .....	\$1,500,000
New Hampshire .....	Pease Air National Guard Base .....	\$10,000,000
New Jersey .....	McGuire, Air Force Base .....	\$9,700,000
Nevada .....	Reno .....	\$10,800,000
Ohio .....	Mansfield Lahm Airport .....	\$11,400,000
Oklahoma .....	Will Rogers World Airport .....	\$7,300,000

**Air National Guard**—Continued

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
South Carolina .....	McEntire Joint National Guard Base ...	\$1,300,000
South Dakota .....	Joe Foss Field .....	\$2,600,000
Tennessee .....	164th Airlift Wing, Memphis .....	\$9,800,000
Utah .....	Hill Air Force Base .....	\$5,100,000
Vermont .....	Burlington International Airport .....	\$6,000,000
Wisconsin .....	General Mitchell International Airport	\$5,000,000
West Virginia .....	Martinsburg .....	\$19,500,000
Wyoming .....	Cheyenne Airport .....	\$1,500,000

1 **SEC. 2605. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE RESERVE CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

2  
3 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
4 ization of appropriations in section 2606(3)(B), the Sec-  
5 retary of the Air Force may acquire real property and  
6 carry out military construction projects for the Air Force  
7 Reserve locations, and in the amounts, set forth in the  
8 following table:

**Air Force Reserve**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Colorado .....	Schriever Air Force Base .....	\$10,200,000
Mississippi .....	Keesler Air Force Base .....	\$9,800,000
New York .....	Niagra Falls Air Reserve Base .....	\$5,700,000
Pennsylvania .....	Pittsburgh Air Reserve Base .....	\$12,400,000
Texas .....	Lackland Air Force Base .....	\$1,500,000
Utah .....	Hill Air Force Base .....	\$3,200,000

9 **SEC. 2606. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, GUARD AND RESERVE.**

10  
11 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
12 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2009, for the  
13 costs of acquisition, architectural and engineering services,  
14 and construction of facilities for the Guard and Reserve  
15 Forces, and for contributions therefor, under chapter

1 1803 of title 10, United States Code (including the cost  
2 of acquisition of land for those facilities), in the following  
3 amounts:

4 (1) For the Department of the Army—

5 (A) for the Army National Guard of the  
6 United States, \$481,773,000; and

7 (B) for the Army Reserve, \$378,712,000.

8 (2) For the Department of the Navy, for the  
9 Navy and Marine Corps Reserve, \$64,124,000.

10 (3) For the Department of the Air Force—

11 (A) for the Air National Guard of the  
12 United States, \$301,361,000; and

13 (B) for the Air Force Reserve,  
14 \$45,576,000.

15 **SEC. 2607. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
16 **FISCAL YEAR 2007 PROJECTS.**

17 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2701 of  
18 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
19 Year 2007 (division B of Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat.  
20 2463), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
21 section (b), as provided in section 2601 of that Act, shall  
22 remain in effect until October 1, 2010, or the date of the  
23 enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military con-  
24 struction for fiscal year 2011, whichever is later.



1 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 2 is as follows:

**Army National Guard: Extension of 2007 Project Authorizations**

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
California .....	Fresno .....	AVCRAD Add/Alt, PH I.	\$30,000,000
New Jersey .....	Lakehurst .....	Consolidated Logis- tics Training Facil- ity, PH II.	\$20,024,000

3 **SEC. 2608. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
 4 **FISCAL YEAR 2006 PROJECT.**

5 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2701 of  
 6 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 7 Year 2006 (division B of Public Law 109–163; 119 Stat.  
 8 3501), authorizations set forth in the table in subsection  
 9 (b), as provided in section 2601 of that Act, shall remain  
 10 in effect until October 1, 2010, or the date of the enact-  
 11 ment of an Act authorizing funds for military construction  
 12 for fiscal year 2011, whichever is later.

13 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 14 is as follows:

**Army National Guard: Extension of 2006 Project Authorizations**

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Montana .....	Townsend .....	Automated Qualifica- tion Training Range.	\$2,532,000

1     **TITLE XXVII—BASE CLOSURE**  
2     **AND REALIGNMENT ACTIVITIES**

3     **SEC. 2701. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR**  
4             **BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT ACTIVI-**  
5             **TIES FUNDED THROUGH DEPARTMENT OF**  
6             **DEFENSE BASE CLOSURE ACCOUNT 1990.**

7         Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
8         fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2009, for base  
9         closure and realignment activities, including real property  
10        acquisition and military construction projects, as author-  
11        ized by the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act  
12        of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101–510;  
13        10 U.S.C. 2687 note) and funded through the Department  
14        of Defense Base Closure Account 1990 established by sec-  
15        tion 2906 of such Act, in the total amount of  
16        \$396,768,000.

17     **SEC. 2702. AUTHORIZED BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGN-**  
18             **MENT ACTIVITIES FUNDED THROUGH DE-**  
19             **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE BASE CLOSURE AC-**  
20             **COUNT 2005.**

21         Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
22         ization of appropriations in section 2703, the Secretary  
23         of Defense may carry out base closure and realignment  
24         activities, including real property acquisition and military  
25         construction projects, as authorized by the Defense Base

1 Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (part A of title  
2 XXIX of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) and  
3 funded through the Department of Defense Base Closure  
4 Account 2005 established by section 2906A of such Act,  
5 in the amount of \$5,934,740,000.

6 **SEC. 2703. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR**  
7 **BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT ACTIVI-**  
8 **TIES FUNDED THROUGH DEPARTMENT OF**  
9 **DEFENSE BASE CLOSURE ACCOUNT 2005.**

10 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
11 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2008, for base  
12 closure and realignment activities, including real property  
13 acquisition and military construction projects, as author-  
14 ized by the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act  
15 of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101–510;  
16 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) and funded through the Department  
17 of Defense Base Closure Account 2005 established by sec-  
18 tion 2906A of such Act, in the total amount of  
19 \$7,479,498,000.

20 **SEC. 2704. REPORT ON GLOBAL DEFENSE POSTURE RE-**  
21 **ALIGNMENT AND INTERAGENCY REVIEW.**

22 (a) INTERAGENCY REVIEW OF OVERSEAS MASTER  
23 PLANS.—At the same time that the budget is submitted  
24 under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, for  
25 a fiscal year, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the

1 congressional defense committees and the Committee on  
2 Foreign relations of the Senate and the Committee on  
3 Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives a report  
4 on the status of overseas base closure and realignment ac-  
5 tions undertaken as part of a global defense posture re-  
6 alignment strategy and the status of development and exe-  
7 cution of comprehensive master plans for overseas military  
8 main operating bases, forward operating sites, and cooper-  
9 ative security locations. The report shall address the fol-  
10 lowing:

11           (1) How the plans would support the security  
12 commitments undertaken by the United States pur-  
13 suant to any international security treaty, including,  
14 the North Atlantic Treaty, The Treaty of Mutual  
15 Cooperation and Security between the United States  
16 and Japan, and the Security Treaty Between Aus-  
17 tralia, New Zealand, and the United States of Amer-  
18 ica.

19           (2) The impact of such plans on the current se-  
20 curity environments in the combatant commands, in-  
21 cluding United States participation in theater secu-  
22 rity cooperation activities and bilateral partnership,  
23 exchanges, and training exercises.

24           (3) Any comments of the Secretary of Defense  
25 resulting from an interagency review of these plans

1 that includes the Department of State and other  
2 Federal departments and agencies that the Sec-  
3 retary of Defense deems necessary for national secu-  
4 rity.

5 (b) INTERAGENCY OVERSEAS BASING REPORT.—  
6 Section 118 of title 10, United States Code, is amended  
7 by adding at the end the following new subsection:

8 “(h) INTERAGENCY OVERSEAS BASING REPORT.—  
9 Not later than 90 days after submitting a report on a  
10 quadrennial defense review under subsection (d), the Sec-  
11 retary shall submit to the congressional defense commit-  
12 tees a report detailing how the results of the assessment  
13 conducted as part of such review will impact the status  
14 of overseas base closure and realignment actions under-  
15 taken as part of a global defense posture realignment  
16 strategy and the status of development and execution of  
17 comprehensive master plans for overseas military main op-  
18 erating bases, forward operating sites, and cooperative se-  
19 curity locations of the global defense posture of the United  
20 States. The report shall include any recommendations for  
21 additional closures or realignments of military installa-  
22 tions outside of the United States. The report shall include  
23 any comments resulting from an interagency review of  
24 these plans that includes the Department of State and  
25 other relevant Federal departments and agencies.”.

1 **SEC. 2705. SENSE OF THE SENATE ON NEED FOR COMMU-**  
2 **NITY ASSISTANCE RELATED TO BASE CLO-**  
3 **SURES AND REALIGNMENTS AND FORCE**  
4 **REPOSITIONING.**

5 (a) FINDINGS.—The Senate makes the following  
6 findings:

7 (1) The 2005 round of defense base closures  
8 and realignments (BRAC) has resulted in a require-  
9 ment to dispose of excess Federal property in addi-  
10 tion to property determined to be excess as the re-  
11 sult of decisions in four previous rounds of base re-  
12 alignments and closures in 1988, 1991, 1993, and  
13 1995.

14 (2) The Department of Defense has primary re-  
15 sponsibility to dispose of Federal property resulting  
16 from the closure or realignment of military installa-  
17 tions under the Defense Base Closure and Realign-  
18 ment Act of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public  
19 Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note).

20 (3) The Department of Defense is authorized to  
21 dispose of BRAC property using a range of methods  
22 including administrative transfer to another Federal  
23 agency, public benefit conveyances, homeless housing  
24 assistance, economic development conveyances, nego-  
25 tiated sales, or public sales.

1           (4) The Department of Defense is authorized to  
2 convey property to local redevelopment agencies rep-  
3 resenting communities affected by base closures and  
4 realignments for the purpose of economic develop-  
5 ment.

6           (5) The Department of Defense is authorized to  
7 assess the needs of the local community and the in-  
8 tended use of the property in determining the  
9 amount of compensation to be received in exchange  
10 for the economic development conveyance.

11           (6) The Department of Defense is authorized to  
12 receive an amount for the economic development  
13 conveyance that may range from fair market value  
14 to an amount less than fair market, to no cost to the  
15 conveyee, depending on the local economic condi-  
16 tions.

17           (7) The Department of Defense is required to  
18 use any monetary proceeds gained from the disposal  
19 of BRAC property to fund environmental clean-up,  
20 remediation, and compliance actions required to  
21 safely dispose of BRAC property.

22           (8) Any revenue foregone as a result of a deci-  
23 sion not to seek fair market value for disposed prop-  
24 erty must be compensated with appropriated funds

1 requested by the Department of Defense in annual  
2 budget submissions to Congress.

3 (b) SENSE OF THE SENATE.—It is the sense of the  
4 Senate that, as the Federal Government implements base  
5 closures and realignments, global repositioning, and grow  
6 the force initiatives, it is necessary—

7 (1) to assist local communities coping with the  
8 impact of these programs at both closed and active  
9 military installations; and

10 (2) to comprehensively assess the needs and de-  
11 gree of Federal assistance to communities to effec-  
12 tively implement the various initiatives of the De-  
13 partment of Defense while aiding communities to ei-  
14 ther recover quickly from closures or to accommo-  
15 date growth associated with troop influxes.

16 **SEC. 2706. RELOCATION OF CERTAIN ARMY RESERVE**  
17 **UNITS IN CONNECTICUT.**

18 The Secretary of the Army may use funds appro-  
19 priated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in  
20 section 2703 for the purpose of constructing an Army Re-  
21 serve Center and Maintenance Facility in the vicinity of  
22 Newtown, Connecticut, at a location determined by the  
23 Secretary to be in the best interest of national security  
24 and in the public interest.



1 **SEC. 2707. AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT PREVIOUSLY AU-**  
2 **THORIZED ARMED FORCES RESERVE CENTER**  
3 **IN VICINITY OF SPECIFIED LOCATION AT**  
4 **PEASE AIR NATIONAL GUARD BASE, NEW**  
5 **HAMPSHIRE.**

6 The Secretary of the Army may use funds appro-  
7 priated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in  
8 section 2703 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Au-  
9 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110-  
10 417; 122 Stat. 4715) for the purpose of constructing an  
11 Armed Forces Reserve Center at Pease Air National  
12 Guard Base, New Hampshire, to construct instead an  
13 Armed Forces Reserve Center in the vicinity of Pease Air  
14 National Guard Base at a location determined by the Sec-  
15 retary to be in the best interest of national security and  
16 in the public interest.

17 **SEC. 2708. REQUIREMENT FOR MASTER PLAN TO PROVIDE**  
18 **WORLD CLASS MILITARY MEDICAL FACILI-**  
19 **TIES IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION.**

20 (a) MASTER PLAN REQUIRED.—Not later than 180  
21 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
22 retary of Defense shall develop and implement a com-  
23 prehensive master plan to provide world class military  
24 medical facilities and an integrated system of health care  
25 delivery for the National Capital Region that—

26 (1) addresses—

1 (A) the unique needs of members of the  
2 Armed Forces and retired members of the  
3 Armed Forces and their families;

4 (B) the care, management, and transition  
5 of seriously ill and injured members of the  
6 Armed Forces and their families;

7 (C) the missions of the branch or branches  
8 of the Armed Forces served; and

9 (D) performance expectations for the fu-  
10 ture integrated health care delivery system, in-  
11 cluding—

12 (i) information management and in-  
13 formation technology support; and

14 (ii) expansion of support services;

15 (2) includes the establishment of an integrated  
16 process for the joint development of budgets,  
17 prioritization of requirements, and the allocation of  
18 funds;

19 (3) designates a single entity within the Depart-  
20 ment of Defense with the budget and operational au-  
21 thority to respond quickly to and address emerging  
22 facility and operational requirements required to  
23 provide and operate world class military medical fa-  
24 cilities in the National Capital Region;

1           (4) incorporates all ancillary and support facili-  
2 ties at the National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda,  
3 Maryland, including education and research facilities  
4 as well as centers of excellence, transportation, and  
5 parking structures required to provide a full range  
6 of adequate care and services for members of the  
7 Armed Forces and their families;

8           (5) ensures that each facility covered by the  
9 plan meets or exceeds Joint Commission hospital de-  
10 sign standards as applicable; and

11           (6) can be used as a model to develop similar  
12 master plans for all military medical facilities within  
13 the Department of Defense.

14       (b) MILESTONE SCHEDULE AND COST ESTIMATES.—

15 Not later than 90 days after the development of the mas-  
16 ter plan required by (a), the Secretary shall submit to the  
17 congressional defense committees a report describing—

18           (1) the schedule for completion of requirements  
19 identified in the master plan; and

20           (2) updated cost estimates to provide world  
21 class military medical facilities for the National Cap-  
22 ital Region.

23       (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

24           (1) NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION.—The term  
25 “National Capital Region” has the meaning given

1 the term in section 2674(f) of title 10, United States  
2 Code.

3 (2) WORLD CLASS MILITARY MEDICAL FACIL-  
4 ITY.—The term “world class military medical facil-  
5 ity” has the meaning given the term by the National  
6 Capital Region Base Realignment and Closure  
7 Health Systems Advisory Subcommittee of the De-  
8 fense Health Board in appendix B of the report enti-  
9 tled “Achieving World Class – An Independent Re-  
10 view of the Design Plans for the Walter Reed Na-  
11 tional Military Medical Center and the Fort Belvoir  
12 Community Hospital”, published in May, 2009.

13 **TITLE XXVIII—MILITARY CON-**  
14 **STRUCTION GENERAL PROVI-**  
15 **SIONS**

16 **SEC. 2801. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUI-**  
17 **SITION PROJECTS AUTHORIZED BY AMERICAN**  
18 **RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT OF 2009.**

19 (a) AUTHORIZED ARMY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND  
20 ACQUISITION PROJECTS.—Using amounts appropriated  
21 by title X of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act  
22 of 2009 (Public Law 111–5; 123 Stat. 191), the Secretary  
23 of the Army may acquire real property and carry out mili-  
24 tary construction projects for the installations or locations

1 inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth  
 2 in the following table:

**Army: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Colorado .....	Fort Carson .....	\$12,500,000
Georgia .....	Fort Stewart (Hunter Army Airfield) .....	\$8,600,000
Kentucky .....	Fort Campbell .....	\$43,000,000
North Carolina .....	Fort Bragg .....	\$11,300,000
New York .....	Fort Drum .....	\$10,700,000
Texas .....	Fort Bliss .....	\$57,000,000
	Fort Hood .....	\$12,700,000
Virginia .....	Fort Belvoir .....	\$14,600,000
	Fort Eustis .....	\$9,600,000

3 (b) AUTHORIZED NAVY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND  
 4 ACQUISITION PROJECTS.—Using amounts appropriated  
 5 by title X of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act  
 6 of 2009 (Public Law 111–5; 123 Stat. 191), the Secretary  
 7 of the Navy may acquire real property and carry out mili-  
 8 tary construction projects for the installations or locations  
 9 inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth  
 10 in the following table:

**Navy: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
California .....	Marine Corps Base Camp Pendleton .....	\$35,052,000
	Naval Air Station Lemoore .....	\$7,793,000
	Naval Base Coronado .....	\$88,576,000
	Naval Base Point Loma .....	\$11,844,000
Florida .....	Naval Station Mayport .....	\$10,220,000
Hawaii .....	Marine Corps Base Hawaii .....	\$19,360,000
Maryland .....	Naval Support Activity Annapolis .....	\$1,994,000
	Naval Surface Warfare Center Carderock ...	\$1,253,000
North Carolina .....	Marine Corps Air Station New River .....	\$3,039,000
	Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune .....	\$13,779,000
Tennessee .....	Naval Support Activity Mid-South .....	\$11,960,000
Virginia .....	Hampton Roads .....	\$26,098,000
	Naval Station Norfolk .....	\$24,647,000
Washington .....	Naval Air Station Whidbey Island .....	\$20,054,000
Various .....	Various Locations .....	\$4,331,000

11 (c) AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE CONSTRUCTION AND  
 12 LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.—Using amounts appro-

1 priated by title X of the American Recovery and Reinvest-  
 2 ment Act of 2009 (Public Law 111–5; 123 Stat. 191),  
 3 the Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real property  
 4 and carry out military construction projects for the instal-  
 5 lations or locations inside the United States, and in the  
 6 amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Air Force: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Alaska .....	Eielson Air Force Base .....	\$53,900,000
Alabama .....	Birmingham .....	\$2,300,000
Arkansas .....	Fort Smith .....	\$7,800,000
Colorado .....	Peterson Air Force Base .....	\$11,200,000
Florida .....	Hurlburt Field .....	\$11,000,000
Georgia .....	Moody Air Force Base .....	\$11,400,000
Iowa .....	Des Moines .....	\$6,000,000
Kansas .....	Forbes .....	\$4,100,000
Maryland .....	Andrews Air Force Base .....	\$8,000,000
Mississippi .....	Keesler Air Force Base .....	\$20,800,000
Montana .....	Malmstrom Air Force Base .....	\$26,200,000
North Dakota .....	Minot Air Force Base .....	\$28,300,000
New Jersey .....	Atlantic City .....	\$4,300,000
New Mexico .....	Cannon Air Force Base .....	\$12,000,000
Nevada .....	Nellis Air Force Base .....	\$13,400,000
Pennsylvania .....	Fort Indian Town Gap .....	\$7,000,000
South Carolina .....	Shaw Air Force Base .....	\$22,500,000
Texas .....	Goodfellow Air Force Base .....	\$28,400,000
	Lackland Air Force Base .....	\$6,000,000
Utah .....	Hill Air Force Base .....	\$15,000,000
	Salt Lake City .....	\$5,100,000
Wisconsin .....	General Mitchell .....	\$1,100,000
West Virginia .....	Eastern West Virginia Regional Airport .....	\$4,300,000

7 (d) AUTHORIZED DEFENSE-WIDE CONSTRUCTION  
 8 AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.—Using amounts ap-  
 9 propriated by title X of the American Recovery and Rein-  
 10 vestment Act of 2009 (Public Law 111–5; 123 Stat. 191),  
 11 the Secretary of Defense may acquire real property and  
 12 carry out military construction projects for the installa-  
 13 tions or locations inside the United States, and in the  
 14 amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Defense-wide: Inside the United States**

<b>State</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
California .....	Camp Pendleton .....	\$563,100,000
Florida .....	Naval Airt Station Jacksonville .....	\$27,210,000
Texas .....	Fort Hood .....	\$621,000,000
Various .....	Various Locations .....	\$118,690,000

1 (e) AUTHORIZED ARMY NATIONAL GUARD AND RE-  
2 SERVE PROJECTS.—

3 (1) AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION AND LAND AC-  
4 QUISSION PROJECTS.—Using amounts appropriated  
5 by title X of the American Recovery and Reinvest-  
6 ment Act of 2009 (Public Law 111–5; 123 Stat.  
7 191), the Secretary of the Army may acquire real  
8 property and carry out military construction projects  
9 for the Army National Guard and Army Reserve lo-  
10 cations, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-  
11 lowing table:

**Army National Guard and Reserve: Inside the United States**

<b>State</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
California .....	Mather Air Field .....	\$1,500,000
Nevada .....	Hawthorne Army Depot .....	\$950,000
North Carolina .....	Raleigh .....	\$39,500,000
Nebraska .....	Camp Ashland .....	\$2,900,000
New York .....	Brooklyn (Fort Hamilton) .....	\$1,500,000
Oregon .....	Camp Withycombe .....	\$1,300,000
West Virginia .....	Gassaway .....	\$3,300,000

12 (2) AUTHORIZED FAMILY HOUSING.—Using  
13 amounts appropriated by title X of the American  
14 Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (Public  
15 Law 111–5; 123 Stat. 191), the Secretary of the  
16 Army may construct or acquire family housing units  
17 (including land acquisition and supporting facilities)

1 at the Army National Guard and Army Reserve lo-  
 2 cations, in the number of units, and in the amounts,  
 3 set forth in the following table:

**Army National Guard and Reserve: Family Housing**

State	Installation or Location	Units	Amount
California .....	Fort Hunter-Liggett .....	5 .....	\$2,370,000
	Sierra Army Depot .....	1 .....	\$707,000
Illinois .....	Rock Island .....	2 .....	\$930,000
Oklahoma .....	McAlester Army Depot	6 .....	\$2,200,000
Pennsylvania .....	Letterkenny Army Depot.	3 .....	\$1,050,000
	Tobyhanna .....	2 .....	\$1,000,000
Utah .....	Dugway Proving Grounds.	20 .....	\$10,000,000
Virginia .....	Radford Army Ammunition Plant.	4 .....	\$1,300,000
Wisconsin .....	Fort McCoy .....	23 .....	\$14,000,000

4 **Subtitle A—Military Construction**  
 5 **Program and Military Family**  
 6 **Housing Changes**

7 **SEC. 2811. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO USE OPERATION**  
 8 **AND MAINTENANCE FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION**  
 9 **PROJECTS INSIDE THE UNITED STATES**  
 10 **CENTRAL COMMAND AND UNITED STATES AF-**  
 11 **ERICA COMMAND AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY.**

12 Section 2808 of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
 13 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (division B of Public Law  
 14 108–136; 117 Stat. 1723), as amended by section 2810  
 15 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 16 Year 2005 (division B of Public Law 108–375; 118 Stat.  
 17 2128), section 2809 of the Military Construction Author-  
 18 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (division B of Public Law



1 109–163; 119 Stat. 3508), section 2802 of the Military  
2 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (di-  
3 vision B of Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat. 2466), section  
4 2801 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for  
5 Fiscal Year 2008 (division B of Public Law 110–181; 122  
6 Stat. 538), and section 2806 of the Military Construction  
7 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (division B of  
8 Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4724) is further amend-  
9 ed—

10 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “2009” and  
11 inserting “2010”; and

12 (2) in subsection (c)(2), by inserting “or fiscal  
13 year 2010” after “fiscal year 2009”.

14 **SEC. 2812. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY FOR SCOPE OF**  
15 **WORK VARIATIONS.**

16 Section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, is  
17 amended—

18 (1) in subsection (b)—

19 (A) by striking “Except as provided in  
20 subsection (c)” and inserting “(1) Except as  
21 provided in subsection (c)”;

22 (B) by striking “may be reduced by not  
23 more than 25 percent from the amount ap-  
24 proved for that project, construction, improve-  
25 ment, or acquisition by Congress.” and insert-

1           ing “may be reduced by not more than 25 per-  
2           cent from the amount specified for that project,  
3           construction, improvement, or acquisition in the  
4           justification data provided to Congress as part  
5           of the request for authorization of the project,  
6           construction, improvement, or acquisition.”; and

7                   (C) by adding at the end the following new  
8           paragraph:

9           “(2) The scope of work for a military construction  
10          project or for the construction, improvement, and acquisi-  
11          tion of a military family housing project may not be in-  
12          creased above the amount specified for that project, con-  
13          struction, improvement, or acquisition in the justification  
14          data provided to Congress as part of the request for au-  
15          thorization of the project, construction, improvement, or  
16          acquisition.”; and

17                   (2) in subsection (e), by striking “limitation on  
18          scope reduction in subsection (b)” and inserting  
19          “limitation on scope reduction in subsection (b)(1)”.

20   **SEC. 2813. MODIFICATION OF CONVEYANCE AUTHORITY AT**  
21                   **MILITARY INSTALLATIONS.**

22          (a) LIMITED PURPOSES FOR WHICH REAL PROP-  
23          ERTY MAY BE CONVEYED.—Section 2869 of title 10,  
24          United States Code, is amended—

1           (1) in the section heading, by striking “**to**  
2 **support military construction or limit en-**  
3 **croachment**” and inserting “**to limit en-**  
4 **croachment**”;

5           (2) in subsection (a)—

6           (A) in paragraph (1)—

7           (i) by striking “agrees, in exchange  
8 for the real property—” and all that fol-  
9 lows through “to carry out a military con-  
10 struction project or land acquisition” and  
11 inserting “agrees, in exchange for the real  
12 property, to carry out a land acquisition”;

13           (ii) by striking “; or” and inserting a  
14 period; and

15           (iii) by striking subparagraph (B);  
16 and

17           (B) by striking paragraph (3);

18           (3) in subsection (b), by striking “fair market  
19 value of the military construction, military family  
20 housing, or military unaccompanied housing” both  
21 places it appears and inserting “fair market value of  
22 the land”;

23           (4) by amending subsection (c) to read as fol-  
24 lows:

1       “(c) LIMITATION ON USE OF CONVEYANCE AUTHOR-  
2       ITY AT INSTALLATIONS CLOSED UNDER BASE CLOSURE  
3       LAWS.—The authority under subsection (a)(2)(A) to con-  
4       vey property located on a military installation may only  
5       be used to the extent the conveyance is consistent with  
6       an approved redevelopment plan for such installation.”;  
7       and

8               (5) in subsection (d)(2)(A), by striking “mili-  
9       tary construction project, land acquisition, military  
10       family housing, or military unaccompanied housing”  
11       both places it appears and inserting “land acquisi-  
12       tion”.

13       (b) REQUIREMENT TO DEPOSIT FUNDS IN FOREIGN  
14       CURRENCY FLUCTUATIONS, CONSTRUCTION, DEFENSE  
15       ACCOUNT.—Subsection (e) of such section is amended by  
16       striking “(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), the  
17       Secretary concerned may deposit funds” and all that fol-  
18       lows through “funds deposited under paragraph (2) shall  
19       be available” in paragraph (3) and inserting “The Sec-  
20       retary concerned shall deposit funds received under sub-  
21       section (b) in the appropriation ‘Foreign Currency Fluc-  
22       tuations, Construction, Defense’. The funds deposited  
23       shall be available”.

1 (c) ELIMINATION OF ANNUAL REPORT REQUIRE-  
 2 MENT; SUNSET.—Subsection (f) of such section is amend-  
 3 ed to read as follows:

4 “(f) SUNSET.—The authority to enter into an agree-  
 5 ment under this section shall expire on September 30,  
 6 2013.”.

7 (d) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The item relating to  
 8 such section in the table of sections at the beginning of  
 9 chapter 169 of such title is amended to read as follows:

“2869. Conveyance of property at military installations to limit encroachment.”.

10 **SEC. 2814. TWO-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR**  
 11 **PILOT PROJECTS FOR ACQUISITION OR CON-**  
 12 **STRUCTION OF MILITARY UNACCOMPANIED**  
 13 **HOUSING.**

14 Section 2881a of title 10, United States Code, is  
 15 amended by striking “2009” and inserting “2011”.

16 **Subtitle B—Energy Security**

17 **SEC. 2821. REPORT ON DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EF-**  
 18 **FORTS TOWARD INSTALLATION OF SOLAR**  
 19 **PANELS AND OTHER RENEWABLE ENERGY**  
 20 **PROJECTS ON MILITARY INSTALLATIONS.**

21 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days  
 22 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
 23 of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
 24 mittees a report that describes and assesses current De-  
 25 partment of Defense efforts toward the installation of

1 solar panels and other renewable energy projects on mili-  
2 tary installations and facilities.

3 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
4 (a) shall set forth the following:

5 (1) A description and assessment of the status  
6 of current Department efforts toward the installa-  
7 tion of solar panels and other renewable energy  
8 projects on military installations and facilities.

9 (2) A description of any legislative, administra-  
10 tive, or other impediments to such efforts.

11 (3) Such recommendations for legislative or ad-  
12 ministrative action as the Secretary considers appro-  
13 priate for purposes of—

14 (A) furthering such efforts; and

15 (B) achieving the renewable energy goals  
16 of the Department by 2025.

17 (4) Such other matters as the Secretary con-  
18 siders appropriate.

## 19 **Subtitle C—Land Conveyances**

### 20 **SEC. 2831. LAND CONVEYANCE, NAVAL AIR STATION** 21 **OCEANA, VIRGINIA.**

22 (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of  
23 the Navy may convey to the City of Virginia Beach, Vir-  
24 ginia (in this section referred to as the “City”), all right,  
25 title, and interest of the United States in and to a parcel

1 of real property, including any improvements thereon, con-  
2 sisting of approximately 2.4 acres at Naval Air Station,  
3 Oceana, Virginia, for the purpose of permitting the City  
4 to expand services to support the Marine Animal Care  
5 Center.

6 (b) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration for the con-  
7 veyance under subsection (a), the City shall provide com-  
8 pensation to the Secretary of the Navy in an amount equal  
9 to the fair market value of the real property conveyed  
10 under such subsection, as determined by appraisals ac-  
11 ceptable to the Secretary.

12 (c) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage  
13 and legal description of the real property to be exchanged  
14 under this section shall be determined by surveys satisfac-  
15 tory to the Secretary.

16 (d) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCES.—

17 (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary shall  
18 require the City to cover costs to be incurred by the  
19 Secretary, or to reimburse the Secretary for costs in-  
20 curred by the Secretary, to carry out the conveyance  
21 under this section, including survey costs related to  
22 the conveyance. If amounts are collected from the  
23 City in advance of the Secretary incurring the actual  
24 costs, and the amount collected exceeds the costs ac-  
25 tually incurred by the Secretary to carry out the

1 conveyance, the Secretary shall refund the excess  
2 amount to the City.

3 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—  
4 Amounts received under paragraph (1) as reim-  
5 bursement for costs incurred by the Secretary to  
6 carry out the conveyance under this section shall be  
7 credited to the fund or account that was used to  
8 cover the costs incurred by the Secretary in carrying  
9 out the conveyance. Amounts so credited shall be  
10 merged with amounts in such fund or account and  
11 shall be available for the same purposes, and subject  
12 to the same conditions and limitations, as amounts  
13 in such fund or account.

14 (e) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The  
15 Secretary may require such additional terms and condi-  
16 tions in connection with the conveyance under this section  
17 as the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the inter-  
18 ests of the United States.

19 **SEC. 2832. RELEASE OF REVERSIONARY INTEREST.**

20 The United States releases to the State of Arkansas  
21 the reversionary interest described in sections 2 and 3 of  
22 the Act entitled “An Act authorizing the transfer of part  
23 of Camp Joseph T. Robinson to the State of Arkansas”,  
24 approved June 30, 1950 (64 Stat. 311, chapter 429), in  
25 and to the surface estate of the land constituting Camp



1 Joseph T. Robinson, Arkansas, which is comprised of  
2 40.515 acres of land to be acquired by the United States  
3 of America and 40.513 acres to be acquired by the City  
4 of North Little Rock, Arkansas, and lies in sections 6, 8,  
5 and 9 of township 2 North, Range 12 West, Pulaski Coun-  
6 ty, Arkansas.

7 **SEC. 2833. LAND CONVEYANCE, ELLSWORTH AIR FORCE**  
8 **BASE, SOUTH DAKOTA.**

9 (a) CHANGE IN RECIPIENT UNDER EXISTING AU-  
10 THORITY.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 2863(a) of the Mili-  
12 tary Construction Act for Fiscal Year 1998 (division  
13 B of Public Law 105–85; 111 Stat. 2010), as  
14 amended by section 2865(a) of the Military Con-  
15 struction Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (as enacted into  
16 law by Public Law 106–398; 114 Stat. 1654A–435),  
17 is further amended by striking “West River Founda-  
18 tion for Economic and Community Development,  
19 Sturgis, South Dakota (in this section referred to as  
20 the ‘Foundation’)” and inserting “South Dakota  
21 Ellsworth Development Authority, Pierre, South Da-  
22 kota (in this section referred to as the ‘Authority’)”.

23 (2) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMEND-  
24 MENTS.—Section 2863 of the Military Construction  
25 Act for Fiscal Year 1998 (division B of Public Law

1 105–85; 111 Stat. 2010), as amended by section  
2 2865(b) of the Military Construction Act for Fiscal  
3 Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public Law 106–  
4 398; 114 Stat. 1654A–435), is further amended—

5 (A) by striking “Foundation” each place it  
6 appears in subsections (c) and (e) and inserting  
7 “Authority”;

8 (B) in subsection (b)(1)—

9 (i) in subparagraph (B), by striking  
10 “137.56 acres” and inserting “120.70  
11 acres”; and

12 (ii) by striking subparagraphs (C),  
13 (D), and (E).

14 (b) NEW CONVEYANCE AUTHORITY.—

15 (1) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary  
16 of the Air Force may convey, without consideration,  
17 to the South Dakota Ellsworth Development Author-  
18 ity, Pierre, South Dakota (in this subsection re-  
19 ferred to as the “Authority”), all right, title, and in-  
20 terest of the United States in and to the parcels of  
21 real property located at Ellsworth Air Force Base,  
22 South Dakota, referred to in paragraph (2).

23 (2) COVERED PROPERTY.—The real property  
24 referred to in paragraph (1) is the following:

1           (A) A parcel of real property, together with  
2           any improvements thereon, consisting of ap-  
3           proximately 2.37 acres and comprising the  
4           11000 West Communications Annex.

5           (B) A parcel of real property, together  
6           with any improvements thereon, consisting of  
7           approximately 6.643 acres and comprising the  
8           South Nike Education Annex.

9           (3) CONDITION.—As a condition of the convey-  
10          ance under this subsection, the Authority, and any  
11          person or entity to which the Authority transfers the  
12          property, shall comply in the use of the property  
13          with the applicable provisions of the Ellsworth Air  
14          Force Base Air Installation Compatible Use Zone  
15          Study.

16          (4) REVERSIONARY INTEREST.—If the Sec-  
17          retary determines at any time that the real property  
18          conveyed under paragraph (1) is not being used in  
19          compliance with the applicable provisions of the Ells-  
20          worth Air Force Base Air Installation Compatible  
21          Use Zone Study, all right, title, and interest in and  
22          to such real property, including any improvements  
23          and appurtenant easements thereto, shall, at the op-  
24          tion of the Secretary, revert to and become the prop-  
25          erty of the United States, and the United States

1 shall have the right of immediate entry onto such  
2 real property. A determination by the Secretary  
3 under this paragraph shall be made on the record  
4 after an opportunity for a hearing.

5 (5) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact  
6 acreage and legal description of the real property to  
7 be conveyed under this subsection shall be deter-  
8 mined by a survey satisfactory to the Secretary.

9 (6) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—  
10 The Secretary may require such additional terms  
11 and conditions in connection with the conveyance  
12 under this subsection as the Secretary considers ap-  
13 propriate to protect the interests of the United  
14 States.

15 **SEC. 2834. LAND CONVEYANCE, F.E. WARREN AIR FORCE**  
16 **BASE, CHEYENNE, WYOMING.**

17 (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of  
18 the Air Force may convey to the County of Laramie, Wyo-  
19 ming (in this section referred to as the “County”) all  
20 right, title, and interest of the United States in and to  
21 a parcel of real property, including any improvements  
22 thereon and appurtenant easements thereto, consisting of  
23 approximately 73 acres along the southeastern boundary  
24 of F.E. Warren Air Force Base, Cheyenne, Wyoming, for  
25 the purpose of removing the property from the boundaries

1 of the installation and permitting the County to preserve  
2 the entire property for healthcare facilities.

3 (b) CONSIDERATION.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—As consideration for the con-  
5 veyance under subsection (a), the County shall pro-  
6 vide the United States consideration, whether by  
7 cash payment, in-kind consideration as described  
8 under paragraph (2), or a combination thereof, in an  
9 amount that is not less than the fair market value  
10 of the conveyed real property, as determined by the  
11 Secretary.

12 (2) IN-KIND CONSIDERATION.—In-kind consid-  
13 eration provided by the County under paragraph (1)  
14 may include the acquisition, construction, provision,  
15 improvement, maintenance, repair, or restoration  
16 (including environmental restoration), or combina-  
17 tion thereof, of any facilities or infrastructure relat-  
18 ing to the security of F.E. Warren Air Force Base,  
19 that the Secretary considers acceptable.

20 (3) RELATION TO OTHER LAWS.—Sections  
21 2662 and 2802 of title 10, United States Code, shall  
22 not apply to any new facilities or infrastructure re-  
23 ceived by the United States as in-kind consideration  
24 under paragraph (2).

1           (4) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—The Secretary  
2 shall provide written notification to the congressional  
3 defense committees of the types and value of consid-  
4 eration provided the United States under paragraph  
5 (1).

6           (5) TREATMENT OF CASH CONSIDERATION RE-  
7 CEIVED.—Any cash payment received by the United  
8 States under paragraph (1) shall be deposited in the  
9 special account in the Treasury established under  
10 subsection (b) of section 572 of title 40, United  
11 States Code, and shall be available in accordance  
12 with paragraph (5)(B)(ii) of such subsection.

13 (c) REVERSIONARY INTEREST.—

14           (1) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary determines  
15 at any time that the County is not using the prop-  
16 erty conveyed under subsection (a) in accordance  
17 with the purpose of the conveyance specified in such  
18 subsection, all right, title, and interest in and to the  
19 property, including any improvements thereon, shall  
20 revert, at the option of the Secretary, to the United  
21 States, and the United States shall have the right of  
22 immediate entry onto the property. Any determina-  
23 tion of the Secretary under this subsection shall be  
24 made on the record after an opportunity for a hear-  
25 ing.

1 (2) RELEASE OF REVERSIONARY INTEREST.—

2 The Secretary shall release, without consideration,  
3 the reversionary interest retained by the United  
4 States under paragraph (1) if—

5 (A) F.E. Warren Air Force Base, Chey-  
6 enne Wyoming, is no longer being used for De-  
7 partment of Defense activities; or

8 (B) the Secretary determines that the re-  
9 versionary interest is otherwise unnecessary to  
10 protect the interests of the United States.

11 (d) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—

12 (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary shall  
13 require the County to cover costs to be incurred by  
14 the Secretary, or to reimburse the Secretary for  
15 costs incurred by the Secretary, to carry out the  
16 conveyance under subsection (a) and implement the  
17 receipt of in-kind consideration under paragraph (b),  
18 including survey costs, appraisal costs, costs related  
19 to environmental documentation, and other adminis-  
20 trative costs related to the conveyance and receipt of  
21 in-kind consideration. If amounts are received from  
22 the County in advance of the Secretary incurring the  
23 actual costs, and the amount received exceeds the  
24 costs actually incurred by the Secretary under this

1 section, the Secretary shall refund the excess  
2 amount to the County.

3 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—  
4 Amounts received as reimbursements under para-  
5 graph (1) shall be credited to the fund or account  
6 that was used to cover the costs incurred by the Sec-  
7 retary in carrying out the conveyance and imple-  
8 menting the receipt of in-kind consideration.  
9 Amounts so credited shall be merged with amounts  
10 in such fund or account and shall be available for  
11 the same purposes, and subject to the same condi-  
12 tions and limitations, as amounts in such fund or  
13 account.

14 (e) DESCRIPTION OF REAL PROPERTY.—The exact  
15 acreage and legal description of the real property to be  
16 conveyed under subsection (a) shall be determined by a  
17 survey satisfactory to the Secretary.

18 (f) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Sec-  
19 retary may require such additional terms and conditions  
20 in connection with the conveyance under subsection (a) as  
21 the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the inter-  
22 ests of the United States.



1 **SEC. 2835. LAND CONVEYANCE, LACKLAND AIR FORCE**  
2 **BASE, TEXAS.**

3 (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of  
4 the Air Force may convey to an eligible entity, all right,  
5 title, and interest of the United States to not more than  
6 250 acres of real property and associated easements and  
7 improvements on Lackland Air Force Base, Texas, in ex-  
8 change for real property adjacent to or near the installa-  
9 tion for the purpose of relocating and consolidating Air  
10 Force tenants located on the former Kelly Air Force Base,  
11 Texas, onto the main portion of Lackland Air Force Base.

12 (b) CONDITION OF CONVEYANCE.—The conveyance  
13 under subsection (a) shall be subject to the condition that  
14 the eligible entity accept the real property in its condition  
15 at the time of the conveyance, commonly known as convey-  
16 ance “as is” and not subject to the requirements for cov-  
17 enants in deed under section 120(h)(3) of the Comprehen-  
18 sive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liabil-  
19 ity Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9620(h)(3)).

20 (c) ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.—A conveyance under this  
21 section may be made to the City of San Antonio, Texas,  
22 or an organization or agency chartered or sponsored by  
23 the local or State government.

24 (d) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration for the con-  
25 veyance under subsection (a), the eligible entity shall pro-  
26 vide the Air Force with real property or real property im-

1 improvements, or a combination of both, of equal value, as  
2 determined by the Secretary. If the fair market value of  
3 the real property or real property improvements, or com-  
4 bination thereof, is less than the fair market value of the  
5 real property to be conveyed by the Air Force, the eligible  
6 entity shall provide cash payment to the Air Force, or pro-  
7 vide Lackland Air Force Base with in-kind consideration  
8 of an amount equal to the difference in the fair market  
9 values. Any cash payment received by the Air Force for  
10 the conveyance authorized by subsection (a) shall be de-  
11 posited in the special account described in section 2667(e)  
12 of title 10, United States Code, and shall be available to  
13 the Secretary for the same uses and subject to the same  
14 limitations as provided in that section.

15 (e) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may require  
17 the eligible entity to cover costs to be incurred by  
18 the Secretary, or to reimburse the Secretary for  
19 costs incurred by the Secretary, to carry out the  
20 conveyances under this section, including survey  
21 costs, costs related to environmental documentation,  
22 and other administrative costs related to the convey-  
23 ances. If amounts are collected from the eligible en-  
24 tity in advance of the Secretary incurring the actual  
25 costs, and the amount collected exceeds the costs ac-

1 tually incurred by the Secretary to carry out the  
2 conveyance, the Secretary shall refund the excess  
3 amount to the eligible entity.

4 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—  
5 Amounts received as reimbursement under para-  
6 graph (1) shall be credited to the fund or account  
7 that was used to cover the costs incurred by the Sec-  
8 retary in carrying out the conveyances. Amounts so  
9 credited shall be merged with amounts in such fund  
10 or account, and shall be available for the same pur-  
11 poses, and subject to the same conditions and limita-  
12 tions, as amounts in such fund or account.

13 (f) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage  
14 and legal description of the real property to be conveyed  
15 under subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey satis-  
16 factory to the Secretary.

17 (g) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The  
18 Secretary may require such additional terms and condi-  
19 tions in connection with the conveyances under this section  
20 as the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the inter-  
21 ests of the United States.

22 **SEC. 2836. LAND CONVEYANCE, HAINES TANK FARM,**  
23 **HAINES, ALASKA.**

24 (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of  
25 the Army may convey to the Chilkoot Indian Association

1 (in this section referred to as the “Association”) all right,  
2 title, and interest of the United States in and to a parcel  
3 of real property, including improvements thereon, con-  
4 sisting of approximately 201 acres located at the former  
5 Haines Fuel Terminal (also known as the Haines Tank  
6 Farm) in Haines, Alaska, for the purpose of permitting  
7 the Association to develop a Deep Sea Port and for other  
8 industrial and commercial development purposes. To the  
9 extent practicable, the Secretary is encouraged to complete  
10 the conveyance by September 30, 2013, but not prior to  
11 the date of completion of all obligations referenced in sub-  
12 section (e).

13 (b) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration for the con-  
14 veyance under subsection (a), the Association shall pay to  
15 the Secretary an amount equal to the fair market value  
16 of the property, as determined by the Secretary. The de-  
17 termination of the Secretary shall be final.

18 (c) REVERSIONARY INTEREST.—If the Secretary de-  
19 termines at any time that the real property conveyed  
20 under subsection (a) is not being used in accordance with  
21 the purpose of the conveyance, all right, title, and interest  
22 in and to such real property, including any improvements  
23 and appurtenant easements thereto, shall, at the option  
24 of the Secretary, revert to and become the property of the  
25 United States, and the United States shall have the right

1 of immediate entry onto such real property. A determina-  
2 tion by the Secretary under this subsection shall be made  
3 on the record after an opportunity for a hearing.

4 (d) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCES.—

5 (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary shall  
6 require the Association to cover costs to be incurred  
7 by the Secretary, or to reimburse the Secretary for  
8 costs incurred by the Secretary, to carry out the  
9 conveyance under subsection (a), including survey  
10 costs, costs related to environmental documentation,  
11 and other administrative costs related to the convey-  
12 ance. If amounts are collected from the Association  
13 in advance of the Secretary incurring the actual  
14 costs, and the amount collected exceeds the costs ac-  
15 tually incurred by the Secretary to carry out the  
16 conveyance, the Secretary shall refund the excess  
17 amount to the Association.

18 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—  
19 Amounts received as reimbursements under para-  
20 graph (1) shall be credited to the fund or account  
21 that was used to cover the costs incurred by the Sec-  
22 retary in carrying out the conveyance. Amounts so  
23 credited shall be merged with amounts in such fund  
24 or account and shall be available for the same pur-

1       poses, and subject to the same conditions and limita-  
2       tions, as amounts in such fund or account.

3       (e) SAVINGS PROVISION.—The Haines Tank Farm is  
4       currently under a remedial investigation (RI) for petro-  
5       leum, oil and lubricants contamination. Nothing in this  
6       section shall be construed to affect or limit the application  
7       of, or any obligation to comply with, any environmental  
8       law, including the National Environmental Policy Act (42  
9       U.S.C. 4321 et seq.), the Comprehensive Environmental  
10      Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42  
11      U.S.C. 9601 et seq.) and the Solid Waste Disposal Act  
12      (42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.).

13      (f) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage  
14      and legal description of the real property to be conveyed  
15      under this section shall be determined by a survey satis-  
16      factory to the Secretary.

17      (g) ADDITIONAL TERM AND CONDITIONS.—The Sec-  
18      retary may require such additional terms and conditions  
19      in connection with the conveyance under this section as  
20      the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the inter-  
21      ests of the United States.

1 **SEC. 2837. LAND CONVEYANCES OF CERTAIN PARCELS IN**  
2 **THE CAMP CATLIN AND OHANA NUI AREAS,**  
3 **PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII.**

4 (a) CONVEYANCES AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of  
5 the Navy (“the Secretary”) may convey to any person or  
6 entity leasing or licensing real property located at Camp  
7 Catlin and Ohana Nui areas, Hawaii, as of the date of  
8 the enactment of this Act (“the lessee”) all right, title,  
9 and interest of the United States in and to the portion  
10 of such property that is respectively leased or licensed by  
11 such person or entity for the purpose of continuing the  
12 same functions as are being conducted on the property as  
13 of the date of the enactment of this Act.

14 (b) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration for a convey-  
15 ance under subsection (a), the lessee shall provide the  
16 United States, whether by cash payment, in-kind consider-  
17 ation, or a combination thereof, an amount that is not less  
18 than the fair market of the conveyed property, as deter-  
19 mined pursuant to an appraisal acceptable to the Sec-  
20 retary.

21 (c) EXERCISE OF RIGHT TO PURCHASE PROP-  
22 erty.—

23 (1) ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER.—For a period of  
24 180 days beginning on the date the Secretary makes  
25 a written offer to convey the property or any portion  
26 thereof under subsection (a), the lessee shall have

1 the exclusive right to accept such offer by providing  
2 written notice of acceptance to the Secretary within  
3 the specified 180-day time period. If the Secretary's  
4 offer is not so accepted within the 180-day period,  
5 the offer shall expire.

6 (2) CONVEYANCE DEADLINE.—If a lessee ac-  
7 cepts the offer to convey the property or a portion  
8 thereof in accordance with paragraph (1), the con-  
9 veyance shall take place not later than 2 years after  
10 the date of the lessee's written acceptance, provided  
11 that the conveyance date may be extended for a rea-  
12 sonable period of time by mutual agreement of the  
13 parties, evidenced by a written instrument executed  
14 by the parties prior to the end of the 2-year period.  
15 If the lessee's lease or license term expires before the  
16 conveyance is completed, the Secretary may extend  
17 the lease or license term up to the date of convey-  
18 ance, provided that the lessee shall be required to  
19 pay for such extended term at the rate in effect at  
20 the time it was declared excess property.

21 (d) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCES.—

22 (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary shall  
23 require the lessee to cover costs to be incurred by  
24 the Secretary, or to reimburse the Secretary for  
25 costs incurred by the Secretary, to carry out a con-



1       veyance under subsection (a), including survey costs,  
2       related to the conveyance. If amounts are collected  
3       from the lessee in advance of the Secretary incurring  
4       the actual costs, and the amount collected exceeds  
5       the costs actually incurred by the Secretary to carry  
6       out the conveyance, the Secretary shall refund the  
7       excess amount to the lessee.

8           (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—

9       Amounts received under paragraph (1) as reim-  
10      bursement for costs incurred by the Secretary to  
11      carry out a conveyance under subsection (a) shall be  
12      credited to the fund or account that was used to  
13      cover the costs incurred by the Secretary in carrying  
14      out the conveyance. Amounts so credited shall be  
15      merged with amounts in such fund or account and  
16      shall be available for the same purposes, and subject  
17      to the same conditions and limitations, as amounts  
18      in such fund or account.

19      (e) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage  
20      and legal description of any real property to be conveyed  
21      under subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey satis-  
22      factory to the Secretary.

23      (f) ADDITIONAL TERM AND CONDITIONS.—The Sec-  
24      retary may require such additional terms and conditions  
25      in connection with a conveyance under subsection (a) as

1 the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the inter-  
2 ests of the United States.

### 3 **Subtitle D—Other Matters**

#### 4 **SEC. 2841. EXPANSION OF FIRST SERGEANTS BARRACKS** 5 **INITIATIVE.**

6 (a) EXPANSION OF INITIATIVE.—Not later than Sep-  
7 tember 30, 2011, the Secretary of the Army shall expand  
8 the First Sergeants Barracks Initiative (FSBI) to include  
9 all Army installations in order to improve the quality of  
10 life and living environments for single soldiers.

11 (b) PROGRESS REPORTS.—Not later than February  
12 15, 2010, and February 15, 2011, the Secretary of the  
13 Army shall submit to Congress a report describing the  
14 progress made in expanding the First Sergeants Barracks  
15 Initiative to all Army installations, including whether the  
16 Secretary anticipates meeting the deadline imposed by  
17 subsection (a).

### 18 **TITLE XXIX—OVERSEAS CONTIN-** 19 **GENY OPERATIONS MILI-** 20 **TARY CONSTRUCTION AU-** 21 **THORIZATIONS**

#### 22 **SEC. 2901. AUTHORIZED ARMY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND** 23 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

24 (a) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
25 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-

1 tions in subsection (b)(1), the Secretary of the Army may  
 2 acquire real property and carry out military construction  
 3 projects to construct or renovate warrior transition unit  
 4 facilities at the installations or locations outside the  
 5 United States set forth in the following table:

**Army: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Various .....	Various locations .....	\$854,600,000

6 (b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
 7 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years  
 8 beginning after September 30, 2009, for military con-  
 9 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing  
 10 functions of the Department of the Army in the total  
 11 amount of \$930,484,000, as follows:

12 (1) For military construction projects outside  
 13 the United States authorized by subsection (a),  
 14 \$854,600,000.

15 (2) For architectural and engineering services  
 16 and construction design under section 2807 of title  
 17 10, United States Code, \$75,884,000.

18 (c) REPORT REQUIRED BEFORE COMMENCING CER-  
 19 TAIN PROJECTS.—Funds may not be obligated for the  
 20 projects authorized by this section until 14 days after the  
 21 date on which the Secretary of Defense submits to the  
 22 congressional defense committees a report containing a de-  
 23 tailed justification for the projects.

1 **SEC. 2902. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE CONSTRUCTION AND**  
 2 **LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

3 (a) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 4 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 5 tions in subsection (b)(1), the Secretary of the Air Force  
 6 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-  
 7 tion projects to construct or renovate warrior transition  
 8 unit facilities at the installations or locations outside the  
 9 United States set forth in the following table:

**Air Force: Outside the United States**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Various .....	Various locations .....	\$439,500,000

10 (b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Subject  
 11 to section 2825 of title 10, United States Code, funds are  
 12 hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years be-  
 13 ginning after September 30, 2009, for military construc-  
 14 tion, land acquisition, and military family housing func-  
 15 tions of the Department of the Air Force in the total  
 16 amount of \$474,500,000, as follows:

17 (1) For military construction projects outside  
 18 the United States authorized by subsection (a),  
 19 \$439,500,000.

20 (2) For architectural and engineering services  
 21 and construction design under section 2807 of title  
 22 10, United States Code, \$35,000,000.

1 (c) REPORT REQUIRED BEFORE COMMENCING CER-  
 2 TAIN PROJECTS.—Funds may not be obligated for the  
 3 projects authorized by this section until 14 days after the  
 4 date on which the Secretary of Defense submits to the  
 5 congressional defense committees a report containing a de-  
 6 tailed justification for the projects.

7 **DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF**  
 8 **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**  
 9 **AUTHORIZATIONS AND**  
 10 **OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS**  
 11 **TITLE XXXI—DEPARTMENT OF**  
 12 **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**  
 13 **PROGRAMS**  
 14 **Subtitle A—National Security**  
 15 **Programs Authorizations**

16 **SEC. 3101. NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRA-**  
 17 **TION.**

18 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
 19 are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Depart-  
 20 ment of Energy for fiscal year 2010 for the activities of  
 21 the National Nuclear Security Administration in carrying  
 22 out programs necessary for national security in the  
 23 amount of \$10,051,215,000, to be allocated as follows:

24 (1) For weapons activities, \$6,490,619,000.

1           (2) For defense nuclear nonproliferation activi-  
2 ties, including \$705,900,000 for fissile materials dis-  
3 position, \$2,136,709,000.

4           (3) For naval reactors, \$1,003,133,000.

5           (4) For the Office of the Administrator for Nu-  
6 clear Security, \$420,754,000.

7       (b) AUTHORIZATION OF NEW PLANT PROJECTS.—

8 From funds referred to in subsection (a) that are available  
9 for carrying out plant projects, the Secretary of Energy  
10 may carry out new plant projects for the National Nuclear  
11 Security Administration as follows:

12           (1) For readiness in technical base and facili-  
13 ties, the following new plant project:

14               Project 10–D–501, Nuclear Facility Risk  
15               Reduction (NFRR), Y–12 National Security  
16               Complex, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, \$12,500,000.

17           (2) For defense nuclear security, the following  
18 new plant project:

19               Project 10–D–701, Security Improvement  
20               Project (SIP), Y–12 National Security Com-  
21               plex, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, \$49,000,000.

22           (3) For naval reactors, the following new plant  
23 projects:

1                   Project 10–D–904, Naval Reactors Facility  
2                   (NRF) infrastructure upgrades, Naval Reactors  
3                   Facility, Idaho Falls, Idaho, \$700,000.

4                   Project 10–D–903, Security upgrades,  
5                   Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory, Knolls Site  
6                   and Kesselring Site, Schenectady, New York,  
7                   \$1,500,000.

8 **SEC. 3102. DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP.**

9           Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to  
10 the Department of Energy for fiscal year 2010 for defense  
11 environmental cleanup activities in carrying out programs  
12 necessary for national security in the amount of  
13 \$5,395,831,000.

14 **SEC. 3103. OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES.**

15           Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to  
16 the Department of Energy for fiscal year 2010 for other  
17 defense activities in carrying out programs necessary for  
18 national security in the amount of \$852,468,000.

19 **SEC. 3104. DEFENSE NUCLEAR WASTE DISPOSAL.**

20           Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to  
21 the Department of Energy for fiscal year 2010 for defense  
22 nuclear waste disposal for payment to the Nuclear Waste  
23 Fund established in section 302(c) of the Nuclear Waste  
24 Policy Act of 1982 (42 U.S.C. 10222(c)) in the amount  
25 of \$98,400,000.

1 **SEC. 3105. FUNDING TABLE.**

2 The amounts authorized to be appropriated by sec-  
3 tions 3101, 3102, 3103, and 3104 shall be available, in  
4 accordance with the requirements of section 4001, for  
5 projects, programs, and activities, and in the amounts,  
6 specified in the funding table in section 4501.

7 **Subtitle B—Program Authoriza-**  
8 **tions, Restrictions, and Limita-**  
9 **tions**

10 **SEC. 3111. NUCLEAR WEAPONS STOCKPILE LIFE EXTEN-**  
11 **SION PROGRAM.**

12 Section 4204 of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50  
13 U.S.C. 2524) is amended to read as follows:

14 **“SEC. 4204. NUCLEAR WEAPONS STOCKPILE LIFE EXTEN-**  
15 **SION PROGRAM.**

16 “(a) PROGRAM REQUIRED.—The Secretary of En-  
17 ergy shall, in consultation with the Secretary of Defense,  
18 carry out a program to provide for the extension of the  
19 effective life of the weapons in the nuclear weapons stock-  
20 pile without nuclear weapons testing.

21 “(b) ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITY FOR PRO-  
22 GRAM.—

23 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The program under sub-  
24 section (a) shall be carried out through the National  
25 Nuclear Security Administration.



1           “(2) INCLUSION OF PROGRAM FUNDS IN BUDG-  
2           ET.—For each budget submitted by the President to  
3           Congress under section 1105 of title 31, United  
4           States Code, the amounts requested for the program  
5           under subsection (a) shall be clearly identified in the  
6           budget justification materials submitted to Congress  
7           in support of that budget.

8           “(c) PROGRAM PLAN.—As part of the program under  
9           subsection (a), the Secretary of Energy shall develop a  
10          long-term plan to extend the effective life of the weapons  
11          in the nuclear weapons stockpile without nuclear weapons  
12          testing. The plan shall include the following:

13               “(1) Mechanisms to provide for the manufac-  
14               ture, maintenance, and modernization of each weap-  
15               on design in the nuclear stockpile, as needed.

16               “(2) Mechanisms to expedite the collection of  
17               information necessary for carrying out the program,  
18               including information relating to the aging of mate-  
19               rials and components, new manufacturing tech-  
20               niques, and the replacement or substitution of mate-  
21               rials.

22               “(3) Mechanisms to ensure the appropriate as-  
23               signment of roles and missions for each nuclear  
24               weapons laboratory and production plant of the De-  
25               partment of Energy, including mechanisms for allo-

1 cation of workload, mechanisms to ensure the car-  
2 rying out of appropriate modernization activities,  
3 and mechanisms to ensure the retention of skilled  
4 personnel.

5 “(4) Mechanisms to ensure that each national  
6 laboratory of the National Nuclear Security Admin-  
7 istration has full and complete access to all weapons  
8 data to enable a rigorous peer review process to sup-  
9 port the annual assessment of the condition of the  
10 nuclear weapons stockpile required under section  
11 4205.

12 “(5) Mechanisms for allocating funds for activi-  
13 ties under the program, including allocations of  
14 funds by weapon type and facility.

15 “(6) An identification of the funds needed, in  
16 the current fiscal year and in each of the next 5 fis-  
17 cal years, to carry out the program.

18 “(d) ANNUAL UPDATES.—The Secretary of Energy  
19 shall update the plan required under subsection (c) annu-  
20 ally and shall submit the updated plan to Congress as part  
21 of the plan for maintaining the nuclear weapons stockpile  
22 submitted to Congress under section 4203(c).

23 “(e) SENSE OF CONGRESS ON FUNDING OF PRO-  
24 GRAM.—It is the sense of Congress that the President  
25 should include in each budget for a fiscal year submitted

1 to Congress under section 1105 of title 31, United States  
2 Code, sufficient funds to carry out in that fiscal year the  
3 activities under the program under subsection (a) that are  
4 specified in the most current version of the plan required  
5 under subsection (c).”.

6 **SEC. 3112. ELIMINATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS LIFE EX-**  
7 **TENSION PROGRAM FROM EXCEPTION TO RE-**  
8 **QUIREMENT TO REQUEST FUNDS IN BUDGET**  
9 **OF THE PRESIDENT.**

10 Section 4209 of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50  
11 U.S.C. 2529) is amended—

12 (1) in subsection (c), by striking “necessary—  
13 ” and all that follows through the period and insert-  
14 ing “necessary to address proliferation concerns.”;  
15 and

16 (2) in subsection (d)—

17 (A) by striking paragraph (1); and

18 (B) by redesignating paragraphs (2) and

19 (3) as paragraphs (1) and (2), respectively.

20 **SEC. 3113. REPEAL OF RELIABLE REPLACEMENT WARHEAD**  
21 **PROGRAM.**

22 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 4204A of the Atomic En-  
23 ergy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2524a) is repealed.

1 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The table of con-  
2 tents for that Act is amended by striking the item relating  
3 to section 4204A.

4 **SEC. 3114. AUTHORIZATION OF USE OF INTERNATIONAL**  
5 **NUCLEAR MATERIALS PROTECTION AND CO-**  
6 **OPERATION PROGRAM FUNDS FOR BILAT-**  
7 **ERAL AND MULTILATERAL NONPROLIFERA-**  
8 **TION AND DISARMAMENT ACTIVITIES.**

9 (a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other provi-  
10 sion of law and subject to subsection (b), the Secretary  
11 of Energy may obligate or expend not more than 10 per-  
12 cent of the funds authorized to be appropriated or other-  
13 wise made available for the International Nuclear Mate-  
14 rials Protection and Cooperation program in a fiscal year  
15 to provide assistance for or to otherwise carry out bilateral  
16 or multilateral activities relating to nonproliferation or  
17 disarmament.

18 (b) NOTIFICATION OF CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE  
19 COMMITTEES.—The Secretary may obligate or expend  
20 funds pursuant to subsection (a) if, not less than 15 days  
21 before obligating or expending such funds—

22 (1) the Secretary notifies the congressional de-  
23 fense committees of the intent of the Secretary to  
24 obligate or expend such funds; and

1           (2) the President certifies to the congressional  
2       defense committees that obligating or expending  
3       such funds is necessary to support the national secu-  
4       rity objectives of the United States.

5 **SEC. 3115. REPEAL OF PROHIBITION ON FUNDING ACTIVI-**  
6                               **TIES ASSOCIATED WITH INTERNATIONAL CO-**  
7                               **OPERATIVE STOCKPILE STEWARDSHIP.**

8       (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 4301 of the Atomic En-  
9       ergy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2561) is repealed.

10       (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents  
11       for that Act is amended by striking the item relating to  
12       section 4301.

13 **SEC. 3116. MODIFICATION OF MINOR CONSTRUCTION**  
14                               **THRESHOLD FOR PLANT PROJECTS.**

15       Section 4701(3) of the Atomic Energy Defense Act  
16       (50 U.S.C. 2741(3)) is amended by striking “\$5,000,000”  
17       and inserting “\$7,000,000”.

18 **SEC. 3117. TWO-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR AP-**  
19                               **POINTMENT OF CERTAIN SCIENTIFIC, ENGI-**  
20                               **NEERING, AND TECHNICAL PERSONNEL.**

21       Section 4601(c)(1) of the Atomic Energy Defense Act  
22       (50 U.S.C. 2701(c)(1)) is amended by striking “Sep-  
23       tember 30, 2009” and inserting “September 30, 2011”.

1 **SEC. 3118. REPEAL OF SUNSET DATE FOR CONSOLIDATION**  
2 **OF COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS OF**  
3 **DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND NATIONAL**  
4 **NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRATION.**

5 Section 3117 of the John Warner National Defense  
6 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public Law 109–  
7 364; 120 Stat. 2507; 42 U.S.C. 7144b note) is amended  
8 by amending subsection (a) to read as follows:

9 “(a) **TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS.**—The functions, per-  
10 sonnel, funds, assets, and other resources of the Office of  
11 Defense Nuclear Counterintelligence of the National Nu-  
12 clear Security Administration are transferred to the Sec-  
13 retary of Energy, to be administered (except to any extent  
14 otherwise directed by the Secretary) by the Director of the  
15 Office of Counterintelligence of the Department of En-  
16 ergy.”.

17 **Subtitle C—Other Matters**

18 **SEC. 3131. TEN-YEAR PLAN FOR UTILIZATION AND FUND-**  
19 **ING OF CERTAIN DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**  
20 **FACILITIES.**

21 (a) **IN GENERAL.**—The Administrator for Nuclear  
22 Security and the Under Secretary for Science of the De-  
23 partment of Energy shall jointly develop a plan to use and  
24 fund, over a ten-year period, the following facilities of the  
25 Department of Energy:

1           (1) The National Ignition Facility at the Lawrence  
2           Livermore National Laboratory, California.

3           (2) The Los Alamos Neutron Science Center at  
4           the Los Alamos National Laboratory, New Mexico.

5           (3) The “Z” Machine at the Sandia National  
6           Laboratories, New Mexico.

7           (4) The Microsystems and Engineering Sciences  
8           Application (MESA) Facility at the Sandia National  
9           Laboratories, New Mexico.

10          (b) SUBMITTAL OF PLAN.—Not later than 45 days  
11          after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Administrator  
12          for Nuclear Security and the Under Secretary for  
13          Science of the Department of Energy shall submit to the  
14          congressional defense committees the plan required by  
15          subsection (a).

16          (c) REQUIREMENT TO SPECIFY SOURCE OF FACILITY  
17          FUNDING IN BUDGET REQUESTS.—In any budget request  
18          for the Department of Energy for a fiscal year that is sub-  
19          mitted to Congress after the date of the enactment of this  
20          Act, the Secretary of Energy shall identify for that fiscal  
21          year the portion of the funding for each facility specified  
22          in subsection (a) that is to be provided by the National  
23          Nuclear Security Administration and by the Office of  
24          Science of the Department of Energy.

1 **SEC. 3132. REVIEW OF MANAGEMENT AND OPERATION OF**  
2 **CERTAIN NATIONAL LABORATORIES.**

3 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days after the  
4 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Energy  
5 shall, in consultation with the Committee on Armed Serv-  
6 ices of the Senate and the Committee on Armed Services  
7 of the House of Representatives, appoint an independent  
8 panel of experts to conduct a review of the management  
9 and operation of the following:

10 (1) The Lawrence Livermore National Labora-  
11 tory, California.

12 (2) The Los Alamos National Laboratory, New  
13 Mexico.

14 (3) The Sandia National Laboratories, New  
15 Mexico.

16 (b) ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.—

17 (1) APPOINTMENT OF CHAIRPERSON.—The  
18 Secretary of Energy shall appoint a chairperson of  
19 the panel from among the members of the panel.

20 (2) DESIGNATION OF AGENCY STAFF TO  
21 PANEL.—The Secretary of Energy, the Secretary of  
22 Defense, and the Director of National Intelligence  
23 shall each designate one or more employees of the  
24 Department of Energy, the Department of Defense,  
25 and the intelligence community, respectively, to serve  
26 as liaisons between the panel and the Department of



1 Energy, the Department of Defense, or the intel-  
2 ligence community, as the case may be.

3 (3) AGENCY COOPERATION.—The Secretary of  
4 Energy shall, in consultation with the Secretary of  
5 Defense and the Director of National Intelligence,  
6 ensure that the panel receives full and timely co-  
7 operation from the Department of Energy, the De-  
8 partment of Defense, and the Director of National  
9 Intelligence in conducting the review required under  
10 subsection (a).

11 (4) SUPPORT FROM FEDERALLY FUNDED RE-  
12 SEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER.—The Sec-  
13 retary of Energy may use a federally funded re-  
14 search and development center not associated with  
15 the Department of Energy to provide support to the  
16 panel.

17 (c) ELEMENTS.—The review required under sub-  
18 section (a) shall include, with respect to each laboratory  
19 specified in such subsection, an evaluation of the following:

20 (1) The quality of the scientific research being  
21 conducted at the laboratory, including research with  
22 respect to weapons science, nonproliferation, energy,  
23 and basic science.

24 (2) The quality of the engineering being con-  
25 ducted at the laboratory.

1           (3) The general operations of the laboratory, in-  
2           cluding the management of facilities and procedures  
3           with respect to safety, security, environmental man-  
4           agement and compliance, and human capital.

5           (4) The financial operations of the laboratory,  
6           including contract administration, accounting con-  
7           trols, and management of property and equipment.

8           (5) The management of work conducted by the  
9           laboratory for entities other than the Department of  
10          Energy, including academic institutions and other  
11          Federal agencies, and interactions between the lab-  
12          oratory and such entities.

13          (6) The adequacy and effectiveness of the form  
14          and scope of current management contracts in im-  
15          plementing the mission of the laboratory.

16          (7) The effectiveness of the management and  
17          oversight of the laboratory by the Department of  
18          Energy.

19          (d) REPORT OF PANEL.—The panel shall submit to  
20          the Secretary of Energy a report containing the results  
21          of the review and any recommendations of the panel re-  
22          sulting from the review.

23          (e) TRANSMITTAL TO CONGRESS.—Not later than  
24          January 1, 2011, the Secretary of Energy shall transmit  
25          to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and

1 the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Rep-  
2 resentatives the report of the panel submitted under sub-  
3 section (d) and any comments or recommendations of the  
4 Secretary with respect to that report.

5 **SEC. 3133. INCLUSION IN 2010 STOCKPILE STEWARDSHIP**  
6 **PLAN OF CERTAIN INFORMATION RELATING**  
7 **TO STOCKPILE STEWARDSHIP CRITERIA.**

8 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Energy shall in-  
9 clude in the 2010 stockpile stewardship plan the elements  
10 specified in subsection (b).

11 (b) ELEMENTS.—The elements specified in this sub-  
12 section are the following:

13 (1) An update of any information or criteria in-  
14 cluded in the report on stockpile stewardship criteria  
15 submitted under subsection (c) of section 4202 of  
16 the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2522).

17 (2) A description of any additional information  
18 identified under paragraph (1) of such subsection (c)  
19 or criteria established under subsection (a) of such  
20 section 4202 during the period beginning on the  
21 date of the submittal of the report under section  
22 3133 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
23 Fiscal Year 2004 (Public Law 108–136; 117 Stat.  
24 1751; 50 U.S.C. 2523 note) and ending on the date

1 of the submittal of the 2010 stockpile stewardship  
2 plan.

3 (3) For each science-based tool developed or  
4 modified by the Department of Energy during the  
5 period described in paragraph (2) to collect informa-  
6 tion needed to determine that the nuclear weapons  
7 stockpile is safe, secure, and reliable—

8 (A) a description of the relationship of the  
9 science-based tool to the collection of such in-  
10 formation; and

11 (B) a description of criteria for assessing  
12 the effectiveness of the science-based tool in col-  
13 lecting such information.

14 (c) 2010 STOCKPILE STEWARDSHIP PLAN DE-  
15 FINED.—In this section, the term “2010 stockpile stew-  
16 ardship plan” means the updated version of the plan for  
17 maintaining the nuclear weapons stockpile developed  
18 under section 4203 of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50  
19 U.S.C. 2523) and required to be submitted to Congress  
20 on May 1, 2010, by subsection (c) of such section.

1 **SEC. 3134. COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED**  
2 **STATES REVIEW OF PROJECTS CARRIED OUT**  
3 **BY THE OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL MAN-**  
4 **AGEMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**  
5 **PURSUANT TO THE AMERICAN RECOVERY**  
6 **AND REINVESTMENT ACT OF 2009.**

7 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller General of the  
8 United States shall conduct a series of three reviews, as  
9 described in subsections (b), (c), and (d), of projects car-  
10 ried out by the Office of Environmental Management of  
11 the Department of Energy (in this section referred to as  
12 the “Office”) using American Recovery and Reinvestment  
13 Act funds.

14 (b) PHASE ONE REVIEW.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—Beginning on the date of the  
16 enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General shall  
17 conduct a review of the following:

18 (A) The criteria used by the Office to se-  
19 lect projects to be carried out using American  
20 Recovery and Reinvestment Act funds.

21 (B) The extent to which lessons learned  
22 during previous accelerations of defense envi-  
23 ronmental cleanup efforts were used in the de-  
24 velopment of such criteria.

1           (C) The process used by the Office to esti-  
2           mate costs and develop schedules for such  
3           projects.

4           (D) The process used by the Office for the  
5           independent validation of the scope, cost, and  
6           schedule for such projects.

7           (E) The criteria and methodology used by  
8           the Office to measure the contribution of each  
9           such project toward reducing the overall costs,  
10          and meeting the goals, of defense environmental  
11          cleanup.

12          (2) REPORT.—Not later than 30 days after the  
13          date of the enactment of this Act, the Comptroller  
14          General shall submit to the congressional defense  
15          committees a report containing the results of the re-  
16          view conducted under paragraph (1).

17          (c) PHASE TWO REVIEW.—

18               (1) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller General  
19               shall conduct a review, during the period described  
20               in paragraph (2), of the following:

21                   (A) The implementation of each project  
22                   carried out using American Recovery and Rein-  
23                   vestment Act funds.

1           (B) The extent to which each such project  
2 is meeting the cost and scheduling goals of the  
3 project.

4           (C) The number of jobs created or main-  
5 tained through such projects.

6           (D) The adequacy of contract oversight for  
7 such projects.

8           (E) Any technical problems or other prob-  
9 lems in connection with such projects that are  
10 identified by the Comptroller General in the  
11 course of the review.

12           (F) Any management and implementation  
13 issues or actions, or other systemic issues, iden-  
14 tified by the Comptroller General in the course  
15 of the review that either hinder or assist the ef-  
16 fective management of defense environmental  
17 cleanup efforts.

18           (2) PERIOD DESCRIBED.—The period described  
19 in this paragraph is the period—

20           (A) beginning on the date on which the  
21 Comptroller General submits the report re-  
22 quired under subsection (b)(2); and

23           (B) ending on the later of—

24           (i) the date on which all projects car-  
25 ried out using American Recovery and Re-

1 investment Act funds have been completed;  
2 or

3 (ii) the date on which all American  
4 Recovery and Reinvestment Act funds have  
5 been obligated or expended or are no  
6 longer available to be obligated or ex-  
7 pended.

8 (3) REPORTS.—The Comptroller General shall  
9 submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
10 port on the status of the review conducted under  
11 paragraph (1) not later than 30 days after submit-  
12 ting the report required under subsection (b)(2) and  
13 every 120 days thereafter until the end of the period  
14 described in paragraph (2).

15 (d) PHASE THREE REVIEW.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—Beginning on the date on  
17 which the Comptroller General submits the last re-  
18 port required under subsection (c)(3), the Comp-  
19 troller General shall conduct a review of the fol-  
20 lowing:

21 (A) The implementation of all projects car-  
22 ried out using American Recovery and Reinvest-  
23 ment Act funds, including the number of such  
24 projects that were completed, that were not  
25 completed, that were completed on budget, that



1 exceeded the budget for such project, that were  
2 completed on schedule, and that exceeded the  
3 scheduling goals for such project.

4 (B) The impact on employment as a result  
5 of the completion of such projects.

6 (C) Any lessons learned as a result of ac-  
7 celerating such projects.

8 (D) The extent to which the achievement  
9 of the overall goals of defense environmental  
10 cleanup were accelerated, and the overall costs  
11 of defense environmental cleanup were reduced,  
12 as a result of such projects.

13 (E) Any other issues the Comptroller Gen-  
14 eral considers appropriate with respect to such  
15 projects.

16 (2) REPORT.—Not later than 90 days after  
17 submitting the last report required under subsection  
18 (c)(3), the Comptroller General shall submit to the  
19 congressional defense committees a report containing  
20 the results of the review conducted under paragraph  
21 (1).

22 (e) AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT  
23 FUNDS DEFINED.—In this section, the term “American  
24 Recovery and Reinvestment Act funds” means funds made  
25 available for the Office of Environmental Management

1 under the heading “DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN-  
 2 UP” under the heading “ENVIRONMENTAL AND  
 3 OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES” under the heading  
 4 “DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY” under title IV of divi-  
 5 sion A of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act  
 6 of 2009 (Public Law 111–5; 123 Stat. 140).

7 **SEC. 3135. IDENTIFICATION IN BUDGET MATERIALS OF**  
 8 **AMOUNTS FOR CERTAIN DEPARTMENT OF**  
 9 **ENERGY PENSION OBLIGATIONS.**

10 The Secretary of Energy shall include in the budget  
 11 justification materials submitted to Congress in support  
 12 of the Department of Energy budget for a fiscal year (as  
 13 submitted with the budget of the President under section  
 14 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code) specific identi-  
 15 fication, as a budgetary line item, of the amounts required  
 16 to meet the pension obligations of the Department of En-  
 17 ergy for contractor employees at each facility of the De-  
 18 partment of Energy operated using amounts authorized  
 19 to be appropriated for the Department of Energy.

20 **SEC. 3136. EXPANSION OF AUTHORITY OF OMBUDSMAN OF**  
 21 **ENERGY EMPLOYEES OCCUPATIONAL ILL-**  
 22 **NESS COMPENSATION PROGRAM.**

23 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 3686 of the Energy Em-  
 24 ployees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act  
 25 of 2000 (42 U.S.C. 7385s–15) is amended—

1 (1) in subsection (c), by inserting “and subtitle  
2 B” after “this subtitle” each place it appears;

3 (2) in subsection (d), by inserting “and subtitle  
4 B” after “this subtitle”;

5 (3) in subsection (e), by inserting “and subtitle  
6 B” after “this subtitle” each place it appears;

7 (4) by redesignating subsection (g) as sub-  
8 section (h); and

9 (5) by inserting after subsection (f) the fol-  
10 lowing new subsection:

11 “(g) NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL  
12 SAFETY AND HEALTH OMBUDSMAN.—In carrying out the  
13 duties of the Ombudsman under this section, the Ombuds-  
14 man shall work with the individual employed by the Na-  
15 tional Institute for Occupational Safety and Health to  
16 serve as an ombudsman to individuals making claims  
17 under subtitle B.”.

18 (b) CONSTRUCTION.—Except as specifically provided  
19 in subsection (g) of section 3686 of the Energy Employees  
20 Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act of 2000,  
21 as amended by subsection (a) of this section, nothing in  
22 the amendments made by such subsection (a) shall be con-  
23 strued to alter or affect the duties and functions of the  
24 individual employed by the National Institute for Occupa-  
25 tional Safety and Health to serve as an ombudsman to

1 individuals making claims under subtitle B of the Energy  
2 Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program  
3 Act of 2000 (42 U.S.C. 7384l et seq.).

4 **SEC. 3137. COMPTROLLER GENERAL STUDY OF STOCKPILE**  
5 **STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM.**

6 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller General of the  
7 United States shall conduct a study of the stockpile stew-  
8 ardsHIP program established under section 4201 of the  
9 Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2521) to deter-  
10 mine if the program was functioning, as of December  
11 2008, as envisioned when the program was established.

12 (b) ELEMENTS.—The study required by subsection  
13 (a) shall include the following:

14 (1) An assessment of whether the capabilities  
15 determined to be necessary to maintain the nuclear  
16 weapons stockpile without nuclear testing have been  
17 implemented and the extent to which such capabili-  
18 ties are functioning.

19 (2) A review and description of the agreements  
20 governing use, management, and support of the ca-  
21 pabilities developed for the stockpile stewardship  
22 program and an assessment of enforcement of, and  
23 compliance with, those agreements.

1           (3) An assessment of plans for surveillance and  
2 testing of nuclear weapons in the stockpile and the  
3 extent of the compliance with such plans.

4           (4) An assessment of—

5               (A) the condition of the infrastructure at  
6 the plants and laboratories of the nuclear weap-  
7 ons complex;

8               (B) the value of nuclear weapons facilities  
9 built after 1992;

10              (C) any plans that are in place to main-  
11 tain, improve, or replace such infrastructure;

12              (D) whether there is a validated require-  
13 ment for all planned infrastructure replacement  
14 projects; and

15              (E) the projected costs for each such  
16 project and the timeline for completion of each  
17 such project.

18           (5) An assessment of the efforts to ensure and  
19 maintain the intellectual and technical capability of  
20 the nuclear weapons complex to support the nuclear  
21 weapons stockpile.

22           (6) Recommendations for the stockpile steward-  
23 ship program going forward.

24           (c) REPORT.—Not later than 270 days after the date  
25 of the enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General shall

1 submit to the congressional defense committees a report  
2 containing the results of the study required by subsection  
3 (a).

4 **SEC. 3138. SENSE OF THE SENATE ON PRODUCTION OF MO-**  
5 **LYBDENUM-99.**

6 (a) FINDINGS.—The Senate makes the following  
7 findings:

8 (1) There are fewer than five reactors around  
9 the world currently capable of producing molyb-  
10 denum-99 (Mo-99) and there are no such reactors  
11 in the United States that can provide a reliable sup-  
12 ply of Mo-99 to meet medical needs.

13 (2) Since November 2007, there have been  
14 major disruptions in the global availability of Mo-  
15 99, including at facilities in Canada and the Nether-  
16 lands, which have led to shortages of Mo-99-based  
17 medical products in the United States and around  
18 the world.

19 (3) Ensuring a reliable supply of medical  
20 radioisotopes, including Mo-99, is of great impor-  
21 tance to the public health.

22 (4) It is also a national security priority of the  
23 United States, and specifically of the Department of  
24 Energy, to encourage the production of low-enriched

1 uranium-based radioisotopes in order to promote a  
2 more peaceful international nuclear order.

3 (5) The National Academy of Sciences has  
4 identified a need to establish a reliable capability in  
5 the United States for the production of Mo-99 and  
6 its derivatives for medical purposes using low-en-  
7 riched uranium.

8 (6) There also exists a capable industrial base  
9 in the United States that can support the develop-  
10 ment of Mo-99 production facilities and can conduct  
11 the processing and distribution of radiopharma-  
12 ceutical products for use in medical tests worldwide.

13 (b) SENSE OF THE SENATE.—It is the sense of the  
14 Senate that—

15 (1) radioisotopes and radiopharmaceuticals, in-  
16 cluding Mo-99 and its derivatives, are essential com-  
17 ponents of medical tests that help diagnose and  
18 treat life-threatening diseases affecting millions of  
19 people each year; and

20 (2) the Secretary of Energy should continue  
21 and expand a program to meet the need identified  
22 by the National Academy of Sciences to ensure a  
23 source of Mo-99 and its derivatives for use in med-  
24 ical tests to help ensure the health security of the  
25 United States and around the world and promote

1 peaceful nuclear industries through the use of low-  
2 enriched uranium.

3 **TITLE XXXII—DEFENSE NU-**  
4 **CLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY**  
5 **BOARD**

6 **SEC. 3201. AUTHORIZATION.**

7 There are authorized to be appropriated for fiscal  
8 year 2010, \$26,086,000 for the operation of the Defense  
9 Nuclear Facilities Safety Board under chapter 21 of the  
10 Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2286 et seq.).

11 **TITLE XXXIII—MARITIME**  
12 **ADMINISTRATION**

13 **SEC. 3301. MARITIME ADMINISTRATION.**

14 Section 109 of title 49, United States Code, is  
15 amended to read as follows:

16 **“§ 109. Maritime Administration**

17 “(a) ORGANIZATION.—The Maritime Administration  
18 is an administration in the Department of Transportation.

19 “(b) MARITIME ADMINISTRATOR.—The head of the  
20 Maritime Administration is the Maritime Administrator,  
21 who is appointed by the President by and with the advice  
22 and consent of the Senate. The Administrator shall report  
23 directly to the Secretary of Transportation and carry out  
24 the duties prescribed by the Secretary.



1       “(c) DEPUTY MARITIME ADMINISTRATOR.—The  
2 Maritime Administrator shall have a Deputy Maritime Ad-  
3 ministrator, who is appointed in the competitive service  
4 by the Secretary, after consultation with the Adminis-  
5 trator. The Deputy Administrator shall carry out the du-  
6 ties prescribed by the Administrator. The Deputy Admin-  
7 istrator shall be Acting Administrator during the absence  
8 or disability of the Administrator and, unless the Sec-  
9 retary designates another individual, during a vacancy in  
10 the office of Administrator.

11       “(d) DUTIES AND POWERS VESTED IN SEC-  
12 RETARY.—All duties and powers of the Maritime Adminis-  
13 tration are vested in the Secretary.

14       “(e) REGIONAL OFFICES.—The Maritime Adminis-  
15 tration shall have regional offices for the Atlantic, Gulf,  
16 Great Lakes, and Pacific port ranges, and may have other  
17 regional offices as necessary. The Secretary shall appoint  
18 a qualified individual as Director of each regional office.  
19 The Secretary shall carry out appropriate activities and  
20 programs of the Maritime Administration through the re-  
21 gional offices.

22       “(f) INTERAGENCY AND INDUSTRY RELATIONS.—  
23 The Secretary shall establish and maintain liaison with  
24 other agencies, and with representative trade organiza-  
25 tions throughout the United States, concerned with the

1 transportation of commodities by water in the export and  
2 import foreign commerce of the United States, for the pur-  
3 pose of securing preference to vessels of the United States  
4 for the transportation of those commodities.

5 “(g) DETAILING OFFICERS FROM ARMED FORCES.—

6 To assist the Secretary in carrying out duties and powers  
7 relating to the Maritime Administration, not more than  
8 five officers of the armed forces may be detailed to the  
9 Secretary at any one time, in addition to details author-  
10 ized by any other law. During the period of a detail, the  
11 Secretary shall pay the officer an amount that, when  
12 added to the officer’s pay and allowances as an officer in  
13 the armed forces, make the officer’s total pay and allow-  
14 ances equal to the amount that would be paid to an indi-  
15 vidual performing work the Secretary considers to be of  
16 similar importance, difficulty, and responsibility as that  
17 performed by the officer during the detail.

18 “(h) CONTRACTS AND AUDITS.—

19 “(1) CONTRACTS.—In the same manner that a  
20 private corporation may make a contract within the  
21 scope of its authority under its charter, the Sec-  
22 retary may make contracts for the United States  
23 Government and disburse amounts to—

1           “(A) carry out the Secretary’s duties and  
2           powers under this section and subtitle V of title  
3           46; and

4           “(B) protect, preserve, and improve collat-  
5           eral held by the Secretary to secure indebted-  
6           ness.

7           “(2) AUDITS.—The financial transactions of  
8           the Secretary under paragraph (1) shall be audited  
9           by the Comptroller General. The Comptroller Gen-  
10          eral shall allow credit for an expenditure shown to  
11          be necessary because of the nature of the business  
12          activities authorized by this section or subtitle V of  
13          title 46. At least once a year, the Comptroller Gen-  
14          eral shall report to Congress any departure by the  
15          Secretary from this section or subtitle V of title 46.

16          “(i) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

17                 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as otherwise pro-  
18                 vided in this subsection, there are authorized to be  
19                 appropriated such amounts as may be necessary to  
20                 carry out the duties and powers of the Secretary re-  
21                 lating to the Maritime Administration.

22                 “(2) LIMITATIONS.—Only those amounts spe-  
23                 cifically authorized by law may be appropriated for  
24                 the use of the Maritime Administration for—

1           “(A) acquisition, construction, or recon-  
2           struction of vessels;

3           “(B) construction-differential subsidies in-  
4           cident to the construction, reconstruction, or re-  
5           conditioning of vessels;

6           “(C) costs of national defense features;

7           “(D) payments of obligations incurred for  
8           operating-differential subsidies;

9           “(E) expenses necessary for research and  
10          development activities, including reimbursement  
11          of the Vessel Operations Revolving Fund for  
12          losses resulting from expenses of experimental  
13          vessel operations;

14          “(F) the Vessel Operations Revolving  
15          Fund;

16          “(G) National Defense Reserve Fleet ex-  
17          penses;

18          “(H) expenses necessary to carry out part  
19          B of subtitle V of title 46; and

20          “(I) other operations and training expenses  
21          related to the development of waterborne trans-  
22          portation systems, the use of waterborne trans-  
23          portation systems, and general administration.

24          “(3) TRAINING VESSELS.—Amounts may not be  
25          appropriated for the purchase or construction of

1 training vessels for State maritime academies unless  
2 the Secretary has approved a plan for sharing train-  
3 ing vessels between State maritime academies.”.

# 1 **DIVISION D—FUNDING TABLES**

## 2 **SEC. 4001. AUTHORIZATION OF AMOUNTS IN FUNDING TA-** 3 **BLES.**

4 (a) **IN GENERAL.**—Whenever a funding table in this  
5 division specifies a dollar amount authorized for a project,  
6 program, or activity, the obligation and expenditure of the  
7 specified dollar amount for the project, program, or activ-  
8 ity is hereby authorized, subject to the availability of ap-  
9 propriations.

10 (b) **MERIT-BASED DECISIONS.**—Decisions by agency  
11 heads to commit, obligate, or expend funds with or to a  
12 specific entity on the basis of a dollar amount authorized  
13 pursuant to subsection (a) shall be based on authorized,  
14 transparent, statutory criteria, or merit-based selection  
15 procedures in accordance with the requirements of sec-  
16 tions 2304(k) and 2374 of title 10, United States Code,  
17 and other applicable provisions of law.

18 (c) **RELATIONSHIP TO TRANSFER AND REPROGRAM-**  
19 **MING AUTHORITY.**—An amount specified in the funding  
20 tables in this division may be transferred or repro-  
21 grammed under a transfer or reprogramming authority  
22 provided by another provision of this Act or by other law.  
23 The transfer or reprogramming of an amount specified in  
24 such funding tables shall not count against a ceiling on  
25 such transfers or reprogrammings under section 1001 of

1 this Act or any other provision of law, unless such transfer  
2 or reprogramming would move funds between appropria-  
3 tion accounts.

4 (d) ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS.—No  
5 oral or written communication concerning any amount  
6 specified in the funding tables in this division shall  
7 supercede the requirements of this section.

# TITLE XLI—PROCUREMENT

## SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT.

		PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)					
Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
	<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>						
	<b>AIRCRAFT</b>						
	<b>FIXED WING</b>						
001	JOINT CARGO AIRCRAFT (JCA) .....						
002	UTILITY F/W AIRCRAFT .....	24	401,364	-12	-200,000	12	201,364
003	MQ-1 UAV .....						
	Avoid forward funding of production .....						
004	RQ-11 (RAVEN) .....	618	35,008			618	35,008
004A	C-12A .....						
	<b>ROTARY WING</b>						
006	ARMED RECONNAISSANCE HELICOPTER .....						
007	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....						
008	HELICOPTER, LIGHT UTILITY (LUH) .....	54	326,040			54	326,040
009	AH-64 APACHE BLOCK III .....	8	161,280			8	161,280
010	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....						
011	UH-60 BLACKHAWK (MYP) .....	79	1,258,374			79	1,258,374
012	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....						
013	CH-47 HELICOPTER .....	35	860,087		22,000	35	882,087
	Multiyear procurement execution .....				[22,000]		



014	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	50,676	50,676	
015	HELICOPTER NEW TRAINING .....	19,639	19,639	
	<b>MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT</b>			
016	MQ-1 PAYLOAD—UAS .....	87,424	87,424	
017	MQ-1 WEAPONIZATION—UAS .....	14,832	14,832	
018	GUARDRAIL MODS (MIP) .....	61,517	61,517	
019	MULTI SENSOR ABN RECON (MIP) .....	21,457	21,457	
020	AH-64 MODS .....	426,415	426,415	
	Fuselage manufacturing .....	5,500	5,500	
		[5,500]		
021	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	102,876	102,876	
022	CH-47 CARGO HELICOPTER MODS (MYP) .....			
	Multiyear procurement execution .....	-22,000	-22,000	
		[-22,000]		
023	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	39,547	39,547	
024	UTILITY/CARGO AIRPLANE MODS .....	823	823	
025	AIRCRAFT LONG RANGE MODS .....	66,682	66,682	
026	UTILITY HELICOPTER MODS .....	20,400	20,400	
	UH-60A to UH-60L conversion .....	[20,400]		
027	KIOWA WARRIOR .....	140,768	140,768	
028	AIRBORNE AVIONICS .....	241,287	241,287	
029	GATM ROLLUP .....	103,142	103,142	
030	RQ-7 UAV MODS .....	283,012	283,012	
030A	C-12A .....			
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>			
031	SPARE PARTS (AIR) .....	7,083	7,083	
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES</b>			
	<b>GROUND SUPPORT AVIONICS</b>			
032	AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY EQUIPMENT .....	25,975	25,975	
033	ASE INFRARED CM .....	186,356	186,356	
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>			
034	AVIONICS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	4,933	4,933	
035	COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT .....	87,682	87,682	
036	AIRCREW INTEGRATED SYSTEMS .....	52,725	52,725	
	Air warrior ensemble—generation III .....	3,000	3,000	
037	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL .....	76,999	76,999	
		[3,000]		

<b>PROCUREMENT</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)							
Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
038	INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....		1,533				1,533
039	LAUNCHER, 2.75 ROCKET .....		2,716				2,716
040	AIRBORNE COMMUNICATIONS .....		11,109				11,109
	<b>TOTAL—AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY .....</b>		<b>5,315,991</b>		<b>-171,100</b>		<b>5,144,891</b>
	<b>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>						
	<b>OTHER MISSILES</b>						
	<b>SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILE SYSTEM</b>						
001	PATRIOT SYSTEM SUMMARY .....	59	348,351			59	348,351
002	PATRIOT/MEADS CAP SYSTEM SUMMARY .....		16,406				16,406
003	SURFACE-LAUNCHED AMRAAM SYSTEM SUMMARY: .....	13	72,920			13	72,920
004	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....						
	<b>AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILE SYSTEM</b>						
005	HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY .....	240	31,154			240	31,154
	<b>ANTI-TANK/ASSAULT MISSILE SYSTEM</b>						
006	JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY .....	470	148,649			470	148,649
007	TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY .....	1165	108,066			1165	108,066
008	GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS) .....	2628	293,617			2628	293,617
009	MLRS REDUCED RANGE PRACTICE ROCKETS (RRPR) .....	2064	15,663			2064	15,663
010	HIGH MOBILITY ARTILLERY ROCKET SYSTEM (HIMARS) .....	46	209,061			46	209,061
011	ARMY TACTICAL MSL SYS (ATACMS)—SYS SUM .....						
	<b>MODIFICATIONS</b>						
012	PATRIOT MODS .....		44,775				49,775
	Command & control modifications .....						[5,000]
013	ITAS/TOW MODS .....		6,983				6,983
014	MLRS MODS .....		3,662				3,662
015	HIMARS MODIFICATIONS .....		38,690				38,690

016	HELIFIRE MODIFICATIONS .....	10	10
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
017	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	22,338	22,338
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES</b>		
018	AIR DEFENSE TARGETS .....	4,188	4,188
019	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MISSILES) .....	1,178	1,178
020	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT .....	4,398	4,398
	<b>TOTAL—MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY .....</b>	<b>1,370,109</b>	<b>1,375,109</b>

**PROCUREMENT OF WEAPONS & TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES  
TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES**

001	BRADLEY PROGRAM .....		
002	BRADLEY TRAINING DEVICES (MOD) .....		
003	ABRAMS TANK TRAINING DEVICES .....		
004	STRYKER VEHICLE .....	388,596	388,596
005	FUTURE COMBAT SYSTEMS: (FCS) .....		
006	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....		
007	FCS SPIN OUTS .....	285,920	285,920
008	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	42,001	42,001
	<b>MODIFICATION OF TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES</b>		
009	FIST VEHICLE (MOD) .....	34,192	34,192
010	BRADLEY PROGRAM (MOD) .....	526,356	526,356
011	HOWITZER, MED SP FT 155MM M109A6 (MOD) .....	96,503	96,503
012	IMPROVED RECOVERY VEHICLE (M88A2 HERCULES) .....		12
013	ARMORED BREACHER VEHICLE .....	96,814	96,814
014	JOINT ASSAULT BRIDGE .....	63,250	63,250
015	MI ABRAMS TANK (MOD) .....	70,637	70,637
016	ABRAMS UPGRADE PROGRAM .....	183,829	183,829
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>		
017	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TCV-WTCV) .....	185,611	185,611
018	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (TCV-WTCV) .....	6,601	6,601
	<b>WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEHICLES</b>		
019	HOWITZER, LIGHT, TOWED, 105MM, M119 .....	70	70

**PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
020	M240 MEDIUM MACHINE GUN (7.62MM) .....	2010	32,919			2010	32,919
021	MACHINE GUN, CAL .50 M2 ROLL .....	4825	84,588			4825	84,588
022	LIGHTWEIGHT .50 CALIBER MACHINE GUN .....		977				977
023	M249 SAW MACHINE GUN (5.56MM) .....	1550	7,535			1550	7,535
024	MK-19 GRENADE MACHINE GUN (40MM) .....	349	7,700			349	7,700
025	MORTAR SYSTEMS .....	315	14,779			315	14,779
026	M107, CAL. 50, SNIPER RIFLE .....		224				224
027	XM320 GRENADE LAUNCHER MODULE (GLM) .....	4740	16,023			4740	16,023
028	M110 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SNIPER SYSTEM (SASS) .....	448	6,223			448	6,223
029	M4 CARBINE .....	12000	20,500			12000	20,500
030	SHOTGUN, MODULAR ACCESSORY SYSTEM (MASS) .....	3738	6,945			3738	6,945
031	COMMON REMOTELY OPERATED WEAPONS STATION (CRO) .....						
032	HANDGUN .....	5000	3,389			5000	3,389
033	HOWITZER LT WT 155MM (T) .....	17	49,572			17	49,572
	<b>MOD OF WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEH</b>						
034	MK-19 GRENADE MACHINE GUN MODS .....		8,164				8,164
035	M4 CARBINE MODS .....		31,472				31,472
036	M2 50 CAL MACHINE GUN MODS .....		7,738				7,738
037	M249 SAW MACHINE GUN MODS .....		7,833				7,833
038	M240 MEDIUM MACHINE GUN MODS .....		17,964				17,964
039	PHALANX MODS .....						
040	M119 MODIFICATIONS .....		25,306				25,306
041	M16 RIFLE MODS .....		4,186				4,186
041A	M14 7.62 RIFLE MODS .....		6,164				6,164
042	MODIFICATIONS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV) .....						
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>						
043	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV) .....		551				551
044	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (WOCV-WTCV) .....		9,855				9,855

045	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS .....	392	392
046	SMALL ARMS EQUIPMENT (SOLDIER ENH PROG) .....	5,012	5,012
	<b>TOTAL—PROCUREMENT OF WTCV, ARMY .....</b>	<b>2,451,952</b>	<b>2,451,952</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY</b>		
	<b>AMMUNITION</b>		
	<b>SMALL/MEDIUM CALIBER AMMUNITION</b>		
001	CTG, 5.56MM, ALL TYPES .....	207,752	207,752
002	CTG, 7.62MM, ALL TYPES .....	77,602	77,602
003	CTG, HANDGUN, ALL TYPES .....	5,120	5,120
004	CTG, .50 CAL, ALL TYPES .....	162,342	162,342
005	CTG, 25MM, ALL TYPES .....	17,054	17,054
006	CTG, 30MM, ALL TYPES .....	96,572	96,572
007	CTG, 40MM, ALL TYPES .....	172,675	172,675
	<b>MORTAR AMMUNITION</b>		
008	60MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .....	23,607	26,607
	Additional ammunition .....		3,000
	81MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .....		[3,000]
009	81MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .....	28,719	28,719
010	CTG, MORTAR, 120MM, ALL TYPES .....	104,961	104,961
	<b>TANK AMMUNITION</b>		
011	CTG TANK 105MM: ALL TYPES .....	7,741	7,741
012	CTG, TANK, 120MM, ALL TYPES .....	113,483	113,483
	<b>ARTILLERY AMMUNITION</b>		
013	CTG, ARTY, 75MM: ALL TYPES .....	5,229	5,229
014	CTG, ARTY, 105MM: ALL TYPES .....	90,726	90,726
015	CTG, ARTY, 155MM, ALL TYPES .....	54,546	54,546
016	PROJ 155MM EXTENDED RANGE XM982 .....	62,292	62,292
017	MODULAR ARTILLERY CHARGE SYSTEM (MACS), ALL T .....	33,441	33,441
	<b>ARTILLERY FUZES</b>		
018	ARTILLERY FUZES, ALL TYPES .....	19,870	19,870
	<b>MINES</b>		
019	MINES, ALL TYPES .....	815	815
020	MINE, CLEARING CHARGE, ALL TYPES .....		

**PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
021	ANTI-PERSONNEL LANDMINE ALTERNATIVES .....		56,387				56,387
022	INTELLIGENT MUNITIONS SYSTEM (IMS), ALL TYPES .....		19,507				19,507
	<b>ROCKETS</b>						
023	SHOULDER LAUNCHED MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES .....		45,302				45,302
024	ROCKET, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES .....		99,904				99,904
	<b>OTHER AMMUNITION</b>						
025	DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES .....		18,793				18,793
026	GRENADES, ALL TYPES .....		49,910				49,910
027	SIGNALS, ALL TYPES .....		83,094				83,094
028	SIMULATORS, ALL TYPES .....		12,081				12,081
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>						
029	AMMO COMPONENTS, ALL TYPES .....		17,968				17,968
030	NON-LETHAL AMMUNITION, ALL TYPES .....		7,378				7,378
031	CAD/PAD ALL TYPES .....		3,353				3,353
032	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....		8,826				8,826
033	AMMUNITION PECULIAR EQUIPMENT .....		11,187				11,187
034	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION (AMMO) .....		14,354				14,354
035	CLOSEOUT LIABILITIES .....		99				99
	<b>AMMUNITION PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT</b>						
	<b>PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT</b>						
036	PROVISION OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....		151,943		5,000		156,943
	Bomb line modernization .....				[5,000]		
037	LAYAWAY OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....		9,529				9,529
038	MAINTENANCE OF INACTIVE FACILITIES .....		8,772				8,772
039	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS DEMILITARIZATION, ALL .....		145,777				145,777
040	ARMS INITIATIVE .....		3,184				3,184
	<b>TOTAL—PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY .....</b>		<b>2,051,895</b>		<b>8,000</b>		<b>2,059,895</b>

<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>					
<b>TACTICAL AND SUPPORT VEHICLES</b>					
<b>TACTICAL VEHICLES</b>					
001	TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS .....	8037	95,893	8037	95,893
002	SEMITRAILERS, FLATBED: .....	290	20,870	290	20,870
003	SEMITRAILERS, TANKERS .....	70	13,217	70	13,217
004	HI MOB MULTI-PURP WELD VEH (HMMWV) .....	1770	281,123	1770	281,123
005	FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV) .....	3889	1,158,522	3889	1,158,522
006	FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT .....		17,575		17,575
007	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV) .....		812,918		812,918
008	PLS ESP .....		18,973		18,973
009	ARMORED SECURITY VEHICLES (ASV) .....		136,605		136,605
010	MINE PROTECTION VEHICLE FAMILY .....	150	402,517	150	312,517
	Reassessment of program requirement .....				-90,000
					[-90,000]
011	FAMILY OF MINE RESISTANT AMBUSH PROTEC (MRAP) .....				
012	TRUCK, TRACTOR, LINE HAUL, M915/M916 .....	310	74,703	310	74,703
013	HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV P .....		180,793		180,793
014	HMMWV RECAPITALIZATION PROGRAM .....		2,904		2,904
015	MODIFICATION OF IN-SVC EQUIP .....		10,314		10,314
016	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TAC VEH) .....		298		298
017	TOWING DEVICE-FIFTH WHEEL .....		414		414
<b>NON-TACTICAL VEHICLES</b>					
018	HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN .....		1,980		1,980
019	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES .....		269		269
020	NONTACTICAL VEHICLES, OTHER .....		3,052		3,052
<b>COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT</b>					
<b>COMM-JOINT COMMUNICATIONS</b>					
021	COMBAT IDENTIFICATION PROGRAM .....				
022	JOINT COMBAT IDENTIFICATION MARKING SYSTEM .....		11,868		11,868
023	WIN-T-GROUND FORCES TACTICAL NETWORK .....		544,202		544,202
024	JCSE EQUIPMENT (USREDCOM) .....		4,868		4,868
<b>COMM-SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS</b>					
025	DEFENSE ENTERPRISE WIDEBAND SATCOM SYSTEMS (S) .....		145,108		145,108

**PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
026	SHF TERM .....		90,918				90,918
027	SAT TERM, EMUT (SPACE) .....		653				653
028	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (SPACE) .....		72,735				72,735
029	SMART-T (SPACE) .....		61,116				61,116
030	SCAMP (SPACE) .....		1,834				1,834
031	GLOBAL BRDCST SVC—GBS .....		6,849				6,849
032	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (TAC SAT) .....		2,862				2,862
	<b>COMM—COMBAT SUPPORT COMM</b>						
032A	MOD-IN-SERVICE PROFILER .....						
	<b>COMM—C3 SYSTEM</b>						
033	ARMY GLOBAL CMD & CONTROL SYS (AGCCS) .....		22,996				22,996
	<b>COMM—COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS</b>						
034	ARMY DATA DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (DATA RADIO) .....		1,705				1,705
035	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM .....		90,204		-55,200		35,004
	Testing delays in JTRS GMR .....				[-55,200]		
036	RADIO TERMINAL SET, MIDS LVT(2) .....		8,549				8,549
037	SINGGARS FAMILY .....		6,812				6,812
038	AMC CRITICAL ITEMS—OPA2 .....						
038A	SINGGARS—GROUND .....						
039	MULTI-PURPOSE INFORMATIONS OPERATIONS SYSTEMS .....		6,164				6,164
040	BRIDGE TO FUTURE NETWORKS .....						
041	COMMS-ELEC EQUIP FIELDING .....						
042	SPIDER APLA REMOTE CONTROL UNIT .....						
043	IMS REMOTE CONTROL UNIT .....		21,820				21,820
044	SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM COMM/ELECTRONICS .....		9,256				9,256
045	COMBAT SURVIVOR EVADER LOCATOR (CSEL) .....		4,646				4,646
046	RADIO, IMPROVED HF (COTS) FAMILY .....		2,367				2,367
047	MEDICAL COMM FOR CBT CASUALTY CARE (MC4) .....		6,555				6,555
			18,583				18,583



048	<b>COMM—INTELLIGENCE COMM</b>			
	CI AUTOMATION ARCHITECTURE (MIP) .....	1,414	1,414	
	<b>INFORMATION SECURITY</b>			
049	TSEC—ARMY KEY MGT SYS (AKMS) .....	29,525	29,525	
050	INFORMATION SYSTEM SECURITY PROGRAM—ISSP .....	33,189	33,189	
	<b>COMM—LONG HAUL COMMUNICATIONS</b>			
051	TERRESTRIAL TRANSMISSION .....	1,890	1,890	
052	BASE SUPPORT COMMUNICATIONS .....	25,525	25,525	
053	ELECTROMAG COMP PROG (EMCP) .....			
054	WW TECH CON IMP PROG (WWTCIP) .....	31,256	31,256	
	<b>COMM—BASE COMMUNICATIONS</b>			
055	INFORMATION SYSTEMS .....	216,057	216,057	
056	DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM (DMS) .....	6,203	6,203	
057	INSTALLATION INFO INFRASTRUCTURE MOD PROGRAM ( .....	147,111	147,111	
058	PENTAGON INFORMATION MGT AND TELECOM .....	39,906	39,906	
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)</b>			
061	ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYS (ASAS) (MIP) .....			
062	JTT/CBS-M (MIP) .....	3,279	3,279	
063	PROPHET GROUND (MIP) .....	64,498	64,498	
064	TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL SYS (TUAS) MIP .....			
065	SMALL UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEM (SUAS) .....			
066	DIGITAL TOPOGRAPHIC SPT SYS (DTSS) (MIP) .....			
067	DRUG INTERDICTION PROGRAM (DIP) (TIARA) .....			
068	TACTICAL EXPLOITATION SYSTEM (MIP) .....			
069	DCGS-A (MIP) .....	85,354	85,354	
070	JOINT TACTICAL GROUND STATION (JTAGS) .....	6,703		-6,700
	Program reduction .....			3
071	TROJAN (MIP) .....	26,659	26,659	
072	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (INTEL SPT) (MIP) .....	7,021	7,021	
073	CI HUMINT AUTO REPTING AND COLL (CHARCS) (MIP) .....	4,509	4,509	
074	SEQUOYAH FOREIGN LANGUAGE TRANSLATION SYSTEM .....	6,420	6,420	
075	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MIP) .....	17,053	17,053	
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW)</b>			
076	LIGHTWEIGHT COUNTER MORTAR RADAR .....	31,661	31,661	

**PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
077	WARLOCK .....						
078	COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES .....		1,284			1,284	1,284
079	CI MODERNIZATION (MIP) .....		1,221			1,221	1,221
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL SURV. (TAC SURV)</b>						
080	SENTINEL MODS .....		25,863			25,863	25,863
081	SENSE THROUGH THE WALL (STTW) .....		25,352			25,352	25,352
082	NIGHT VISION DEVICES .....		366,820		-100,000	266,820	266,820
	Contractor production delays in ENVG line				[-100,000]		
083	LONG RANGE ADVANCED SCOUT SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM .....		133,836			133,836	133,836
084	NIGHT VISION, THERMAL WPN SIGHT .....		313,237			313,237	313,237
085	SMALL TACTICAL OPTICAL RIFLE MOUNTED MLRF .....		9,179			9,179	9,179
086	RADIATION MONITORING SYSTEMS .....		2,198			2,198	2,198
087	COUNTER-ROCKET, ARTILLERY & MORTAR (C-RAM) .....						
088	BASE EXPEDITIONARY TARGETING AND SURV SYS .....						
089	ARTILLERY ACCURACY EQUIP .....						
090	MOD OF IN-SVC-EQUIP (MMS) .....		5,838			5,838	5,838
091	ENHANCED PORTABLE INDUCTIVE ARTILLERY FUZE SE .....						
092	PROFLER .....		1,178			1,178	1,178
093	MOD OF IN-SVC-EQUIP (FIREFINDER RADARS) .....		4,766			4,766	4,766
094	FORCE XXI BATTLE CMD BRIGADE & BELOW (FBCB2) .....		2,801			2,801	2,801
095	JOINT BATTLE COMMAND—PLATFORM (JBC-P) .....		271,979			271,979	271,979
096	LIGHTWEIGHT LASER DESIGNATOR/RANGEFINDER (LLD) .....		17,242			17,242	17,242
097	COMPUTER BALLISTICS: LHMC XM32 .....		59,080			59,080	59,080
098	MORTAR FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM .....						
099	COUNTERFIRE RADARS .....		15,520			15,520	15,520
100	INTEGRATED MET SYS SENSORS (DMETS)—MIP .....		194,665			194,665	194,665
101	ENHANCED SENSOR & MONITORING SYSTEM .....		1,944			1,944	1,944
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL C2 SYSTEMS</b>						

102	TACTICAL OPERATIONS CENTERS .....	29,934	29,934
103	FIRE SUPPORT C2 FAMILY .....	39,042	39,042
104	BATTLE COMMAND SUSTAINMENT SUPPORT SYSTEM (BC) .....	31,968	31,968
105	FAAD C2 .....	8,289	8,289
106	AIR & MSL DEFENSE PLANNING & CONTROL SYS (AMD) .....	62,439	62,439
107	KNIGHT FAMILY .....	80,831	80,831
108	LIFE CYCLE SOFTWARE SUPPORT (LCSS) .....	1,778	1,778
109	AUTOMATIC IDENTIFICATION TECHNOLOGY .....	31,542	31,542
110	TC AIMS II .....	11,124	11,124
111	JOINT NETWORK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (JNMS) .....		
112	TACTICAL INTERNET MANAGER .....		
113	NETWORK MANAGEMENT INITIALIZATION AND SERVICE .....	53,898	53,898
114	MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM (MCS) .....	77,646	77,646
115	SINGLE ARMY LOGISTICS ENTERPRISE (SALE) .....	46,861	46,861
116	RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENT SET .....	11,118	11,118
117	MOUNTED BATTLE COMMAND ON THE MOVE (MBCOTM) .....	926	926
	<b>ELECT EQUIP--AUTOMATION</b>		
118	GENERAL FUND ENTERPRISE BUSINESS SYSTEM .....	85,801	85,801
119	ARMY TRAINING MODERNIZATION .....	12,823	12,823
120	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING EQUIP .....	254,723	254,723
121	CSS COMMUNICATIONS .....	33,749	33,749
122	RESERVE COMPONENT AUTOMATION SYS (RCAS) .....	39,675	39,675
	<b>ELECT EQUIP--AUDIO VISUAL SYS (AV)</b>		
123	AFRFS .....		
124	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (AV) .....	2,709	2,709
125	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (SURVEYING EQUIPMENT) .....	5,172	5,172
	<b>ELECT EQUIP--MODS TACTICAL SYS/EQ</b>		
126	WEAPONIZATION OF UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEM (UAS) .....		
	<b>ELECT EQUIP--SUPPORT</b>		
127	ITEMS UNDER \$5M (SSE) .....		
128	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (C-E) .....	518	518
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	2,522	2,522
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
	<b>CHEMICAL DEFENSIVE EQUIPMENT</b>		

**PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
129	PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS .....		2,081				2,081
130	CBRN SOLDIER PROTECTION .....		108,334				108,334
131	SMOKE & OBSCURANT FAMILY: SOF (NON AAO ITEM) .....		7,135				7,135
	<b>BRIDGING EQUIPMENT</b>						
132	TACTICAL BRIDGING .....		58,509				58,509
133	TACTICAL BRIDGE, FLOAT-RIBBON .....		135,015				135,015
	<b>ENGINEER (NON-CONSTRUCTION) EQUIPMENT</b>						
134	HANDHELD STANDOFF MINEFIELD DETECTION SYS-HST .....		42,264				42,264
135	GRND STANDOFF MINE DETECTION SYSTEM (GSTAMIDS) .....		56,123		7,000		63,123
	FIDO explosives detector .....				[7,000]		
136	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQPMT (EOD EQPMT) .....		49,333				49,333
137	< \$5M, COUNTERMINE EQUIPMENT .....		3,479				3,479
138	AERIAL DETECTION .....		11,200				11,200
	<b>COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>						
139	HEATERS AND ECUS .....		11,924				11,924
140	LAUNDRIES, SHOWERS AND LATRINES .....						
141	SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT .....		4,071				4,071
142	LIGHTWEIGHT MAINTENANCE ENCLOSURE (LME) .....						
142A	LAND WARRIOR .....						
143	PERSONNEL RECOVERY SUPPORT SYSTEM (PRSS) .....		6,981				6,981
144	GROUND SOLDIER SYSTEM .....		1,809				1,809
145	MOUNTED SOLDIER SYSTEM .....		1,085				1,085
146	FORCE PROVIDER .....						
147	FIELD FEEDING EQUIPMENT .....		57,872				57,872
148	CARGO AERIAL DEL & PERSONNEL PARACHUTE SYSTEM .....		66,381				66,381
149	MOBILE INTEGRATED REMAINS COLLECTION SYSTEM: .....		16,585				16,585
150	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (ENG SPT) .....		25,531				25,531
	<b>PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT</b>						

151	QUALITY SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT .....	84,019	84,019
152	DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, PETROLEUM & WATER .....		
	<b>WATER EQUIPMENT</b>		
153	WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS .....	7,173	7,173
	<b>MEDICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
154	COMBAT SUPPORT MEDICAL .....	33,694	33,694
	Combat casualty care equipment upgrade program .....		8,300
			[8,300]
	<b>MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT</b>		
155	MOBILE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS .....	137,002	137,002
156	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MAINT EQ) .....	812	812
	<b>CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT</b>		
157	GRADER, ROAD MTZD, HVY, 6X4 (CCE) .....	50,897	50,897
158	SKID STEER LOADER (SSL) FAMILY OF SYSTEM .....	18,387	18,387
159	SCRAPERS, EARTHMOVING .....		
160	DISTR, WATER, SP MIN 2500G SEC/NON-SEC .....		
161	MISSION MODULES—ENGINEERING .....		
162	LOADERS .....	44,420	44,420
163	HYDRAULIC EXCAVATOR .....	20,824	20,824
164	TRACTOR, FULL TRACKED .....	18,785	18,785
165	CRANES .....	50,102	50,102
166	PLANT, ASPHALT MIXING .....	12,915	12,915
167	HIGH MOBILITY ENGINEER EXCAVATOR (HME) FOS .....	36,451	36,451
168	CONST EQUIP ESP .....	8,391	8,391
169	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (CONST EQUIP) .....	12,562	12,562
	<b>RAIL FLOAT CONTAINERIZATION EQUIPMENT</b>		
170	JOINT HIGH SPEED VESSEL (JHSV) .....	183,666	183,666
171	HARBORMASTER COMMAND AND CONTROL CENTER (HCCC) .....	10,962	10,962
172	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (FLOAT/RAIL) .....	6,785	6,785
	<b>GENERATORS</b>		
173	GENERATORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIP .....	146,067	146,067
	<b>MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>		
174	ROUGH TERRAIN CONTAINER HANDLER (RTCH) .....	41,239	41,239
175	ALL TERRAIN LIFTING ARMY SYSTEM .....	44,898	44,898
	<b>TRAINING EQUIPMENT</b>		

**PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
176	COMBAT TRAINING CENTERS SUPPORT .....		22,967				22,967
177	TRAINING DEVICES, NONSYSTEM .....		261,348		22,440		283,788
	Operator driving simulator .....				[5,000]		
	Immersive group simulation virtual training system .....				[5,500]		
	Joint fires & effects training systems (JFETS) .....				[5,000]		
	Urban training instrumentation .....				[2,000]		
	Virtual interactive combat environment (VICE) .....				[4,940]		
178	CLOSE COMBAT TACTICAL TRAINER .....		65,155				65,155
179	AVIATION COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER (AVCA) .....		12,794				12,794
180	GAMING TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF ARMY TRAINING .....		7,870				7,870
	<b>TEST MEASURE AND DIG EQUIPMENT (TMD)</b>						
181	CALIBRATION SETS EQUIPMENT .....		16,844				16,844
182	INTEGRATED FAMILY OF TEST EQUIPMENT (IFTE) .....		101,320				101,320
183	TEST EQUIPMENT MODERNIZATION (TEMOD) .....		15,526				15,526
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>						
184	RAPID EQUIPPING SOLDIER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....		21,770				21,770
185	PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEMS (OPA3) .....		49,758				49,758
186	BASE LEVEL COM'L EQUIPMENT .....		1,303				1,303
187	MODIFICATION OF IN-SVC EQUIPMENT (OPA-3) .....		53,884				53,884
188	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (OTH) .....		3,050				3,050
189	BUILDING, PRE-FAB, RELOCATABLE .....		45,516				45,516
190	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR USER TESTING .....		12,232				12,232
191	AMC CRITICAL ITEMS OPA3 .....		4,492				4,492
192	MAS975 .....						
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>						
	<b>OPA2</b>						
193	INITIAL SPARES—C&E .....		25,867				25,867
194	WIN-T INCREMENT 2 SPARES .....		9,758				9,758

194a	Procurement of computer services/systems .....				-75,000				-75,000
	Eliminate redundant activities .....				[-75,000]				
	<b>TOTAL—OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY .....</b>				<b>-289,160</b>				<b>9,617,991</b>
	<b>JOINT IMPROVED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE DEFEAT FUND</b>								
	<b>NETWORK ATTACK</b>								
001	ATTACK THE NETWORK .....			203,100	-203,100				
	Transfer to OCO .....				[-203,100]				
002	<b>JIEDDO DEVICE DEFEAT</b>								
	DEFEAT THE DEVICE .....			199,100	-199,100				
	Transfer to OCO .....				[-199,100]				
003	<b>FORCE TRAINING</b>								
	TRAIN THE FORCE .....			41,100	-41,100				
	Transfer to OCO .....				[-41,100]				
004	<b>STAFF AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b>								
	OPERATIONS .....			121,550	-121,550				
	Transfer to OCO .....				[-121,550]				
	<b>TOTAL—JOINT IED DEFEAT FUND .....</b>			<b>564,850</b>	<b>-564,850</b>				
	<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>								
	<b>COMBAT AIRCRAFT</b>								
001	AV-8B (V/STOL) HARRIER .....		22	1,611,837				22	1,611,837
002	EA-18G .....			20,559					20,559
003	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....								1,569,537
004	F/A-18E/F (FIGHTER) HORNET .....		9	1,009,537	560,000			18	
	Additional aircraft .....				[560,000]				
005	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....			51,431					51,431
006	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER .....		20	3,997,048				20	3,997,048
007	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....			481,000					481,000
008	V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT) .....		30	2,215,829				30	2,215,829
009	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....			84,342					84,342
010	UH-1Y/AH-1Z .....		28	709,801				18	426,901
								-10	-282,900

**PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
	Maintain production at FY 09 level .....				[-282,900]		
011	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....		70,550				70,550
012	MH-60S (MYP) .....	18	414,145			18	414,145
013	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....		78,830				78,830
014	MH-60R .....	24	811,781			24	811,781
015	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....		131,504				131,504
016	P-8A POSEIDON .....	6	1,664,525			6	1,664,525
017	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....		160,526				160,526
018	E-2D ADV HAWKEYE .....	2	511,245			2	511,245
019	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....		94,924				94,924
	<b>AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT</b>						
020	C-40A .....	1	74,381			1	74,381
	<b>TRAINER AIRCRAFT</b>						
021	T-45TS (TRAINER) GOSHAWK .....						
022	JPATS .....	38	266,539			38	266,539
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>						
023	KC-130J .....						
024	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....						
025	RQ-7 UAV .....	11	56,797			11	56,797
026	MQ-8 UAV .....	5	77,616			5	77,616
027	OTHER SUPPORT AIRCRAFT .....						
	<b>MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT</b>						
028	EA-6 SERIES .....		39,977				39,977
029	AV-8 SERIES .....		35,668				35,668
030	F-18 SERIES .....		484,129				484,129
031	H-46 SERIES .....		35,325				35,325
032	AH-1W SERIES .....		66,461				66,461
033	H-53 SERIES .....		68,197				68,197



034	SIL-60 SERIES .....	82,253	82,253
035	H-1 SERIES .....	20,040	20,040
036	EP-3 SERIES .....	92,530	92,530
037	P-3 SERIES .....	485,171	485,171
038	S-3 SERIES .....	22,853	22,853
039	E-2 SERIES .....	20,907	20,907
040	TRAINER A/C SERIES .....	21,343	21,343
041	C-2A .....	22,449	22,449
042	C-130 SERIES .....	9,486	9,486
043	FEWSG .....	19,429	19,429
044	CARGO/TRANSPORT A/C SERIES .....	102,646	102,646
045	E-6 SERIES .....	42,456	42,456
046	EXECUTIVE HELICOPTERS SERIES .....	14,869	14,869
047	SPECIAL PROJECT AIRCRAFT .....	51,484	51,484
048	T-45 SERIES .....	26,395	26,395
049	POWER PLANT CHANGES .....	4,922	4,922
050	JPATS SERIES .....	5,594	5,594
051	AVIATION LIFE SUPPORT MODS .....	47,419	47,419
052	COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT .....	151,112	151,112
053	COMMON AVIONICS CHANGES .....	24,125	24,125
054	COMMON DEFENSIVE WEAPON SYSTEM .....	24,502	24,502
055	ID SYSTEMS .....	1,264,012	1,264,012
056	V-22 (TILT/ROTOR ACFT) OSPREY .....	363,588	363,588
057	<b>AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b> .....	11,075	11,075
	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	55,406	55,406
	<b>AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIP &amp; FACILITIES</b> .....	23,861	23,861
058	COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT .....	42,147	42,147
059	AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	1,734	1,734
060	WAR CONSUMABLES .....		
061	OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES .....		
062	SPECIAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....		
063	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION .....		
064	CANCELLED ACCOUNT ADJUSTMENTS .....		

<b>PROCUREMENT</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)							
Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
	<b>TOTAL—AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b> .....		<b>18,378,312</b>		<b>277,100</b>		<b>18,655,412</b>
	<b>WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>						
	<b>BALLISTIC MISSILES</b>						
	<b>MODIFICATION OF MISSILES</b>						
001	TRIDENT II MODS .....	24	1,060,504			24	1,060,504
002	SUPPORT EQUIPMENT & FACILITIES .....		3,447				3,447
	<b>OTHER MISSILES</b>						
	<b>STRATEGIC MISSILES</b>						
003	TOMAHAWK .....	196	283,055			196	283,055
	<b>TACTICAL MISSILES</b>						
004	AMRAAM .....	79	145,506			79	145,506
005	SIDEWINDER .....	161	56,845			161	56,845
006	JSOW .....	430	145,336			430	145,336
007	SILAM-ER .....						
008	STANDARD MISSILE .....	62	249,233			62	249,233
009	RAM .....	90	74,784			90	74,784
010	HELLFIRE .....	818	59,411			818	59,411
011	AERIAL TARGETS .....		47,003				47,003
012	OTHER MISSILE SUPPORT .....		3,928				3,928
	<b>MODIFICATION OF MISSILES</b>						
013	ESSM .....	50	51,388			50	51,388
014	HARM MODS .....		47,973				47,973
015	STANDARD MISSILES MODS .....		81,451				81,451
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>						
016	WEAPONS INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....		3,211		30,000		33,211
	Accelerate facility restoration program .....				[30,000]		

017	FLEET SATELLITE COMM FOLLOW-ON .....	1	487,280	487,280
018	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....		28,847	28,847
	MUOS UHF augmentation—transfer from PE 33109N (RDN 192) .....			32,000
				[32,000]
019	<b>ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>			
	ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....		48,883	48,883
	<b>TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIPMENT</b>			
	<b>TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP.</b>			
020	SSTD .....			
021	ASW TARGETS .....		9,288	9,288
	<b>MOD OF TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP</b>			
022	MK-46 TORPEDO MODS .....		94,159	94,159
023	MK-48 TORPEDO ADCAP MODS .....		61,608	61,608
024	QUICKSTRIKE MINE .....		4,680	4,680
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>			
025	TORPEDO SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....		39,869	39,869
026	ASW RANGE SUPPORT .....		10,044	10,044
	<b>DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION</b>			
027	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION .....		3,434	3,434
	<b>OTHER WEAPONS</b>			
	<b>GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS</b>			
028	SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS .....		12,742	12,742
	<b>MODIFICATION OF GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS</b>			
029	CIWS MODS .....		158,896	158,896
030	COAST GUARD WEAPONS .....		21,157	21,157
031	GUN MOUNT MODS .....		30,761	30,761
032	LCS MODULE WEAPONS .....			
033	CRUISER MODERNIZATION WEAPONS .....		51,227	51,227
034	AIRBORNE MINE NEUTRALIZATION SYSTEMS .....		12,309	12,309
	<b>OTHER</b>			
035	MARINE CORPS TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEM .....			
036	CANCELLED ACCOUNT ADJUSTMENTS .....			
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>			
037	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....		65,196	65,196

<b>PROCUREMENT</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)							
Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
	<b>TOTAL—WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		<b>3,453,455</b>		<b>62,000</b>		<b>3,515,455</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, NAVY &amp; MARINE CORPS</b>						
	<b>PROC AMMO, NAVY</b>						
	<b>NAVY AMMUNITION</b>						
001	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS		75,227				75,227
002	JDAM		1,968				1,968
003	AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES		38,643				38,643
004	MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION		19,622				19,622
005	PRACTICE BOMBS		33,803				33,803
006	CARTRIDGES & CART ACTUATED DEVICES		50,600				50,600
007	AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES		79,102				79,102
008	JATOS		3,230				3,230
009	5 INCH/54 GUN AMMUNITION		27,483				27,483
010	INTERMEDIATE CALIBER GUN AMMUNITION		25,974				25,974
011	OTHER SHIP GUN AMMUNITION		35,934				35,934
012	SMALL ARMS & LANDING PARTY AMMO		43,490				43,490
013	PYROTECHNIC AND DEMOLITION		10,623				10,623
014	AMMUNITION LESS THAN \$5 MILLION		3,214				3,214
	<b>PROC AMMO, MC</b>						
	<b>MARINE CORPS AMMUNITION</b>						
015	SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION		87,781				87,781
016	LINEAR CHARGES, ALL TYPES		23,582				23,582
017	40 MM, ALL TYPES		57,291				57,291
018	60MM, ALL TYPES		22,037				22,037
019	81MM, ALL TYPES		54,869				54,869
020	120MM, ALL TYPES		29,579				29,579
021	CTG 25MM, ALL TYPES		2,259				2,259

022	GRENADES, ALL TYPES .....	10,694	10,694
023	ROCKETS, ALL TYPES .....	13,948	13,948
024	ARTILLERY, ALL TYPES .....	57,948	57,948
025	EXPEDITIONARY FIGHTING VEHICLE .....		
026	DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES .....	14,886	14,886
027	FUZE, ALL TYPES .....	575	575
028	NON LETHALS .....	3,034	3,034
029	AMMO MODERNIZATION .....	8,886	8,886
030	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	4,393	4,393

**TOTAL—PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, NAVY & MARINE CORPS. 840,675**

**SHIPBUILDING AND CONVERSION, NAVY**

**OTHER WARSHIPS**

001	CARRIER REPLACEMENT PROGRAM .....	739,269	739,269
002	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	484,432	484,432
003	VIRGINIA CLASS SUBMARINE .....	1,964,317	1,964,317
004	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	1,959,725	1,959,725
005	CVN REFUELING OVERHAULS .....	1,563,602	1,563,602
006	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	211,820	211,820
007	SSBN ERO .....		
008	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	1,084,161	1,084,161
009	DDG 1000 .....		
010	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	1,912,267	1,912,267
011	DDG-51 .....	328,996	328,996
012	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	1,380,000	1,380,000
013	LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP .....		

**AMPHIBIOUS SHIPS**

014	LPD-17 .....	872,392	872,392
015	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	184,555	184,555
016	LHA REPLACEMENT .....		
017	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....		
018	INTRATHEATER CONNECTOR .....	177,956	177,956

<b>PROCUREMENT</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)							
Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
	<b>AUXILIARIES, CRAFT AND PRIOR YR PROGRAM COST</b>						
019	OUTFITTING .....		391,238				391,238
020	SERVICE CRAFT .....		3,694				3,694
021	LCAC SLEP .....	3	63,857			3	63,857
022	COMPLETION OF PY SHIPBUILDING PROGRAMS .....		454,586				454,586
	<b>TOTAL—SHIPBUILDING AND CONVERSION, NAVY .....</b>		<b>13,776,867</b>				<b>13,776,867</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>						
	<b>SHIPS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>						
	<b>SHIP PROPULSION EQUIPMENT</b>						
001	LM-2500 GAS TURBINE .....		8,014				8,014
002	ALLISON 501K GAS TURBINE .....		9,162				9,162
003	OTHER PROPULSION EQUIPMENT .....						
	<b>NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT</b>						
004	OTHER NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT .....		34,743				34,743
	<b>PERISCOPES</b>						
005	SUB PERISCOPES & IMAGING EQUIP .....		75,127				75,127
	<b>OTHER SHIPBOARD EQUIPMENT</b>						
006	DDG MOD .....		142,262				142,262
007	FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT .....		11,423		4,000		15,423
	Smart valves for fire suppression .....				[4,000]		
008	COMMAND AND CONTROL SWITCHBOARD .....		4,383				4,383
009	POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT .....		24,992				24,992
010	SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....		16,867				16,867
011	VIRGINIA CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....		103,153				103,153
012	SUBMARINE BATTERIES .....		51,482				51,482
013	STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP .....		15,672				15,672

014	DSSP EQUIPMENT .....	10,641	10,641
015	CG MODERNIZATION .....	315,323	315,323
016	LCAC .....	6,642	6,642
017	MINESWEEPING EQUIPMENT .....		
018	UNDERWATER EOD PROGRAMS .....	19,232	19,232
019	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	127,554	127,554
020	CHEMICAL WARFARE DETECTORS .....	8,899	8,899
021	SUBMARINE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	14,721	14,721
	<b>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT</b>		
022	REACTOR POWER UNITS .....		
023	REACTOR COMPONENTS .....	262,354	262,354
	<b>OCEAN ENGINEERING</b>		
024	DIVING AND SALVAGE EQUIPMENT .....	5,304	5,304
025	<b>SMALL BOATS</b>		
	STANDARD BOATS .....	35,318	35,318
	<b>TRAINING EQUIPMENT</b>		
026	OTHER SHIPS TRAINING EQUIPMENT .....	15,113	15,113
	<b>PRODUCTION FACILITIES EQUIPMENT</b>		
027	OPERATING FORCES IPE .....	47,172	47,172
	<b>OTHER SHIP SUPPORT</b>		
028	NUCLEAR ALTERATIONS .....	136,683	136,683
029	LCS MODULES .....	137,259	137,259
	<b>LOGISTIC SUPPORT</b>		
030	LSD MIDLIFE .....	117,856	117,856
	<b>COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT</b>		
	<b>SHIP RADARS</b>		
031	RADAR SUPPORT .....	9,968	9,968
032	SPQ-9B RADAR .....	13,476	13,476
033	AN/SQQ-89 SURF ASW COMBAT SYSTEM .....	111,093	111,093
034	SSN ACOUSTICS .....	299,962	303,962
	TB-33 thinline towed array .....		4,000
			[4,000]
035	UNDERSEA WARFARE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	38,705	38,705
036	SONAR SWITCHES AND TRANSDUCERS .....	13,537	13,537
	<b>ASW ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>		

**PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
037	SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE SYSTEM .....		20,681				20,681
038	SSTD .....		2,184				2,184
039	FIXED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM .....		63,017				63,017
040	SURTASS .....		24,108				24,108
041	TACTICAL SUPPORT CENTER .....		22,464				22,464
	<b>ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT</b>						
042	AN/SLQ-32 .....		34,264				34,264
	<b>RECONNAISSANCE EQUIPMENT</b>						
043	SHIPBOARD IW EXPLOIT .....		105,883				105,883
	<b>SUBMARINE SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT</b>						
044	SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT PROG .....		98,645				98,645
	<b>OTHER SHIP ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>						
045	NAVY TACTICAL DATA SYSTEM .....						
046	COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT CAPABILITY .....		30,522				30,522
047	GCCS-M EQUIPMENT .....		13,594				13,594
048	NAVAL TACTICAL COMMAND SUPPORT SYSTEM (NTCSS) .....		35,933				35,933
049	ATDLS .....		7,314				7,314
050	MINESWEEPING SYSTEM REPLACEMENT .....		79,091				79,091
051	SHALLOW WATER MCM .....		7,835				7,835
052	NAVSTAR GPS RECEIVERS (SPACE) .....		10,845				10,845
053	ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TV .....		3,333				3,333
054	STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP .....		4,149				4,149
	<b>TRAINING EQUIPMENT</b>						
055	OTHER TRAINING EQUIPMENT .....		36,784				36,784
	<b>AVIATION ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>						
056	MATCALS .....		17,468				17,468
057	SHIPBOARD AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL .....		7,970				7,970
058	AUTOMATIC CARRIER LANDING SYSTEM .....		18,878				18,878



059	NATIONAL AIR SPACE SYSTEM .....	28,988	28,988
060	AIR STATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	8,203	8,203
061	MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEM .....	10,526	10,526
062	ID SYSTEMS .....	38,682	38,682
063	TAC A/C MISSION PLANNING SYS (TAMPS) .....	9,102	9,102
064	<b>OTHER SHORE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
	DEPLOYABLE JOINT COMMAND AND CONT .....	8,719	8,719
065	TADIX-B .....	793	793
066	GCS-M EQUIPMENT TACTICAL/MOBILE .....	11,820	11,820
067	COMMON IMAGERY GROUND SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	27,632	27,632
068	CANES .....	1,181	1,181
069	RADIAC .....	5,990	5,990
070	GPETE .....	3,737	3,737
071	INTEG COMBAT SYSTEM TEST FACILITY .....	4,423	4,423
072	EMI CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION .....	4,778	4,778
073	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	65,760	65,760
	<b>SHIPBOARD COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
074	SHIPBOARD TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS .....		
075	PORTABLE RADIOS .....		
076	SHIP COMMUNICATIONS AUTOMATION .....		
077	AN/URC-82 RADIO .....		
078	COMMUNICATIONS ITEMS UNDER \$5M .....	310,605	310,605
	<b>SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
079	SUBMARINE BROADCAST SUPPORT .....	105	105
080	SUBMARINE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT .....	48,729	48,729
	<b>SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
081	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS .....	50,172	50,172
082	NAVY MULTIBAND TERMINAL (NMT) .....	72,496	72,496
	<b>SHORE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
083	JCS COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT .....	2,322	2,322
084	ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS .....	1,293	1,293
085	NAVAL SHORE COMMUNICATIONS .....	2,542	2,542
	<b>CRYPTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
086	INFO SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP) .....	119,054	119,054

**PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
087	CRYPTOLOGIC COMMUNICATIONS EQUIP .....		16,839				16,839
	<b>OTHER ELECTRONIC SUPPORT</b>						
088	COAST GUARD EQUIPMENT .....		18,892				18,892
	<b>DRUG INTERDICTION SUPPORT</b>						
089	OTHER DRUG INTERDICTION SUPPORT .....						
	<b>AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>						
	<b>SONOBUOYS</b>						
090	SONOBUOYS—ALL TYPES .....		91,976				91,976
	<b>AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>						
091	WEAPONS RANGE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....		75,329				75,329
092	EXPEDITIONARY AIRFIELDS .....		8,343				8,343
093	AIRCRAFT REARMING EQUIPMENT .....		12,850				12,850
094	AIRCRAFT LAUNCH & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT .....		48,670				48,670
095	METEOROLOGICAL EQUIPMENT .....		21,458				21,458
096	OTHER PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT .....		1,582				1,582
097	AVIATION LIFE SUPPORT .....		27,367				27,367
098	AIRBORNE MINE COUNTERMEASURES .....		55,408				55,408
099	LAMPS MK III SHIPBOARD EQUIPMENT .....		23,694				23,694
100	PORTABLE ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE AIDS .....		9,710				9,710
101	OTHER AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....		16,541				16,541
	<b>ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>						
	<b>SHIP GUN SYSTEM EQUIPMENT</b>						
102	NAVAL FIRES CONTROL SYSTEM .....		1,391				1,391
103	GUN FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT .....		7,891				7,891
	<b>SHIP MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT</b>						
104	NATO SEASPARROW .....		13,556				13,556
105	RAM GMLS .....		7,762				7,762
106	SHIP SELF DEFENSE SYSTEM .....		34,079				34,079

107	AEGIS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	108,886	108,886
108	TOMAHAWK SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	88,475	88,475
109	VERTICAL LAUNCH SYSTEMS .....	5,513	5,513
	<b>FBM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
110	STRATEGIC MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIP .....	155,579	155,579
	<b>ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
111	SSN COMBAT CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	118,528	118,528
112	SUBMARINE ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	5,200	5,200
113	SURFACE ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	13,646	13,646
114	ASW RANGE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	7,256	7,256
	<b>OTHER ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
115	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQUIP .....	54,069	54,069
116	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	3,478	3,478
	<b>OTHER EXPENDABLE ORDNANCE</b>		
117	ANTI-SHIP MISSILE DECOY SYSTEM .....	37,128	37,128
118	SURFACE TRAINING DEVICE MODS .....	7,430	7,430
119	SUBMARINE TRAINING DEVICE MODS .....	25,271	25,271
	<b>CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
120	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES .....	4,139	4,139
121	GENERAL PURPOSE TRUCKS .....	1,731	1,731
122	CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE EQUIP .....	12,931	12,931
123	FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT .....	12,976	12,976
124	TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	25,352	25,352
125	AMPHIBIOUS EQUIPMENT .....	2,950	2,950
126	POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT .....	5,097	5,097
127	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION .....	23,787	23,787
128	PHYSICAL SECURITY VEHICLES .....	1,115	1,115
	<b>SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
129	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT .....	17,153	17,153
130	OTHER SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	6,368	6,368
131	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION .....	6,217	6,217
132	SPECIAL PURPOSE SUPPLY SYSTEMS .....	71,597	71,597
	<b>PERSONNEL AND COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
	<b>TRAINING DEVICES</b>		

<b>PROCUREMENT</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)							
Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
133	TRAINING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....		12,944				12,944
	<b>COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>						
134	COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....		55,267		1,000		56,267
	National small unit center of excellence .....				[-3,000]		
	Man overboard indicators .....				[4,000]		
135	EDUCATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....		2,084				2,084
136	MEDICAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....		5,517				5,517
137	NAVAL MIP SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....		1,537				1,537
139	OPERATING FORCES SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....		12,250				12,250
140	C4ISR EQUIPMENT .....		5,324				5,324
141	ENVIRONMENTAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....		18,183				18,183
142	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT .....		128,921				128,921
143	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY .....		79,747				79,747
	<b>OTHER</b>						
144	CANCELLED ACCOUNT ADJUSTMENTS .....						
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>						
999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....		19,463				19,463
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>						
145	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....		247,796				247,796
145a	Procurement of computer services/systems .....				-75,000		-75,000
	Eliminate redundant activities .....				[-75,000]		
	<b>TOTAL—OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY .....</b>		<b>5,661,176</b>		<b>-66,000</b>		<b>5,595,176</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS</b>						
	<b>WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES</b>						
	<b>TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES</b>						
001	AAV7A1 PIP .....		9,127				9,127

002	LAV PIP .....	34,969	34,969
003	IMPROVED RECOVERY VEHICLE (IRV) .....		
004	MLAI FIREPOWER ENHANCEMENTS .....		
	<b>ARTILLERY AND OTHER WEAPONS</b>		
005	EXPEDITIONARY FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	19,591	19,591
006	155MM LIGHTWEIGHT TOWED HOWITZER .....	7,420	7,420
007	HIGH MOBILITY ARTILLERY ROCKET SYSTEM .....	71,476	71,476
008	WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES UNDER \$5 MILLION .....	25,949	25,949
	<b>WEAPONS</b>		
009	MODULAR WEAPON SYSTEM .....		
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
010	MODIFICATION KITS .....	33,990	33,990
011	WEAPONS ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM .....	22,238	22,238
	<b>GUIDED MISSILES AND EQUIPMENT</b>		
	<b>GUIDED MISSILES</b>		
012	GROUND BASED AIR DEFENSE .....	11,387	11,387
013	JAVELIN .....		
014	FOLLOW ON TO SMAW .....	25,333	25,333
015	ANTI-ARMOR WEAPONS SYSTEM-HEAVY (AAWS-II) .....	71,225	71,225
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
016	MODIFICATION KITS .....	2,114	2,114
	<b>COMMUNICATIONS &amp; ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT</b>		
	<b>COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS</b>		
017	UNIT OPERATIONS CENTER .....	19,832	19,832
	<b>REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT</b>		
018	REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT .....	31,087	31,087
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT (TEL)</b>		
019	COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	11,368	11,368
020	MODIFICATION KITS .....		
	<b>COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NON-TEL)</b>		
021	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION (COMM & ELECC) .....	3,531	3,531
022	AIR OPERATIONS C2 SYSTEMS .....	45,084	45,084
	<b>RADAR + EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>		
023	RADAR SYSTEMS .....	7,428	7,428

**PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
	<b>INTELL/COMM EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>						
024	FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM .....		2,580				2,580
025	INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....		37,581				37,581
026	RQ-11 UAV .....	517	42,403			517	42,403
	<b>OTHER COMME/ELEC EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>						
027	NIGHT VISION EQUIPMENT .....		10,360				10,360
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT (NON-TEL)</b>						
028	COMMON COMPUTER RESOURCES .....		115,263				115,263
029	COMMAND POST SYSTEMS .....		49,820				49,820
030	RADIO SYSTEMS .....		61,954				61,954
031	COMM SWITCHING & CONTROL SYSTEMS .....		98,254				98,254
032	COMM & ELEC INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT .....		15,531				15,531
	<b>SUPPORT VEHICLES</b>						
	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE VEHICLES</b>						
033	COMMERCIAL PASSENGER VEHICLES .....		1,265				1,265
034	COMMERCIAL CARGO VEHICLES .....		13,610				13,610
035	<b>TACTICAL VEHICLES</b> .....	54	9,796			54	9,796
036	MOTOR TRANSPORT MODIFICATIONS .....		6,111				6,111
037	MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE REPLACEMENT .....		10,792				10,792
038	LOGISTICS VEHICLE SYSTEM REP .....	495	217,390			495	217,390
039	FAMILY OF TACTICAL TRAILERS .....		26,497				26,497
040	TRAILERS .....		18,122				18,122
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>						
041	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....		5,948				5,948
	<b>ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT</b>						
042	ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EQUIP ASSORT .....		5,121				5,121
043	BULK LIQUID EQUIPMENT .....		13,035				13,035
044	TACTICAL FUEL SYSTEMS .....		35,059				35,059

045	POWER EQUIPMENT ASSORTED .....	21,033		21,033
046	AMPHIBIOUS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	39,876		39,876
047	EOD SYSTEMS .....	93,335		93,335
	<b>MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>			
048	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT .....	12,169		12,169
049	GARRISON MOBILE ENGINEER EQUIPMENT (GMEE) .....	11,825		11,825
050	MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP .....	41,430		41,430
051	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION .....	5,301		5,301
	<b>GENERAL PROPERTY</b>			
052	FIELD MEDICAL EQUIPMENT .....	6,811		6,811
053	TRAINING DEVICES .....	14,854		14,854
054	CONTAINER FAMILY .....	3,770		3,770
055	FAMILY OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT .....	37,735		37,735
056	FAMILY OF INTERNALLY TRANSPORTABLE VEH (ITV) .....	10,360	52	10,360
057	BRIDGE BOATS .....			
058	RAPID DEPLOYABLE KITCHEN .....	2,159		2,159
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>			
059	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	8,792		8,792
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>			
060	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	41,547		41,547
	<b>TOTAL—PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS</b> .....	<b>1,600,638</b>		<b>1,600,638</b>

	<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>			
	<b>COMBAT AIRCRAFT</b>			
	<b>TACTICAL FORCES</b>			
001	F-35 .....	2,048,830	10	2,048,830
002	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	300,600		300,600
003	F-22A .....	95,163	7	1,717,735
	Use FY 09 funds to offset FY 10 requirements .....			[–32,265]
	Purchase additional aircraft .....			[1,750,000]
	Unneeded production shutdown costs .....			[–64,000]
	Other program requirements .....			[64,000]
004	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....			

**PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
005	<b>AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT</b>						
	<b>TACTICAL AIRLIFT</b>						
	C-17A (MYP) .....		88,510				88,510
	<b>OTHER AIRLIFT</b>						
006	C-130J .....	3	285,632			3	285,632
007	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....		108,000				108,000
008	HC/MC-130 RECAP .....	9	879,231			9	879,231
009	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....		137,360				137,360
010	JOINT CARGO AIRCRAFT .....	8	319,050			8	319,050
	<b>TRAINER AIRCRAFT</b>						
	<b>UPT TRAINERS</b>						
011	USAPA POWERED FLIGHT PROGRAM .....	13	4,144			13	4,144
	<b>OPERATIONAL TRAINERS</b>						
012	JPATS .....		15,711				15,711
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>						
	<b>HELICOPTERS</b>						
013	V22 OSPREY .....	5	437,272			5	437,272
014	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....		13,835				13,835
	<b>MISSION SUPPORT AIRCRAFT</b>						
015	C-29A FLIGHT INSPECTION ACFT .....						
016	C-12 A .....	3	154,044			3	154,044
017	C-40 .....		2,426				2,426
018	CIVIL AIR PATROL A/C .....						
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>						
020	TARGET DRONES .....		78,511				78,511
021	C-37A .....	1	66,400			1	66,400
022	GLOBAL HAWK .....	5	554,775			5	554,775
	Reduction due to program delays .....				-50,000		
					[-50,000]		



023	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	113,049		113,049
024	MQ-1 .....			
025	MQ-9 .....	489,469	24	469,569
	Gorgon Stare .....			[-19,900]
	Gorgon Stare .....			[-19,900]
999	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>	3,608		3,608
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b> .....			
	<b>MODIFICATION OF IN-SERVICE AIRCRAFT</b>			
	<b>STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT</b>			
026	B-2A .....	283,955		283,955
027	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....			
028	B-1B .....	107,558		107,558
029	B-52 .....	78,788		78,788
	<b>TACTICAL AIRCRAFT</b>			
030	A-10 .....	252,488		252,488
031	F-15 .....	92,921		92,921
032	F-16 .....	224,642		224,642
033	F-22A .....	350,735		350,735
	Use FY 09 funds to offset FY 10 requirements .....			[-350,735]
	Use FY 09 funds to offset FY 10 requirements .....			[-350,735]
	<b>AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT</b>			
034	C-5 .....	606,993		606,993
035	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	108,300		108,300
036	C-9C .....	10		10
037	C-17A .....	469,731		469,731
038	C-21 .....	562		562
039	C-32A .....	10,644		10,644
040	C-37A .....	4,336		4,336
	<b>TRAINER AIRCRAFT</b>			
041	GLIDER MODS .....	119		119
042	T-6 .....	33,074		33,074
043	T-1 .....	35		35
044	T-38 .....	75,274		75,274
045	T-43 .....			
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>			
046	KC-10A (ATCA) .....	9,441		9,441

**PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
047	C-12 .....	472					472
048	MC-12W .....		63,000				63,000
049	C-20 MODS .....	734					734
050	VC-25A MOD .....	15,610					15,610
051	C-40 .....	9,162					9,162
052	C-130 .....	354,421			-209,500		144,921
	Use FY 08 & FY 09 resources to fund AMP production .....				[-209,500]		
053	C130J MODS .....	13,627					13,627
054	C-135 .....	150,425					150,425
055	COMPASS CALL MODS .....	29,187					29,187
056	DARP .....	107,859					107,859
057	E-3 .....	79,263					79,263
058	E-4 .....	73,058					73,058
059	E-8 .....	225,973					225,973
060	H-1 .....	18,280					18,280
061	H-60 .....	14,201					14,201
062	GLOBAL HAWK MODS .....	134,864					134,864
063	HC/MC-130 MODIFICATIONS .....	1,964					1,964
064	OTHER AIRCRAFT .....	103,274			24,000		127,274
	Litening ATP upgrade kits .....				[24,000]		
065	MQ-1 MODS .....	123,889					123,889
066	MQ-9 MODS .....	48,837					48,837
067	CV-22 MODS .....	24,429					24,429
	<b>AIRCRAFT SPARES + REPAIR PARTS</b> .....						
068	INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS .....	418,604					418,604
	<b>AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES</b> .....						
	<b>COMMON SUPPORT EQUIP</b> .....						
069	AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT SUPPORT EQUIP .....	105,820					105,820

070	POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT		
071	B-1 .....	3,929	3,929
072	B-2A .....	24,481	24,481
073	C-5 .....	2,259	2,259
074	C-5 .....	11,787	11,787
075	KC-10A (ATCA) .....	4,125	4,125
076	C-17A .....	91,400	91,400
077	C-130 .....	28,092	28,092
078	EC-130J .....	5,283	5,283
079	F-15 .....	15,744	15,744
080	F-16 .....	19,951	19,951
081	OTHER AIRCRAFT .....	51,980	51,980
082	T-1 .....		
	<b>INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS</b>		
083	INDUSTRIAL RESPONSIVENESS .....	25,529	25,529
	<b>WAR CONSUMABLES</b>		
084	WAR CONSUMABLES .....	134,427	134,427
	<b>OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES</b>		
085	OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES .....	490,344	490,344
	<b>OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES—SOF</b>		
087	CANCELLED ACCT ADJUSTMENTS .....		
	<b>DARP</b>		
088	DARP .....	15,323	15,323
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	19,443	19,443
	<b>TOTAL—AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b> .....	<b>11,966,276</b>	<b>13,077,876</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>ROCKETS</b>		
001	ROCKETS .....	43,461	43,461
	<b>CARTRIDGES</b>		

<b>PROCUREMENT</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)							
Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
002	CARTRIDGES .....		123,886				123,886
	<b>BOMBS</b>						
003	PRACTICE BOMBS .....		52,459				52,459
004	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS .....		225,145				225,145
005	JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION .....	3592	103,041			3592	103,041
	<b>FLARE, IR MJU-7B</b>						
006	CAD/PAD .....		40,522				40,522
007	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL (EOD) .....		3,302				3,302
008	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....		4,582				4,582
009	MODIFICATIONS .....		1,289				1,289
010	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5,000,000 .....		5,061				5,061
	<b>FUZES</b>						
011	FLARES .....		152,515				152,515
012	FUZES .....		61,037				61,037
	<b>WEAPONS</b>						
	<b>SMALL ARMS</b>						
013	SMALL ARMS .....		6,162				6,162
	<b>TOTAL—PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE</b> .....		<b>822,462</b>				<b>822,462</b>
	<b>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>						
	<b>BALLISTIC MISSILES</b>						
	<b>MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT-BALLISTIC</b>						
001	MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQ-BALLISTIC .....		58,139				58,139
	<b>OTHER MISSILES</b>						
	<b>TACTICAL</b>						
002	JASSM .....		52,666				52,666
003	SIDEWINDER (ADM-9X) .....	219	78,753			219	78,753

004	AMRAAM .....	196	291,827	196	291,827
005	PREDATOR HELLFIRE MISSILE .....	792	79,699	792	79,699
006	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB .....	2340	134,801	2340	134,801
	<b>INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES</b>				
007	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNS/POL PREVENTION .....		841		841
	<b>MODIFICATION OF IN-SERVICE MISSILES</b>				
	<b>CLASS IV</b>				
008	ADVANCED CRUISE MISSILE .....	32	32	32	32
009	MM III MODIFICATIONS .....	199,484	199,484	199,484	199,484
010	AGM-65D MAVERICK .....	258	258	258	258
011	AGM-88A HARM .....	30,280	30,280	30,280	30,280
012	AIR LAUNCH CRUISE MISSILE (ALCM) .....				
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>				
	<b>MISSILE SPARES + REPAIR PARTS</b>				
013	INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS .....		70,185		70,185
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>				
	<b>SPACE PROGRAMS</b>				
014	ADVANCED EHF .....	1	1,843,475	1	1,843,475
015	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....				
016	WIDEBAND GAPPILLER SATELLITES (SPACE) .....		201,671		201,671
017	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....		62,380		62,380
018	SPACEBORNE EQUIP (COMSEC) .....		9,871		9,871
019	GLOBAL POSITIONING (SPACE) .....		53,140		53,140
020	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....				
021	NUDET DETECTION SYSTEM .....				
022	DEF METEOROLOGICAL SAT PROG (SPACE) .....		97,764		97,764
023	TITAN SPACE BOOSTERS (SPACE) .....				
024	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEH (SPACE) .....	5	1,295,325	5	1,102,325
	EELV reduction for GPS IP8 .....				-193,000
	EELV reduction for AFSPC4 .....				[-88,000]
					[-105,000]
025	MEDIUM LAUNCH VEHICLE (SPACE) .....				
026	SBIR HIGH (SPACE) .....	1	307,456	1	307,456
027	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....		159,000		159,000
028	NATL POLAR-ORBITING OP ENV SATELLITE .....		3,900		3,900

<b>PROCUREMENT</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)							
Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
	<b>SPECIAL PROGRAMS</b>						
029	DEFENSE SPACE RECONN PROGRAM .....		105,152				105,152
031	SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAMS .....		311,070				311,070
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>						
999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....		853,559				853,559
	<b>TOTAL—MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE .....</b>		<b>6,300,728</b>		<b>-193,000</b>		<b>6,107,728</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>						
	<b>VEHICULAR EQUIPMENT</b>						
	<b>CARGO + UTILITY VEHICLES</b>						
002	MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE .....		25,922				25,922
003	CAP VEHICLES .....		897				897
	<b>SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES</b>						
004	SECURITY AND TACTICAL VEHICLES .....		44,603				44,603
	<b>FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>						
005	FIRE FIGHTING/CRASH RESCUE VEHICLES .....		27,760				27,760
	<b>MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>						
006	HALVERSEN LOADER .....				12,000		12,000
	Procure additional loaders .....				[12,000]		
	<b>BASE MAINTENANCE SUPPORT</b>						
007	RUNWAY SNOW REMOV AND CLEANING EQU .....		24,884				24,884
008	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5,000,000 (VEHICLES) .....		57,243				57,243
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>						
999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....		18,163				18,163
	<b>ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS</b>						
	<b>COMM SECURITY EQUIPMENT (COMSEC)</b>						
009	COMSEC EQUIPMENT .....		209,249				209,249

010	MODIFICATIONS (COMSEC) .....	1,570	1,570
	<b>INTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS</b>		
011	INTELLIGENCE TRAINING EQUIPMENT .....	4,230	4,230
012	INTELLIGENCE COMM EQUIPMENT .....	21,965	21,965
	<b>ELECTRONICS PROGRAMS</b>		
013	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL & LANDING SYS .....	22,591	22,591
014	NATIONAL AIRSPACE SYSTEM .....	47,670	47,670
015	THEATER AIR CONTROL SYS IMPROVEMEN .....	56,776	56,776
016	WEATHER OBSERVATION FORECAST .....	19,357	19,357
017	STRATEGIC COMMAND AND CONTROL .....	35,116	35,116
018	CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN COMPLEX .....	28,608	28,608
019	DRUG INTERDICTION SPT .....	452	452
	<b>SPCL COMM-ELECTRONICS PROJECTS</b>		
020	GENERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY .....	111,282	111,282
021	AF GLOBAL COMMAND & CONTROL SYS .....	15,499	15,499
022	MOBILITY COMMAND AND CONTROL .....	8,610	8,610
023	AIR FORCE PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEM .....	137,293	137,293
024	COMBAT TRAINING RANGES .....	40,633	46,833
	Unmanned modular threat emitter (UMTE) .....		6,200
	Joint threat emitter (JTE) .....		[3,000]
	C3 COUNTERMEASURES .....		[3,200]
025	GCSS-AF FOS .....	8,177	8,177
026	THEATER BATTLE MGT C2 SYSTEM .....	81,579	81,579
027	AIR & SPACE OPERATIONS CTR-WPN SYS .....	29,687	29,687
028	<b>AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS</b>	54,093	54,093
029	BASE INFO INFRASTRUCTURE .....	433,859	433,859
030	USCENTCOM .....	38,958	38,958
031	AUTOMATED TELECOMMUNICATIONS PRG .....		
	<b>DISA PROGRAMS</b>		
032	SPACE BASED IR SENSOR PGM SPACE .....	34,440	34,440
033	NAVSTAR GPS SPACE .....	6,415	6,415
034	NUDET DETECTION SYS SPACE .....	15,436	15,436
035	AF SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK SPACE .....	58,865	58,865
036	SPACE LIFT RANGE SYSTEM SPACE .....	100,275	100,275

**PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
037	MILSATCOM SPACE .....		110,575		9,000		119,575
	Application software assurance .....				[9,000]		
038	SPACE MODS SPACE .....		30,594				30,594
039	COUNTERSPACE SYSTEM .....		29,793				29,793
	<b>ORGANIZATION AND BASE</b>						
040	TACTICAL C-E EQUIPMENT .....		240,890				240,890
041	COMBAT SURVIVOR EVADER LOCATER .....		35,029				35,029
042	RADIO EQUIPMENT .....		15,536				15,536
043	TV EQUIPMENT (AFRTV) .....						
044	CCTV/AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT .....		12,961				12,961
045	BASE COMM INFRASTRUCTURE .....		121,049				121,049
	<b>MODIFICATIONS</b>						
046	COMM ELECT MODS .....		64,087				64,087
	<b>OTHER BASE MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT EQUIP</b>						
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY &amp; RESCUE EQUIP</b>						
047	NIGHT VISION GOGGLES .....		28,226				28,226
048	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5,000,000 (SAFETY) .....		17,223				17,223
	<b>DEPOT PLANT + MTRLS HANDLING EQ</b>						
049	MECHANIZED MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP .....		15,449				15,449
	<b>BASE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>						
050	BASE PROCURED EQUIPMENT .....		14,300				14,300
051	CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS .....		22,973				22,973
052	PRODUCTIVITY CAPITAL INVESTMENT .....		3,020				3,020
053	MOBILITY EQUIPMENT .....		32,855				32,855
054	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5,000,000 (BASE S) .....		8,195				8,195
	<b>SPECIAL SUPPORT PROJECTS</b>						
056	DARP RC135 .....		23,132				23,132
057	DISTRIBUTED GROUND SYSTEMS .....		293,640				293,640



059	SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAM .....	471,234	471,234	
060	DEFENSE SPACE RECONNAISSANCE PROG. ....	30,041	30,041	
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>			
999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	13,830,722	13,830,722	
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>			
061	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	19,460	19,460	
061a	Procurement of computer services/systems .....		-75,000	
	Eliminate redundant activities .....		[-75,000]	
	<b>TOTAL—OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>17,293,141</b>	<b>-47,800</b>	<b>17,245,341</b>
	<b>MINE RESISTANT AMBUSH PROT VEH FUND</b>			
	<b>MINE RESISTANT AMBUSH PROT VEH FUND</b>			
999	MINE RESISTANT AMBUSH PROT VEH FUND .....		1,200,000	1,200,000
	Additional MRAP vehicles to meet new requirement .....		[1,200,000]	
	<b>TOTAL—MINE RESISTANT AMBUSH PROT VEH FUND .....</b>	<b>1,200,000</b>		<b>1,200,000</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>			
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT</b>			
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, AFIS</b>			
001	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, AFIS .....		8,858	8,858
002	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, BTA</b>			
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, BTA .....			
003	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DCAA</b>			
	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....		1,489	1,489
004	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DCMA</b>			
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....		2,012	2,012
005	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DHRA</b>			
	PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION .....		10,431	10,431
017	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DISA</b>			
	INTERDICTION SUPPORT .....			
018	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY .....		13,449	13,449

**PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
019	GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....		7,053				7,053
020	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....		2,820				2,820
021	TELEPORT PROGRAM .....		68,037				68,037
022	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....		196,232				196,232
023	NET CENTRIC ENTERPRISE SERVICES (NCES) .....		3,051				3,051
024	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEM NETWORK (DISN) .....		89,725				89,725
025	PUBLIC KEY INFRASTRUCTURE .....		1,780				1,780
026	JOINT COMMAND AND CONTROL PROGRAM .....		2,835				2,835
027	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE .....		18,188				18,188
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DLA</b>						
028	MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....		7,728				7,728
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DMACT</b>						
029	MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	4	10,149			4	10,149
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DODEA</b>						
030	AUTOMATION/EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT & LOGISTICS .....		1,463				1,463
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGEN-</b>						
	<b>CY</b>						
031	EQUIPMENT .....						
032	VEHICLES .....		50				50
033	OTHER MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....		7,447				7,447
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DTSA</b>						
034	MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....		436				436
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY</b>						
035	THAAD SYSTEM .....		420,300				420,300
036	SM-3 .....		168,723				168,723
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, NSA</b>						
044	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP) .....		4,013				4,013
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD</b>						

047	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD .....	111,487	111,487
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS</b>		
048	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS .....	12,065	12,065
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS</b>		
049	WHS MOTOR VEHICLES .....	26,945	26,945
050	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS .....	818,766	818,766
999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....		
	<b>SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND</b>		
	<b>AVIATION PROGRAMS</b>		
051	ROTARY WING UPGRADES AND SUSTAINMENT .....	101,936	101,936
052	MH-47 SERVICE LIFE EXTENSION PROGRAM .....	22,958	22,958
053	MH-60 SOF MODERNIZATION PROGRAM .....	146,820	146,820
054	NON-STANDARD AVIATION .....	227,552	227,552
055	UNMANNED VEHICLES .....		9
056	SOF TANKER RECAPITALIZATION .....	34,200	34,200
057	SOF U-28 .....	2,518	2,518
058	MC-130H, COMBAT TALON II .....		
059	CV-22 SOF MOD .....	114,553	114,553
060	MQ-1 UAV .....	10,930	10,930
061	MQ-9 UAV .....	12,671	12,671
062	STUASLO .....	12,223	12,223
063	C-130 MODIFICATIONS .....	59,950	59,950
	MC-130W multi-mission modifications .....		85,000
	AIRCRAFT SUPPORT .....	973	[85,000]
064	<b>SHIPBUILDING</b>		
065	ADVANCED SEAL DELIVERY SYSTEM (ASDS) .....	5,236	5,236
066	MKS MOD1 SEAL DELIVERY VEHICLE .....	1,463	1,463
	<b>AMMUNITION PROGRAMS</b>		
067	SOF ORDNANCE REPLENISHMENT .....	61,360	61,360
068	SOF ORDNANCE ACQUISITION .....	26,791	26,791
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT PROGRAMS</b>		
069	COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT AND ELECTRONICS .....	55,080	55,080
070	SOF INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS .....	72,811	72,811

<b>PROCUREMENT</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)							
Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
071	SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS .....		35,235		5,000		40,235
	Advanced lightweight grenade launcher .....				[5,000]		
072	MARITIME EQUIPMENT MODIFICATIONS .....		791				791
073	SPEC APPLICATION FOR CONT .....						
074	SOF COMBATANT CRAFT SYSTEMS .....		6,156				6,156
075	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....		2,010				2,010
076	TACTICAL VEHICLES .....		18,821				18,821
077	MISSION TRAINING AND PREPARATION SYSTEMS .....		17,265				17,265
078	COMBAT MISSION REQUIREMENTS .....		20,000				20,000
079	MILCON COLLATERAL EQUIPMENT .....		6,835				6,835
081	SOF AUTOMATION SYSTEMS .....		60,836				60,836
082	SOF GLOBAL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES .....		12,401				12,401
083	SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE .....		26,070				26,070
084	SOF SOLDIER PROTECTION AND SURVIVAL SYSTEMS .....		550				550
085	SOF VISUAL AUGMENTATION, LASERS AND SENSOR SYSTEMS .....		33,741		15,400		49,141
	Special operations visual augmentation systems .....				[15,400]		
086	SOF TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEMS .....		53,034		31,300		84,334
	Special operations forces multi-band inter/intra team radio .....				[31,300]		
087	SOF MARITIME EQUIPMENT .....		2,777				2,777
088	DRUG INTERDICTION .....						
089	MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT .....		7,576				7,576
090	SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS .....		273,998				273,998
091	PSYOP EQUIPMENT .....		43,081				43,081
999	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b> .....		5,573				5,573
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....						
	<b>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE</b> .....						
	<b>CBDP</b> .....						
092	Installation Force Protection .....		65,590				65,590

093	Individual Force Protection .....	92,004	4,000	96,004
	M53 joint chemical biological protection mask .....		[4,000]	
094	Decontamination .....	22,008		22,008
095	Joint Bio Defense Program (Medical) .....	12,740		12,740
096	Collective Protection .....	27,938		27,938
097	Contamination Avoidance .....	151,765		151,765
097a	Procurement of computer services/systems .....		-75,000	-75,000
	Eliminate redundant activities .....		[-75,000]	
	<b>TOTAL—PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE .....</b>	<b>3,984,352</b>	<b>65,700</b>	<b>4,050,052</b>
	<b>RAPID ACQUISITION FUND</b>			
001	JOINT RAPID ACQUISITION CELL .....	79,300		79,300
	<b>TOTAL—RAPID ACQUISITION FUND .....</b>	<b>79,300</b>		<b>79,300</b>
	<b>Total Procurement .....</b>	<b>105,819,330</b>	<b>1,397,490</b>	<b>107,216,820</b>

**SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.**

**PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>							
<b>AIRCRAFT</b>							
<b>FIXED WING</b>							
003	MQ-1 UAV .....	12	250,000			12	250,000
004	RQ-11 (RAVEN) .....	86	44,640			86	44,640
004A	C-12A .....	6	45,000			6	45,000
<b>ROTARY WING</b>							
011	UH-60 BLACKHAWK (MYP) .....	4	74,340			4	74,340
013	CH-47 HELICOPTER .....	4	141,200			4	141,200
<b>MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT</b>							
018	GUARDRAIL MODS (MIP) .....		50,210				50,210
019	MULTI SENSOR ABN RECON (MIP) .....		54,000				54,000
020	AH-64 MODS .....	4	315,300			4	315,300
026	UTILITY HELICOPTER MODS .....		2,500				2,500
027	KIOWA WARRIOR .....	6	94,335			6	94,335
030	RQ-7 UAV MODS .....		326,400				326,400
030A	C-12A .....		60,000				60,000
<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>							
031	SPARE PARTS (AIR) .....		18,200				18,200
<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES</b>							
<b>GROUND SUPPORT AVIONICS</b>							
033	ASE INFRARED CM .....		111,600				111,600
<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>							

035	COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT .....	23,704	23,704
036	AIRCREW INTEGRATED SYSTEMS .....	24,800	24,800
	<b>TOTAL—AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY .....</b>	<b>1,636,229</b>	<b>1,636,229</b>
	<b>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>		
	<b>OTHER MISSILES</b>		
	<b>AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILE SYSTEM</b>		
005	HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY .....	2133	2133
	<b>ANTI-TANK/ASSAULT MISSILE SYSTEM</b>		
006	JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY .....	864	864
007	TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY .....	1294	1294
008	GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS) .....	678	678
	<b>MODIFICATIONS</b>		
014	MLRS MODS .....	18,772	18,772
015	HIMARS MODIFICATIONS .....	32,319	32,319
	<b>TOTAL—MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY .....</b>	<b>531,570</b>	<b>531,570</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF WEAPONS &amp; TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES</b>		
	<b>MODIFICATION OF TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES</b>		
009	FIST VEHICLE (MOD) .....	36,000	36,000
010	BRADLEY PROGRAM (MOD) .....	243,600	243,600
011	HOWITZER, MED SP FT 155MM M109A6 (MOD) .....	37,620	37,620
	<b>WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEHICLES</b>		
027	XM320 GRENADE LAUNCHER MODULE (GLM) .....	3643	3643
031	COMMON REMOTELY OPERATED WEAPONS STATION (CRO) .....	1000	1000
033	HOWITZER LT WT 155MM (T) .....	36	36
	<b>MOD OF WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEH</b>		
036	M2 50 CAL MACHINE GUN MODS .....	27,600	27,600
037	M249 SAW MACHINE GUN MODS .....	20,900	20,900
038	M240 MEDIUM MACHINE GUN MODS .....	4,800	4,800
040	M119 MODIFICATIONS .....	21,250	21,250
041A	M14 7.62 RIFLE MODS .....	5,800	5,800

**PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>							
043	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV) .....		5,000				5,000
<b>TOTAL—PROCUREMENT OF WTCV, ARMY .....</b>			<b>759,466</b>				<b>759,466</b>
<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY</b>							
<b>AMMUNITION</b>							
<b>SMALL/MEDIUM CALIBER AMMUNITION</b>							
001	CTG, 5.56MM, ALL TYPES .....		22,000				22,000
002	CTG, 7.62MM, ALL TYPES .....		8,300				8,300
003	CTG, HANDGUN, ALL TYPES .....		500				500
004	CTG, .50 CAL., ALL TYPES .....		26,500				26,500
006	CTG, 30MM, ALL TYPES .....		530				530
<b>MORTAR AMMUNITION</b>							
008	60MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .....		20,000				20,000
<b>ARTILLERY AMMUNITION</b>							
014	CTG, ARTY, 105MM, ALL TYPES .....		9,200				9,200
016	PROJ 155MM EXTENDED RANGE XM982 .....		52,200				52,200
017	MODULAR ARTILLERY CHARGE SYSTEM (MACS), ALL T .....		10,000				10,000
<b>ARTILLERY FUZES</b>							
018	ARTILLERY FUZES, ALL TYPES .....		7,800				7,800
<b>MINES</b>							
019	MINES, ALL TYPES .....		5,000				5,000
020	MINE, CLEARING CHARGE, ALL TYPES .....		7,000				7,000
<b>ROCKETS</b>							
024	ROCKET, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES .....		169,505				169,505
<b>OTHER AMMUNITION</b>							
027	SIGNALS, ALL TYPES .....		100				100



030	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>				32,000	32,000	
	NON-LETHAL AMMUNITION, ALL TYPES .....						
	<b>TOTAL—PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY .....</b>				<b>370,635</b>	<b>370,635</b>	
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>						
	<b>TACTICAL AND SUPPORT VEHICLES</b>						
	<b>TACTICAL VEHICLES</b>						
001	TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS .....	185	1,948	185	1,948	1,948	
002	SEMITRAILERS, FLATBED .....	670	40,403	670	40,403	40,403	
003	SEMITRAILERS, TANKERS .....	44	8,651	44	8,651	8,651	
004	HI MOB MULTI-PURP WILD VEH (HMMWV) .....	8444	1,251,038	8444	1,251,038	1,251,038	
005	FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV) .....	1643	461,657	1643	461,657	461,657	
007	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV) .....		623,230		623,230	623,230	
009	ARMORED SECURITY VEHICLES (ASV) .....		13,206		13,206	13,206	
012	TRUCK, TRACTOR, LINE HAUL, M915/M916 .....	259	62,654	259	62,654	62,654	
	<b>COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT</b>						
	<b>COMM-JOINT COMMUNICATIONS</b>						
023	WIN-T—GROUND FORCES TACTICAL NETWORK .....		13,500		13,500	13,500	
	<b>COMM—SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS</b>						
028	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (SPACE) .....		53,486		53,486	53,486	
029	SMART-T (SPACE) .....		26,000		26,000	26,000	
032	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (TAC SAT) .....		23,900		23,900	23,900	
	<b>COMM—COMBAT SUPPORT COMM</b>						
032A	MOD-IN-SERVICE PROFILER .....		6,070		6,070	6,070	
	<b>COMM—COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS</b>						
034	ARMY DATA DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (DATA RADIO) .....		239		239	239	
037	SINGGARS FAMILY .....		128,180		128,180	53,180	
	Unjustified program growth .....					-75,000	
038	AMC CRITICAL ITEMS—OPAE .....		100,000		100,000	100,000	
046	RADIO, IMPROVED HF (COTS) FAMILY .....		11,286		11,286	11,286	
047	MEDICAL COMM FOR CBT CASUALTY CARE (MCA) .....		18		18	18	
	<b>INFORMATION SECURITY</b>						
050	INFORMATION SYSTEM SECURITY PROGRAM—ISSP .....		32,095		32,095	32,095	

**PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
<b>COMM—BASE COMMUNICATIONS</b>							
055	INFORMATION SYSTEMS .....		330,342				330,342
057	INSTALLATION INFO INFRASTRUCTURE MOD PROGRAM( .....		227,733				227,733
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)</b>						
062	JTT/CIBS-M (MIP) .....		1,660				1,660
066	DIGITAL TOPOGRAPHIC SPT SYS (DTSS) (MIP) .....		265				265
069	DCGS-A (MIP) .....		167,100				167,100
073	CI HUMINT AUTO REPTING AND COLL(CLEARCS) (MIP) .....		34,208				34,208
075	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MIP) .....		5,064				5,064
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW)</b>						
076	LIGHTWEIGHT COUNTER MORTAR RADAR .....		58,590				58,590
077	WARLOCK .....		164,435				164,435
078	COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES .....		126,030				126,030
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL SURV. (TAC SURV)</b>						
082	NIGHT VISION DEVICES .....		93,183				93,183
084	NIGHT VISION, THERMAL WPN SIGHT .....		25,000				25,000
085	SMALL TACTICAL OPTICAL RIFLE MOUNTED MLRF .....		15,000				15,000
087	COUNTER-ROCKET, ARTILLERY & MORTAR (C-RAM) .....		150,400				150,400
091	ENHANCED PORTABLE INDUCTIVE ARTILLERY FUZE SE .....		1,900				1,900
094	FORCE XXI BATTLE CMD BRIGADE & BELOW (FBCB2) .....		242,999		179,000		421,999
	Unfunded requirement .....				[179,000]		
095	JOINT BATTLE COMMAND—PLATFORM (JBC-P) .....						
096	LIGHTWEIGHT LASER DESIGNATOR/RANGEFINDER (LLD) .....		97,020				97,020
097	COMPUTER BALLISTICS: LHMC XM32 .....		3,780				3,780
099	COUNTERFIRE RADARS .....		26,000				26,000
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL C2 SYSTEMS</b>						
103	FIRE SUPPORT C2 FAMILY .....		14,840				14,840
104	BATTLE COMMAND SUSTAINMENT SUPPORT SYSTEM (BC) .....		16				16

107	KNIGHT FAMILY .....	178,500	178,500
113	NETWORK MANAGEMENT INITIALIZATION AND SERVICE .....	58,900	58,900
114	MANUEVER CONTROL SYSTEM (MCS) .....	5,000	5,000
115	SINGLE ARMY LOGISTICS ENTERPRISE (SALE) .....	1,440	1,440
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—SUPPORT</b>		
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	760	760
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
	<b>CHEMICAL DEFENSIVE EQUIPMENT</b>		
129	PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS .....	44,460	44,460
130	CBRN SOLDIER PROTECTION .....	38,811	38,811
	<b>BRIDGING EQUIPMENT</b>		
133	TACTICAL BRIDGE, FLOAT-RIBBON .....	13,525	13,525
136	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQPMT (EOD EQPMT) .....	10,800	10,800
	<b>COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
140	LAUNDRIES, SHOWERS AND LATRINES .....	21,561	21,561
142	LIGHTWEIGHT MAINTENANCE ENCLOSURE (LME) .....	1,955	1,955
146	FORCE PROVIDER .....	245,382	245,382
147	FIELD FEEDING EQUIPMENT .....	4,011	4,011
150	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (ENG SPT) .....	4,987	4,987
	<b>PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT</b>		
152	DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, PETROLEUM & WATER .....	58,554	58,554
	<b>WATER EQUIPMENT</b>		
153	WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS .....	3,017	3,017
	<b>MEDICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
154	COMBAT SUPPORT MEDICAL .....	11,386	11,386
	<b>MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT</b>		
155	MOBILE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS .....	12,365	12,365
156	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MAINT EQ) .....	546	546
	<b>CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT</b>		
162	LOADERS .....	1,100	1,100
163	HYDRAULIC EXCAVATOR .....	290	290
166	PLANT, ASPHALT MIXING .....	2,500	2,500
167	HIGH MOBILITY ENGINEER EXCAVATOR (HMEE) FOS .....	16,500	16,500
169	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (CONST EQUIP) .....	360	360

**PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
	<b>RAIL FLOAT CONTAINERIZATION EQUIPMENT</b>						
172	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (FLOAT/RAIL) .....		3,550				3,550
	<b>GENERATORS</b>						
173	GENERATORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIP .....		62,210				62,210
	<b>MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>						
174	ROUGH TERRAIN CONTAINER HANDLER (RTCH) .....		54,360				54,360
175	ALL TERRAIN LIFTING ARMY SYSTEM .....		49,319				49,319
	<b>TRAINING EQUIPMENT</b>						
176	COMBAT TRAINING CENTERS SUPPORT .....		60,200				60,200
177	TRAINING DEVICES, NONSYSTEM .....		28,200				28,200
	<b>TEST MEASURE AND DIG EQUIPMENT (TMD)</b>						
182	INTEGRATED FAMILY OF TEST EQUIPMENT (IFTE) .....		1,524				1,524
183	TEST EQUIPMENT MODERNIZATION (TEMOD) .....		3,817				3,817
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>						
184	RAPID EQUIPPING SOLDIER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....		27,000				27,000
187	MODIFICATION OF IN-SVC EQUIPMENT (OPA-3) .....		555,950				555,950
	<b>TOTAL—OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b> .....		<b>6,225,966</b>		<b>104,000</b>		<b>6,329,966</b>
	<b>JOINT IMPROVED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE DEFEAT FUND</b>						
	<b>NETWORK ATTACK</b>						
001	ATTACK THE NETWORK .....		812,000				1,015,100
	Transfer from base budget .....				203,100		[203,100]
	<b>JIEDDO DEVICE DEFEAT</b>						
002	DEFEAT THE DEVICE .....		536,000				735,100
	Transfer from base budget .....				199,100		[199,100]
	<b>FORCE TRAINING</b>						
003	TRAIN THE FORCE .....		187,000				228,100

	Transfer from base budget .....	[41,100]	
	<b>STAFF AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b>		
004	OPERATIONS .....	121,550	121,550
	Transfer from base budget .....	[121,550]	
	<b>TOTAL—JOINT IED DEFEAT FUND .....</b>	<b>564,850</b>	<b>2,099,850</b>
	<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
	<b>COMBAT AIRCRAFT</b>		
010	UH-1Y/AH-1Z .....	55,006	2 55,006
	<b>MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT</b>		
028	EA-6 SERIES .....	45,000	45,000
029	AV-8 SERIES .....	28,296	28,296
030	F-18 SERIES .....	96,000	96,000
031	IL-46 SERIES .....	17,485	17,485
033	H-53 SERIES .....	164,730	164,730
034	SH-60 SERIES .....	11,192	11,192
035	H-1 SERIES .....	11,217	11,217
037	P-3 SERIES .....	74,900	74,900
039	E-2 SERIES .....	17,200	17,200
041	C-2A .....	14,100	14,100
042	C-130 SERIES .....	52,324	52,324
049	POWER PLANT CHANGES .....	4,456	4,456
052	COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT .....	263,382	263,382
054	COMMON DEFENSIVE WEAPON SYSTEM .....	5,500	5,500
056	V-22 (TILT/ROTOR ACFT) OSPREY .....	53,500	53,500
	<b>AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
057	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	2,265	2,265
	<b>TOTAL—AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY .....</b>	<b>916,553</b>	<b>916,553</b>
	<b>WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
	<b>OTHER MISSILES</b>		
	<b>TACTICAL MISSILES</b>		

**PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
010	HELLFIRE .....	782	73,700			782	73,700
	<b>TOTAL—WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY .....</b>		<b>73,700</b>				<b>73,700</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, NAVY &amp; MARINE CORPS</b>						
	<b>PROC AMMO, NAVY</b>						
	<b>NAVY AMMUNITION</b>						
001	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS .....		40,500				40,500
003	AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES .....		42,510				42,510
004	MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION .....		109,200				109,200
007	AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES .....		5,501				5,501
009	5 INCH/54 GUN AMMUNITION .....		352				352
011	OTHER SHIP GUN AMMUNITION .....		2,835				2,835
012	SMALL ARMS & LANDING PARTY AMMO .....		14,229				14,229
013	PYROTECHNIC AND DEMOLITION .....		1,442				1,442
	<b>PROC AMMO, MC</b>						
	<b>MARINE CORPS AMMUNITION</b>						
015	SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION .....		16,930				16,930
016	LINEAR CHARGES, ALL TYPES .....		5,881				5,881
017	40 MM, ALL TYPES .....		104,824				104,824
018	60MM, ALL TYPES .....		43,623				43,623
019	81MM, ALL TYPES .....		103,647				103,647
020	120MM, ALL TYPES .....		62,265				62,265
021	CTG 25MM, ALL TYPES .....		563				563
022	GRENADAES, ALL TYPES .....		6,074				6,074
023	ROCKETS, ALL TYPES .....		8,117				8,117
024	ARTILLERY, ALL TYPES .....		81,975				81,975
026	DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES .....		9,241				9,241

027	FUZE, ALL TYPES .....	51,071	51,071
	<b>TOTAL—PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, NAVY &amp; MARINE CORPS.</b>	<b>710,780</b>	<b>710,780</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
	<b>SHIPS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
	<b>OTHER SHIPBOARD EQUIPMENT</b>		
018	UNDERWATER EOD PROGRAMS .....	12,040	12,040
	<b>SMALL BOATS</b>		
025	STANDARD BOATS .....	13,000	13,000
	<b>COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT</b>		
	<b>AVIATION ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
056	MATCALS .....	400	400
	<b>SHIPBOARD COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
076	SHIP COMMUNICATIONS AUTOMATION .....	1,500	1,500
	<b>AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
	<b>AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
092	EXPEDITIONARY AIRFIELDS .....	37,345	37,345
097	AVIATION LIFE SUPPORT .....	17,883	17,883
	<b>ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
	<b>OTHER ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
115	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQUIP .....	43,650	43,650
	<b>CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
120	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES .....	25	25
121	GENERAL PURPOSE TRUCKS .....	93	93
122	CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE EQUIP .....	11,167	11,167
124	TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	54,008	54,008
127	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION .....	10,842	10,842
128	PHYSICAL SECURITY VEHICLES .....	1,130	1,130
	<b>SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
129	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT .....	25	25
	<b>PERSONNEL AND COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		

**PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
	<b>COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>						
134	COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....		4,000				4,000
139	OPERATING FORCES SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....		15,452				15,452
140	CHSR EQUIPMENT .....		3,100				3,100
142	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT .....		89,521				89,521
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>						
145	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....		2,837				2,837
	<b>TOTAL—OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b> .....		<b>318,018</b>				<b>318,018</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS</b>						
	<b>WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES</b>						
	<b>TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES</b>						
002	LAV PIP .....		58,229				58,229
006	ARTILLERY AND OTHER WEAPONS						
	155MM LIGHTWEIGHT TOWED HOWITZER .....	18	54,000			18	54,000
008	WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES UNDER \$5 MILLION .....		3,351				3,351
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>						
010	MODIFICATION KITS .....		20,183				20,183
011	WEAPONS ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM .....		9,151				9,151
	<b>GUIDED MISSILES AND EQUIPMENT</b>						
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>						
016	MODIFICATION KITS .....		8,506				8,506
	<b>COMMUNICATIONS &amp; ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT</b>						
	<b>REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT</b>						
018	REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT .....		11,741				11,741
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT (TEL)</b>						
019	COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....		462				462



021	<b>COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NON-TEL)</b>		
	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION (COMM & ELEC) .....	4,153	4,153
022	AIR OPERATIONS C2 SYSTEMS .....	3,096	3,096
	<b>RADAR + EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>		
023	RADAR SYSTEMS .....	3,417	3,417
	<b>INTELL/COMM EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>		
024	FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	521	521
025	INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	37,547	37,547
026	RQ-11 UAV .....	13,000	13,000
	<b>OTHER COMME/ELEC EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>		
027	NIGHT VISION EQUIPMENT .....	12,570	12,570
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT (NON-TEL)</b>		
028	COMMON COMPUTER RESOURCES .....	23,105	23,105
029	COMMAND POST SYSTEMS .....	23,041	23,041
030	RADIO SYSTEMS .....	32,497	32,497
031	COMM SWITCHING & CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	2,044	2,044
032	COMM & ELEC INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT .....	64	64
	<b>SUPPORT VEHICLES</b>		
035	<b>TACTICAL VEHICLES</b> .....	205,036	205,036
036	MOTOR TRANSPORT MODIFICATIONS .....	10,177	10,177
037	MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE REPLACEMENT .....	131,044	131,044
038	LOGISTICS VEHICLE SYSTEM REP .....	59,219	59,219
039	FAMILY OF TACTICAL TRAILERS .....	13,388	13,388
	<b>ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT</b>		
042	ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EQUIP ASSORT .....	5,119	5,119
043	BULK LIQUID EQUIPMENT .....	4,549	4,549
044	TACTICAL FUEL SYSTEMS .....	33,421	33,421
045	POWER EQUIPMENT ASSORTED .....	24,860	24,860
047	EOD SYSTEMS .....	47,697	47,697
	<b>MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>		
048	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT .....	19,720	19,720
050	MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP .....	56,875	56,875
	<b>GENERAL PROPERTY</b>		
053	TRAINING DEVICES .....	157,734	157,734

**PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
055	FAMILY OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT .....		35,818				35,818
058	RAPID DEPLOYABLE KITCHEN .....		55				55
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>						
059	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....		39,055				39,055
	<b>TOTAL—PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS .....</b>		<b>1,164,445</b>				<b>1,164,445</b>
	<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>						
	<b>AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT</b>						
	<b>OTHER AIRLIFT</b>						
006	C-130J .....		72,000				72,000
	<b>MODIFICATION OF IN-SERVICE AIRCRAFT</b>						
	<b>STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT</b>						
028	B-1B .....		20,500				20,500
	<b>TACTICAL AIRCRAFT</b>						
030	A-10 .....		10,000				10,000
032	F-16 .....		20,025				20,025
	<b>AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT</b>						
034	C-5 .....		57,400				57,400
037	C-17A .....		132,300				132,300
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>						
052	C-130 .....		210,800				210,800
054	C-135 .....		16,916				16,916
056	DARP .....		10,300				10,300
063	HC/MC-130 MODIFICATIONS .....		7,000				7,000
064	OTHER AIRCRAFT .....		90,000				90,000
065	MQ-1 MODS .....		65,000				65,000
066	MQ-9 MODS .....		99,200				99,200
							-40,000

[-40,000]

Reflect USAF decision to change sensor payload

**AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES**

**POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT**

076	C-17A .....	11,000	11,000
	<b>OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES</b> .....		
085	OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES .....	114,000	114,000
	<b>TOTAL—AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b> .....	<b>936,441</b>	<b>896,441</b>

**PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE**

**PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, AIR FORCE**

	<b>ROCKETS</b>		
001	ROCKETS .....	3,488	3,488
	<b>CARTRIDGES</b>		
002	CARTRIDGES .....	39,236	39,236
	<b>BOMBS</b>		
004	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS .....	34,085	34,085
005	JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION .....	97,978	97,978
	<b>FLARE, IR MJU-7B</b>		
007	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL (EOD) .....	4,800	4,800
	<b>FUZES</b>		
011	FLARES .....	41,000	41,000
012	FUZES .....	14,595	14,595
	<b>WEAPONS</b>		
	<b>SMALL ARMS</b>		
013	SMALL ARMS .....	21,637	21,637

**TOTAL—PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE**

**256,819**

**MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE**

**OTHER MISSILES**

**TACTICAL**

005	PREDATOR HELLFIRE MISSILE .....	385	385
006	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB .....	100	100

**PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
	<b>TOTAL—MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b> .....		<b>36,625</b>				<b>36,625</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>						
	<b>VEHICULAR EQUIPMENT</b>						
	<b>CARGO + UTILITY VEHICLES</b>						
002	MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE .....		3,364				3,364
	<b>SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES</b>						
004	SECURITY AND TACTICAL VEHICLES .....		11,337				11,337
	<b>FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>						
005	FIRE FIGHTING/CRASH RESCUE VEHICLES .....		8,626				8,626
	<b>ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS</b>						
	<b>SPCL COMM-ELECTRONICS PROJECTS</b>						
023	AIR FORCE PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEM .....		1,600				1,600
	<b>DISA PROGRAMS</b>						
037	MILSATCOM SPACE .....		714				714
	<b>OTHER BASE MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT EQUIP</b>						
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY &amp; RESCUE EQUIP</b>						
047	NIGHT VISION GOGGLES .....		14,528				14,528
048	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5,000,000 (SAFETY) .....		4,900				4,900
	<b>BASE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>						
051	CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS .....		11,300				11,300
	<b>SPECIAL SUPPORT PROJECTS</b>						
060	DEFENSE SPACE RECONNAISSANCE PROG. ....		34,400				34,400
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>						
999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....		2,230,780				2,230,780
	<b>TOTAL—OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b> .....		<b>2,321,549</b>				<b>2,321,549</b>

	MINE RESISTANT AMBUSH PROT VEH FUND		
	MINE RESISTANT AMBUSH PROT VEH FUND	5,456,000	5,456,000
	MINE RESISTANT AMBUSH PROT VEH FUND		
	<b>TOTAL—MINE RESISTANT AMBUSH PROT VEH FUND</b>	<b>5,456,000</b>	<b>5,456,000</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>		
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT</b>		
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DISA</b>		
	GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM	1,500	1,500
	TELEPORT PROGRAM	7,411	7,411
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	304,794	304,794
	<b>SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND</b>		
	<b>AVIATION PROGRAMS</b>		
	MH-47 SERVICE LIFE EXTENSION PROGRAM	5,900	5,900
	SOF U-28	3,000	3,000
	MQ-1 UAV	1,450	1,450
	STUASLO	12,000	12,000
	C-130 MODIFICATIONS	19,500	19,500
	<b>AMMUNITION PROGRAMS</b>		
	SOF ORDNANCE REPLENISHMENT	51,156	51,156
	SOF ORDNANCE ACQUISITION	17,560	17,560
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT PROGRAMS</b>		
	COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT AND ELECTRONICS	2,000	2,000
	SOF INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS	23,260	23,260
	SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS	3,800	3,800
	TACTICAL VEHICLES	6,865	6,865
	SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE	11,000	11,000
	SOF TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEMS	5,448	5,448
	SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS	11,900	11,900
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
019			
021			
999			
052			
057			
060			
062			
063			
067			
068			
069			
070			
071			
076			
083			
086			
090			

**PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2010 Request		Senate Change		Senate Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....		2,886				2,886
	<b>TOTAL—PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE .....</b>		<b>491,430</b>				<b>491,430</b>
	<b>Total Procurement .....</b>		<b>23,741,226</b>		<b>628,850</b>		<b>24,370,076</b>

# TITLE XLII—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

## SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION.

### RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVALUATION, ARMY</b>					
<b>BASIC RESEARCH</b>					
001	0601101A	IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH .....	19,671		19,671
002	0601102A	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES .....	173,024	5,500	178,524
		Ballistic materials research .....		[3,500]	
		Military operating environments research .....		[2,000]	
003	0601103A	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	88,421	4,000	92,421
		Nanocomposite materials research .....		[2,000]	
		Open source intelligence research .....		[2,000]	
004	0601104A	UNIVERSITY AND INDUSTRY RESEARCH CENTERS .....	96,144	7,700	103,844
		Advanced nanomaterials design .....		[2,000]	
		Electrolyte research for batteries .....		[1,000]	
		Immersive simulation research .....		[1,200]	
		Materials processing research .....		[2,000]	
		Structural modeling and analysis .....		[1,500]	

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
<b>SUBTOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH, ARMY</b>			<b>377,260</b>	<b>17,200</b>	<b>394,460</b>
<b>APPLIED RESEARCH</b>					
005	0602105A	MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY	27,206		50,206
		Advanced manufacturing technologies		23,000	
		Advanced renewable jet fuels		[2,000]	
		Applied composite materials research		[4,000]	
		High strength fibers for ballistic armor applications		[3,000]	
		Moldable fabric armor		[3,000]	
		Nanosensor manufacturing research		[2,500]	
		Smart materials and structures		[4,000]	
006	0602120A	SENSORS AND ELECTRONIC SURVIVABILITY	50,641		53,141
		Nanoelectronic memory, sensor and energy devices		2,500	
007	0602122A	TRACTOR HIP	14,324		14,324
008	0602211A	AVIATION TECHNOLOGY	41,332		43,332
		Manned-unmanned aerial system teaming technologies		2,000	
009	0602270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY	16,119		16,119
010	0602303A	MISSILE TECHNOLOGY	50,716		50,716
011	0602307A	ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY	19,678		19,678
012	0602308A	ADVANCED CONCEPTS AND SIMULATION	17,473		19,473
		Cognitive modeling and simulation research		2,000	
013	0602601A	COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY	55,937		118,937
		Advanced composite materials research		[2,000]	
		Army vehicle modernization research		[4,000]	
		Composite vehicle shelters		[25,000]	
		Fuel cell APU systems		[2,500]	
		Hybrid electric vehicle reliability research		[3,000]	
		Materials research for alternative energy and transportation		[2,000]	
		Tactical metal fabrication program		[1,500]	
				[3,000]	



014	0602618A	Tribology research .....		[2,000]	
		Vehicle systems engineering and integration activities .....		[20,000]	
		BALLISTICS TECHNOLOGY .....	61,843	26,000	87,843
		Army vehicle survivability research .....		[25,000]	
		Electromagnetic gun .....		[-2,000]	
		Reactive armor research .....		[3,000]	
015	0602622A	CHEMICAL, SMOKE AND EQUIPMENT DEFEATING TECHNOLOGY .....	5,293		5,293
016	0602623A	JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM .....	7,674		7,674
017	0602624A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY .....	41,085	9,000	50,085
		Acoustic gun detection systems .....		[2,000]	
		Acoustic research .....		[3,000]	
		UGV weaponization .....		[4,000]	
018	0602705A	ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRONIC DEVICES .....	61,404	6,000	67,404
		Hybrid battery systems .....		[2,500]	
		Hybrid portable power program .....		[3,500]	
019	0602709A	NIGHT VISION TECHNOLOGY .....	26,893		26,893
020	0602712A	COUNTERMINE SYSTEMS .....	18,945		18,945
021	0602716A	HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY .....	18,605		18,605
022	0602720A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY .....	15,902		15,902
023	0602782A	COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY .....	24,833		24,833
024	0602783A	COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY .....	5,639		5,639
025	0602784A	MILITARY ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY .....	54,818	8,500	63,318
		Ballistic materials for force protection .....		[3,000]	
		Critical infrastructure monitoring and protection research .....		[3,500]	
		Geosciences research .....		[2,000]	
026	0602785A	MANPOWER/PERSONNEL/TRAINING TECHNOLOGY .....	18,701		18,701
027	0602786A	WARFIGHTER TECHNOLOGY .....	27,109	8,500	35,609
		Airbeam shelter protection systems .....		[3,000]	
		Enhanced ballistic protection research .....		[3,000]	
		Thermal resistant fiber research .....		[2,500]	
028	0602787A	MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY .....	99,027	26,500	125,527
		Bioengineering research .....		[2,500]	
		Biomechanics research .....		[3,500]	
		Blast protection for ground soldiers .....		[2,000]	

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
		Blast wave modeling .....		[3,000]	
		Dengue fever research .....		[2,000]	
		Hemorrhage research .....		[3,000]	
		Malaria vaccine development .....		[2,500]	
		Nanomaterials for biological processes .....		[2,000]	
		Neurotrauma research .....		[3,500]	
		Secondary trauma research .....		[2,500]	
		<b>SUBTOTAL, APPLIED RESEARCH, ARMY .....</b>	<b>781,197</b>	<b>177,000</b>	<b>958,197</b>
		<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>			
029	0603001A	WARFIGHTER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	37,574		37,574
030	0603002A	MEDICAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	72,940	38,000	110,940
		Biosensor controller systems development .....		[2,000]	
		Body temperature conditioner systems .....		[2,500]	
		Gulf War illness research .....		[12,000]	
		Integrated medical technology program .....		[7,500]	
		Lower limb prosthetics research .....		[2,000]	
		Prosthetics technology transition .....		[8,000]	
		Regenerative medical research .....		[4,000]	
031	0603003A	AVIATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	60,097	19,750	79,847
		Advanced Affordable Turbine Engine Program .....		[4,000]	
		Advanced ultrasonic inspections .....		[2,000]	
		Aviation weapons technology integration .....		[2,000]	
		Full authority digital engine control systems .....		[5,000]	
		Heavy fuel UAV propulsion systems .....		[3,000]	
		Integration facility enterprise resource planning system .....		[3,750]	
032	0603004A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	66,410	-4,500	61,910
		Electromagnetic gun .....		[-11,500]	

033	0603005A	Lightweight advanced metals program .....	[3,000]		
		Nanotechnology manufacturing research .....	[4,000]		
		<b>COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....</b>	<b>183,100</b>	<b>89,586</b>	<b>272,686</b>
		Advanced APU development .....	[6,000]		
		Advanced battery development program .....	[20,000]		
		Advanced lithium ion battery systems .....	[3,000]		
		Advanced suspension systems for heavy vehicles .....	[3,500]		
		Advanced thermal management systems .....	[5,500]		
		Alternative energy research .....	[20,000]		
		Applied power management controls .....	[3,000]		
		Army vehicle modernization technologies .....	[50,000]		
		Dynamometer facility upgrade .....	[4,000]		
		Electric drive advanced tactical wheeled armored vehicle system .....	[5,500]		
		Fuel cell unmanned robotic system .....	[4,500]		
		Ground robotics reliability research .....	[2,000]		
		Heavy fuel engines for unmanned ground vehicles .....	[2,500]		
		Hybrid blast protected vehicle technologies .....	[4,000]		
		Hybrid engine development program .....	[8,000]		
		Hybrid truck development .....	[4,000]		
		Hydraulic hybrid vehicles for the tactical wheeled fleet .....	[3,000]		
		Next generation superchargers for military engines .....	[3,000]		
		Silicon carbide electronics for ground vehicles .....	[2,500]		
		Simulations for vehicle reliability and performance .....	[2,000]		
		Smart plug-in hybrid electric vehicle program .....	[4,100]		
		Threat cue research .....	[2,000]		
		Tire development for JLTV program .....	[1,500]		
		Unmanned ground vehicle initiative .....	[12,000]		
		Vehicle autonomy research .....	[1,500]		
		Vehicle prognostics technologies .....	[4,000]		
		Water analysis technologies .....	[2,000]		
034	0603006A	<b>COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....</b>		<b>8,667</b>	<b>8,667</b>
035	0603007A	<b>MANPOWER, PERSONNEL AND TRAINING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....</b>		<b>7,410</b>	<b>7,410</b>
036	0603008A	<b>ELECTRONIC WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....</b>		<b>50,458</b>	<b>50,458</b>
037	0603009A	<b>TRACTOR HIKE .....</b>		<b>11,328</b>	<b>11,328</b>

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
038	0603015A	NEXT GENERATION TRAINING & SIMULATION SYSTEMS .....	19,415	7,000	26,415
		Combat medic training systems .....		[2,500]	
		Joint Fires & Effects Trainer System enhancements .....		[4,500]	
039	0603020A	TRACTOR ROSE .....	14,569		14,569
040	0603103A	EXPLOSIVES DEMILITARIZATION TECHNOLOGY .....			
041	0603105A	MILITARY HIV RESEARCH .....	6,657		6,657
042	0603125A	COMBATING TERRORISM, TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	11,989	3,500	15,489
		Mid-sized unmanned ground vehicle .....		[3,500]	
043	0603270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY .....	19,192	2,000	21,192
		Laser systems for light aircraft missile defense .....		[2,000]	
044	0603313A	MISSILE AND ROCKET ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	63,951	3,000	66,951
		Discriminatory imaging research .....		[3,000]	
045	0603322A	TRACTOR CAGE .....	12,154		12,154
046	0603606A	LANDMINE WARFARE AND BARRIER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	30,317		30,317
047	0603607A	JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM .....	8,996		8,996
048	0603710A	NIGHT VISION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	40,329	5,000	45,329
		Bradley third generation FLIR .....		[5,000]	
049	0603728A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS .....	15,706		15,706
050	0603734A	MILITARY ENGINEERING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	5,911	8,500	14,411
		Permafrost tunnel .....		[500]	
		Photovoltaic technology development .....		[8,000]	
051	0603772A	ADVANCED TACTICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SENSOR TECHNOLOGY .....	41,561	4,000	45,561
		Wideband digital airborne electronic sensing array .....		[4,000]	
		<b>SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT, ARMY .....</b>	<b>695,217</b>	<b>269,350</b>	<b>964,567</b>
		<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES</b>			
052	0603024A	UNIQUE ITEM IDENTIFICATION (UID) .....			
053	0603305A	ARMY MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION (NON SPACE) .....	14,683		14,683

054	0603308A	ARMY MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION (SPACE) .....	117,471	117,471	
055	0603327A	AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS ENGINEERING .....	209,531	222,031	
		Adaptive robotic technology .....		12,500	
		Advanced electronics integration .....		[3,500]	
		Advanced environmental controls .....		[4,000]	
		Advanced environmental controls .....		[5,000]	
056	0603460A	JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM) .....	17,536	17,536	
057	0603619A	LANDMINE WARFARE AND BARRIER—ADV DEV .....	4,920	4,920	
058	0603627A	SMOKE, OBSCURANT AND TARGET DEFEATING SYS—ADV DEV .....	33,934	33,934	
059	0603639A	TANK AND MEDIUM CALIBER AMMUNITION .....	90,299	140,299	
060	0603653A	ADVANCED TANK ARMAMENT SYSTEM (ATAS) .....		50,000	
		Advanced Tank Armament Systems .....		[50,000]	
061	0603747A	SOLDIER SUPPORT AND SURVIVABILITY .....	31,752	31,752	
062	0603766A	TACTICAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM—ADV DEV .....	18,228	18,228	
063	0603774A	NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	4,770	4,770	
064	0603779A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY .....	180,673	180,673	
065	0603782A	WARFIGHTER INFORMATION NETWORK—TACTICAL .....	5,048	5,048	
066	0603790A	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT .....	8,537	58,537	
067	0603801A	AVIATION—ADV DEV .....		50,000	
		Joint Future Theater Lift .....		[50,000]	
068	0603804A	LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT—ADV DEV .....	56,373	46,373	
		Premature JLTV program growth .....		-10,000	
069	0603805A	COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT CONTROL SYSTEM EVALUATION AND ANALYSIS .....	9,868	9,868	
070	0603807A	MEDICAL SYSTEMS—ADV DEV .....	31,275	31,275	
071	0603827A	SOLDIER SYSTEMS—ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	71,832	71,832	
072	0603850A	INTEGRATED BROADCAST SERVICE .....	1,476	1,476	
		<b>SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES, ARMY</b>	<b>908,206</b>	<b>1,010,706</b>	
		<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>			
073	0604201A	AIRCRAFT AVIONICS .....	92,977	92,977	
074	0604220A	ARMED, DEPLOYABLE HELOS .....	65,515	65,515	
075	0604270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	248,463	248,463	
076	0604321A	ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYSTEM .....	13,107	13,107	
077	0604328A	TRACTOR CAGE .....	16,286	16,286	

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
078	0604601A	INFANTRY SUPPORT WEAPONS .....	74,814	8,000	82,814
		Lightweight caliber .50 machine gun .....		[5,000]	
		Next generation helmet ballistic materials technology .....		[3,000]	
079	0604604A	MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	5,683	10,000	15,683
		Medium tactical vehicle development .....		[10,000]	
080	0604609A	SMOKE, OBSCURANT AND TARGET DEFEATING SYS—SDD .....	978		978
081	0604622A	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	7,477	10,000	17,477
		Heavy tactical vehicle development .....		[10,000]	
082	0604633A	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL .....	7,578		7,578
083	0604646A	NON-LINE OF SIGHT LAUNCH SYSTEM .....	88,660		88,660
084	0604647A	NON-LINE OF SIGHT CANNON .....	58,216	-58,216	
		Excess termination costs .....		[-58,216]	
085	0604660A	FCS MANNED GRD VEHICLES & COMMON GRD VEHICLE .....	368,557	-323,557	45,000
		Excess termination costs .....		[-323,557]	
086	0604661A	FCS SYSTEMS OF SYSTEMS ENGR & PROGRAM MGMT .....	1,067,191		1,067,191
087	0604662A	FCS RECONNAISSANCE (UAV) PLATFORMS .....	68,701		68,701
088	0604663A	FCS UNMANNED GROUND VEHICLES .....	125,616		125,616
089	0604664A	FCS UNATTENDED GROUND SENSORS .....	26,919		26,919
090	0604665A	FCS SUSTAINMENT & TRAINING R&D .....	749,182		749,182
091	0604666A	SPIN OUT TECHNOLOGY/CAPABILITY INSERTION .....			
092	0604710A	NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS—SDD .....	55,410		55,410
093	0604713A	COMBAT FEEDING, CLOTHING, AND EQUIPMENT .....	2,092		2,092
094	0604715A	NON-SYSTEM TRAINING DEVICES—SDD .....	30,209	3,000	33,209
		Urban training development .....		[3,000]	
095	0604741A	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, CONTROL AND INTELLIGENCE—SDD .....	28,936		28,936
096	0604742A	CONSTRUCTIVE SIMULATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	33,213		33,213
097	0604746A	AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT .....	15,320		15,320
098	0604760A	DISTRIBUTIVE INTERACTIVE SIMULATIONS (DIS)—SDD .....	15,727		15,727
099	0604778A	POSITIONING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT (SPACE) .....	9,446		9,446

100	0604780A	COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER (CATT) CORE .....	26,243		26,243
101	0604783A	JOINT NETWORK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM .....			
102	0604802A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS—SDD .....	34,878	7,500 [7,500]	42,378
		Common guidance control module .....			
103	0604804A	LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT—SDD .....	36,018		36,018
104	0604805A	COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS—SDD .....	88,995		88,995
105	0604807A	MEDICAL MATERIEL/MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE EQUIPMENT—SDD .....	33,893		33,893
106	0604808A	LANDMINE WARFARE/BARRIER—SDD .....	82,260		82,260
107	0604814A	ARTILLERY MUNITIONS .....	42,452		42,452
108	0604817A	COMBAT IDENTIFICATION .....	20,070		20,070
109	0604818A	ARMY TACTICAL COMMAND & CONTROL HARDWARE & SOFTWARE .....	90,864		90,864
110	0604820A	RADAR DEVELOPMENT .....			
111	0604822A	GENERAL FUND ENTERPRISE BUSINESS SYSTEM (GFEBS) .....	6,002		6,002
112	0604823A	FIREFINDER .....	20,333		20,333
113	0604827A	SOLDIER SYSTEMS—WARRIOR DEMVAL .....	19,786		19,786
114	0604854A	ARTILLERY SYSTEMS .....	23,318	58,216 [58,216]	81,534
		Accelerate Paladui integration management .....			
115	0604869A	PATRIOT/MEADS COMBINED AGGREGATE PROGRAM (CAP) .....	569,182		569,182
116	0604870A	NUCLEAR ARMS CONTROL MONITORING SENSOR NETWORK .....	7,140		7,140
117	0605013A	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	35,309		35,309
118	0605450A	JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM) .....	127,439		127,439
119	0605625A	MANNED GROUND VEHICLE .....	100,000		100,000

**SUBTOTAL, SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION, ARMY ..... 4,640,455      -285,057      4,355,398**

**RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT**

120	0604256A	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT .....	22,222		22,222
121	0604258A	TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	13,615		13,615
122	0604759A	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT .....	51,846		51,846
123	0605103A	RAND ARROYO CENTER .....	16,305		16,305
124	0605301A	ARMY KWAJALEIN ATOLL .....	163,514		163,514
125	0605326A	CONCEPTS EXPERIMENTATION PROGRAM .....	23,445		23,445
126	0605502A	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATIVE RESEARCH .....			
127	0605601A	ARMY TEST RANGES AND FACILITIES .....	354,693	25,600	380,293

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
128	0605602A	Program increase .....		[25,600]	
		ARMY TECHNICAL TEST INSTRUMENTATION AND TARGETS .....	72,911	10,000	82,911
		Common regional operational systems .....		[3,000]	
		Data fusion systems .....		[2,500]	
		Dugway field test improvements .....		[4,500]	
129	0605604A	SURVIVABILITY/LETHALITY ANALYSIS .....	45,016		45,016
130	0605605A	DOD HIGH ENERGY LASER TEST FACILITY .....	2,891	6,000	8,891
		Program increase .....		[6,000]	
131	0605606A	AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION .....	3,766		3,766
132	0605702A	METEOROLOGICAL SUPPORT TO RDT&E ACTIVITIES .....	8,391		8,391
133	0605706A	MATERIEL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS .....	19,969		19,969
134	0605709A	EXPLOITATION OF FOREIGN ITEMS .....	5,432		5,432
135	0605712A	SUPPORT OF OPERATIONAL TESTING .....	77,877		77,877
136	0605716A	ARMY EVALUATION CENTER .....	66,309		66,309
137	0605718A	ARMY MODELING & SIM X-CMD COLLABORATION & INTEG .....	5,357		5,357
138	0605801A	PROGRAMWIDE ACTIVITIES .....	77,823		77,823
139	0605803A	TECHNICAL INFORMATION ACTIVITIES .....	51,620		51,620
140	0605805A	MUNITIONS STANDARDIZATION, EFFECTIVENESS AND SAFETY .....	45,053	2,200	47,253
		3D woven preform technology for Army munitions .....		[2,200]	
141	0605857A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY MGMT SUPPORT .....	5,191		5,191
142	0605898A	MANAGEMENT HQ—R&D .....	15,866		15,866
143	0909999A	FINANCING FOR CANCELLED ACCOUNT ADJUSTMENTS .....			
		<b>SUBTOTAL, RDT&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT, ARMY .....</b>	<b>1,149,112</b>	<b>43,800</b>	<b>1,192,912</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>			
144	0603778A	MLRS PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM .....	27,693		27,693
145	0603820A	WEAPONS CAPABILITY MODIFICATIONS UAV .....			
146	0102419A	AEROSTAT JOINT PROJECT OFFICE .....	360,076	-20,000	340,076



147	0203726A	Program delay reduction .....	23,727	[-20,000]	23,727
148	0203735A	ADV FIELD ARTILLERY TACTICAL DATA SYSTEM .....	190,301		190,301
149	0203740A	COMBAT VEHICLE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS .....	21,394		21,394
150	0203744A	MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM .....	209,401		209,401
151	0203752A	AIRCRAFT MODIFICATIONS/PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS .....	792		792
152	0203758A	AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM .....	10,692		10,692
153	0203759A	DIGITIZATION .....	39,273	5,000	39,273
154	0203801A	FORCE XXI BATTLE COMMAND, BRIGADE AND BELOW (FBCB2) .....	5,000		5,000
155	0203802A	MISSILE/AIR DEFENSE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM .....	[5,000]		[5,000]
156	0203808A	OTHER MISSILE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS .....	20,035		20,035
157	0208010A	TOW LBS .....	13,258	-13,258	13,258
158	0208053A	TRACTOR CARD .....	[5,000]		[5,000]
159	0208058A	JOINT TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAM (TRI-TAC) .....	3,082		3,082
160	0301359A	JOINT TACTICAL GROUND SYSTEM .....	[1]		[1]
161	0303028A	Joint Tactical Ground System .....	2,144	5,000	7,144
162	0303140A	JOINT HIGH SPEED VESSEL (JHSV) .....	74,355	[5,000]	74,355
163	0303141A	SPECIAL ARMY PROGRAM .....	144,733		144,733
164	0303142A	SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES .....	40,097		40,097
165	0303150A	Collection management tools .....	12,034		12,034
166	0303158A	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	20,365		20,365
167	0305204A	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	202,521	86,000	288,521
168	0305208A	SATCOM GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SPACE) .....	188,414	[86,000]	188,414
169	0305287A	WWMCCS/GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....	210,035		210,035
170	0307207A	JOINT COMMAND AND CONTROL PROGRAM (JC2) .....	68,466	37,250	105,716
171	0702239A	TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES .....		[30,000]	
172	0708045A	A160 Afghanistan deployment .....		[2,750]	
		DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....		[2,000]	
		BASE EXPED TARGETING SURVEILLANCE SYS—COMBINED .....			
		AERIAL COMMON SENSOR (ACS) .....			
		AVIONICS COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM .....			
		END ITEM INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS ACTIVITIES .....			
		Combat vehicle manufacturing technology .....			
		Manufacturing metrology research .....			
		Smart machine platform initiative .....			

<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)					
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
999	99999999	Weapon systems repair technologies .....	3,883	[2,500]	3,883
		OTHER PROGRAMS .....			
		<b>SUBTOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT, ARMY .....</b>	<b>1,886,771</b>	<b>99,992</b>	<b>1,986,763</b>
		<b>TOTAL, RDT&amp;E ARMY .....</b>	<b>10,438,218</b>	<b>424,785</b>	<b>10,863,003</b>
<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVALUATION, NAVY</b>					
<b>BASIC RESEARCH</b>					
001	0601103N	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	99,472	2,000	101,472
		Blast and impact resistant structures .....		[2,000]	
002	0601152N	IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH .....	18,076	1,000	19,076
		S&T educational outreach .....		[1,000]	
003	0601153N	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES .....	413,743	2,000	415,743
		Nanoscale research program .....		[2,000]	
		<b>SUBTOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH, NAVY .....</b>	<b>531,291</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>536,291</b>
<b>APPLIED RESEARCH</b>					
004	0602114N	POWER PROJECTION APPLIED RESEARCH .....	59,787	3,000	62,787
		Energetics research .....		[3,000]	
005	0602123N	FORCE PROTECTION APPLIED RESEARCH .....	91,400	32,000	123,400
		Alternative energy research .....		[20,000]	
		Energy systems integration research .....		[4,000]	
		Port security technologies .....		[3,500]	
		Reconfigurable shipboard power systems .....		[2,500]	
		SOF combatant research .....		[2,000]	

006	0602131M	MARINE CORPS LANDING FORCE TECHNOLOGY .....	39,308		39,308
007	0602234N	MATERIALS, ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY .....			
008	0602235N	COMMON PICTURE APPLIED RESEARCH .....	83,163		83,163
009	0602236N	WARFIGHTER SUSTAINMENT APPLIED RESEARCH .....	104,169	5,000	109,169
		Anti-reverse engineering technologies .....		[1,000]	
		Asset lifecycle program .....		[4,000]	
010	0602271N	ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS APPLIED RESEARCH .....	64,816	3,000	67,816
		Photonic digital radar systems .....		[3,000]	
011	0602435N	OCEAN WARFIGHTING ENVIRONMENT APPLIED RESEARCH .....	48,750	5,500	54,250
		Advanced UUV research .....		[3,500]	
		Laser underwater imaging and communications research .....		[2,000]	
012	0602651M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS APPLIED RESEARCH .....	6,008		6,008
013	0602747N	UNDERSEA WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH .....	55,694	3,750	59,444
		Littoral glider systems .....		[3,000]	
		Quiet power technologies .....		[750]	
014	0602782N	MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH .....	40,880	2,000	42,880
		Electromagnetic signature assessment system .....		[2,000]	
		<b>SUBTOTAL, APPLIED RESEARCH, NAVY .....</b>	<b>593,975</b>	<b>54,250</b>	<b>648,225</b>

**ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**

015	0603114N	POWER PROJECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	107,969	4,000	111,969
		Mobile target tracking technologies .....		[4,000]	
016	0603123N	FORCE PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	66,035	8,000	74,035
		Advanced coatings for aviation components .....		[3,000]	
		Single generator operations lithium ion battery .....		[5,000]	
017	0603235N	COMMON PICTURE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	108,394	-59,100	49,294
		High-integrity GPS .....		[-59,100]	
018	0603236N	WARFIGHTER SUSTAINMENT ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	86,239		86,239
019	0603271N	ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	65,827		65,827
020	0603640M	USMC ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATION (ATD) .....	107,363	9,500	116,863
		Acoustic combat sensors .....		[7,500]	
		Unmanned vehicle conversion kits .....		[2,000]	
021	0603651M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	10,998		10,998

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
022	0603729N	WARFIGHTER PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	18,609		18,609
023	0603747N	UNDERSEA WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	68,037		68,037
024	0603758N	NAVY WARFIGHTING EXPERIMENTS AND DEMONSTRATIONS .....	52,643		52,643
025	0603782N	MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	28,782		28,782
		<b>SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT, NAVY .....</b>	<b>720,896</b>	<b>-37,600</b>	<b>683,296</b>
		<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES</b>			
026	0603207N	AIR/OCEAN TACTICAL APPLICATIONS .....	116,082	1,400	117,482
		Semi-submersible for UUV sensor developments .....		[1,400]	
027	0603216N	AVIATION SURVIVABILITY .....	6,505		6,505
028	0603237N	DEPLOYABLE JOINT COMMAND AND CONTROL .....	6,032		6,032
029	0603254N	ASW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	16,585	4,000	20,585
		Sonobuoy wave energy module .....		[4,000]	
030	0603261N	TACTICAL AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE .....	7,713		7,713
031	0603382N	ADVANCED COMBAT SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY .....	1,677		1,677
032	0603502N	SURFACE AND SHALLOW WATER MINE COUNTERMEASURES .....	76,739		76,739
033	0603506N	SURFACE SHIP TORPEDO DEFENSE .....	57,538		57,538
034	0603512N	CARRIER SHIP SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	173,594		173,594
035	0603513N	SHIPBOARD SYSTEM COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT .....	1,691	9,300	10,991
		DDG-51 hybrid propulsion system .....		[9,300]	
036	0603525N	PILOT FISH .....	79,194		79,194
037	0603527N	RETRACT LARCH .....	99,757		99,757
038	0603536N	RETRACT JUNIPER .....	120,752		120,752
039	0603542N	RADIOLOGICAL CONTROL .....	1,372		1,372
040	0603553N	SURFACE ASW .....	21,995		21,995
041	0603561N	ADVANCED SUBMARINE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT .....	551,836		551,836
042	0603562N	SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEMS .....	10,172		10,172
043	0603563N	SHIP CONCEPT ADVANCED DESIGN .....	22,541	5,820	28,361

		Remote monitoring & troubleshooting project .....			
044	0603564N	SHIP PRELIMINARY DESIGN & FEASIBILITY STUDIES .....	28,135	[5,820]	28,135
045	0603570N	ADVANCED NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS .....	259,887		259,887
046	0603573N	ADVANCED SURFACE MACHINERY SYSTEMS .....	5,599		5,599
047	0603576N	CHALK EAGLE .....	443,555		443,555
048	0603581N	LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP (LCS) .....	360,518		360,518
049	0603582N	COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION .....	22,558		22,558
050	0603609N	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS .....	3,458		3,458
051	0603611M	MARINE CORPS ASSAULT VEHICLES .....	293,466		293,466
052	0603612M	USMC MINE COUNTERMEASURES SYSTEMS—ADV DEV .....			
053	0603635M	MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	73,798	-7,500	66,298
		Model-based management decision tools .....		[4,500]	
		Premature J/LTV program growth .....		[-12,000]	
054	0603654N	JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT .....	21,054		21,054
055	0603658N	COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT .....	56,586		56,586
056	0603713N	OCEAN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	17,328		17,328
057	0603721N	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION .....	20,661		20,661
058	0603724N	NAVY ENERGY PROGRAM .....	8,476	1,774	10,250
		Fuel cell and hydrogen generation technologies .....		[2,500]	
		Molten carbonate fuel cell demonstrator .....		[3,000]	
		Solar heat reflective film development .....		[4,750]	
		Unjustified request .....		[-8,476]	
059	0603725N	FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT .....	4,002		4,002
060	0603734N	CHALK CORAL .....	70,772		70,772
061	0603739N	NAVY LOGISTIC PRODUCTIVITY .....	4,301	5,000	9,301
		Highly integrated optical interconnects for advanced air vehicles .....		[4,000]	
		RFID technology exploitation .....		[1,000]	
062	0603746N	RETRACT MAPLE .....	210,237		210,237
063	0603748N	LINK PLUMERIA .....	69,313		69,313
064	0603751N	RETRACT ELM .....	152,151		152,151
065	0603755N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE .....	6,960		6,960
066	0603764N	LINK EVERGREEN .....	123,660		123,660
067	0603787N	SPECIAL PROCESSES .....	54,115		54,115
068	0603790N	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT .....	10,194		10,194

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
069	0603795N	LAND ATTACK TECHNOLOGY .....	1,238		1,238
070	0603851M	NONLETHAL WEAPONS .....	46,971		46,971
071	0603860N	JOINT PRECISION APPROACH AND LANDING SYSTEMS .....	150,304		150,304
072	0603879N	SINGLE INTEGRATED AIR PICTURE (SIAP) SYSTEM ENGINEER (SE) .....	52,716		52,716
073	0603889N	COUNTERDRUG RDT&E PROJECTS .....			
074	0603925N	DIRECTED ENERGY AND ELECTRIC WEAPON SYSTEMS .....	5,003		5,003
075	0604272N	TACTICAL AIR DIRECTIONAL INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES (TADIRCM) .....	63,702		63,702
076	0604450N	JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM) .....			
077	0604653N	JOINT COUNTER RADIO CONTROLLED IED ELECTRONIC WARFARE (JCREW) .....	67,843		67,843
078	0604659N	PRECISION STRIKE WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM .....	40,926		40,926
079	0604707N	SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW) ARCHITECTURE/ENGINEERING SUPPORT .....	42,533		42,533
		<b>SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES, NAVY</b>	<b>4,163,795</b>	<b>19,794</b>	<b>4,183,589</b>
<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>					
080	0604212N	OTHER HELO DEVELOPMENT .....	54,092		54,092
081	0604214N	AV-8B AIRCRAFT—ENG DEV .....	20,886		20,886
082	0604215N	STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT .....	53,540		53,540
083	0604216N	MULTI-MISSION HELICOPTER UPGRADE DEVELOPMENT .....	81,953		81,953
084	0604218N	AIR/OCEAN EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING .....	7,485		7,485
085	0604221N	P-3 MODERNIZATION PROGRAM .....	3,659		3,659
086	0604230N	WARFARE SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	6,307		6,307
087	0604231N	TACTICAL COMMAND SYSTEM .....	86,462		86,462
088	0604234N	ADVANCED HAWKEYE .....	364,557		364,557
089	0604245N	H-1 UPGRADES .....	32,830		32,830
090	0604261N	ACOUSTIC SEARCH SENSORS .....	56,369		56,369
091	0604262N	V-22A .....	89,512		89,512
092	0604264N	AIR CREW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	14,265		14,265
093	0604269N	EA-18 .....	55,446		55,446

094	0604270N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	97,635	97,635
095	0604273N	VH-71A EXECUTIVE HELO DEVELOPMENT .....	85,240	85,240
096	0604274N	NEXT GENERATION JAMMER (NGJ) .....	127,970	127,970
097	0604280N	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM—NAVY (JTRS-NAVY) .....	876,374	876,374
098	0604300N	SC-21 TOTAL SHIP SYSTEM ENGINEERING .....	178,459	178,459
099	0604307N	SURFACE COMBATANT COMBAT SYSTEM ENGINEERING .....	5,304	5,304
100	0604311N	LPD-17 CLASS SYSTEMS INTEGRATION .....	43,902	43,902
101	0604329N	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB) .....	182,197	182,197
102	0604366N	STANDARD MISSILE IMPROVEMENTS .....	48,712	48,712
103	0604373N	AIRBORNE MCM .....	11,727	11,727
104	0604378N	NAVAL INTEGRATED FIRE CONTROL—COUNTER AIR SYSTEMS ENGINEERING .....	236,078	236,078
105	0604501N	ADVANCED ABOVE WATER SENSORS .....	50,000	50,000
		Mobile maritime sensor technology development .....	[50,000]	[50,000]
106	0604503N	SSN-688 AND TRIDENT MODERNIZATION .....	122,733	122,733
		SSN Communications .....	5,000	5,000
		SSN Communications .....	[5,000]	[5,000]
107	0604504N	AIR CONTROL .....	6,533	6,533
108	0604512N	SHIPBOARD AVIATION SYSTEMS .....	80,623	80,623
109	0604518N	COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER CONVERSION .....	13,305	13,305
110	0604558N	NEW DESIGN SSN .....	154,756	154,756
		Common command & control system module .....	11,000	11,000
		Mold-in-place coating development .....	[9,000]	[9,000]
111	0604561N	SSN-21 DEVELOPMENTS .....	2,000	2,000
112	0604562N	SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEM .....	13,000	13,000
		Artificial Intelligence-based combat system kernel .....	[5,000]	[5,000]
		Submarine environment for evaluation & development .....	[4,000]	[4,000]
		Weapon acquisition & firing system .....	[4,000]	[4,000]
113	0604567N	SHIP CONTRACT DESIGN/LIVE FIRE T&E .....	89,988	89,988
		Automated fiber optic manufacturing .....	2,000	2,000
		Automated fiber optic manufacturing .....	[2,000]	[2,000]
114	0604574N	NAVY TACTICAL COMPUTER RESOURCES .....	4,620	4,620
115	0604601N	MINE DEVELOPMENT .....	2,249	2,249
116	0604610N	LIGHTWEIGHT TORPEDO DEVELOPMENT .....	21,105	21,105
117	0604654N	JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT .....	10,327	10,327
118	0604703N	PERSONNEL, TRAINING, SIMULATION, AND HUMAN FACTORS .....	5,898	5,898
119	0604727N	JOINT STANDOFF WEAPON SYSTEMS .....	10,022	10,022

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
120	0604755N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (DETECT & CONTROL) AUSV	35,459	5,000 [5,000]	40,459
121	0604756N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: HARD KILL) Phalanx Next Generation	34,236	12,000 [12,000]	46,236
122	0604757N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: SOFT KILL/EW) NULKA decoy R&D	88,895	9,000 [9,000]	97,895
123	0604761N	INTELLIGENCE ENGINEERING	14,438		14,438
124	0604771N	MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT Composite tissue transplantation research Custom body implant development Multivalent dengue vaccine program Orthopedic surgery instrumentation	9,888	10,500 [2,000] [2,000] [3,500] [3,000]	20,388
125	0604777N	NAVIGATION/ID SYSTEM	63,184		63,184
126	0604784N	DISTRIBUTED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM			
127	0604800N	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF) F136 development Excess management reserves	1,741,296	141,450 [219,450] [-78,000]	1,882,746
128	0605013M	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	9,868		9,868
129	0605013N	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT Information systems research Integrated network-centric technology systems	69,026	12,000 [7,000] [5,000]	81,026
130	0605212N	CH-53K RDTE	554,827		554,827
131	0605430N	C/KC-130 AVIONICS MODERNIZATION PROGRAM (AMP)			
132	0605450N	JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM)	81,434		81,434
133	0605500N	MULTI-MISSION MARITIME AIRCRAFT (MMA)	1,162,417		1,162,417
134	0204201N	CG(X)	150,022		150,022
135	0204202N	DDG-1000	539,053		539,053
136	0304785N	TACTICAL CRYPTOLOGIC SYSTEMS	19,016		19,016



		<b>7,975,882</b>	<b>270,950</b>	<b>8,246,832</b>
<b>SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION, NAVY .....</b>				
<b>RDT&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>				
137	0604256N		25,534	25,534
138	0604258N		79,603	79,603
139	0604759N		44,844	49,844
			5,000	
			[5,000]	
140	0605152N		11,422	11,422
141	0605154N		49,821	49,821
142	0605502N			
143	0605804N		735	735
144	0605853N		60,590	60,590
145	0605856N		3,633	3,633
146	0605861N		70,942	70,942
147	0605862N			
148	0605863N		193,353	193,353
149	0605864N		380,733	380,733
150	0605865N		12,010	12,010
151	0605866N		2,703	2,703
152	0605867N		20,921	20,921
153	0605873M		19,004	19,004
154	0305885N		2,464	2,464
155	0804758N		4,197	4,197
156	0909999N			
		<b>982,509</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>987,509</b>
<b>SUBTOTAL, RDT&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT, NAVY .....</b>				
<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>				
158	0604227N			
159	0604402N		311,204	311,204
160	0101221N		74,939	76,109
161	0101224N			
			1,170	
			[1,170]	
		<b>34,479</b>		<b>34,479</b>

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
162	0101226N	SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	7,211		7,211
163	0101402N	NAVY STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS .....	43,982		43,982
164	0203761N	RAPID TECHNOLOGY TRANSITION (RTT) .....	39,125		39,125
165	0204136N	F/A-18 SQUADRONS .....	127,733		127,733
166	0204152N	E-2 SQUADRONS .....	63,058		63,058
167	0204163N	FLEET TELECOMMUNICATIONS (TACTICAL) .....	37,431		37,431
168	0204229N	TOMAHAWK AND TOMAHAWK MISSION PLANNING CENTER (TMPC) .....	13,238		13,238
169	0204311N	INTEGRATED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM .....	24,835		24,835
170	0204413N	AMPHIBIOUS TACTICAL SUPPORT UNITS (DISPLACEMENT CRAFT) .....	2,324		2,324
171	0204571N	CONSOLIDATED TRAINING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	49,293		49,293
172	0204574N	CRYPTOLOGIC DIRECT SUPPORT .....	1,609		1,609
173	0204575N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW) READINESS SUPPORT .....	37,524		37,524
174	0205601N	HARM IMPROVEMENT .....	30,045		30,045
175	0205604N	TACTICAL DATA LINKS .....	25,003		25,003
176	0205620N	SURFACE ASW COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION .....	41,803		41,803
177	0205632N	MK-48 ADCAP .....	28,438		28,438
178	0205633N	AVIATION IMPROVEMENTS .....	135,840		135,840
179	0205658N	NAVY SCIENCE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM .....	3,716		3,716
180	0205675N	OPERATIONAL NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS .....	72,031		72,031
181	0206313M	MARINE CORPS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS .....	287,348		287,348
182	0206623M	MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORTING ARMS SYSTEMS .....	120,379	8,200	128,579
		Expandable rigid wall composite shelters .....		[1,300]	
		Marine personnel carrier support system .....		[3,000]	
		Ultrasonic armor consolidation .....		[3,900]	
183	0206624M	MARINE CORPS COMBAT SERVICES SUPPORT .....	17,057	1,000	18,057
		High performance capabilities for military vehicles .....		[1,000]	
184	0206625M	USMC INTELLIGENCE/ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS (MIP) .....	30,167		30,167
185	0207161N	TACTICAL AIM MISSILES .....	2,298		2,298
186	0207163N	ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM) .....	3,604		3,604

187	0208058N	JOINT HIGH SPEED VESSEL (JHSV) .....	8,431	8,431
188	0301303N	MARITIME INTELLIGENCE .....	[ ]	[ ]
189	0301323N	COLLECTION MANAGEMENT .....	[ ]	[ ]
190	0301327N	TECHNICAL RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE .....	[ ]	[ ]
191	0301372N	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE—GDIP .....	[ ]	[ ]
192	0303109N	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS (SPACE) .....	474,009	442,009
		MUOS program transfer to WPN .....		-32,000
		[ ] .....		[-32,000]
193	0303138N	CONSOLIDATED AFLOAT NETWORK ENTERPRISE SERVICES (CANES) .....	45,513	45,513
194	0303140N	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	24,226	27,726
		Policy decision point for Consolidated Afloat Networks and Enterprise Services .....		3,500
		[ ] .....		[3,500]
195	0303158M	JOINT COMMAND AND CONTROL PROGRAM (JC2) .....	2,453	2,453
196	0303158N	JOINT COMMAND AND CONTROL PROGRAM (JC2) .....	4,139	4,139
197	0305149N	COBRA JUDY .....	62,061	62,061
198	0305160N	NAVY METEOROLOGICAL AND OCEAN SENSORS—SPACE (METOC) .....	28,094	28,094
199	0305192N	MILITARY INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM (MIP) ACTIVITIES .....	4,600	4,600
200	0305204N	TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES .....	8,971	8,971
201	0305205N	ENDURANCE UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES .....		
202	0305206N	AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS .....	46,208	46,208
203	0305207N	MANNED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS .....	22,599	22,599
204	0305208N	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	18,079	18,079
205	0305220N	RQ-4 UAV .....	465,839	465,839
206	0305231N	MQ-8 UAV .....	25,639	25,639
207	0305232M	RQ-11 UAV .....	553	553
208	0305233N	RQ-7 UAV .....	986	986
209	0305234M	SMALL (LEVEL 0) TACTICAL UAS (STUASLO) .....	18,763	18,763
210	0305234N	SMALL (LEVEL 0) TACTICAL UAS (STUASLO) .....	23,594	23,594
211	0307207N	AERIAL COMMON SENSOR (ACS) .....		
212	0307217N	EP-3E REPLACEMENT (EPX) .....	11,976	11,976
213	0308601N	MODELING AND SIMULATION SUPPORT .....	8,028	8,028
214	0702207N	DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF) .....	14,675	14,675
215	0702239N	AVIONICS COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM .....	2,725	2,725
216	0708011N	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS .....	56,691	64,191
		Integrated manufacturing enterprise .....		7,500
		Life extension of weapon system structures research .....		[5,000]
		[ ] .....		[-2,500]

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
217	0708730N	MARITIME TECHNOLOGY (MARITECH) National Shipbuilding Research Program		20,000 [20,000]	20,000
999	99999999	OTHER PROGRAMS	1,258,018		1,258,018
		<b>SUBTOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT, RDT&amp;E</b>	<b>4,302,584</b>	<b>9,370</b>	<b>4,311,954</b>
		<b>TOTAL, RDT&amp;E NAVY</b>	<b>19,270,932</b>	<b>326,764</b>	<b>19,597,696</b>
<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVALUATION, AIR FORCE</b>					
<b>BASIC RESEARCH</b>					
001	0601102F	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES Coal transformation research	321,028	2,500 [1,000]	323,528
		Nanotechnology for portable power research		[1,500]	
002	0601103F	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES Cybersecurity for control networks research	132,249	13,500 [4,000]	145,749
		End-user software safeguard research		[2,000]	
		Informatics research		[1,500]	
		Information security research		[4,000]	
		Integrated design and manufacturing research		[2,000]	
003	0601108F	HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH INITIATIVES	12,834		12,834
004	0301555F	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	[ ]		[ ]
005	0301556F	SPECIAL PROGRAM	[ ]		[ ]
		<b>SUBTOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH, AIR FORCE</b>	<b>466,111</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>482,111</b>
<b>APPLIED RESEARCH</b>					
006	0602015F	MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT			

007	0602102F	MATERIALS .....	127,957	19,750	147,707
		Advanced aerospace heat exchangers .....		[3,000]	
		Aircraft active corrosion protection systems .....		[2,000]	
		Energy and automation technologies .....		[4,000]	
		Energy efficiency, recovery, and generation systems .....		[4,000]	
		Health monitoring sensors for aerospace components .....		[2,000]	
		Intelligent manufacturing research .....		[1,000]	
		Light alloy aerospace and automotive parts development .....		[1,000]	
		Mid-infrared laser source research .....	127,129	[2,750]	129,629
008	0602201F	AEROSPACE VEHICLE TECHNOLOGIES .....		2,500	
		Unmanned aerial system collaboration technologies .....		[2,500]	
009	0602202F	HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS APPLIED RESEARCH .....	85,122		85,122
010	0602203F	AEROSPACE PROPULSION .....	196,529		214,529
		Hybrid bearing development .....		18,000	
		Integrated electrical starter/generator systems .....		[1,000]	
		Lithium battery manufacturing .....		[2,500]	
		Lithium ion technologies for aviation batteries .....		[5,000]	
		Serajet research .....		[2,000]	
		Thermally efficient engine pumping system .....		[3,500]	
011	0602204F	AEROSPACE SENSORS .....	121,768		121,768
012	0602601F	SPACE TECHNOLOGY .....	104,148	9,500	113,648
		Reconfigurable electronics research .....		[2,000]	
		Seismic research program .....		[7,500]	
013	0602602F	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS .....	58,289		58,289
014	0602605F	DIRECTED ENERGY TECHNOLOGY .....	105,677	-5,750	99,927
		Chemical laser technology .....		[-5,750]	
015	0602702F	COMMAND CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS .....			
016	0602788F	DOMINANT INFORMATION SCIENCES AND METHODS .....	115,278		115,278
017	0602890F	HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH .....	52,754	-4,100	48,654
		Advanced deformable mirrors for high energy laser weapons .....		[2,000]	
		Chemical laser technology .....		[-6,100]	
		<b>SUBTOTAL, APPLIED RESEARCH, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>1,094,651</b>	<b>39,900</b>	<b>1,134,551</b>

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>					
018	0603112F	ADVANCED MATERIALS FOR WEAPON SYSTEMS .....	37,901	14,000	51,901
		Metals Affordability Initiative .....		[7,000]	
		Sevaige-derived biofuels program .....		[5,000]	
		Sonic infrared imaging technology development .....		[2,000]	
019	0603199F	SUSTAINMENT SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (S&T) .....	2,955	4,000	2,955
020	0603203F	ADVANCED AEROSPACE SENSORS .....	51,482	[4,000]	55,482
		Reconfigurable secure computing technologies .....			
021	0603211F	AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY DEV/DEMO .....	76,844		76,844
022	0603216F	AEROSPACE PROPULSION AND POWER TECHNOLOGY .....	175,676		215,176
		Alternative energy research .....		39,500	
		Long range supersonic engine for high speed strike .....		[20,000]	
		Scalable UAV engines .....		[10,000]	
		Silicon carbide power electronics research .....		[3,500]	
		Silicon carbide power electronics research .....		[6,000]	
023	0603231F	CREW SYSTEMS AND PERSONNEL PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY .....			
024	0603270F	ELECTRONIC COMBAT TECHNOLOGY .....	31,021		31,021
025	0603401F	ADVANCED SPACECRAFT TECHNOLOGY .....	83,909		83,909
026	0603444F	MAUI SPACE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM (MSSS) .....	5,813		5,813
027	0603456F	HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	24,565		24,565
028	0603601F	CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY .....	14,356		14,356
029	0603605F	ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY .....	30,056		30,056
030	0603680F	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM .....	39,913	3,250	43,163
		Next generation casting initiative .....		[3,250]	
031	0603788F	BATTLESPACE KNOWLEDGE DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION .....	39,708	2,500	42,208
		Optical interconnects research .....		[2,500]	
032	0603789F	C3I ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....			
033	0603924F	HIGH ENERGY LASER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM .....	3,831		3,831
<b>SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT, AIR FORCE .....</b>			<b>618,030</b>	<b>63,250</b>	<b>681,280</b>

**ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTOTYPES**

034	0603260F	INTELLIGENCE ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	5,009	5,009
035	0603287F	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT .....	3,623	3,623
036	0603421F	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM III		
037	0603423F	GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM III—OPERATIONAL CONTROL SEGMENT		
038	0603430F	ADVANCED EHF MILSATCOM (SPACE) .....	464,335	464,335
039	0603432F	POLAR MILSATCOM (SPACE) .....	253,150	253,150
040	0603438F	SPACE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY .....	97,701	110,201
		Space protection program .....		12,500
		Space situational awareness .....		[6,500]
		Space identification technology .....		[6,000]
041	0603742F	COMBAT IDENTIFICATION TECHNOLOGY .....	27,252	27,252
042	0603790F	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT .....	4,351	4,351
043	0603791F	INTERNATIONAL SPACE COOPERATIVE R&D .....	632	632
044	0603845F	TRANSFORMATIONAL SATCOM (TSAT)		
045	0603850F	INTEGRATED BROADCAST SERVICE .....	20,739	20,739
046	0603851F	INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE .....	66,079	61,079
		Program decrease .....		-5,000
		WIDEBAND GLOBAL SATCOM RDT&E (SPACE) .....	70,956	70,956
048	0603859F	POLLUTION PREVENTION .....	2,896	2,896
049	0603860F	JOINT PRECISION APPROACH AND LANDING SYSTEMS .....	23,174	23,174
050	0604015F	NEXT GENERATION BOMBER		
051	0604283F	BATTLE MGMT COM & CTRL SENSOR DEVELOPMENT .....	22,612	22,612
052	0604327F	HARD AND DEEPLY BURIED TARGET DEFEAT SYSTEM (HDBTDS) PROGRAM .....	20,891	20,891
053	0604330F	JOINT DUAL ROLE AIR DOMINANCE MISSILE .....	6,882	6,882
054	0604337F	REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS AND MATURATION .....	35,533	35,533
055	0604635F	GROUND ATTACK WEAPONS FUZE DEVELOPMENT .....	18,778	18,778
056	0604796F	ALTERNATIVE FUELS .....	89,020	89,020
057	0604830F	AUTOMATED AIR-TO-AIR REFUELING .....	43,158	43,158
058	0604856F	COMMON AERO VEHICLE (CAV)		
059	0604857F	OPERATIONALLY RESPONSIVE SPACE .....	112,861	170,000
		ORS smallsat imaging prototyping .....		[115,000]
		ORS-1 .....		[40,000]
		RSLV .....		[15,000]

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
060	0604858F	TECH TRANSITION PROGRAM .....	9,611		9,611
061	0305178F	NATIONAL POLAR-ORBITING OPERATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL SATELLITE SYSTEM (NPOESS). Program increase .....	396,641	80,000	476,641
061a	604xxxxF	NEXT GENERATION MILSATCOM TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....		[80,000]	53,000
		IRIS .....		[3,000]	
		Next generation MILSATCOM technology development .....		[50,000]	
<b>SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES, AIR FORCE.</b>			<b>1,795,884</b>	<b>310,500</b>	<b>2,106,384</b>
<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>					
062	0603840F	GLOBAL BROADCAST SERVICE (GBS) .....	31,124		31,124
063	0604222F	NUCLEAR WEAPONS SUPPORT .....	37,860		37,860
064	0604226F	B-1B .....		2,000	2,000
		B-1B AESA radar .....		[2,000]	
065	0604233F	SPECIALIZED UNDERGRADUATE FLIGHT TRAINING .....	6,227		6,227
066	0604240F	B-2 ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY BOMBER .....			
067	0604261F	PERSONNEL RECOVERY SYSTEMS .....			
068	0604270F	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	97,275		97,275
069	0604281F	TACTICAL DATA NETWORKS ENTERPRISE .....	88,444		88,444
070	0604287F	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT .....	50		50
071	0604329F	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB) .....	153,815		153,815
072	0604421F	COUNTERSPACE SYSTEMS .....	64,248		64,248
073	0604425F	SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS SYSTEMS .....	308,134		308,134
074	0604429F	AIRBORNE ELECTRONIC ATTACK .....	11,107		11,107
075	0604441F	SPACE BASED INFRARED SYSTEM (SBIRS) HIGH EMD .....	512,642	15,000	527,642
		HBO ground and data exploitation .....		[15,000]	



076	0604443F	THIRD GENERATION INFRARED SURVEILLANCE (3GIRS) .....	143,169	143,169
077	0604602F	ARMAMENT/ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT .....	18,671	18,671
078	0604604F	SUBMUNITIONS .....	1,784	1,784
079	0604617F	AGILE COMBAT SUPPORT .....	11,261	11,261
080	0604706F	LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS .....	10,711	10,711
081	0604735F	COMBAT TRAINING RANGES .....	29,718	29,718
082	0604740F	INTEGRATED COMMAND & CONTROL APPLICATIONS (IC2A) .....	10	10
083	0604750F	INTELLIGENCE EQUIPMENT .....	1,495	1,495
084	0604800F	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF) .....	141,450	141,450
		F136 development .....	[219,450]	[219,450]
		Excess management reserves .....	[-78,000]	[-78,000]
085	0604851F	INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE .....	60,010	60,010
086	0604853F	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE PROGRAM (SPACE) .....	26,545	26,545
		EELV metric tracking .....	12,000	12,000
		.....	[12,000]	[12,000]
087	0605011F	RDT&E FOR AGING AIRCRAFT .....	439,615	439,615
088	0605221F	NEXT GENERATION AERIAL REFUELING AIRCRAFT .....	89,975	89,975
089	0605277F	CSAR-X RDT&E .....	-89,975	-89,975
		Use available prior year funds .....	[-89,975]	[-89,975]
090	0605278F	HC/MC-130 RECAP RDT&E .....	20,582	20,582
091	0605452F	JOINT SLAP EXECUTIVE PROGRAM OFFICE .....	34,877	34,877
092	0207434F	LINK-16 SUPPORT AND SUSTAINMENT .....		
093	0207450F	E-10 SQUADRONS .....		
094	0207451F	SINGLE INTEGRATED AIR PICTURE (SIAP) .....	13,466	13,466
095	0207701F	FULL COMBAT MISSION TRAINING .....	99,807	99,807
096	0305176F	COMBAT SURVIVOR EVADER LOCATOR .....		
097	0401138F	JOINT CARGO AIRCRAFT (JCA) .....	9,353	9,353
098	0401318F	CV-22 .....	19,640	19,640
099	0401845F	AIRBORNE SENIOR LEADER C3 (SLC3S) .....	20,056	20,056
		<b>SUBTOTAL, SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>4,219,726</b>	<b>4,300,201</b>
		<b>RDT&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
100	0604256F	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT .....	27,789	27,789
101	0604759F	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT .....	60,824	65,824
		.....	5,000	

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
102	0605101F	Holloman High Speed Test Track .....		[5,000]	
103	0605502F	RAND PROJECT AIR FORCE .....	27,501		27,501
104	0605712F	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH .....			25,833
105	0605807F	INITIAL OPERATIONAL TEST & EVALUATION .....	25,833		25,833
		TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT .....	736,488	20,000	756,488
		Program increase .....		[20,000]	
106	0605860F	ROCKET SYSTEMS LAUNCH PROGRAM (SPACE) .....	14,637		14,637
107	0605864F	SPACE TEST PROGRAM (STP) .....	47,215		47,215
108	0605976F	FACILITIES RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION—TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT .....	52,409		52,409
109	0605978F	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT—TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT .....	29,683		29,683
110	0702806F	ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT SUPPORT .....	18,947		18,947
111	0804731F	GENERAL SKILL TRAINING .....	1,450		1,450
112	0909999F	FINANCING FOR CANCELLED ACCOUNT ADJUSTMENTS .....			
113	1001004F	INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES .....	3,748		3,748
		<b>SUBTOTAL, RDT&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>1,046,524</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>1,071,524</b>
<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>					
114	0604263F	COMMON VERTICAL LIFT SUPPORT PLATFORM .....	9,513		9,513
115	0605024F	ANTI-TAMPER TECHNOLOGY EXECUTIVE AGENCY .....	47,276		47,276
116	0605798F	ANALYSIS SUPPORT GROUP .....			
117	0101113F	B-52 SQUADRONS .....			
118	0101122F	AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILE (ALCM) .....	93,930		93,930
119	0101126F	B-1B SQUADRONS .....	3,652		3,652
120	0101127F	B-2 SQUADRONS .....	148,025		148,025
121	0101313F	STRAT WAR PLANNING SYSTEM—USSTRATCOM .....	415,414		415,414
122	0101314F	NIGHT FIST—USSTRATCOM .....	33,836		33,836
123	0101815F	ADVANCED STRATEGIC PROGRAMS .....	5,328		5,328
124	0102325F	ATMOSPHERIC EARLY WARNING SYSTEM .....			
			9,832		9,832

125	0102326F	REGION/SECTOR OPERATION CONTROL CENTER MODERNIZATION PROGRAM .....	25,734	25,734
126	0102823F	STRATEGIC AEROSPACE INTELLIGENCE SYSTEM ACTIVITIES .....	18	18
127	0203761F	WARFIGHTER RAPID ACQUISITION PROCESS (WRAP) RAPID TRANSITION FUND .....	11,996	11,996
128	0205219F	MQ-9 UAV .....	39,245	39,245
129	0207040F	MULTI-PLATFORM ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT .....	14,747	14,747
130	0207131F	A-10 SQUADRONS .....	9,697	9,697
131	0207133F	F-16 SQUADRONS .....	141,020	141,020
132	0207134F	F-15E SQUADRONS .....	311,167	311,167
133	0207136F	MANNED DESTRUCTIVE SUPPRESSION .....	10,748	10,748
134	0207138F	F-22A SQUADRONS .....	569,345	569,345
135	0207161F	TACTICAL AIM MISSILES .....	5,915	5,915
136	0207163F	ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM) .....	49,971	49,971
137	0207170F	JOINT HELMET MOUNTED CUEING SYSTEM (JHMCS) .....	2,529	2,529
138	0207227F	COMBAT RESCUE—PARARESCUE .....	2,950	2,950
139	0207247F	AF TENCAP .....	11,643	11,643
140	0207249F	PRECISION ATTACK SYSTEMS PROCUREMENT .....	2,950	2,950
141	0207253F	COMPASS CALL .....	13,019	13,019
142	0207268F	AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM .....	166,563	166,563
143	0207277F	CSAF INNOVATION PROGRAM .....	4,621	4,621
144	0207325F	JOINT AIR-TO-SURFACE STANDOFF MISSILE (JASSM) .....	29,494	29,494
145	0207410F	AIR & SPACE OPERATIONS CENTER (AOC) .....	99,405	99,405
146	0207412F	CONTROL AND REPORTING CENTER (CRC) .....	52,508	52,508
147	0207417F	AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM (AWACS) .....	176,040	176,040
148	0207418F	TACTICAL AIRBORNE CONTROL SYSTEMS .....		
149	0207423F	ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS .....	63,782	63,782
150	0207424F	EVALUATION AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM .....	—	—
151	0207431F	COMBAT AIR INTELLIGENCE SYSTEM ACTIVITIES .....	1,475	1,475
152	0207438F	THEATER BATTLE MANAGEMENT (TBM) C4I .....	19,067	19,067
153	0207445F	FIGHTER TACTICAL DATA LINK .....	72,106	72,106
154	0207446F	BOMBER TACTICAL DATA LINK .....		
155	0207448F	C2ISR TACTICAL DATA LINK .....	1,667	1,667
156	0207449F	COMMAND AND CONTROL (C2) CONSTELLATION .....	26,792	26,792
157	0207581F	JOINT SURVEILLANCE/TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM (JSTARS) .....	140,670	92,000
		MP-RTIP integration & test on JSTARS aircraft .....		[92,000]

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
158	0207590F	SIEK EAGLE .....	22,071		22,071
159	0207601F	USAF MODELING AND SIMULATION .....	27,245		27,245
160	0207605F	WARGAMING AND SIMULATION CENTERS .....	7,018		7,018
161	0207697F	DISTRIBUTED TRAINING AND EXERCISES .....	6,740		6,740
162	0208006F	MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS .....	91,995		91,995
163	0208021F	INFORMATION WARFARE SUPPORT .....	12,271		12,271
164	0208161F	SPECIAL EVALUATION SYSTEM .....			
165	0301310F	NATIONAL AIR INTELLIGENCE CENTER .....			
166	0301314F	COBRA BALL .....			
167	0301315F	MISSILE AND SPACE TECHNICAL COLLECTION .....			
168	0301324F	FOREST GREEN .....			
169	0301386F	GDIP COLLECTION MANAGEMENT .....			
170	0302015F	E-4B NATIONAL AIRBORNE OPERATIONS CENTER (NAOC) .....	26,107		26,107
171	0303112F	AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS (AIRCOM) .....			
172	0303131F	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (MEECN) .....	72,694		72,694
173	0303140F	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	196,621		196,621
174	0303141F	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	3,375		3,375
175	0303150F	GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....	3,149		3,149
176	0303158F	JOINT COMMAND AND CONTROL PROGRAM (JIC2) .....	3,087		3,087
177	0303601F	MILSATCOM TERMINALS .....	257,693		257,693
179	0304260F	AIRBORNE SIGINT ENTERPRISE .....	176,989		176,989
180	0304311F	SELECTED ACTIVITIES .....			
181	0304348F	ADVANCED GEOSPATIAL INTELLIGENCE (AGI) .....			
182	0305099F	GLOBAL AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT (GATM) .....	6,028		6,028
183	0305103F	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	2,065		2,065
184	0305110F	SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK (SPACE) .....	20,991		20,991
185	0305111F	WEATHER SERVICE .....	33,531		33,531
186	0305114F	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, APPROACH, AND LANDING SYSTEM (ATCAL) .....	9,006		9,006
187	0305116F	AERIAL TARGETS .....	54,807		54,807

188	0305124F	SPECIAL APPLICATIONS PROGRAM .....	[ ]	[ ]
189	0305127F	FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES .....	[ ]	[ ]
190	0305128F	SECURITY AND INVESTIGATIVE ACTIVITIES .....	742	742
191	0305142F	APPLIED TECHNOLOGY AND INTEGRATION .....	[ ]	[ ]
192	0305146F	DEFENSE JOINT COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES .....	39	39
194	0305164F	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (USER EQUIPMENT) (SPACE) .....	137,692	137,692
195	0305165F	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (SPACE AND CONTROL SEGMENTS) .....	52,039	52,039
196	0305172F	COMBINED ADVANCED APPLICATIONS .....	[ ]	[ ]
197	0305173F	SPACE AND MISSILE TEST AND EVALUATION CENTER .....	3,599	3,599
198	0305174F	SPACE WARFARE CENTER .....	3,009	3,009
199	0305182F	SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM (SPACE) .....	9,957	9,957
200	0305193F	INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT TO INFORMATION OPERATIONS (IO) .....	1,240	1,240
201	0305202F	DRAGON U-2 .....		
202	0305205F	ENDURANCE UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES .....	73,736	38,736
		ISIS .....		-35,000
		AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS .....	143,892	[-35,000]
		GORGON STARE .....		-46,000
		MANNED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS .....		[-46,000]
204	0305207F	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	12,846	12,846
205	0305208F	MQ-1 PREDATOR A UAV .....	82,765	82,765
206	0305219F	Sense and avoid .....	18,101	22,101
		RQ-4 UAV .....	317,316	317,316
207	0305220F	NETWORK-CENTRIC COLLABORATIVE TARGETING .....	8,160	8,160
208	0305221F	GPS III SPACE SEGMENT .....	815,095	815,095
209	0305265F	JSPOC MISSION SYSTEM .....	131,271	137,271
210	0305614F	Karnac .....		6,000
		INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT TO INFORMATION WARFARE .....	5,267	[6,000]
211	0305887F	NCMC—TW/AA SYSTEM .....		
212	0305906F	NUDET DETECTION SYSTEM (SPACE) .....	84,021	84,021
213	0305913F	NATIONAL SECURITY SPACE OFFICE .....	10,634	10,634
214	0305924F	SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS OPERATIONS .....	54,648	54,648
215	0305940F	INFORMATION OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATION & TOOL DEVELOPMENT .....	30,076	30,076
216	0307141F	SHARED EARLY WARNING (SEW) .....	3,082	3,082
217	0308699F	C-130 AIRLIFT SQUADRON .....	201,250	201,250
218	0401115F			

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
219	0401119F	C-5 AIRLIFT SQUADRONS (IF)	95,266		95,266
220	0401130F	C-17 AIRCRAFT (IF)	161,855		161,855
221	0401132F	C-130J PROGRAM	30,019		30,019
222	0401134F	LARGE AIRCRAFT IR COUNTERMEASURES (LAIRCM)	31,784		31,784
223	0401218F	KC-135S	10,297		10,297
224	0401219F	KC-108	35,586		35,586
225	0401221F	KC-135 TANKER REPLACEMENT			
226	0401314F	OPERATIONAL SUPPORT AIRLIFT	4,916		4,916
227	0401839F	AIR MOBILITY TACTICAL DATA LINK			
228	0408011F	SPECIAL TACTICS/COMBAT CONTROL	8,222		8,222
229	0702207F	DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF)	1,508		1,508
230	0702976F	FACILITIES RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION—LOGISTICS			
231	0708011F	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS			
232	0708610F	LOGISTICS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (LOGIT)	246,483		246,483
233	0708611F	SUPPORT SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	6,288		6,288
234	0804743F	OTHER FLIGHT TRAINING	805		805
235	0804757F	JOINT NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER	3,220		3,220
236	0804772F	TRAINING DEVELOPMENTS	1,769		1,769
237	0808716F	OTHER PERSONNEL ACTIVITIES	116		116
238	0901202F	JOINT PERSONNEL RECOVERY AGENCY	6,376	5,000	11,376
		Biometric signature and passive physiological monitoring		[5,000]	
239	0901212F	SERVICE-WIDE SUPPORT (NOT OTHERWISE ACCOUNTED FOR)			
240	0901218F	CIVILIAN COMPENSATION PROGRAM	8,174		8,174
241	0901220F	PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION	10,492		10,492
242	0901538F	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	55,991		55,991
999	99999999	OTHER PROGRAMS	11,955,084	140,000	12,095,084
		<b>SUBTOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT, AIR FORCE</b>	<b>18,751,901</b>	<b>166,000</b>	<b>18,917,901</b>

**TOTAL, RDT&E AIR FORCE ..... 27,992,827 701,125 28,693,952**

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVALUATION, DEFENSE-WIDE**

**BASIC RESEARCH**

001	0601000BR	DTRA BASIC RESEARCH INITIATIVE .....	48,544		48,544
002	0601101E	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES .....	226,125		226,125
003	0601111D8Z	GOVERNMENT/INDUSTRY COSPONSORSHIP OF UNIVERSITY RESEARCH .....			
004	0601114D8Z	DEFENSE EXPERIMENTAL PROGRAM TO STIMULATE COMPETITIVE RESEARCH .....		8,000	8,000
		Program Increase .....		[8,000]	
005	0601120D8Z	NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION PROGRAM .....	89,980		89,980
006	0601384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM .....	58,974	2,000	60,974
		In-vitro models for bio-defense vaccines .....		[2,000]	

**SUBTOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH, DEFENSE-WIDE ..... 423,623 10,000 433,623**

**APPLIED RESEARCH**

007	0602000D8Z	JOINT MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY .....	22,669		22,669
008	0602227D8Z	MEDICAL FREE ELECTRON LASER .....			
009	0602228D8Z	HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (HBCU) SCIENCE .....	15,164		15,164
010	0602234D8Z	LINCOLN LABORATORY RESEARCH PROGRAM .....	34,034		34,034
011	0602303E	INFORMATION & COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY .....	282,749	-12,000	270,749
		Content distribution .....		[-4,500]	
		CORONET .....		[-7,500]	
012	0602304E	COGNITIVE COMPUTING SYSTEMS .....	142,840	-25,000	117,840
		Cognitive networking .....		[-25,000]	
013	0602383E	BIOLOGICAL WARFARE DEFENSE .....	40,587		40,587
014	0602384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM .....	209,072		209,072
		Chemical and biological infrared detector .....			
		Biological decontamination research .....			
		Funding for meritorious unfunded TMTI projects .....			
015	0602663D8Z	JOINT DATA MANAGEMENT ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	4,940		4,940
016	0602670D8Z	HUMAN, SOCIAL AND CULTURE BEHAVIOR MODELING (HSCB) APPLIED RESEARCH .....	9,446		9,446

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
017	0602702E	TACTICAL TECHNOLOGY .....	276,075	-13,000	263,075
		EXACTO .....		[-10,000]	
		Submersible aircraft .....		[-3,000]	
018	0602715E	MATERIALS AND BIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY .....	268,859		268,859
019	0602716E	ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY .....	223,841		223,841
020	0602718BR	WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION DEFEAT TECHNOLOGIES .....	219,130	2,000	221,130
		Blast mitigation and protection .....		[2,000]	
021	1160401BB	SPECIAL OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	27,384		27,384
022	1160407BB	SOF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....			
		<b>SUBTOTAL, APPLIED RESEARCH, DEFENSE-WIDE .....</b>	<b>1,776,790</b>	<b>-34,122</b>	<b>1,742,668</b>
		<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>			
023	0603000D8Z	JOINT MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	23,538		23,538
024	0603121D8Z	SO/LIC ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	43,808		43,808
025	0603122D8Z	COMBATING TERRORISM TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT .....	81,868	6,000	87,868
		Impact and blast loading laboratory testing program .....		[2,500]	
		Reconnaissance and data exploitation systems .....		[3,500]	
026	0603160BR	COUNTERPROLIFERATION INITIATIVES—PROLIFERATION PREVENTION AND DEFEAT .....	233,203		233,203
027	0603175C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY .....	109,760		109,760
028	0603200D8Z	JOINT ADVANCED CONCEPTS .....	7,817	3,000	10,817
		Joint Future Theater Lift joint advanced concepts .....		[3,000]	
029	0603225D8Z	JOINT DOD-DOE MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	23,276		23,276
030	0603286E	ADVANCED AEROSPACE SYSTEMS .....	338,360	-106,000	232,360
		Disc-rotor compound helicopter .....		[-5,000]	
		Endurance UAS programs .....		[-90,000]	
		Heliplane .....		[-4,000]	
		Triple target terminator .....		[-7,000]	
031	0603287E	SPACE PROGRAMS AND TECHNOLOGY .....	200,612		200,612



032	0603384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	282,235	282,235
033	0603618D8Z	JOINT ELECTRONIC ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	10,838	10,838
034	0603648D8Z	JOINT CAPABILITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS .....	198,352	173,352
		JCTD new starts .....		-25,000
				[-25,000]
035	0603662D8Z	NETWORKED COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITIES .....	28,212	28,212
036	0603663D8Z	JOINT DATA MANAGEMENT RESEARCH .....	4,935	4,935
037	0603665D8Z	BIOMETRICS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY .....	10,993	10,993
038	0603670D8Z	HUMAN, SOCIAL AND CULTURE BEHAVIOR MODELING (HSCB) ADVANCED DEVELOP- MENT .....	11,480	11,480
039	0603680D8Z	DEFENSE-WIDE MANUFACTURING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM .....	14,638	24,638
		High performance defense manufacturing technology .....		[10,000]
040	0603711D8Z	JOINT ROBOTICS PROGRAM/AUTONOMOUS SYSTEMS .....	9,110	2,000
		Robotics training systems .....		[2,000]
041	0603712S	GENERIC LOGISTICS R&D TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS .....	19,043	41,250
		Alternative energy research .....		[20,000]
		Biofuels program .....		[4,000]
		Biomass conversion research .....		[2,500]
		Fuel cell manufacturing research .....		[3,750]
		Renewable power for forward operating bases .....		[3,000]
		Vehicle fuel cell and hydrogen logistics program .....		[8,000]
042	0603713S	DEPLOYMENT AND DISTRIBUTION ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY .....	29,356	29,356
043	0603716D8Z	STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH PROGRAM .....	69,175	69,175
044	0603720S	MICROELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT .....	26,310	26,310
045	0603727D8Z	JOINT WARFIGHTING PROGRAM .....	11,135	11,135
046	0603739E	ADVANCED ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGIES .....	205,912	205,912
047	0603745D8Z	SYNTHETIC APERTURE RADAR (SAR) COHERENT CHANGE DETECTION (CDD) .....	4,864	4,864
048	0603750D8Z	ADVANCED CONCEPT TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS .....		
049	0603755D8Z	HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING MODERNIZATION PROGRAM .....	221,286	224,286
		Computational design of novel materials .....		3,000
050	0603760E	COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS .....	293,476	283,476
		Deep Green .....		[-10,000]
051	0603764E	LAND WARFARE TECHNOLOGY .....	186,526	186,526
052	0603765E	CLASSIFIED DARPA PROGRAMS .....	135,941	135,941
053	0603766E	NETWORK-CENTRIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY .....		

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
054	0603767E	SENSOR TECHNOLOGY .....	243,056	-7,500	235,556
		SUDS .....		[-7,500]	
055	0603768E	GUIDANCE TECHNOLOGY .....	37,040		37,040
056	0603769SE	DISTRIBUTED LEARNING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	13,822		13,822
057	0603781D8Z	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE .....	31,298		31,298
058	0603805S	DUAL USE TECHNOLOGY .....			
059	0603826D8Z	QUICK REACTION SPECIAL PROJECTS .....	107,984	-13,200	94,784
		Quick Reaction Fund .....		[-15,000]	
		Special warfare domain awareness .....		[1,800]	
060	0603828D8Z	JOINT EXPERIMENTATION .....	124,480	-5,000	119,480
		Space control and GPS experimentation .....		[-5,000]	
061	0603832D8Z	DOD MODELING AND SIMULATION MANAGEMENT OFFICE .....	38,505		38,505
062	0603941D8Z	TEST & EVALUATION SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY .....	95,734		95,734
063	0603942D8Z	TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER .....	2,219		2,219
064	0909999D8Z	FINANCING FOR CANCELLED ACCOUNT ADJUSTMENTS .....			
065	1160402BB	SPECIAL OPERATIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	31,675	1,600	33,275
		Lithium ion battery safety research .....		[1,600]	
066	1160422BB	AVIATION ENGINEERING ANALYSIS .....	3,544		3,544
067	1160472BB	SOF INFORMATION AND BROADCAST SYSTEMS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	4,988		4,988
		<b>SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE .....</b>	<b>3,570,404</b>	<b>-99,850</b>	<b>3,470,554</b>
		<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES</b>			
068	0603161D8Z	NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT RDT&E ADC&P .....	36,019		36,019
069	0603228D8Z	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT .....			
070	0603527D8Z	RETRACT LARCH .....	21,718		21,718
071	0603709D8Z	JOINT ROBOTICS PROGRAM .....	11,803		11,803
072	0603714D8Z	ADVANCED SENSOR APPLICATIONS PROGRAM .....	17,771		17,771
073	0603851D8Z	ENVIRONMENTAL SECURITY TECHNICAL CERTIFICATION PROGRAM .....	31,613		31,613

074	0603881C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TERMINAL DEFENSE SEGMENT .....	719,465	719,465
075	0603882C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE MIDCOURSE DEFENSE SEGMENT .....	982,922	982,922
076	0603883C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE BOOST DEFENSE SEGMENT .....	186,697	186,697
077	0603884BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM .....	205,952	207,952
		Real-time non-specific viral agent detector .....		2,000
		.....		[2,000]
078	0603884C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SENSORS .....	636,856	641,856
		Airborne infrared surveillance technology .....		5,000
		.....		[5,000]
079	0603886C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM INTERCEPTOR .....		
080	0603888C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM TEST & TARGETS .....	966,752	966,752
081	0603890C	BMD ENABLING PROGRAMS .....	369,145	369,145
082	0603891C	SPECIAL PROGRAMS—MDA .....	301,566	301,566
083	0603892C	AEGIS BMD .....	1,690,758	1,660,758
		Excess to execution .....		-30,000
		.....		[-30,000]
084	0603893C	SPACE TRACKING & SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM .....	180,000	180,000
085	0603894C	MULTIPLE KILL VEHICLE .....		
086	0603895C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM SPACE PROGRAMS .....	12,549	12,549
087	0603896C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE COMMAND AND CONTROL, BATTLE MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATION .....	340,014	340,014
088	0603897C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE HERCULES .....	48,186	48,186
089	0603898C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE JOINT WARFIGHTER SUPPORT .....	60,921	60,921
090	0603904C	MISSILE DEFENSE INTEGRATION & OPERATIONS CENTER (MDIOC) .....	86,949	86,949
091	0603906C	REGARDING TRENCH .....	6,164	6,164
092	0603907C	SEA BASED X-BAND RADAR (SBX) .....	174,576	174,576
093	0603908C	BMD EUROPEAN INTERCEPTOR SITE .....		
094	0603909C	BMD EUROPEAN MIDCOURSE RADAR .....		
095	0603911C	BMD EUROPEAN CAPABILITY .....	50,504	50,504
096	0603912C	BMD EUROPEAN COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT .....		
097	0603913C	ISRAELI COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS .....	119,634	144,634
		Short-range ballistic missile defense .....		25,000
		.....		[25,000]
098	0603920D8Z	HUMANITARIAN DEMINING .....	14,687	14,687
099	0603923D8Z	COALITION WARFARE .....	13,885	13,885
100	0604016D8Z	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CORROSION PROGRAM .....	4,887	8,387
		Corrosion control research .....		3,500
		.....		[3,500]

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
101	0604400D8Z	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM (UAS) COMMON DEVELOPMENT.	55,289		55,289
102	0604648D8Z	JOINT CAPABILITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS .....	18,577		18,577
103	0604670D8Z	HUMAN, SOCIAL AND CULTURE BEHAVIOR MODELING (HSCB) RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING.	7,006		7,006
104	0604787D8Z	JOINT SYSTEMS INTEGRATION COMMAND (JSIC) .....	19,744	50,000	69,744
		Systems engineering and prototyping program .....		[50,000]	
105	0604828D8Z	JOINT FIRES INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY TEAM .....	16,972		16,972
106	0605017D8Z	REDUCTION OF TOTAL OWNERSHIP COST .....	24,647		24,647
107	0303191D8Z	JOINT ELECTROMAGNETIC TECHNOLOGY (JET) PROGRAM .....	3,949		3,949
		<b>SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES, DEFENSE-WIDE.</b>	<b>7,438,177</b>	<b>55,500</b>	<b>7,493,677</b>
<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>					
108	0604051D8Z	DEFENSE ACQUISITION CHALLENGE PROGRAM (DACP) .....	28,862		28,862
109	0604161D8Z	NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT RDT&E SDD .....	7,628		7,628
110	0604165D8Z	PROMPT GLOBAL STRIKE CAPABILITY DEVELOPMENT .....	166,913		166,913
111	0604384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM .....	332,895		332,895
112	0604709D8Z	JOINT ROBOTICS PROGRAM .....	5,127		5,127
113	0604764K	ADVANCED IT SERVICES JOINT PROGRAM OFFICE (AITS-JPO) .....	39,911		39,911
114	0604771D8Z	JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (JTIDS) .....	20,633		20,633
115	0605000BR	WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION DEFEAT CAPABILITIES .....	8,735		8,735
116	0605013BL	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	11,705		11,705
117	0605018BTA	DEFENSE INTEGRATED MILITARY HUMAN RESOURCES SYSTEM (DIMHRS) .....	70,000		70,000
118	0605020BTA	BUSINESS TRANSFORMATION AGENCY R&D ACTIVITIES .....	197,008		197,008
119	0605021SE	HOMELAND PERSONNEL SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	395		395
120	0605027D8Z	OUS(D) IT DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVES .....	5,000		5,000

121	0605140D8Z	TRUSTED FOUNDRY .....	41,223	41,223
122	0605648D8Z	DEFENSE ACQUISITION EXECUTIVE (DAE) PILOT PROGRAM .....	4,267	4,267
123	0303141K	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	18,431	18,431
124	0303158K	JOINT COMMAND AND CONTROL PROGRAM (JC2) .....	49,047	49,047
		<b>SUBTOTAL, SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION, DEFENSE-WIDE .....</b>	<b>1,007,780</b>	<b>1,007,780</b>
		<b>RDT&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
125	0807708D8Z	WOUNDED ILL AND INJURED SENIOR OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE (WII-SOC) STAFF OFFICE .....	1,609	1,609
126	0603757D8Z	TRAINING TRANSFORMATION (T2) .....	13,121	13,121
127	0604774D8Z	DEFENSE READINESS REPORTING SYSTEM (DRRS) .....	15,247	15,247
128	0604875D8Z	JOINT SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE DEVELOPMENT .....	4,000	4,000
129	0604940D8Z	CENTRAL TEST AND EVALUATION INVESTMENT DEVELOPMENT (CTEIP) .....	[4,000]	[4,000]
		SAM hardware simulators .....	9,045	9,045
130	0604943D8Z	THERMAL VICAR .....	9,455	9,455
131	0605100D8Z	JOINT MISSION ENVIRONMENT TEST CAPABILITY (JMETC) .....	44,760	44,760
132	0605104D8Z	TECHNICAL STUDIES, SUPPORT AND ANALYSIS .....	4,914	4,914
133	0605110D8Z	USD (A&T)—CRITICAL TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT .....	94,921	94,921
134	0605117D8Z	FOREIGN MATERIAL ACQUISITION AND EXPLOITATION .....	96,909	96,909
135	0605126J	JOINT INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION (JIAMDO) .....	35,054	35,054
136	0605128D8Z	CLASSIFIED PROGRAM USD(P) .....	6,474	6,474
137	0605130D8Z	FOREIGN COMPARATIVE TESTING .....	14,916	14,916
138	0605161D8Z	NUCLEAR MATTERS-PHYSICAL SECURITY .....	5,888	5,888
139	0605170D8Z	SUPPORT TO NETWORKS AND INFORMATION INTEGRATION .....	106,477	106,477
140	0605200D8Z	GENERAL SUPPORT TO USD (INTELLIGENCE) .....		
141	0605384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM .....		
142	0605502BR	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH .....		
143	0605502C	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH—MDA .....		
144	0605502D8Z	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATIVE RESEARCH .....		
145	0605502E	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATIVE RESEARCH .....		
146	0605502S	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATIVE RESEARCH .....		
147	0605790D8Z	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH/CHALLENGE ADMINISTRATION .....	2,163	2,163
		Anti-tamper software systems .....	3,000	3,000
			[3,000]	[3,000]

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
148	0605798D8Z	DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY ANALYSIS .....	11,005		11,005
149	0605798S	DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY ANALYSIS .....			
150	0605799D8Z	FORCE TRANSFORMATION DIRECTORATE .....	19,981		19,981
151	0605801KA	DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER (DTIC) .....	54,411		54,411
152	0605803SE	R&D IN SUPPORT OF DOD ENLISTMENT, TESTING AND EVALUATION .....	19,554		19,554
153	0605804D8Z	DEVELOPMENT TEST AND EVALUATION .....	23,512		23,512
154	0605897E	DARPA AGENCY RELOCATION .....	45,000		45,000
155	0605898E	MANAGEMENT HQ—R&D .....	51,055		51,055
156	0606100D8Z	BUDGET AND PROGRAM ASSESSMENTS .....	5,929		5,929
157	0606301D8Z	AVIATION SAFETY TECHNOLOGIES .....	8,000		8,000
158	0204571J	JOINT STAFF ANALYTICAL SUPPORT .....	1,250		1,250
159	0301555G	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	[ ]		[ ]
160	0301556G	SPECIAL PROGRAM .....	[ ]		[ ]
161	0303166D8Z	SUPPORT TO INFORMATION OPERATIONS (IO) CAPABILITIES .....	30,604		30,604
162	0303169D8Z	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY RAPID ACQUISITION .....	4,667		4,667
163	0305103E	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	50,000	-19,600	30,400
		Program decrease .....		[-19,600]	
164	0305193D8Z	INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT TO INFORMATION OPERATIONS (IO) .....	20,648		20,648
165	0305193G	INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT TO INFORMATION OPERATIONS (IO) .....	[ ]		[ ]
166	0305400D8Z	WARFIGHTING AND INTELLIGENCE-RELATED SUPPORT .....	829		829
167	0804767D8Z	COCOM EXERCISE ENGAGEMENT AND TRAINING TRANSFORMATION (CE2T2) .....	34,306		34,306
168	0901585C	PENTAGON RESERVATION .....	19,709		19,709
169	0901598C	MANAGEMENT HQ—MDA .....	57,403		57,403
170	0901598D8W	IT SOFTWARE DEV INITIATIVES .....	980		980
		<b>SUBTOTAL, RDT&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT, DEFENSE-WIDE .....</b>	<b>1,064,848</b>	<b>-12,600</b>	<b>1,052,248</b>
171	0604130V	<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b> DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEM FOR SECURITY (DISS) .....	1,384		1,384

172	0605127T	REGIONAL INTERNATIONAL OUTREACH (RIO) AND PARTNERSHIP FOR PEACE INFORMATION MANA.....	2,001	2,001
173	0605147T	OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE SHARED INFORMATION SYSTEM (OHAISIS) .....	292	292
174	0607384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT) .....	6,198	6,198
175	0607828D8Z	JOINT INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY .....	46,214	46,214
176	0204571J	JOINT STAFF ANALYTICAL SUPPORT .....		
177	0208043J	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	2,179	2,179
178	0208045K	C4I INTEROPERABILITY .....	74,786	74,786
180	0301144K	JOINT/ALLIED COALITION INFORMATION SHARING .....	10,767	10,767
181	0301301L	GENERAL DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM .....	[ ]	[ ]
182	0301318BB	HUMINT (CONTROLLED) .....	[ ]	[ ]
183	0301371G	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE—CCP .....	[ ]	[ ]
184	0301372L	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE—GDIP .....	[ ]	[ ]
185	0301555BZ	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	[ ]	[ ]
186	0301556BZ	SPECIAL PROGRAM .....	[ ]	[ ]
187	0302016K	NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND SYSTEM-WIDE SUPPORT .....	548	548
188	0302019K	DEFENSE INFO INFRASTRUCTURE ENGINEERING AND INTEGRATION .....	17,655	17,655
189	0303126K	LONG-HAUL COMMUNICATIONS—DCS .....	9,406	9,406
190	0303131K	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (MEECN) .....	9,830	9,830
191	0303135G	PUBLIC KEY INFRASTRUCTURE (PKI) .....	8,116	8,116
192	0303136G	KEY MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE (KMI) .....	41,002	41,002
193	0303140D8Z	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	13,477	13,477
194	0303140G	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	408,316	410,116
		Software assurance courseware .....	1,800	1,800
195	0303140K	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	[1,800]	[1,800]
196	0303148K	DISA MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS .....	1,205	1,205
197	0303149J	C4I FOR THE WARRIOR .....	4,098	4,098
198	0303150K	GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....	23,761	23,761
199	0303153K	JOINT SPECTRUM CENTER .....	18,944	18,944
200	0303170K	NET-CENTRIC ENTERPRISE SERVICES (NCES) .....	1,782	1,782
201	0303260D8Z	JOINT MILITARY DECEPTION INITIATIVE .....	942	942
202	0303610K	TELEPORT PROGRAM .....	5,239	5,239
203	0304210BB	SPECIAL APPLICATIONS FOR CONTINGENCIES .....	16,381	16,381
204	0304345BQ	NATIONAL GEOSPATIAL-INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM (NGP) .....	[ ]	[ ]

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
206	0305103D8Z	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	993		993
207	0305103G	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	[ ]		[ ]
208	0305103K	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	10,080		10,080
209	0305125D8Z	CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE PROTECTION (CIP) .....	12,725		12,725
210	0305127BZ	FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES .....	[ ]		[ ]
211	0305127L	FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES .....	[ ]		[ ]
212	0305146BZ	DEFENSE JOINT COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES .....	[ ]		[ ]
213	0305146L	DEFENSE JOINT COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES .....	[ ]		[ ]
214	0305188L	DEFENSE HUMAN INTELLIGENCE (HUMINT) ACTIVITIES .....	[ ]		[ ]
215	0305186D8Z	POLICY R&D PROGRAMS .....	6,948	-6,000	948
		Program reduction .....		[-6,000]	
216	0305193L	INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT TO INFORMATION OPERATIONS (IO) .....			
217	0305199D8Z	NET CENTRICITY .....	1,479		1,479
218	0305202G	DRAGON U-2 .....	[ ]		[ ]
219	0305206G	AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS .....	[ ]		[ ]
220	0305207G	MANNED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS .....			
221	0305208BB	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	1,407		1,407
222	0305208BQ	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	[ ]		[ ]
223	0305208G	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	[ ]		[ ]
224	0305208K	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	3,158		3,158
225	0305208L	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	[ ]		[ ]
226	0305219BB	MQ-1 PREDATOR A UAV .....	2,067		2,067
227	0305229G	REAL-TIME ARCHITECTURE DEVELOPMENT (RT10) .....	[ ]		[ ]
228	0305387D8Z	HOMELAND DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM .....	2,963		2,963
229	0305600D8Z	INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT, ADVANCEMENT AND INTEGRATION. ....	1,389		1,389
230	0305866L	DIA SUPPORT TO SOUTHCOM INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES .....			
231	0305880L	COMBATANT COMMAND INTELLIGENCE OPERATIONS .....			



232	0305883L	HARD AND DEEPLY BURIED TARGET (HDBT) INTEL SUPPORT .....	[ ]	[ ]
233	0305884L	INTELLIGENCE PLANNING AND REVIEW ACTIVITIES .....	[ ]	[ ]
		Technology applications for security enhancement .....	[4,000]	[4,000]
235	0305889G	COUNTERDRUG INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT .....	[ ]	[ ]
236	0307141G	INFORMATION OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATION & TOOL DEV .....	[ ]	[ ]
237	0307207G	AERIAL COMMON SENSOR (ACS) .....	[ ]	[ ]
238	0708011S	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS .....	20,514	60,514
		Advanced microcircuit emulation .....	[4,500]	[4,500]
		Castings for improved defense readiness .....	[3,000]	[3,000]
		Industrial Base Innovation Fund .....	[30,000]	[30,000]
		Insensitive munitions manufacturing .....	[2,500]	[2,500]
239	0708012S	LOGISTICS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES .....	2,798	2,798
240	0902298J	MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS (JCS) .....	8,303	8,303
241	1001018D8Z	NATO AGS .....	74,485	74,485
242	1105219BB	MQ-9 UAV .....	4,380	4,380
243	1130435BB	STORM .....		
244	1160279BB	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATIVE RESEARCH/SMALL BUS TECH TRANSFER PILOT PROG .....		
245	1160403BB	SPECIAL OPERATIONS AVIATION SYSTEMS ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	82,621	82,621
246	1160404BB	SPECIAL OPERATIONS TACTICAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	6,182	6,182
247	1160405BB	SPECIAL OPERATIONS INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	21,273	26,273
		Long endurance unattended ground sensor technologies .....	[5,000]	[5,000]
248	1160408BB	SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS .....	60,310	60,310
249	1160421BB	SPECIAL OPERATIONS CV-22 DEVELOPMENT .....	12,687	12,687
250	1160423BB	JOINT MULTI-MISSION SUBMERSIBLE .....	43,412	43,412
251	1160425BB	SPECIAL OPERATIONS AIRCRAFT DEFENSIVE SYSTEMS .....		
252	1160426BB	OPERATIONS ADVANCED SEAL DELIVERY SYSTEM (ASDS) DEVELOPMENT .....	1,321	1,321
253	1160427BB	MISSION TRAINING AND PREPARATION SYSTEMS (MTPS) .....	3,192	3,192
254	1160428BB	UNMANNED VEHICLES (UV) .....		
255	1160429BB	MCI30J SOF TANKER RECAPITALIZATION .....	5,957	5,957
256	1160474BB	SOF COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT AND ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS .....	733	733
257	1160476BB	SOF TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEMS .....	2,368	2,368
258	1160477BB	SOF WEAPONS SYSTEMS .....	1,081	1,081
259	1160478BB	SOF SOLDIER PROTECTION AND SURVIVAL SYSTEMS .....	597	597
260	1160479BB	SOF VISUAL AUGMENTATION, LASERS AND SENSOR SYSTEMS .....	3,369	3,369

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
261	1160480BB	SOF TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	1,973		1,973
262	1160482BB	SOF ROTARY WING AVIATION .....	18,863		18,863
263	1160483BB	SOF UNDERWATER SYSTEMS .....	3,452		3,452
264	1160484BB	SOF SURFACE CRAFT .....	12,250		12,250
265	1160488BB	SOF PSYOP .....	9,887		9,887
266	1160489BB	SOF GLOBAL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES .....	4,944		4,944
267	1160490BB	SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE .....	11,547		11,547
999	99999999	OTHER PROGRAMS .....	4,273,689	4,000	4,277,689
		<b>SUBTOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE .....</b>	<b>5,459,920</b>	<b>44,800</b>	<b>5,504,720</b>
		DARPA execution adjustment .....		-150,000	-150,000
		<b>Total, RDT&amp;E Defense-Wide .....</b>	<b>20,741,542</b>	<b>-186,272</b>	<b>20,555,270</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL TEST &amp; EVALUATION, DEFENSE</b>			
001	06051180TE	OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION .....	58,647		58,647
002	06051310TE	LIVE FIRE TEST AND EVALUATION .....	12,285		12,285
003	06058140TE	OPERATIONAL TEST ACTIVITIES AND ANALYSES .....	119,838		119,838
		<b>Total, Operational Test &amp; Evaluation, Defense .....</b>	<b>190,770</b>		<b>190,770</b>
		<b>TOTAL RDT&amp;E .....</b>	<b>78,684,289</b>	<b>1,266,402</b>	<b>79,900,691</b>

**SEC. 4202. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.**

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)					
<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVALUATION, ARMY</b>					
<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>					
075	0604270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	18,598		18,598
<b>SUBTOTAL, SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION, ARMY .....</b>			<b>18,598</b>		<b>18,598</b>
<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>					
160	0301359A	SPECIAL ARMY PROGRAM .....	[ ]		[ ]
161	0303028A	SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES .....	7,644		7,644
162	0303140A	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	2,220		2,220
167	0305204A	TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES .....	29,500		29,500
<b>SUBTOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT, ARMY .....</b>			<b>39,364</b>		<b>39,364</b>
<b>TOTAL, RDT&amp;E ARMY .....</b>			<b>57,962</b>		<b>57,962</b>
<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVALUATION, NAVY</b>					
<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES</b>					

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
027	0603216N	AVIATION SURVIVABILITY .....	8,000		8,000
041	0603561N	ADVANCED SUBMARINE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT .....	9,000		9,000
		<b>SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES, NAVY ...</b>	<b>17,000</b>		<b>17,000</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>			
188	0301303N	MARITIME INTELLIGENCE .....	[ ]		[ ]
189	0301323N	COLLECTION MANAGEMENT .....	[ ]		[ ]
190	0301327N	TECHNICAL RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE .....	[ ]		[ ]
191	0301372N	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE—GDIP .....	[ ]		[ ]
203	0305207N	MANNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS .....	51,900		51,900
210	0305234N	SMALL (LEVEL 0) TACTICAL UAS (STUASLO) .....	6,000		6,000
999	99999999	OTHER PROGRAMS .....	32,280		32,280
		<b>SUBTOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT, RDT&amp;E .....</b>	<b>90,180</b>		<b>90,180</b>
		<b>TOTAL, RDT&amp;E NAVY .....</b>	<b>107,180</b>		<b>107,180</b>
		<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVALUATION, AIR FORCE</b>			
		<b>BASIC RESEARCH</b>			
004	0301555F	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	[ ]		[ ]
005	0301556F	SPECIAL PROGRAM .....	[ ]		[ ]
		<b>SUBTOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH, AIR FORCE</b>			
		<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>			
116	0605798F	ANALYSIS SUPPORT GROUP .....	[ ]		[ ]

123	0101815F	ADVANCED STRATEGIC PROGRAMS .....	[ ]	[ ]
128	0205219F	MQ-9 UAV .....	1,400	1,400
149	0207423F	ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS .....	9,375	9,375
150	0207424F	EVALUATION AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM .....	[ ]	[ ]
164	0208161F	SPECIAL EVALUATION SYSTEM .....	[ ]	[ ]
165	0301310F	NATIONAL AIR INTELLIGENCE CENTER .....	[ ]	[ ]
166	0301314F	COBRA BALL .....	[ ]	[ ]
167	0301315F	MISSILE AND SPACE TECHNICAL COLLECTION .....	[ ]	[ ]
168	0301324F	FOREST GREEN .....	[ ]	[ ]
169	0301386F	GDIP COLLECTION MANAGEMENT .....	[ ]	[ ]
180	0304311F	SELECTED ACTIVITIES .....	[ ]	[ ]
181	0304348F	ADVANCED GEOSPATIAL INTELLIGENCE (AGI) .....	[ ]	[ ]
188	0305124F	SPECIAL APPLICATIONS PROGRAM .....	[ ]	[ ]
189	0305127F	FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES .....	[ ]	[ ]
191	0305142F	APPLIED TECHNOLOGY AND INTEGRATION .....	[ ]	[ ]
196	0305172F	COMBINED ADVANCED APPLICATIONS .....	[ ]	[ ]
206	0305219F	MQ-1 PREDATOR A UAV .....	1,400	1,400
999	9999999	OTHER PROGRAMS .....	17,111	17,111
		<b>SUBTOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>29,286</b>	<b>29,286</b>
		<b>TOTAL, RDT&amp;E AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>29,286</b>	<b>29,286</b>
		<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVALUATION, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>		
		<b>RDT&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
159	0301555G	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	[ ]	[ ]
160	0301556G	SPECIAL PROGRAM .....	[ ]	[ ]
165	0305193G	INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT TO INFORMATION OPERATIONS (IO) .....	[ ]	[ ]
		<b>SUBTOTAL, RDT&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>		
		<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>		

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
181	0301301L	GENERAL DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM .....	[[		[[
182	0301318BB	HUMINT (CONTROLLED) .....	[[		[[
183	0301371G	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE—CCP .....	[[		[[
184	0301372L	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE—GDIP .....	[[		[[
185	0301555BZ	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	[[		[[
186	0301556BZ	SPECIAL PROGRAM .....	[[		[[
198	0303150K	GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....	2,750		2,750
204	0304345BQ	NATIONAL GEOSPATIAL-INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM (NGP) .....	[[		[[
207	0305103G	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	[[		[[
211	0305127L	FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES .....	[[		[[
212	0305146BZ	DEFENSE JOINT COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES .....	[[		[[
213	0305146L	DEFENSE JOINT COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES .....	[[		[[
214	0305183L	DEFENSE HUMAN INTELLIGENCE (HUMINT) ACTIVITIES .....	[[		[[
218	0305202G	DRAGON U-2 .....	[[		[[
219	0305206G	AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS .....	[[		[[
221	0305208BB	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	[[		[[
222	0305208BQ	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	[[		[[
223	0305208G	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	[[		[[
225	0305208L	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	[[		[[
226	0305219BB	MQ-1 PREDATOR A UAV .....	[[		[[
227	0305229G	REAL-TIME ARCHITECTURE DEVELOPMENT (RT10) .....	[[		[[
231	0305880L	COMBATANT COMMAND INTELLIGENCE OPERATIONS .....	[[		[[
232	0305883L	HARD AND DEEPLY BURIED TARGET (HDET) INTEL SUPPORT .....	[[		[[
233	0305884L	INTELLIGENCE PLANNING AND REVIEW ACTIVITIES .....	[[		[[
236	0307141G	INFORMATION OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATION & TOOL DEV .....	[[		[[
237	0307207G	AERIAL COMMON SENSOR (ACS) .....	[[		[[
999	9999999	OTHER PROGRAMS .....	113,076		113,076
		<b>SUBTOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE .....</b>	<b>115,826</b>		<b>115,826</b>

Total, RDT&E Defense-Wide .....	115,826	115,826
TOTAL RDT&E .....	310,254	310,254

---

# TITLE XLIII—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

## SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.

### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	Line	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
<b>Operation and Maintenance, Army</b>					
<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES</b>					
<b>LAND FORCES</b>					
2020	010	MANUEVER UNITS .....	1,020,490		1,020,490
2020	020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES .....	105,178		105,178
2020	030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	708,038		708,038
2020	040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS .....	718,233		718,233
2020	050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	1,379,529		1,379,529
2020	060	AVIATION ASSETS .....	850,750		850,750
<b>LAND FORCES READINESS</b>					
2020	070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	2,088,233	8,000	2,096,233
		Generation III extended cold weather clothing system .....		[8,000]	
2020	080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS .....	633,704		633,704
2020	090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	692,601		692,601
<b>LAND FORCES READINESS SUPPORT</b>					
2020	100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	7,586,455		7,586,455



2020	110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION, & MODERNIZATION .....	2,221,446	2,221,446	2,221,446
2020	120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HQ .....	333,119	333,119	333,119
2020	130	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS .....	123,163	123,163	123,163
2020	170	COMBATANT COMMANDERS ANCILLARY MISSIONS .....	460,159	460,159	460,159
		<b>TOTAL, BA 01: OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>18,921,098</b>	<b>18,921,098</b>	<b>18,929,098</b>
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 02: MOBILIZATION</b>			<b>8,000</b>
		<b>MOBILITY OPERATIONS</b>			
2020	180	STRATEGIC MOBILITY .....	228,376	228,376	228,376
2020	190	ARMY PREPOSITIONING STOCKS .....	98,129	98,129	98,129
2020	200	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS .....	5,705	5,705	5,705
		<b>TOTAL, BA 02: MOBILIZATION .....</b>	<b>332,210</b>	<b>332,210</b>	<b>332,210</b>
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 03: TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>			
		<b>ACCESSION TRAINING</b>			
2020	210	OFFICER ACQUISITION .....	125,615	125,615	125,615
2020	220	RECRUIT TRAINING .....	87,488	87,488	87,488
2020	230	ONE STATION UNIT TRAINING .....	59,302	59,302	59,302
2020	240	SENIOR RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS .....	449,397	449,397	449,397
		<b>BASIC SKILL/ADVANCE TRAINING</b>			
2020	250	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	970,777	970,777	970,777
		Rule of law increase .....		[500]	
2020	260	FLIGHT TRAINING .....	843,893	843,893	843,893
2020	270	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION .....	166,812	166,812	166,812
2020	280	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	702,031	702,031	702,031
		<b>RECRUITING/OTHER TRAINING</b>			
2020	290	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	541,852	541,852	541,852
2020	300	EXAMINING .....	147,915	147,915	147,915

**OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	Line	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
2020	310	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION .....	238,353		238,353
2020	320	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....	217,386		217,386
2020	330	JUNIOR ROTC .....	156,904		156,904
		<b>TOTAL, BA 03: TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>4,707,725</b>		<b>4,707,725</b>
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
		<b>SECURITY PROGRAMS</b>			
2020	340	SECURITY PROGRAMS .....	1,017,055		1,017,055
		<b>LOGISTICS OPERATIONS</b>			
2020	350	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	540,249		540,249
2020	360	CENTRAL SUPPLY ACTIVITIES .....	614,093		614,093
2020	370	LOGISTIC SUPPORT ACTIVITIES .....	481,318		481,318
2020	380	AMMUNITION MANAGEMENT .....	434,661		434,661
		<b>SERVICEWIDE SUPPORT</b>			
2020	390	ADMINISTRATION .....	776,866		776,866
2020	400	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	1,166,491		1,166,491
2020	410	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT .....	289,383		289,383
2020	420	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT .....	221,779		221,779
2020	430	OTHER SERVICE SUPPORT .....	993,852		993,852
2020	440	ARMY CLAIMS ACTIVITIES .....	215,168		215,168
2020	450	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT .....	118,785		118,785
		<b>SUPPORT OF OTHER NATIONS</b>			
2020	460	SUPPORT OF NATO OPERATIONS .....	430,449		430,449
2020	470	MISC. SUPPORT OF OTHER NATIONS .....	13,700		13,700

	Unobligated balances .....		[-350,000]		-350,000
	<b>TOTAL, BA 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>7,313,849</b>	<b>-350,000</b>		<b>6,963,849</b>
2020	<b>Total Operation and Maintenance, Army</b> .....	<b>31,274,882</b>	<b>-342,000</b>		<b>30,932,882</b>
	<b>Operation and Maintenance, Navy</b>				
	<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES</b>				
	<b>AIR OPERATIONS</b>				
1804	010 MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS .....	3,814,000			3,814,000
1804	020 FLEET AIR TRAINING .....	120,868			120,868
1804	030 AVIATION TECHNICAL DATA & ENGINEERING SERVICES .....	52,259			52,259
1804	040 AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT .....	121,649			121,649
1804	050 AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	485,321			485,321
1804	060 AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	1,057,747	195,000		1,252,747
	Aviation depot maintenance increase .....		[195,000]		
1804	070 AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	32,083			32,083
	<b>SHIP OPERATIONS</b>				
1804	080 MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS .....	3,320,222			3,320,222
1804	090 SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING .....	699,581			699,581
1804	100 SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	4,296,544	768,850		5,065,394
	Ship depot maintenance increase .....		[200,000]		
	Transfer to Base .....		[568,850]		
1804	110 SHIP DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	1,170,785			1,170,785
	<b>COMBAT OPERATIONS/SUPPORT</b>				
1804	120 COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS .....	601,595			601,595
1804	130 ELECTRONIC WARFARE .....	86,019			86,019
1804	140 SPACE SYSTEMS AND SURVEILLANCE .....	167,050			167,050

**OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	Line	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
1804	150	WARFARE TACTICS .....	407,674		407,674
1804	160	OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY .....	315,228		315,228
1804	170	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES .....	758,789		758,789
1804	180	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE .....	186,794		186,794
1804	190	DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	3,305		3,305
1804	200	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS .....	167,789		167,789
1804	210	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT .....	259,188	-7,000	252,188
		Reduction for National Program for Small Unit Excellence .....		[-7,000]	
		<b>WEAPONS SUPPORT</b>			
1804	220	CRUISE MISSILE .....	131,895		131,895
1804	230	FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILE .....	1,145,020		1,145,020
1804	240	IN-SERVICE WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	64,731		64,731
1804	250	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE .....	448,777	12,000	460,777
		Gun depot overhauls .....			
1804	260	OTHER WEAPON SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	326,535	[12,000]	326,535
		<b>BASE SUPPORT</b>			
1804	270	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION .....	1,095,587		1,095,587
1804	280	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION .....	1,746,418		1,746,418
1804	290	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	4,058,046		4,058,046
		<b>TOTAL, BA 01: OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>27,141,499</b>	<b>968,850</b>	<b>28,110,349</b>
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 02: MOBILIZATION</b>			
		<b>READY RESERVE AND PREPOSITIONING FORCES</b>			
1804	300	SHIP PREPOSITIONING AND SURGE .....	407,977		407,977



**OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	Line	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
		<b>SERVICEWIDE SUPPORT</b>			
1804	470	ADMINISTRATION .....	768,048		768,048
1804	480	EXTERNAL RELATIONS .....	6,171		6,171
1804	490	CIVILIAN MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT .....	114,675		114,675
1804	500	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT .....	182,115		182,115
1804	510	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT .....	298,729		298,729
1804	520	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	408,744		408,744
		<b>LOGISTICS OPERATIONS AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT</b>			
1804	540	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	246,989		246,989
1804	560	PLANNING, ENGINEERING AND DESIGN .....	244,337		244,337
1804	570	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT .....	778,501		778,501
1804	580	HULL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SUPPORT .....	60,223		60,223
1804	590	COMBAT/WEAPONS SYSTEMS .....	17,328		17,328
1804	600	SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS .....	79,065		79,065
		<b>INVESTIGATIONS AND SECURITY PROGRAMS</b>			
1804	610	NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE .....	515,989		515,989
		<b>SUPPORT OF OTHER NATIONS</b>			
1804	670	INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS AND AGENCIES .....	5,918		5,918
		<b>OTHER PROGRAMS</b>			
1804	999	OTHER PROGRAMS .....	608,840		608,840
		<b>TOTAL, BA 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>4,335,672</b>		<b>4,335,672</b>
		<b>Unobligated balances</b> .....		[-150,000]	<b>-150,000</b>

1804 Total Operation and Maintenance, Navy ..... 35,070,346 819,700 35,890,046

1804 Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps

**BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES**

1106 010 **EXPEDITIONARY FORCES** ..... 730,931 11,000 741,931

    Advanced load bearing equipment ..... [3,000]

    Family of shelter and tents ..... [3,000]

    Cold weather layering system ..... [5,000]

1106 020 **FIELD LOGISTICS** ..... 591,020

1106 030 **DEPOT MAINTENANCE** ..... 80,971

1106 050 **USMC PREPOSITIONING** ..... 72,182

1106 060 **MARITIME PREPOSITIONING** ..... 5,090

1106 080 **BASE SUPPORT** ..... 666,330

1106 090 **SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION, & MODERNIZATION** ..... 2,250,191

1106 090 **BASE OPERATING SUPPORT** ..... 2,250,191

**TOTAL, BA 01: OPERATING FORCES** ..... **4,396,715 11,000 4,407,715**

**BUDGET ACTIVITY 03: TRAINING AND RECRUITING**

1106 100 **ACCESSION TRAINING** ..... 16,129

1106 110 **RECRUIT TRAINING** ..... 418

1106 110 **OFFICER ACQUISITION** ..... 418

**BASIC SKILLS AND ADVANCED TRAINING**

<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)					
<b>Account</b>	<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2010 Request</b>	<b>Senate Change</b>	<b>Senate Authorized</b>
1106	120	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	67,336		67,336
1106	130	FLIGHT TRAINING .....	369		369
1106	140	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION .....	28,112		28,112
1106	150	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	330,885		330,885
<b>RECRUITING AND OTHER TRAINING EDUCATION</b>					
1106	160	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	240,832		240,832
1106	170	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION .....	64,254		64,254
1106	180	JUNIOR ROTC .....	19,305		19,305
<b>TOTAL, BA 03: TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>			<b>767,640</b>		<b>767,640</b>
<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>					
<b>SERVICEWIDE SUPPORT</b>					
1106	210	SPECIAL SUPPORT .....	299,065		299,065
1106	220	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	28,924		28,924
1106	230	ADMINISTRATION .....	43,879		43,879
<b>TOTAL, BA 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>			<b>371,868</b>		<b>371,868</b>
1106	<b>Total Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps .....</b>			<b>11,000</b>	<b>5,547,223</b>
1106	<b>Operation and Maintenance, Air Force</b>				
1106	<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES</b>				



<b>AIR OPERATIONS</b>			
3400	010	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES .....	4,017,156
3400	020	COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES .....	2,754,563
3400	030	AIR OPERATIONS TRAINING (OJT, MAINTAIN SKILLS) .....	1,414,913
3400	050	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	2,389,738
3400	060	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION .....	1,420,083
3400	070	BASE SUPPORT .....	2,863,443
		Mission essential airfield operations equipment .....	3,500
			[3,500]
<b>COMBAT RELATED OPERATIONS</b>			
3400	080	GLOBAL C3I AND EARLY WARNING .....	1,411,813
3400	090	OTHER COMBAT OPS SPT PROGRAMS .....	883,353
		National security space institute .....	3,000
		TACTICAL INTEL AND OTHER SPECIAL ACTIVITIES .....	[3,000]
3400	110	Program decrease for Gorgon Stare .....	-13,000
			[-13,000]
<b>SPACE OPERATIONS</b>			
3400	120	LAUNCH FACILITIES .....	356,367
3400	130	SPACE CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	725,646
<b>COCOM</b>			
3400	140	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT .....	608,796
3400	150	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS .....	216,073
		<b>TOTAL, BA 01: OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>19,601,092</b>
			<b>-6,500</b>
<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 02: MOBILIZATION</b>			
<b>MOBILITY OPERATIONS</b>			
3400	160	AIRLIFT OPERATIONS .....	2,932,080
3400	170	MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS .....	211,858
3400	180	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	332,226
3400	190	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION .....	362,954
3400	200	BASE SUPPORT .....	657,830

<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)					
Account	Line	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
		<b>TOTAL, BA 02: MOBILIZATION</b>	<b>4,496,948</b>		<b>4,496,948</b>
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 03: TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>			
		<b>ACCESSION TRAINING</b>			
3400	210	OFFICER ACQUISITION	120,870		120,870
3400	220	RECRUIT TRAINING	18,135		18,135
3400	230	RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC)	88,414		88,414
3400	240	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	372,788		372,788
3400	250	BASE SUPPORT	685,029		685,029
		<b>BASIC SKILLS AND ADVANCED TRAINING</b>			
3400	260	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	514,048		514,048
3400	270	FLIGHT TRAINING	833,005		833,005
3400	280	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION	215,676		215,676
3400	290	TRAINING SUPPORT	118,877		118,877
3400	300	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	576		576
		<b>RECRUITING, AND OTHER TRAINING AND EDUCATION</b>			
3400	320	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	152,983		152,983
3400	330	EXAMINING	5,584		5,584
3400	340	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION	188,198		188,198
3400	350	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING	174,151		174,151
3400	360	JUNIOR ROTC	67,549		67,549
		<b>TOTAL, BA 03: TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>	<b>3,555,883</b>		<b>3,555,883</b>
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			

3400	370	<b>LOGISTICS OPERATIONS</b>			
3400	380	LOGISTICS OPERATIONS .....	1,055,672	1,055,672	1,055,672
3400	400	TECHNICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES .....	735,036	735,036	735,036
3400	410	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	15,411	15,411	15,411
3400	420	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION .....	359,562	359,562	359,562
		BASE SUPPORT .....	1,410,097	1,410,097	1,410,097
3400	430	<b>SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
3400	440	ADMINISTRATION .....	646,080	646,080	646,080
3400	450	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	581,951	581,951	581,951
3400	460	OTHER SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES .....	1,062,803	1,062,803	1,062,803
		CIVIL AIR PATROL .....	22,433	22,433	22,433
3400	470	<b>SECURITY PROGRAMS</b>			
		SECURITY PROGRAMS .....	1,148,704	1,148,704	1,148,704
3400	480	<b>SUPPORT TO OTHER NATIONS</b>			
		INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT .....	49,987	49,987	49,987
		<b>TOTAL, BA 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>7,087,736</b>	<b>7,087,736</b>	<b>7,087,736</b>
		Overstatement of civilian pay .....		[-538,100]	-538,100
		Unobligated balances .....		[-150,000]	-150,000
3400		<b>Total Operation and Maintenance, Air Force</b> .....	<b>34,748,159</b>	<b>-694,600</b>	<b>34,053,559</b>
3400		<b>Operation and Maintenance, Defense-wide</b>			
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES</b>			
		<b>DEFENSEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			

**OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	Line	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
0100	010	JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF .....	457,169		457,169
0100	020	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND .....	3,611,492		3,611,492
		<b>TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1:</b> .....	<b>4,068,661</b>		<b>4,068,661</b>
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 3: TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>			
		<b>DEFENSEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
0100	030	DEFENSE ACQUISITION UNIVERSITY .....	115,497		115,497
		<b>RECRUITING AND OTHER TRAINING EDUCATION</b>			
0100	040	NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY .....	103,408		103,408
		<b>TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 3:</b> .....	<b>218,905</b>		<b>218,905</b>
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
		<b>DEFENSEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
0100	060	CIVIL MILITARY PROGRAMS .....	132,231		132,231
0100	090	DEFENSE BUSINESS TRANSFORMATION AGENCY .....	139,579		139,579
0100	100	DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY .....	458,316		458,316
0100	120	DEFENSE HUMAN RESOURCES ACTIVITY .....	665,743		665,743
0100	130	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY .....	1,322,163		1,322,163
0100	150	DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES .....	42,532		42,532
0100	160	DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY .....	405,873		405,873
0100	170	DEFENSE MEDIA ACTIVITY .....	253,667		253,667
0100	180	DEFENSE POW/MIA OFFICE .....	20,679		20,679
0100	190	DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY SECURITY AGENCY .....	34,325		34,325
0100	200	DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY .....	385,453		385,453

0100	210	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EDUCATION AGENCY .....	2,302,116	5,000	2,307,116
		Family support for military children with autism .....		[5,000]	
0100	220	DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY .....	1,058,721		1,058,721
0100	230	DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY .....	721,756		721,756
0100	240	DEFENSE SECURITY SERVICE .....	497,857		497,857
0100	260	OFFICE OF ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT .....	37,166		37,166
0100	270	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE .....	1,955,985	35,000	1,990,985
		Readiness and environmental protection initiative .....		[25,000]	
		Director of operational energy plans and programs .....		[5,000]	
		Acceleration of Defense Readiness Reporting System .....		[5,000]	
0100	280	WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICE .....	589,309		589,309

**OTHER PROGRAMS**

0100	999	OTHER PROGRAMS .....	13,046,209		13,046,209
------	-----	----------------------	------------	--	------------

		<b>TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4:</b> .....	<b>24,069,680</b>	<b>40,000</b>	<b>24,109,680</b>
--	--	--	-------------------	---------------	-------------------

		Impact aid .....		[30,000]	30,000
		Impact aid for children with severe disabilities .....		[5,000]	5,000
		Special assistance to local education agencies .....		[10,000]	10,000
		Undistributed Bulk Fuel Adjustment .....		[-596,249]	-596,249
		Decrease for software licenses .....		[-50,000]	-50,000
		Unobligated balances .....		[-150,000]	-150,000

		<b>Total Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide</b> .....	<b>28,357,246</b>	<b>-711,249</b>	<b>27,645,997</b>
--	--	--	-------------------	-----------------	-------------------

**Operation and Maintenance, Army Reserve**

**BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES**

2080	010	<b>LAND FORCES</b> .....	1,403		1,403
		MANEUVER UNITS .....			

**OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	Line	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
2080	020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES .....	12,707		12,707
2080	030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	468,288		468,288
2080	040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS .....	152,439		152,439
2080	050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	520,420		520,420
2080	060	AVIATION ASSETS .....	61,063		61,063
		<b>LAND FORCES READINESS</b>			
2080	070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	290,443		290,443
2080	080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS .....	106,569	3,600	110,169
		Mobile corrosion protection .....		[3,600]	
2080	090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	94,499		94,499
		<b>LAND FORCES READINESS SUPPORT</b>			
2080	100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	522,310		522,310
2080	110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION, & MODERNIZATION .....	234,748		234,748
		<b>TOTAL, BA 01: OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>2,464,889</b>	<b>3,600</b>	<b>2,468,489</b>
		<b>LOGISTICS OPERATIONS</b>			
2080	130	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	9,291		9,291
		<b>SERVICEWIDE SUPPORT</b>			
2080	140	ADMINISTRATION .....	72,075		72,075
2080	150	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	3,635		3,635
2080	160	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT .....	9,104		9,104
2080	170	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	61,202		61,202
		<b>TOTAL, BA 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>155,307</b>		<b>155,307</b>

2080		<b>Total Operation and Maintenance, Army Reserve .....</b>	<b>2,620,196</b>	<b>3,600</b>	<b>2,623,796</b>
2080					
2080		<b>Operation and Maintenance, Navy Reserve</b>			
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES</b>			
		<b>AIR OPERATIONS</b>			
1806	010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS .....	570,319		570,319
1806	020	INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE .....	16,596		16,596
1806	030	AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT .....	3,171		3,171
1806	040	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	125,004		125,004
1806	050	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	397		397
		<b>SHIP OPERATIONS</b>			
1806	060	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS .....	55,873		55,873
1806	070	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING .....	592		592
1806	080	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	41,899		41,899
		<b>COMBAT OPERATIONS SUPPORT</b>			
1806	090	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS .....	15,241		15,241
1806	100	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES .....	142,924		142,924
		<b>WEAPONS SUPPORT</b>			
1806	110	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE .....	5,494		5,494
		<b>BASE SUPPORT</b>			
1806	120	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION .....	83,611		83,611
1806	130	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION .....	69,853		69,853
1806	140	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	124,757		124,757
		<b>TOTAL, BA 01: OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>1,255,731</b>		<b>1,255,731</b>

<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)					
Account	Line	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
		<b>SERVICEWIDE SUPPORT</b>			
1806	150	ADMINISTRATION .....	3,323		3,323
1806	160	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT .....	13,897		13,897
1806	170	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	1,957		1,957
		<b>LOGISTICS OPERATIONS AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT</b>			
1806	190	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT .....	3,593		3,593
		<b>TOTAL, BA 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>22,770</b>		<b>22,770</b>
1806		<b>Total Operation and Maintenance, Navy Reserve .....</b>	<b>1,278,501</b>		<b>1,278,501</b>
1806					
1806					
		<b>Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps Reserve</b>			
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES</b>			
		<b>EXPEDITIONARY FORCES</b>			
1107	010	OPERATING FORCES .....	61,117		61,117
1107	020	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	13,217		13,217
1107	030	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	29,373		29,373
		<b>BASE SUPPORT</b>			
1107	040	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION .....	25,466		25,466
1107	050	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	73,899		73,899



			<b>203,072</b>	
		<b>TOTAL, BA 01: OPERATING FORCES</b>		<b>203,072</b>
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		
		<b>SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		
1107	060	SPECIAL SUPPORT	5,639	5,639
1107	070	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	818	818
1107	080	ADMINISTRATION	10,642	10,642
1107	090	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	8,754	8,754
		<b>TOTAL, BA 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>25,853</b>	<b>25,853</b>
1107		<b>Total Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps Reserve</b>	<b>228,925</b>	<b>228,925</b>
1107		<b>Operation and Maintenance, Air Force Reserve</b>		
1107				
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES</b>		
		<b>AIR OPERATIONS</b>		
3740	010	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES	2,049,303	2,049,303
3740	020	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS	121,417	121,417
3740	030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	441,958	441,958
3740	040	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	78,763	78,763
3740	050	BASE SUPPORT	258,091	258,091
		<b>TOTAL, BA 01: OPERATING FORCES</b>	<b>2,949,532</b>	<b>2,949,532</b>
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		
		<b>SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		
3740	060	ADMINISTRATION	77,476	77,476
3740	070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	24,553	24,553

<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)					
<b>Account</b>	<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2010 Request</b>	<b>Senate Change</b>	<b>Senate Authorized</b>
3740	080	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERS MGMT (ARPC)	20,838		20,838
3740	090	OTHER PERS SUPPORT (DISABILITY COMP)	6,121		6,121
3740	100	AUDIOVISUAL	708		708
		<b>TOTAL, BA 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>129,696</b>		<b>129,696</b>
3740		<b>Total Operation and Maintenance, Air Force Reserve</b>	<b>3,079,228</b>		<b>3,079,228</b>
3740					
3740					
		<b>Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard</b>			
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES</b>			
		<b>LAND FORCES</b>			
2065	010	MANUEVER UNITS	876,269		876,269
2065	020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES	173,843		173,843
2065	030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE	615,160		615,160
2065	040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS	253,997		253,997
2065	050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	34,441		34,441
2065	060	AVIATION ASSETS	819,031		819,031
		<b>LAND FORCES READINESS</b>			
2065	070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	436,799		436,799
2065	080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS	99,757	3,600	103,357
		Mobile corrosion protection		[3,600]	
2065	090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE	379,646		379,646
		<b>LAND FORCES READINESS SUPPORT</b>			

2065	100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	798,343		798,343
2065	110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION, & MODERNIZATION .....	580,171		580,171
2065	120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HQ .....	573,452		573,452
		<b>TOTAL, BA 01: OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>5,640,909</b>	<b>3,600</b>	<b>5,644,509</b>
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
		<b>SERVICEWIDE SUPPORT</b>			
2065	140	ADMINISTRATION .....	119,186		119,186
2065	150	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	48,020		48,020
2065	160	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT .....	7,920		7,920
2065	170	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	440,999		440,999
		<b>TOTAL, BA 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>616,125</b>		<b>616,125</b>
2065		<b>Total Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard .....</b>	<b>6,257,034</b>	<b>3,600</b>	<b>6,260,634</b>
2065		<b>Operation and Maintenance, Air National Guard</b>			
2065		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES</b>			
		<b>AIR OPERATIONS</b>			
3840	010	AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS .....	3,347,685	2,700	3,350,385
		Controlled humidity protection .....		[2,700]	
3840	020	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS .....	779,917		779,917
3840	030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	780,347		780,347
3840	040	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION .....	302,949		302,949
3840	050	BASE SUPPORT .....	606,916		606,916
		<b>TOTAL, BA 01: OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>5,817,814</b>	<b>2,700</b>	<b>5,820,514</b>

<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)					
Account	Line	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>					
<b>SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>					
3840	060	ADMINISTRATION .....	35,174		35,174
3840	070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	32,773		32,773
		<b>TOTAL, BA 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>67,947</b>		<b>67,947</b>
3840		<b>Total Operation and Maintenance, Air National Guard .....</b>	<b>5,885,761</b>	<b>2,700</b>	<b>5,888,461</b>
3840					
<b>MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS</b>					
0104	010	US COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE ARMED FORCES, DEFENSE .....	13,932		13,932
0111	010	ACQUISITION WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT FUND .....	100,000		100,000
0819	010	OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN, DISASTER AND CIVIC AID .....	109,869		109,869
0134	010	COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION .....	404,093	20,000	424,093
		Program increase .....		[20,000]	
0810	020	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, ARMY .....	415,864		415,864
0810	030	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, NAVY .....	285,869		285,869
0810	040	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, AIR FORCE .....	494,276		494,276
0810	050	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, DEFENSE .....	11,100		11,100
0811	060	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION FORMERLY USED SITES .....	267,700		267,700
0118	070	OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS TRANSFER FUND .....	5,000		5,000
		<b>TOTAL, MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS .....</b>	<b>2,107,703</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>2,127,703</b>
		<b>TOTAL TITLE III—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE .....</b>	<b>156,444,204</b>	<b>-887,249</b>	<b>155,556,955</b>

**SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.**

<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)					
Account	Line	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
		<b>Operation and Maintenance, Army</b>			
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES</b>			
2020	140	ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES .....	36,330,899		36,330,899
2020	150	COMMANDERS EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROGRAM .....	1,500,000	-100,000	1,400,000
		Program decrease .....		[-100,000]	
2020	160	RESET .....	7,867,551		7,867,551
		<b>TOTAL, BA 01: OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>45,698,450</b>	<b>-100,000</b>	<b>45,598,450</b>
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
		<b>SECURITY PROGRAMS</b>			
2020	340	SECURITY PROGRAMS .....	1,426,309		1,426,309
		<b>LOGISTICS OPERATIONS</b>			
2020	350	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	5,045,902		5,045,902
		<b>TOTAL, BA 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>6,472,211</b>		<b>6,472,211</b>

**OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	Line	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
2020		<b>Total Operation and Maintenance, Army</b> .....	<b>52,170,661</b>	<b>-100,000</b>	<b>52,070,661</b>
		<b>Operation and Maintenance, Navy</b>			
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES</b>			
		<b>AIR OPERATIONS</b>			
1804	010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS .....	1,138,398		1,138,398
1804	020	FLIET AIR TRAINING .....	2,640		2,640
1804	030	AVIATION TECHNICAL DATA & ENGINEERING SERVICES .....	1,212		1,212
1804	040	AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT .....	26,815		26,815
1804	050	AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	44,532		44,532
1804	060	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	158,559		158,559
		<b>SHIP OPERATIONS</b>			
1804	080	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS .....	651,209		651,209
1804	090	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING .....	22,489		22,489
1804	100	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	1,001,037	-568,850	432,187
		Transfer from OCO .....		[-568,850]	
		<b>COMBAT OPERATIONS/SUPPORT</b>			
1804	120	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS .....	20,704		20,704
1804	150	WARFARE TACTICS .....	15,918		15,918
1804	160	OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY .....	16,889		16,889
1804	170	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES .....	1,891,799		1,891,799
1804	180	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE .....	306		306
1804	200	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS .....	6,929		6,929
1804	210	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT .....	7,344		7,344

1804	240	<b>WEAPONS SUPPORT</b>			
1804	250	IN-SERVICE WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	68,759	68,759	
1804	260	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE .....	82,496	82,496	
		OTHER WEAPON SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	16,902	16,902	
1804	280	<b>BASE SUPPORT</b>			
1804	290	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION .....	7,629	7,629	
		BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	338,604	338,604	
		<b>TOTAL, BA 01: OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>5,521,170</b>	<b>-568,850</b>	<b>4,952,320</b>
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 02: MOBILIZATION</b>			
1804	300	<b>READY RESERVE AND PREPOSITIONING FORCES</b>			
		SHIP PREPOSITIONING AND SURGE .....	27,290	27,290	
1804	330	<b>MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS</b>			
1804	350	FLEET HOSPITAL PROGRAM .....	4,336	4,336	
		COAST GUARD SUPPORT .....	245,039	245,039	
		<b>TOTAL, BA 02: MOBILIZATION</b> .....	<b>276,665</b>		<b>276,665</b>
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 03: TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>			
1804	390	<b>BASIC SKILLS AND ADVANCED TRAINING</b>			
1804	420	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	97,995	97,995	
		TRAINING SUPPORT .....	5,463	5,463	
		<b>TOTAL, BA 03: TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b> .....	<b>103,458</b>		<b>103,458</b>
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
		<b>SERVICEWIDE SUPPORT</b>			

**OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	Line	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
1804	470	ADMINISTRATION .....	3,899		3,899
1804	480	EXTERNAL RELATIONS .....	463		463
1804	500	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT .....	563		563
1804	510	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT .....	2,525		2,525
1804	520	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	23,557		23,557
		<b>LOGISTICS OPERATIONS AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT</b>			
1804	540	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	223,890		223,890
1804	570	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT .....	642		642
		<b>INVESTIGATIONS AND SECURITY PROGRAMS</b>			
1804	610	NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE .....	37,452		37,452
		<b>OTHER PROGRAMS</b>			
1804	999	OTHER PROGRAMS .....	25,299		25,299
1804		<b>TOTAL, BA 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>318,290</b>		<b>318,290</b>
		Total Operation and Maintenance, Navy .....	<b>6,219,583</b>	<b>-568,850</b>	<b>5,650,733</b>
1804		<b>Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps</b>			
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES</b>			
		<b>EXPEDITIONARY FORCES</b>			
1106	010	OPERATIONAL FORCES .....	2,048,844		2,048,844
1106	020	FIELD LOGISTICS .....	486,014		486,014
1106	030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	554,000		554,000



1106	060	<b>USMC PREPOSITIONING</b>	950	950
		NORWAY PREPOSITIONING .....		
1106	090	<b>BASE SUPPORT</b>	121,700	121,700
		BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....		
		<b>TOTAL, BA 01: OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>3,211,508</b>	<b>3,211,508</b>
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 03: TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
		<b>BASIC SKILLS AND ADVANCED TRAINING</b>		
1106	120	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	6,303	6,303
1106	140	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION .....	923	923
1106	150	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	205,625	205,625
		<b>TOTAL, BA 03: TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b> .....	<b>212,851</b>	<b>212,851</b>
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		
		<b>SERVICEWIDE SUPPORT</b>		
1106	210	SPECIAL SUPPORT .....	2,576	2,576
1106	220	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	269,415	269,415
1106	230	ADMINISTRATION .....	5,250	5,250
		<b>TOTAL, BA 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>277,241</b>	<b>277,241</b>
1106		<b>Total Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps</b> .....	<b>3,701,600</b>	<b>3,701,600</b>
1106		<b>Operation and Maintenance, Air Force</b>		
1106		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES</b>		

<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)					
Account	Line	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
		<b>AIR OPERATIONS</b>			
3400	010	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES .....	1,582,431		1,582,431
3400	020	COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES .....	1,460,018		1,460,018
3400	030	AIR OPERATIONS TRAINING (OJT, MAINTAIN SKILLS) .....	109,255		109,255
3400	050	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	304,540		304,540
3400	060	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION .....	121,881		121,881
3400	070	BASE SUPPORT .....	1,394,809		1,394,809
		<b>COMBAT RELATED OPERATIONS</b>			
3400	080	GLOBAL C3I AND EARLY WARNING .....	130,885		130,885
3400	090	OTHER COMBAT OPS SPT PROGRAMS .....	407,554		407,554
		<b>SPACE OPERATIONS</b>			
3400	130	SPACE CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	38,677		38,677
		<b>COCOM</b>			
3400	140	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT .....	157,000		157,000
		<b>TOTAL, BA 01: OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>5,707,050</b>		<b>5,707,050</b>
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 02: MOBILIZATION</b>			
		<b>MOBILITY OPERATIONS</b>			
3400	160	AIRLIFT OPERATIONS .....	3,171,148		3,171,148
3400	170	MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS .....	169,659		169,659
3400	180	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	167,070		167,070
3400	190	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION .....	942		942
3400	200	BASE SUPPORT .....	45,998		45,998

			<b>3,554,817</b>	<b>3,554,817</b>	
		<b>TOTAL, BA 02: MOBILIZATION .....</b>			<b>3,554,817</b>
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 03: TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>			
		<b>ACCESSION TRAINING</b>			
3400	240	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION .....	1,019	1,019	
3400	250	BASE SUPPORT .....	19,361	19,361	
		<b>BASIC SKILLS AND ADVANCED TRAINING</b>			
3400	260	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	48,442	48,442	
3400	270	FLIGHT TRAINING .....	291	291	
3400	280	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION .....	1,500	1,500	
3400	290	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	1,427	1,427	
		<b>TOTAL, BA 03: TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>72,040</b>	<b>72,040</b>	
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
		<b>LOGISTICS OPERATIONS</b>			
3400	370	LOGISTICS OPERATIONS .....	328,009	328,009	
3400	420	BASE SUPPORT .....	35,322	35,322	
		<b>SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
3400	430	ADMINISTRATION .....	9,000	9,000	
3400	440	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	178,470	178,470	
		<b>SECURITY PROGRAMS</b>			
3400	470	SECURITY PROGRAMS .....	142,160	142,160	
		<b>TOTAL, BA 04: ADMINISTRATION &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>692,961</b>	<b>692,961</b>	
3400		<b>Total Operation and Maintenance, Air Force .....</b>	<b>10,026,868</b>	<b>10,026,868</b>	

<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	Line	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change Authorized
3400		<b>Operation and Maintenance, Defense-wide</b>		
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES</b>		
		<b>DEFENSEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		
0100	010	JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF .....	25,000	25,000
0100	020	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND .....	2,519,935	2,519,935
		<b>TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1:</b> .....	<b>2,544,935</b>	<b>2,544,935</b>
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN &amp; SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		
		<b>DEFENSEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		
0100	100	DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY .....	13,908	13,908
0100	130	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY .....	245,117	245,117
0100	150	DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES .....	115,000	115,000
0100	170	DEFENSE MEDIA ACTIVITY .....	13,364	13,364
0100	200	DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY .....	2,018	2,018
0100	210	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EDUCATION AGENCY .....	553,600	553,600
0100	220	DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY .....	63,130	63,130
0100	230	DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY .....	1,950,000	1,950,000
0100	270	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE .....	79,047	79,047
		<b>OTHER PROGRAMS</b>		
0100	999	OTHER PROGRAMS .....	1,998,181	1,998,181
		<b>TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4:</b> .....	<b>5,033,365</b>	<b>5,033,365</b>



<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)					
<b>Account</b>	<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2010 Request</b>	<b>Senate Change</b>	<b>Senate Authorized</b>
		<b>SHIP OPERATIONS</b>			
1806	060	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS .....	7,416		7,416
1806	080	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	8,917		8,917
		<b>COMBAT OPERATIONS SUPPORT</b>			
1806	090	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS .....	3,147		3,147
1806	100	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES .....	13,428		13,428
		<b>BASE SUPPORT</b>			
1806	140	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	4,478		4,478
		<b>TOTAL, BA 01: OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>68,059</b>		<b>68,059</b>
1806		<b>Total Operation and Maintenance, Navy Reserve</b> .....	<b>68,059</b>		<b>68,059</b>
1806					
1806					
		<b>Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps Reserve</b>			
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES</b>			
		<b>EXPEDITIONARY FORCES</b>			
1107	010	OPERATING FORCES .....	77,849		77,849
		<b>BASE SUPPORT</b>			
1107	050	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	8,818		8,818
		<b>TOTAL, BA 01: OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>86,667</b>		<b>86,667</b>

1107	<b>Total Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps Reserve .....</b>	<b>86,667</b>	<b>86,667</b>
1107	<b>Operation and Maintenance, Air Force Reserve</b>		
1107	<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES</b>		
	<b>AIR OPERATIONS</b>		
3740	010 PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES .....	3,618	3,618
3740	020 MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS .....	7,276	7,276
3740	030 DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	114,531	114,531
3740	050 BASE SUPPORT .....	500	500
	<b>TOTAL, BA 01: OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>125,925</b>	<b>125,925</b>
3740	<b>Total Operation and Maintenance, Air Force Reserve .....</b>	<b>125,925</b>	<b>125,925</b>
3740	<b>Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard</b>		
3740	<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES</b>		
	<b>LAND FORCES</b>		
2065	010 MANEUVER UNITS .....	89,666	89,666
2065	020 MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES .....	1,196	1,196
2065	030 ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	18,360	18,360
2065	040 THEATER LEVEL ASSETS .....	380	380
2065	060 AVIATION ASSETS .....	59,357	59,357
	<b>LAND FORCES READINESS</b>		
2065	070 FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	94,458	94,458

<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)					
Account	Line	Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
		<b>LAND FORCES READINESS SUPPORT</b>			
2065	100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	22,536		22,536
2065	120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HQ .....	35,693		35,693
2065	130	ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES .....			
		<b>TOTAL, BA 01: OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>321,646</b>		<b>321,646</b>
2065		<b>Total Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard</b> .....	<b>321,646</b>		<b>321,646</b>
2065					
2065		<b>Operation and Maintenance, Air National Guard</b>			
		<b>BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES</b>			
		<b>AIR OPERATIONS</b>			
3840	010	AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS .....	103,259		103,259
3840	020	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS .....	51,300		51,300
3840	030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	135,303		135,303
		<b>TOTAL, BA 01: OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>289,862</b>		<b>289,862</b>
3840		<b>Total Operation and Maintenance, Air National Guard</b> .....	<b>289,862</b>		<b>289,862</b>
3840					
3840					
		<b>Afghanistan Security Forces Fund</b>			



2091	010	INFRASTRUCTURE .....	868,320	868,320	
2091	020	EQUIPMENT AND TRANSPORTATION .....	1,615,192	1,615,192	
2091	030	TRAINING AND OPERATIONS .....	272,998	272,998	
2091	040	SUSTAINMENT .....	1,945,887	1,945,887	
2091	060	INFRASTRUCTURE .....	605,584	605,584	
2091	070	EQUIPMENT AND TRANSPORTATION .....	279,186	279,186	
2091	080	TRAINING AND OPERATIONS .....	648,217	648,217	
2091	090	SUSTAINMENT .....	1,219,966	1,219,966	
2091	120	SUSTAINMENT .....	5,919	5,919	
2091	130	TRAINING AND OPERATIONS .....	1,500	1,500	
2091		<b>TOTAL, Afghanistan Security Forces Fund .....</b>	<b>7,462,769</b>	<b>7,462,769</b>	
<b>Pakistan Counterinsurgency Capability Fund</b>					
2095		INFRASTRUCTURE .....	41,970	41,970	[-41,970]
2095		EQUIPMENT/TRANSPORTATION .....	397,907	397,907	[-397,907]
2095		TRAINING AND OPERATIONS .....	67,953	67,953	[-67,953]
2095		INFRASTRUCTURE .....	73,000	73,000	[-73,000]
2095		EQUIPMENT/TRANSPORTATION .....	107,000	107,000	[-107,000]
2095		TRAINING AND OPERATIONS .....	8,170	8,170	[-8,170]
2095		HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE .....	4,000	4,000	[-4,000]
2095		<b>TOTAL, Pakistan Counterinsurgency Capability Fund .....</b>	<b>700,000</b>	<b>700,000</b>	<b>-700,000</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS</b>					
0141	080	IRAQ FREEDOM FUND .....	115,300	115,300	115,300
		<b>TOTAL, MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS .....</b>	<b>115,300</b>	<b>115,300</b>	<b>115,300</b>
<b>TOTAL TITLE III—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE .....</b>					
			<b>89,071,566</b>	<b>-1,368,850</b>	<b>87,702,716</b>

# TITLE XLIV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

## SEC. 4401. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS.

OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized	
<b>REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS</b>				
<b>DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS</b>				
Defense Working Capital Funds .....	141,388		141,388	
Defense Commissary Agency .....	1,313,616		1,313,616	
<b>NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND</b>				
National Defense Sealift Fund .....	1,642,758	-400,000	1,242,758	
T-AKE Program Reduction .....		[-400,000]		
<b>DEFENSE COALITION SUPPORT FUND</b>				
Defense Coalition Support Fund .....	22,000	-22,000		
<b>Total Revolving and Management Funds</b> .....	<b>3,119,762</b>	<b>-422,000</b>	<b>2,697,762</b>	
<b>MILITARY PROGRAMS</b>				
<b>DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM</b>				
DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM—O&M .....	26,967,919	26,000	26,993,919	
TRICARE Continuation Pending MEDICARE Eligibility .....		[4,000]		

Reimbursement for exceptional travel under TRICARE .....			
TRICARE eligibility for Retired Reservists under the age of 60 .....		[10,000]	
Expansion of survivor eligibility for the TRICARE dental program .....		[10,000]	
DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM—R&D .....	613,102	[2,000]	
Program Reduction (PE 67100HP) .....		-15,300	597,802
Cancer Center of Excellence (PE 63115HP) .....		[-10,000]	
DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM—PROCUREMENT .....	322,142	[-5,300]	
<b>Total Defense Health Program .....</b>	<b>27,903,163</b>	<b>10,700</b>	<b>27,913,863</b>
<b>CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION</b>			
CHEM DEMILITARIZATION—O&M .....	1,146,802		1,146,802
CHEM DEMILITARIZATION—RDT&E .....	401,269		401,269
CHEM DEMILITARIZATION—PROC .....	12,689		12,689
<b>Total Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction .....</b>	<b>1,560,760</b>		<b>1,560,760</b>
<b>DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES</b>			
DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE .....		18,800	1,077,784
High Priority National Guard Counterdrug Programs .....	1,058,984	[30,000]	
Mobile Sensor Barrier .....		[5,000]	
United States European Command (EUCOM) Counternarcotics Support (Project Code (PC) 9205) .....		[-8,000]	
EUCOM Headquarters Support (PC2346) .....		[-800]	
EUCOM Interagency Fusion Centers (PC2365) .....		[-1,000]	
Relocatable Over-the-Horizon-Radar (PC3217) .....		[-5,000]	
U.S. Special Operations Command Support to Combatant Commanders (PC6505) .....		[-200]	
EUCOM Counternarcotics Reserve Support (PC9215) .....		[-1,200]	
<b>Total Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities .....</b>	<b>1,058,984</b>	<b>18,800</b>	<b>1,077,784</b>
<b>OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL</b>			
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL—O&M .....	271,444	15,000	286,444
Second year growth plan .....		[15,000]	
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL—PROCUREMENT .....	1,000	1,000	2,000
Second year growth plan .....		[1,000]	
<b>Total Office of the Inspector General .....</b>	<b>272,444</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>288,444</b>

<b>OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized	Senate Authorized
<b>TOTAL OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS</b> .....	<b>33,915,113</b>	<b>-376,500</b>	<b>33,538,613</b>	<b>33,538,613</b>
<b>Memorandum: Civil Program (non-defense)</b>				
Armed Forces Retirement Home (Budget Function 600) .....	134,000			134,000

**SEC. 4402. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.**

<b>OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Item	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized	
<b>REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS</b>				
<b>DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS</b>				
Defense Working Capital Funds .....	396,915		396,915	
<b>Total Revolving and Management Funds .....</b>	<b>396,915</b>		<b>396,915</b>	
<b>MILITARY PROGRAMS</b>				
<b>DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM</b>				
DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM—O&M .....	1,155,235		1,155,235	
<b>Total Defense Health Program .....</b>	<b>1,155,235</b>		<b>1,155,235</b>	
<b>DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES</b>				
DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE .....	324,603		324,603	
<b>Total Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities .....</b>	<b>324,603</b>		<b>324,603</b>	
<b>OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL</b>				
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL—O&M .....	8,876		8,876	
<b>Total Office of the Inspector General .....</b>	<b>8,876</b>		<b>8,876</b>	
<b>TOTAL OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS .....</b>	<b>1,885,629</b>		<b>1,885,629</b>	

# TITLE XLV—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

## SEC. 4501. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)						
Account	State/ Country	Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
Air Force	AK	CLEAR AFS	POWER PLANT FACILITY .....	24,300		24,300
Air Force	AK	EIELSON AFB	ARCTIC UTILIDORS—PHASE 11 .....		9,900	9,900
Air Force	AK	EIELSON AFB	TAXIWAY LIGHTING .....		3,450	3,450
Air Force	AK	ELMENDORF AFB	RED FLAG ALASKA ADD/ALTER OPERATIONS CENTER ..	3,100		3,100
Air Force	AK	ELMENDORF AFB	F-22 WEAPONS LOAD TRAINING FACILITY .....	12,600		12,600
Def:Wide	AK	ELMENDORF AFB	AEROMEDICAL SERVICES/MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC .....	25,017		25,017
Army	AK	FORT RICHARDSON	AIRBORNE SUSTAINMENT TRAINING COMPLEX .....	6,100		6,100
Army	AK	FORT RICHARDSON	TRAINING AIDS CENTER .....	2,050		2,050
Army	AK	FORT RICHARDSON	WARRIOR IN TRANSITION COMPLEX .....	43,000		43,000
Army	AK	FORT RICHARDSON	COMBAT PISTOL RANGE .....		4,900	4,900
Def:Wide	AK	FORT RICHARDSON	HEALTH CLINIC .....	3,518		3,518
Army	AK	FORT WAINWRIGHT	RAILHEAD COMPLEX .....	26,000		26,000
Army	AK	FORT WAINWRIGHT	AVIATION UNIT OPERATIONS COMPLEX .....	19,000		19,000
Army	AK	FORT WAINWRIGHT	AVIATION TASK FORCE COMPLEX, PH 1 .....	125,000		125,000
Army	AK	FORT WAINWRIGHT	WARRIOR IN TRANSITION COMPLEX .....	28,000		28,000
ARNG	AL	FORT MC CLELLAN	URBAN ASSAULT COURSE .....	3,000		3,000
Army	AL	REDSTONE ARSENAL	GATE 7 ACCESS CONTROL POINT .....		3,550	3,550
Def:Wide	AL	REDSTONE ARSENAL	MISSILE AND SPACE INTEL CENTER EOE COMPLEX .....		12,000	12,000
Air Force	AR	LITTLE ROCK AFB	C-130 FLIGHT SIMULATOR ADDITION .....	5,800		5,800
Air Force	AR	LITTLE ROCK AFB	SECURITY FORCES OPERATIONS FACILITY .....		10,400	10,400
Army	AR	PINE BLUFF ARSENAL	FUSE & DETONATOR MAGAZINE, DEPOT LEVEL .....	25,000		25,000

ARNG	AZ	CAMP NAVAJO	COMBAT PISTOL QUALIFICATION COURSE .....	3,000	3,000
Air Guard	AZ	DAVIS-MONTHAN AFB	TFL-PREDATOR BEDDOWN-FOC .....	5,600	5,600
Air Force	AZ	DAVIS-MONTHAN AFB	DORMITORY (144 RM) .....	20,000	20,000
Air Force	AZ	DAVIS-MONTHAN AFB	CSAR HC-130J SIMULATOR FACILITY .....	8,400	8,400
Air Force	AZ	DAVIS-MONTHAN AFB	CSAR HC-130J RQS OPERATIONS FACILITY .....	8,700	8,700
Air Force	AZ	DAVIS-MONTHAN AFB	CSAR HC-130J INFRASTRUCTURE .....	4,800	4,800
Army	AZ	FORT HUACHUCA	UAV ER/MPER/MP .....	15,000	15,000
Army	AZ	FORT HUACHUCA	BATTALION HEADQUARTERS UAV .....	6,000	6,000
Naval Res	AZ	PHOENIX	RESERVE CENTER MOVE TO LUKE AFB, NOSC PHOENIX .....	10,986	10,986
Navy	AZ	YUMA	AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE HANGAR (PHASE 1) .....	27,050	27,050
Navy	AZ	YUMA	AIRFIELD ELEC. DIST. AND CONTROL .....	1,720	1,720
Naval Res	CA	ALAMEDA	RESERVE TRAINING CENTER—ALAMEDA, CA .....	5,960	5,960
Navy	CA	BRIDGEPORT	FIRE STATION—RENOVATION—MWTC .....	4,460	4,460
Navy	CA	CAMP PENDLETON	ANGLICO OPERATIONS COMPLEX .....	25,190	25,190
Navy	CA	CAMP PENDLETON	RECON BN OPERATIONS COMPLEX .....	77,660	77,660
Navy	CA	CAMP PENDLETON	COMMELEC MAINTENANCE FACILITY .....	13,170	13,170
Navy	CA	CAMP PENDLETON	EXPANSION OF SRTPP TO 7.5 MGD .....	55,180	55,180
Navy	CA	CAMP PENDLETON	NORTH REGION TERTIARY TREATMENT PLANT (PH 1) .....	142,330	142,330
Navy	CA	CAMP PENDLETON	GAS/ELECTRICAL UPGRADES .....	51,040	51,040
Navy	CA	CAMP PENDLETON	RECRUIT BARRACKS—SCHOOL OF INFANTRY .....	53,320	53,320
Navy	CA	CAMP PENDLETON	ENLISTED DINING FACILITY .....	32,300	32,300
Navy	CA	CAMP PENDLETON	RECRUIT BARRACKS—FIELD/K-SPAN .....	23,200	23,200
Navy	CA	CAMP PENDLETON	COMMUNICATIONS UPGRADES .....	79,492	79,492
Navy	CA	CAMP PENDLETON	ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM .....	76,950	76,950
Navy	CA	CAMP PENDLETON	OPERATIONS ACCESS POINTS .....	12,740	12,740
Navy	CA	CAMP PENDLETON	ENLISTED DINING FACILITY—EDSON RANGE .....	37,670	37,670
Navy	CA	CAMP PENDLETON	BEQ .....	39,610	39,610
Navy	CA	CAMP PENDLETON	RECRUIT MARKSMANSHIP TRAINING FACILITY .....	13,730	13,730
Navy	CA	CAMP PENDLETON	EXPAND COMBAT AIRCRAFT LOADING APRON .....	12,240	12,240
Navy	CA	CAMP PENDLETON	AVIATION TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER SITE .....	13,560	13,560
Navy	CA	CAMP PENDLETON	WFTBN SUPPORT FACILITIES .....	15,780	15,780
USAR	CA	CAMP PENDLETON	ARMY RESERVE CENTER .....	19,500	19,500
Def:Wide	CA	CORONADO	SOF CLOSE QUARTERS COMBAT TRAINING FACILITY .....	15,722	15,722
Navy	CA	EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE	EDWARDS RAMP EXTENSION .....	3,007	3,007

**MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/ Country	Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
Def:Wide	CA	EL CENTRO	AIRCRAFT DIRECT FUELING STATION .....	11,000		11,000
Army	CA	FORT IRWIN	MOUT ASSAULT COURSE, PH 4 .....	9,500		9,500
ARNG	CA	FRESNO YOSEMITE IAP	144th SQUADRON OPERATIONS FACILITY .....		9,900	9,900
ARNG	CA	LOS ALAMITOS	READINESS CENTER PH1 .....	31,000		31,000
USAR	CA	LOS ANGELES	ARMY RESERVE CENTER .....	29,000		29,000
Navy	CA	MIRAMAR	AIRCRAFT PARKING APRON MODIFICATION .....	9,280		9,280
Def:Wide	CA	POINT LOMA ANNEX	REPLACE FUEL STORAGE FAC INCR 2 .....	92,300		92,300
Navy	CA	POINT LOMA ANNEX	PUBLIC WORKS SHOPS CONSOLIDATION .....	8,730		8,730
Navy	CA	SAN DIEGO	MESSHALL EXPANSION .....	23,590		23,590
Air Guard	CA	SOCAL LOGISTICS AIRPORT	TFL-PREDATOR BEDDOWN-FTU/LRE SITE .....	8,400		8,400
Air Force	CA	TRAVIS AFB	CONSTRUCT KC-10 CARGO LOAD TRAINING FACILITY .....	6,900		6,900
Def:Wide	CA	TRAVIS AFB	REPLACE FUEL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM .....	15,357		15,357
Navy	CA	TWENTYNINE PALMS	STATION COMM FACILITY AND INFRASTRUCTURE .....	49,040		49,040
Navy	CA	TWENTYNINE PALMS	SUB-STATION AND ELECTRICAL UPGRADES .....	31,310		31,310
Navy	CA	TWENTYNINE PALMS	ELEC. INFRA. UPGRADE—34.5KV TO 115KV .....	46,220		46,220
Navy	CA	TWENTYNINE PALMS	ELEC. POWER PLANT/CO-GEN/GAS TURBINE—N .....	53,260		53,260
Navy	CA	TWENTYNINE PALMS	WATER IMPROVEMENTS AND STORAGE TANK .....	30,610		30,610
Navy	CA	TWENTYNINE PALMS	SEWAGE SYSTEM IMP. AND LIFT STATION .....	5,800		5,800
Navy	CA	TWENTYNINE PALMS	HTHW/CHILLED WATER SYSTEM .....	25,790		25,790
Navy	CA	TWENTYNINE PALMS	NATURAL GAS SYSTEM EXTENSION .....	19,990		19,990
Navy	CA	TWENTYNINE PALMS	INDUSTRIAL WASTE WATER PRETREATMENT SYS. ....	3,330		3,330
Navy	CA	TWENTYNINE PALMS	LAYDOWN SITE WORK—NORTH MAINSIDE .....	21,740		21,740
Navy	CA	TWENTYNINE PALMS	SECONDARY ELEC. DIST.—NORTH MAINSIDE .....	31,720		31,720
Navy	CA	TWENTYNINE PALMS	CONSTRUCT ROADS—NORTH MAINSIDE .....	29,360		29,360
Navy	CA	TWENTYNINE PALMS	MAINT. SHOP—WHEELED .....	16,040		16,040
Navy	CA	TWENTYNINE PALMS	MAINT. SUNSHADES—WHEELED .....	12,580		12,580
Navy	CA	TWENTYNINE PALMS	COMM/ELECT MAINT/STORAGE .....	12,660		12,660
Navy	CA	TWENTYNINE PALMS	DINING FACILITY—NORTH MAINSIDE .....	17,200		17,200
Navy	CA	TWENTYNINE PALMS	BEQ .....	37,290		37,290



Navy	CA	TWENTYNINE PALMS	MAINT. SHOP—TRACKED	19,780	19,780
Navy	CA	TWENTYNINE PALMS	BEQ	37,290	37,290
Navy	CA	TWENTYNINE PALMS	CONSOLIDATED ARMORY—TANKS	12,670	12,670
Air Force	CA	VANDENBERG AFB	CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER	13,000	13,000
Air Guard	CO	BUCKLEY ANG BASE	ADD/ALTER WEAPONS RELEASE	4,500	4,500
USAR	CO	COLORADO SPRINGS	ARMY RESERVE CENTER/LAND	13,000	13,000
Army	CO	FORT CARSON	TRAINING AIDS CENTER	18,500	18,500
Army	CO	FORT CARSON	BRIGADE COMPLEX	69,000	69,000
Army	CO	FORT CARSON	BRIGADE COMPLEX, PH 1	102,000	-102,000
Army	CO	FORT CARSON	RAILROAD TRACKS	14,000	14,000
Army	CO	FORT CARSON	WARRIOR IN TRANSITION (WT) COMPLEX	56,000	56,000
Army	CO	FORT CARSON	AUTOMATED QUALIFICATION TRAINING RANGE	11,000	11,000
Army	CO	FORT CARSON	MODIFIED RECORD FIRE RANGE	4,450	-4,450
Army	CO	FORT CARSON	AUTOMATED MULTIPURPOSE MACHINE GUN RANGE	7,400	7,400
Army	CO	FORT CARSON	SCOUT/RECCE GUNNERY COMPLEX	16,000	16,000
Army	CO	FORT CARSON	URBAN ASSAULT COURSE	3,100	-3,100
Army	CO	FORT CARSON	CONVOY LIVE FIRE RANGE	6,500	6,500
Army	CO	FORT CARSON	COMMISSARY	35,000	35,000
Army	CO	FORT CARSON	BARRACKS & DINING, INCREMENT 2	60,000	60,000
Def-Wide	CO	FORT CARSON	HEALTH AND DENTAL CLINIC	52,773	31,900
Def-Wide	CO	FORT CARSON	SOF BATTALION OPS COMPLEX	45,200	45,200
Def-Wide	CO	FORT CARSON	SOF MILITARY WORKING DOG FACILITY	3,046	3,046
Air Force	CO	PETERSON AFB	C-130 SQUAD OPS/AMU (TFI)	5,200	5,200
Air Force	CO	PETERSON AFB	NATIONAL SECURITY SPACE INSTITUTE	19,900	19,900
Chem Demil	CO	PUEBLO DEPOT	AMMUNITION DEMILITARIZATION FACILITY, PH XI	92,500	92,500
AF Reserve	CO	SCHRIEVER AFB	WING HEADQUARTERS	10,200	10,200
Air Force	CO	U.S. AIR FORCE ACADEMY	ADD TO CADET FITNESS CENTER	17,500	17,500
Air Guard	CT	BRADLEY NATL AP	CNAF BEDDOWN UPGRADE FACILITIES	9,100	9,100
USAR	CT	BRIDGEPORT	ARMY RESERVE CENTER/LAND	18,500	18,500
Air Force	DE	DOVER AFB	C-5 CARGO AIRCRAFT MAINT TRAINING FACILITY P1	5,300	5,300
Air Force	DE	DOVER AFB	CONSOL COMM FAC	12,100	12,100
Air Force	DE	DOVER AFB	CHAPEL CENTER	7,500	7,500
Navy	FL	BLOUNT ISLAND	PORT OPERATIONS FACILITY	3,760	3,760
Air Force	FL	EGLIN AFB	F-35 DUKE CONTROL TOWER	3,420	3,420

**MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/ Country	Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
Air Force	FL	EGLIN AFB	CONSTRUCT DORMITORY (96 RM) .....	11,000		11,000
Air Force	FL	EGLIN AFB	F-35 POL OPS FACILITY .....	3,180		3,180
Air Force	FL	EGLIN AFB	F-35 HYDRANT REFUELING SYSTEM PHASE 1 .....	8,100		8,100
Air Force	FL	EGLIN AFB	F-35 PARALLEL TAXIWAY LADDER .....	1,440		1,440
Air Force	FL	EGLIN AFB	F-35 JPS FLIGHTLINE FILLSTANDS .....	5,400		5,400
Air Force	FL	EGLIN AFB	F-35 JP-8 WEST SIDE BULK FUEL TANK UPGRADES .....	960		960
Air Force	FL	EGLIN AFB	F-35 LIVE ORDNANCE LOAD FACILITY .....	9,900		9,900
Air Force	FL	EGLIN AFB	F-35 A/C PARKING APRON .....	16,400		16,400
Army	FL	EGLIN AFB	OPERATIONS COMPLEX, PH 3 .....	80,000		80,000
Army	FL	EGLIN AFB	INDOOR FIRING RANGE .....	8,900		8,900
Army	FL	EGLIN AFB	LIVE FIRE EXERCISE SHOOTHOUSE .....	8,000		8,000
Army	FL	EGLIN AFB	LIVE FIRE EXERCISE BREACH FACILITY .....	4,950		4,950
Army	FL	EGLIN AFB	NON-STANDARD SMALL ARMS RANGE .....	3,400		3,400
Army	FL	EGLIN AFB	GRENADE LAUNCHER RANGE .....	1,600		1,600
Army	FL	EGLIN AFB	ILAND GRENADE QUALIFICATION COURSE .....	1,400		1,400
Army	FL	EGLIN AFB	URBAN ASSAULT COURSE .....	2,700		2,700
Army	FL	EGLIN AFB	ANTI-ARMOR, TRACKING & LIVE FIRE RANGE .....	3,400		3,400
Army	FL	EGLIN AFB	AUTOMATED QUALIFICATION/TRAINING RANGE .....	12,000		12,000
Army	FL	EGLIN AFB	LIGHT DEMOLITION RANGE .....	2,200		2,200
Army	FL	EGLIN AFB	BASIC 10M-25M FIRING RANGE (ZERO) .....	3,050		3,050
Def-Wide	FL	EGLIN AFB	SOF MILITARY WORKING DOG FACILITY .....	3,046		3,046
Navy	FL	EGLIN AFB	F-35 HYDRANT REFUELING SYS, PH 1 .....	6,208		6,208
Navy	FL	EGLIN AFB	F-35 PARALLEL TAXIWAY LADDER .....	931		931
Navy	FL	EGLIN AFB	F-35 A/C PARKING APRON .....	11,252		11,252
Navy	FL	EGLIN AFB	BACHELOR ENLISTED QUARTERS, EOD SCHOOL, PHASE .....	26,287		26,287
Navy	FL	EGLIN AFB	F-35 JPS WEST SIDE BULK TANK UPGRADES .....	621		621
Navy	FL	EGLIN AFB	F-35 POL OPERATIONS FACILITY (EGLIN) .....	2,056		2,056
Navy	FL	EGLIN AFB	F-35 JPS FLIGHTLINE FILLSTANDS (EGLIN) .....	3,492		3,492
Army	FL	EGLIN AFB (CAMP RUDDER)	ELEVATED WATER STORAGE TANK .....		1,200	1,200

Air Force	FL	HURLBURT FIELD	REFUELING VEHICLE MAINTENANCE FACILITY .....	2,200	2,200
Air Force	FL	HURLBURT FIELD	ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION .....	8,300	8,300
Def-Wide	FL	HURLBURT FIELD	SOF SIMULATOR FACILITY FOR MC-130 (RECAP) .....	8,156	8,156
Navy	FL	JACKSONVILLE	P-8/AMMA FACILITIES MODIFICATION .....	5,917	5,917
Def-Wide	FL	JACKSONVILLE IAP	REPLACE JET FUEL STORAGE COMPLEX .....	11,500	11,500
Air Force	FL	MACDILL AFB	DORMITORY (120 ROOM) .....	16,000	16,000
Air Force	FL	MACDILL AFB	CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER .....	7,000	7,000
Air Force	FL	MACDILL AFB	CENTCOM COMMANDANT FACILITY .....	15,300	15,300
Navy	FL	MAYPORT	WHARF CHARLIE REPAIR .....	29,682	29,682
Navy	FL	MAYPORT	CHANNEL DREDGING .....	46,303	46,303
Army	FL	MIAMI DORAL	SOUTHCOM HEADQUARTERS, INCR 3 .....	55,400	55,400
USAR	FL	PANAMA CITY	ARMY RESERVE CENTER/LAND .....	7,300	7,300
Air Force	FL	PATRICK AFB	COMBAT WEAPONS TRAINING FACILITY .....	8,400	8,400
Navy	FL	PENSACOLA	CORRY "A" SCHOOL BACHELOR ENLISTED QUARTERS R .....	22,950	22,950
Navy	FL	PENSACOLA	SIMULATOR ADDITION FOR UMFO PROGRAM .....	3,211	3,211
USAR	FL	WEST PALM BEACH	ARMY RESERVE CENTER/LAND .....	26,000	26,000
Navy	FL	WHITING FIELD	T-6B JPATS TRNG OPS PARALOFT FACILITY .....	4,120	4,120
USAR	GA	ATLANTA	ARMY RESERVE CENTER/LAND .....	14,000	14,000
Army	GA	FORT BENNING	COMBINED ARMS COLLECTIVE TRAINING FACILITY .....	10,800	10,800
Army	GA	FORT BENNING	FIRE AND MOVEMENT RANGE .....	2,800	2,800
Army	GA	FORT BENNING	BATTLE LAB .....	30,000	30,000
Army	GA	FORT BENNING	TRAINING AREA TANK TRAILS .....	9,700	9,700
Army	GA	FORT BENNING	TRAINING BATTALION COMPLEX .....	38,000	38,000
Army	GA	FORT BENNING	DINING FACILITY .....	15,000	15,000
Army	GA	FORT BENNING	WARRIOR IN TRANSITION (WT) COMPLEX .....	53,000	53,000
Army	GA	FORT BENNING	TRAINING BATTALION COMPLEX, PH 1 .....	31,000	31,000
Army	GA	FORT BENNING	TRAINING BATTALION COMPLEX, PH 1 .....	31,000	31,000
Army	GA	FORT BENNING	TRAINEE BARRACKS COMPLEX, PH 1 .....	74,000	74,000
ARNG	GA	FORT BENNING	READINESS CENTER .....	15,500	15,500
Def-Wide	GA	FORT BENNING	BLOOD DONOR CENTER REPLACEMENT .....	12,313	12,313
Def-Wide	GA	FORT BENNING	DENTAL CLINIC .....	4,887	4,887
Def-Wide	GA	FORT BENNING	SOF EXPAND BATTALION HEADQUARTERS .....	3,046	3,046
Def-Wide	GA	FORT BENNING	WILSON ES CONSTRUCT GYMNASIUM .....	2,330	2,330
Army	GA	FORT GILLEM	FORENSIC LAB .....	10,800	10,800

**MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/ Country	Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
Army	GA	FORT STEWART	BRIGADE COMPLEX .....	93,000	-45,000	48,000
Army	GA	FORT STEWART	AUTOMATED SNIPER FIELD FIRE RANGE .....	3,400	-3,400	
Army	GA	FORT STEWART	WARRIOR IN TRANSITION (WT) COMPLEX .....	49,000		49,000
Army	GA	FORT STEWART	BARRACKS & DINING, INCREMENT 2 .....	80,000		80,000
Def:Wide	GA	FORT STEWART	HEALTH AND DENTAL CLINIC .....	26,386	-4,186	22,200
Def:Wide	GA	FORT STEWART	NEW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL .....	22,502	-22,502	
Def:Wide	GA	FORT STEWART	NEW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL .....	22,501		22,501
Army	GA	HUNTER ARMY AIRFIELD	AVIATION READINESS CENTER .....		8,967	8,967
Air Force	GA	MOODY AFB	RESCUE OPNS/MAINT HQ FAC .....		8,900	8,900
Def:Wide	HI	FORD ISLAND	PACIFIC OPERATIONS FACILITY UPGRADE .....	9,633		9,633
Air Guard	HI	HICKAM AFB	TPI-F-22 LO/COMPOSITE REPAIR FACILITY .....	26,000		26,000
Air Guard	HI	HICKAM AFB	TPI-F-22 PARKING APRON AND TAXIWAYS .....	7,000		7,000
Navy	HI	NAVSTA PEARL HARBOR	PRODUCTION SERVICES SUPPORT FACILITY .....		30,360	30,360
Navy	HI	OAHU	RANGE, 1000-PULOA .....	5,380		5,380
Navy	HI	PEARL HARBOR	PACFLT SUB DRIVE-IN MAG SILENCING FAC (INCR3) .....	8,645		8,645
Navy	HI	PEARL HARBOR	APCSS CONF & TECH LEARNING CENTER .....	12,775		12,775
Navy	HI	PEARL HARBOR	MISSILE MAGAZINES (5), WEST LOCH .....	22,407		22,407
Army	HI	SCHOFIELD BARRACKS	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SHOP .....	63,000		63,000
Army	HI	SCHOFIELD BARRACKS	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SHOP .....	36,000		36,000
Army	HI	SCHOFIELD BARRACKS	WARRIOR IN TRANSITION (WT) BARRACKS .....	55,000		55,000
Army	HI	SCHOFIELD BARRACKS	WARRIOR IN TRANSITION COMPLEX .....	30,000		30,000
Air Force	HI	WHEELER AFB	CONSTRUCT ASOC COMPLEX .....	15,000		15,000
Army	HI	WHEELER AFB	REGIONAL SATCOM INFORMATION CENTER .....	7,500		7,500
Air Guard	IA	DES MOINES	DES MOINES ALT SECURITY FORCES FAC .....		4,600	4,600
ARNG	IA	JOHNSTON	US PROPERTY AND FISCAL OFFICE .....		4,000	4,000
ARNG	ID	GOWEN FIELD	COMBINED ARMS COLLECTIVE TRAINING FACILITY .....	16,100		16,100
Air Force	ID	MOUNTAIN HOME AFB	LOGISTICS READINESS CENTER .....	20,000		20,000
USAR	IL	CHICAGO	ARMY RESERVE CENTER .....	23,000		23,000
Naval Res	IL	JOLIET ARMY AMMO PLANT	RESERVE TRAINING CENTER—JOLIET, IL .....	7,957		7,957

ARNG	IL	MILAN	READINESS CENTER .....	5,600	5,600
Air Force	IL	SCOTT AIR FORCE BASE	AEROMEDICAL EVAC FACILITY .....	7,400	7,400
ARNG	IN	MUSCATATUCK	COMBINED ARMS COLLECTIVE TRAINING FACILITY PH	10,100	10,100
Navy	IN	NAVAL SUP ACT CRANE	STRATEGIC WEAPONS SYSTEMS ENG FACILITY .....	13,710	13,710
Army	KS	FORT RILEY	TRAINING AIDS CENTER .....	15,500	15,500
Army	KS	FORT RILEY	ADVANCED WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT .....	28,000	28,000
Army	KS	FORT RILEY	IGLOO STORAGE, INSTALLATION .....	7,200	7,200
Army	KS	FORT RILEY	BRIGADE COMPLEX .....	49,000	49,000
Army	KS	FORT RILEY	BATTALION COMPLEX .....	59,000	59,000
Army	KS	FORT RILEY	LAND VEHICLE FUELING FACILITY .....	3,700	3,700
Army	KS	FORT RILEY	ESTES ROAD ACCESS CONTROL POINT .....	6,100	6,100
ARNG	KS	SALINA ARNG AV FAC	TAXIWAY ALTERATIONS .....	2,227	2,227
Chem Demil	KY	BLUE GRASS ARMY DEPOT	AMMUNITION DEMILITARIZATION PH X .....	5,000	59,041
Army	KY	FORT CAMPBELL	INSTALLATION CHAPEL CENTER .....	14,400	14,400
Army	KY	FORT CAMPBELL	5TH SFG LANGUAGE SUSTAINMENT TRNG FAC .....	5,800	5,800
DefWide	KY	FORT CAMPBELL	HEALTH CLINIC .....	8,600	8,600
DefWide	KY	FORT CAMPBELL	SOF BATTALION OPERATIONS COMPLEX .....	29,289	29,289
DefWide	KY	FORT CAMPBELL	SOF MILITARY WORKING DOG FACILITY .....	3,046	3,046
Army	KY	FORT KNOX	WARRIOR IN TRANSITION (WT) COMPLEX .....	70,000	70,000
Air Force	LA	BARKSDALE AFB	PHASE FIVE RAMP REPLACEMENT—AIRCRAFT APRON ..	12,800	12,800
Army	LA	FORT POLK	WARRIOR IN TRANSITION (WT) COMPLEX .....	32,000	32,000
Army	LA	FORT POLK	LAND PURCHASES AND CONDEMNATION .....	17,000	17,000
ARNG	MA	HANSCOM AFB	ARMED FORCES RESERVE CENTER (JFHQ) .....	29,000	29,000
Air Guard	MA	OTIS ANGB	COMPOSITE OPERATIONS AND TRAINING FACILITY .....	12,800	12,800
Army	MD	ABERDEEN PG	ANALYTICAL CHEM WING—ADVANCED CHEM LAB .....	15,500	15,500
DefWide	MD	ABERDEEN PG	USAMRIID REPLACEMENT, INC II .....	111,400	111,400
Air Force	MD	ANDREWS AFB	REPLACE MUNITIONS STORAGE AREA .....	9,300	9,300
Air Guard	MD	ANDREWS AFB	RPL MUNITIONS MAINTENANCE AND STORAGE COM- PLEX .....	14,000	14,000
Army	MD	FORT DETRICK	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS CENTER .....	18,000	18,000
Army	MD	FORT DETRICK	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS FACILITY .....	21,000	21,000
DefWide	MD	FORT DETRICK	BOUNDARY GATE AT NALIN POND .....	10,750	10,750
DefWide	MD	FORT DETRICK	EMERGENCY SERVICE CENTER .....	16,125	16,125
DefWide	MD	FORT DETRICK	USAMRIID STAGE I, INC IV .....	108,000	108,000

**MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/ Country	Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
Def:Wide	MD	FORT DETRICK	NIBC TRUCK INSPECTION STATION & ROAD .....	2,932		2,932
Def:Wide	MD	FORT MEADE	SOUTH CAMPUS UTILITY PLANT PH 2 .....	175,900		175,900
Def:Wide	MD	FORT MEADE	NSAW CAMPUS CHILLED WATER BACKUP .....	19,100		19,100
Def:Wide	MD	FORT MEADE	MISSION SUPPORT—PSAT .....	8,800		8,800
Air Guard	ME	BANGOR IAP	REPLACE AIRCRAFT MAINT HANGAR/SHOPS .....	28,000		28,000
Navy	ME	PORTSMOUTH NAV SHIP	GATE 2 SECURITY IMPROVEMENTS .....		7,100	7,100
Air Guard	MI	ALPENA CRTC	REPLACE TROOP QUARTERS .....		8,900	8,900
Air Guard	MI	BATTLE CREEK ANG BASE	CNAF BED DOWN FACILITIES .....		14,000	14,000
Air Guard	MI	SELFRIDGE ANG BASE	A-10 SQUAD OPERATIONS FACILITY .....		7,100	7,100
ARNG	MN	ARDEN HILLS	READINESS CENTER PH2 .....	6,700		6,700
ARNG	MN	CAMP RIPLEY	URBAN ASSAULT COURSE .....	1,710		1,710
Def:Wide	MN	DULUTH IAP	JET FUEL STOARGE COMPLEX .....	15,000		15,000
USAR	MN	FORT SNELLING	ARMY RESERVE CENTER .....	12,000		12,000
Air Guard	MN	MINN/ST. PAUL IAP 133RD AW BASE	MINNESOTA STARBASE FACILITY ALTERATION .....		1,900	1,900
ARNG	MO	BOONVILLE	READINESS CENTER ADD/ALT .....	1,800		1,800
Army	MO	FORT LEONARD WOOD	AUTOMATED-AIDED INSTRUCTION FACILITY .....	27,000		27,000
Army	MO	FORT LEONARD WOOD	WHEELED VEHICLE DRIVERS COURSE .....	17,500		17,500
Army	MO	FORT LEONARD WOOD	WARRIOR IN TRANSITION COMPLEX .....	19,500		19,500
Army	MO	FORT LEONARD WOOD	TRANSIENT ADVANCED TRAINEE BARRACKS, PH 1 .....	99,000		99,000
Def:Wide	MO	FORT LEONARD WOOD	DENTAL CLINIC ADDITION .....	5,570		5,570
Air Guard	MO	ROSECRANS MEM AP	REPLACE FIRE/CRASH RESCUE STATION PHASE II .....		9,300	9,300
ARNG	MS	CAMP SHELBY	COMBINED ARMS COLLECTIVE TNG FAC ADD/ALT .....	16,100		16,100
Air Guard	MS	COLUMBUS AFB	AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATION FACILITY ..		10,000	10,000
AF Reserve	MS	KEESLER AFB	AERIAL PORT SQUADRON FACILITY .....	9,800		9,800
ARNG	MS	MONTECELLO	MONTECELLO NATIONAL GUARD READINESS CENTER .....		14,350	14,350
Air Guard	MT	MALMSTROM AFB	UPGRADE WEAPONS STORAGE AREA .....		9,600	9,600
Def:Wide	NC	CAMP LEJEUNE	SOF ACADEMIC INSTRUCTION FACILITY EXPANSION .....	11,791		11,791
Navy	NC	CAMP LEJEUNE	MAINTENANCE/OPS COMPLEX .....	52,390		52,390

Navy	NC	CAMP LEJUNE	BEQ—WALLACE CREEK .....	34,160	34,160
Navy	NC	CAMP LEJUNE	UTILITY EXPANSION—COURTHOUSE BAY .....	56,280	56,280
Navy	NC	CAMP LEJUNE	SOI—EAST FACILITIES—CAMP GEIGER .....	56,940	56,940
Navy	NC	CAMP LEJUNE	FIELD TRAINING FAC.—DEVIL DOG—SOI .....	37,170	37,170
Navy	NC	CAMP LEJUNE	ROAD NETWORK—WALLACE CREEK .....	15,130	15,130
Navy	NC	CAMP LEJUNE	MP WORKING DOG KENNEL—RELOCATION .....	8,370	8,370
Navy	NC	CAMP LEJUNE	CONSOLIDATED INFO TECH/TELECOM COMPLEX .....	46,120	46,120
Navy	NC	CAMP LEJUNE	NEW BASE ENTRY POINT AND ROAD (PHASE 1) .....	79,150	79,150
Navy	NC	CAMP LEJUNE	BEQ—WALLACE CREEK .....	43,480	43,480
Navy	NC	CAMP LEJUNE	BEQ—WALLACE CREEK .....	44,390	44,390
Navy	NC	CAMP LEJUNE	BEQ—WALLACE CREEK .....	44,390	44,390
Navy	NC	CAMP LEJUNE	BEQ—WALLACE CREEK .....	42,110	42,110
Navy	NC	CAMP LEJUNE	PRE-TRIAL DETAINEE FACILITY .....	18,580	18,580
Navy	NC	CAMP LEJUNE	PHYSICAL FITNESS CENTER .....	39,760	39,760
Navy	NC	CAMP LEJUNE	4TH INFANTRY BATTALION OPS COMPLEX .....	55,150	55,150
Navy	NC	CAMP LEJUNE	ORDNANCE MAGAZINES .....	12,360	12,360
Navy	NC	CAMP LEJUNE	EMS/FIRE VEHICLE FACILITY .....	10,600	10,600
Army	NC	CHERRY POINT MCAS	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SHOP .....	19,500	19,500
Army	NC	CHERRY POINT MCAS	SIMULATIONS CENTER .....	50,000	50,000
Army	NC	FORT BRAGG	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SHOP .....	17,500	17,500
Army	NC	FORT BRAGG	COMPANY OPERATIONS FACILITY .....	3,300	3,300
Army	NC	FORT BRAGG	TRANSIENT TRAINING BARRACKS COMPLEX .....	16,500	16,500
Army	NC	FORT BRAGG	AUTOMATED SNIPER FIELD FIRE RANGE .....	2,500	2,500
Army	NC	FORT BRAGG	AUTOMATED MULTIPURPOSE MACHINE GUN .....	4,350	4,350
Def-Wide	NC	FORT BRAGG	CONSOLIDATED HEALTH CLINIC .....	26,386	26,386
Def-Wide	NC	FORT BRAGG	HEALTH CLINIC .....	31,272	31,272
Def-Wide	NC	FORT BRAGG	SPECIAL OPS PREP & CONDITIONING COURSE .....	24,600	24,600
Def-Wide	NC	FORT BRAGG	SOF BATTALION & COMPANY HQ .....	15,500	15,500
Def-Wide	NC	FORT BRAGG	SOF OPERATIONS SUPPORT ADDITION .....	13,756	13,756
Def-Wide	NC	FORT BRAGG	SOF MILITARY WORKING DOG FACILITY .....	1,125	1,125
Def-Wide	NC	FORT BRAGG	SOF BATTALION HEADQUARTERS FACILITY .....	13,000	13,000
Def-Wide	NC	FORT BRAGG	SOF OPERATIONS ADDITION NORTH .....	27,513	27,513
Def-Wide	NC	FORT BRAGG	SOF TUAV HANGAR .....	2,948	2,948
Def-Wide	NC	FORT BRAGG	SOF MILITARY WORKING DOG FACILITY .....	3,046	3,046

**MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/ Country	Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
Def-Wide	NC	FORT BRAAGG	ALBRITTON JHS ADDITION .....	3,439		3,439
Navy	NC	NEW RIVER	APRON EXPANSION (PHASE 2) .....	35,600		35,600
Navy	NC	NEW RIVER	VMMT-204 MAINTENANCE HANGAR—PHASE 3 .....	28,210		28,210
Navy	NC	NEW RIVER	PARALLEL TAXIWAY .....	17,870		17,870
Navy	NC	NEW RIVER	TACTICAL SUPPORT VAN PAD ADDITION .....	5,490		5,490
Navy	NC	NEW RIVER	GYMNASIUM/OUTDOOR POOL .....	19,920		19,920
Air Force	NC	POPE AFB	POPE AFB AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL TOWER .....		7,700	7,700
Army	NC	SUNNY POINT MOT	TOWERS .....	3,900		3,900
Army	NC	SUNNY POINT MOT	LIGHTNING PROTECTION SYSTEM .....	25,000		25,000
Air Force	ND	GRAND FORKS AFB	CONSOLIDATED SECURITY FORCES FACILITY .....		12,000	12,000
Air Force	ND	MINOT AFB	MUNITIONS TRAILER STORAGE FACILITY .....	1,500		1,500
Air Force	ND	MINOT AFB	MISSILE PROCEDURES TRNG OPERATIONS .....	10,000		10,000
ARNG	NE	LINCOLN	ARMED FORCES RESERVE CENTER (JFHQ) .....	23,000		23,000
Air Guard	NE	LINCOLN MAP	JOINT FORCES OPERATIONS CENTER—ANG SHARE .....	1,500		1,500
Air Force	NE	OFFUTT AIR FORCE BASE	STRATCOM GATE .....		10,400	10,400
Air Guard	NH	PEASE ANGB	REPLACE SQUADRON OPERATIONS FACILITIES .....		10,000	10,000
Air Guard	NJ	108TH AIR REFUEL WNG, MCGUIRE AFB	BASE CIVIL ENGINEERING COMPLEX .....		9,700	9,700
Air Force	NM	CANNON AFB	WB—CONSOLIDATED COMMUNICATION FAC .....	15,000		15,000
Def-Wide	NM	CANNON AFB	SOF FUEL CELL HANGAR (MC-130) .....	41,269		41,269
Def-Wide	NM	CANNON AFB	SOF AMU ADDITION (CV-22) .....	11,595		11,595
Air Force	NM	HOLLOMAN AFB	F-22A CONSOLIDATED MUNITIONS MAINT (TFD) .....	5,500		5,500
Air Force	NM	HOLLOMAN AFB	FIRE-CRASH RESCUE STATION .....		10,400	10,400
Air Force	NM	KIRTLAND AFB	MC-130J SIMULATOR FACILITY .....	8,000		8,000
Air Force	NM	KIRTLAND AFB	HC-130J SIMULATOR FACILITY .....	8,700		8,700
ARNG	NM	SANTA FE	ARMY AVIATION SUPPORT FACILITY .....	39,000		39,000
ARNG	NV	CARSON CITY	NATIONAL GUARD ENERGY SUSTAINABLE PROJECTS .....		2,000	2,000
Air Force	NV	CREECH AFB	UAS AT/FP SECURITY UPDATES .....	2,700		2,700
Navy	NV	NAV AIR STA FALLON	WARRIOR PHYSICAL TRAINING FACILITY .....		11,450	11,450



ARNG	NV	NORTH LAS VEGAS	READINESS CENTER .....	26,000		26,000
Air Guard	NV	RENO, NV	NV ANG FIRE STATION REPLACEMENT .....	10,800	10,800	10,800
Army	NY	FORT DRUM	WATER SYSTEM EXPANSION .....	6,500		6,500
Army	NY	FORT DRUM	BARRACKS .....	57,000		57,000
Army	NY	FORT DRUM	WARRIOR IN TRANSITION COMPLEX .....	21,000		21,000
AF Reserve	NY	NIAGRA FALLS ARB	INDOOR SMALL ARMS RANGE .....	5,700	5,700	5,700
USAR	NY	ROCHESTER	ARMY RESERVE CENTER/LAND .....	13,600		13,600
USAR	OH	CINCINNATI	ARMY RESERVE CENTER/LAND .....	13,000		13,000
Air Guard	OH	MANSFIELD LAHM AIRPORT	TPI—RED HORSE SQUADRON BEDDOWN .....	11,400		11,400
Air Force	OH	WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB	INFO TECH COMPLEX PH 1 .....	27,000		27,000
Air Force	OH	WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB	CONVERSION FOR ADVANCED POWER RESEARCH LAB .....	21,000		21,000
Air Force	OH	WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB	REPLACE WEST RAMP, PHASE II .....	10,600	10,600	10,600
Air Force	OK	ALTUS AFB	REPAIR TAXIWAYS .....	20,300		20,300
Def:Wide	OK	ALTUS AFB	REPLACE UPLOAD FACILITY .....	2,700		2,700
Army	OK	FORT SILL	AUTOMATED INFANTRY SQUAD BATTLE COURSE .....	3,500		3,500
Army	OK	FORT SILL	BARRACKS .....	65,000		65,000
Army	OK	FORT SILL	WARRIOR IN TRANSITION COMPLEX .....	22,000		22,000
Def:Wide	OK	FORT SILL	DENTAL CLINIC .....	10,554		10,554
Army	OK	MCALESTER	HIGH EXPLOSIVE MAGAZINE, DEPOT LEVEL .....	1,300		1,300
Army	OK	MCALESTER	GENERAL PURPOSE STORAGE BUILDING .....	11,200		11,200
Air Force	OK	TINKER AFB	BUILDING 3001 HANGER DOOR .....	13,037		13,037
Air Force	OK	VANCE, AIR FORCE BASE	CONTROL TOWER .....	10,700	10,700	10,700
Air Guard	OK	WILL ROGERS AP	TPI—AIR SUPT OPERS SQDN (ASOS) BEDDN .....	7,300		7,300
ARNG	OR	CLATSOP CTNY, WARRENTON	CAMP RILEA INFRASTRUCTURE (WATER SUPPLY) .....	3,369	3,369	3,369
USAR	PA	ASHLEY	ARMY RESERVE CENTER .....	9,800		9,800
FH Con DW	PA	DEF DISTRO DEPOT	DEF DISTRIBUTION DEPOT NEW CUMBERLAND .....	2,859		2,859
USAR	PA	HARRISBURG	ARMY RESERVE CENTER .....	7,600		7,600
USAR	PA	NEWTON SQUARE	ARMY RESERVE CENTER/LAND .....	20,000		20,000
AF Reserve	PA	PITTSBURGH AIR RES BASE	VISITING QUARTERS PHASE 1 .....	12,400	12,400	12,400
USAR	PA	UNIONTOWN	ARMY RESERVE CENTER/LAND .....	11,800		11,800
Navy	RI	NEWPORT	OFFICER TRAINING COMMAND QUARTERS .....	45,803		45,803
Navy	RI	NEWPORT	VISITING QUARTERS PHASE 1 .....	10,550	10,550	10,550
Air Guard	SC	AIR NATIONAL GUARD	JOINT FORCE HQ BUILDING MCENTIRE .....	1,300	1,300	1,300

**MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/ Country	Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
Navy	SC	BEAUFORT	WIDEBODY AIRCRAFT FUEL LANE .....	1,280		1,280
Naval Res	SC	CHARLESTON	RESERVE VEHICLE MAINTENANCE FACILITY .....	4,240		4,240
Army	SC	CHARLESTON NWS	STAGING AREA .....	4,100		4,100
Army	SC	CHARLESTON NWS	RAILROAD TRACKS .....	12,000		12,000
Army	SC	CHARLESTON NWS	PIER AND LOADING/UNLOADING RAMPS .....	5,700		5,700
ARNG	SC	EASTOVER	ARMY AVIATION SUPPORT FACILITY ADD/ALT .....	26,000		26,000
Army	SC	FORT JACKSON	ADVANCED SKILLS TRAINEE BARRACKS .....	32,000		32,000
Army	SC	FORT JACKSON	MODIFIED RECORD FIRE RANGE .....	3,600		3,600
Army	SC	FORT JACKSON	TRAINING BATTALION COMPLEX .....	66,000		66,000
Army	SC	FORT JACKSON	INFILTRATION COURSE .....	1,900		1,900
ARNG	SC	GREENVILLE	ARMY AVIATION SUPPORT FACILITY .....	40,000		40,000
Navy	SC	PARRIS ISLAND	ELECTRICAL SUBSTATION AND IMPROVEMENTS .....	6,972	7,890	6,972
ARNG	SD	CAMP RAPID	JOINT FORCE HQ READINESS CENTER SUPPLEMENT .....		7,890	7,890
ARNG	SD	CAMP RAPID	TROOP MEDICAL CLINIC ADDITION AND ALTERATION .....		1,950	1,950
Air Force	SD	ELLSWORTH AFB	ADD/ALTER DEPLOYMENT CENTER .....		14,500	14,500
Air Guard	SD	JOE FOSS FIELD	ADD AND ALTER MUNITIONS MAINTENANCE COMPLEX .....		1,300	1,300
Air Guard	SD	JOE FOSS FIELD	ABOVE GROUND MULTI-CUBICLE MAGAZINE STORAGE .....		1,300	1,300
Air Guard	TN	164 AIRLIFT WING, MEM	164TH AIRLIFT WING ANG ENG MAINT TRNG FAC .....		9,800	9,800
ARNG	TX	AUSTIN	ARMED FORCES RESERVE CENTER .....	16,500		16,500
ARNG	TX	AUSTIN	FIELD MAINTENANCE SHOP, JOINT .....	5,700		5,700
USAR	TX	AUSTIN	ARMED FORCES RESERVE CENTER/AMSA .....	20,000		20,000
Navy	TX	CORPUS CHRISTI	OPERATIONAL FACILITIES FOR T-6 .....	19,764		19,764
Air Force	TX	DYESS AFB	C-130J ALTER HANGAR .....	4,500		4,500
Army	TX	FORT BLISS	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SHOP .....	16,000		16,000
Army	TX	FORT BLISS	BRIGADE STAGING AREA COMPLEX .....	14,800		14,800
Army	TX	FORT BLISS	DIGITAL MULTIPURPOSE RANGE COMPLEX .....	45,000		45,000
Army	TX	FORT BLISS	FIRE AND MILITARY POLICE STATIONS .....	16,500		16,500
Army	TX	FORT BLISS	AIRCRAFT FUEL STORAGE .....	10,800		10,800
Army	TX	FORT BLISS	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SHOP .....	20,000		20,000

Army	TX	FORT BLISS	AUTOMATED SNIPER FIELD FIRE RANGE .....	4,250	4,250
Army	TX	FORT BLISS	KNOWN DISTANCE RANGE .....	4,750	4,750
Army	TX	FORT BLISS	AUTOMATED MULTIPURPOSE MACHINE GUN RANGE .....	6,900	6,900
Army	TX	FORT BLISS	SCOUT/RECCE GUNNERY COMPLEX .....	17,000	17,000
Army	TX	FORT BLISS	LIGHT DEMOLITION RANGE .....	2,400	2,400
Army	TX	FORT BLISS	AUTOMATED INFANTRY PLATOON BATTLE COURSE .....	7,000	7,000
Army	TX	FORT BLISS	SIMULATION CENTER .....	23,000	23,000
Army	TX	FORT BLISS	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE & COMPANY OPS FAC .....	31,000	31,000
Def-Wide	TX	FORT BLISS	HEALTH AND DENTAL CLINIC .....	30,295	24,600
Def-Wide	TX	FORT BLISS	HOSPITAL REPLACEMENT PHASE 1 (INCR 1) .....	86,975	62,975
USAR	TX	FORT BLISS	ARMY RESERVE CENTER .....	9,500	9,500
Army	TX	FORT HOOD	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SHOP .....	23,000	23,000
Army	TX	FORT HOOD	URBAN ASSAULT COURSE .....	2,400	2,400
Army	TX	FORT HOOD	AUTOMATED MULTIPURPOSE MACHINE GUN RANGE .....	6,700	6,700
Def-Wide	TX	FORT HOOD	ALTER FUEL PUMP HOUSE AND FILL STAND .....	3,000	3,000
Army	TX	FORT SAM HOUSTON	ACCESS CONTROL POINT AND ROAD IMPROVEMENTS .....	10,800	10,800
Army	TX	FORT SAM HOUSTON	GENERAL INSTRUCTION BUILDING .....	9,000	9,000
Air Force	TX	GOODFELLOW AFB	JOINT INTEL TECH TRNG FAC, PH 1 (TFI) .....	18,400	18,400
Air Force	TX	GOODFELLOW AFB	STUDENT DORMITORY (100 RM) .....	14,000	14,000
Air Force	TX	GOODFELLOW AFB	CONSOLIDATED LEARNING CENTER .....	12,000	12,000
USAR	TX	HOUSTON	ARMY RESERVE CENTER/LAND .....	24,000	24,000
AF Reserve	TX	LACKLAND AFB	C-5 GROUND TRAINING SCHOOLHOUSE ADDITION .....	1,500	1,500
Air Force	TX	LACKLAND AFB	EVASION, CONDUCT AFTER CAPTURE TRNG .....	4,879	4,879
Air Force	TX	LACKLAND AFB	RECRUIT DORMITORY 2, PHASE 2 .....	77,000	77,000
Air Force	TX	LACKLAND AFB	BMT SATELLITE CLASSROOM/DINING FAC .....	32,000	32,000
Def-Wide	TX	LACKLAND AFB	DENTAL CLINIC REPLACEMENT .....	29,318	29,318
Def-Wide	TX	LACKLAND AFB	AMBULATORY CARE CENTER, PHASE 1 (INCR 1) .....	72,610	72,610
Naval Res	TX	SAN ANTONIO	RESERVE TRAINING CENTER .....	2,210	2,210
USAR	TX	SAN ANTONIO	ARMY RESERVE CENTER .....	20,000	20,000
Air Force	TX	SHEPPARD AFB	ENLPT OPERATIONS COMPLEX, PHASE 1 .....	11,600	11,600
Def-Wide	UT	CAMP WILLIAMS	IC CNCI DATA CENTER 1 (INCR 2) .....	800,000	600,000
Army	UT	DUGWAY PROVING GROUND	WATER TREATMENT SYSTEMS .....	25,000	25,000
AF Reserve	UT	HILL AFB	RESERVE SQUAD OPS/AMU FACILITY .....	3,200	3,200
Air Force	UT	HILL AFB	F-22A RADAR CROSS SECTION TESTING FAC .....	21,053	21,053

**MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/ Country	Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
Air Guard	UT	HILL AFB	PCC APRON NORTHWEST END TAXIWAY .....		5,100	5,100
Def:Wide	VA	DAHLGREN	AFHGS BMD FACILITY EXPANSION .....	24,500		24,500
Navy	VA	DAHLGREN	ELECTROMAGNETIC RESEARCH AND ENG FACILITY .....		3,660	3,660
Def:Wide	VA	DAM NECK	SOF OPERATIONS FACILITY INC III .....	15,967		15,967
Army	VA	FORT A.P. HILL	AUTOMATED INFANTRY PLATOON BATTLE COURSE .....	4,900		4,900
Army	VA	FORT A.P. HILL	FIELD TRAINING AREA .....	9,000		9,000
Army	VA	FORT A.P. HILL	TRAINING AIDS CENTER .....	9,100		9,100
Army	VA	FORT BELVOIR	FLIGHT CONTROL TOWER .....	8,400		8,400
Army	VA	FORT BELVOIR	ROAD AND ACCESS CONTROL POINT .....	9,500		9,500
Army	VA	FORT BELVOIR	ROAD AND INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS .....	20,000	-20,000	
ARNG	VA	FORT PICKETT	REGIONAL TRAINING INSTITUTE PH2 .....	32,000		32,000
Army	VA	FT. EUSTIS	UPGRADE MARSHALLING AREA .....		8,900	8,900
Air Force	VA	LANGLEY AFB	WEST & LASALLE GATES FORCE PROTECTION/ACCESS .....	10,000		10,000
Def:Wide	VA	LITTLE CREEK	SOF SUPPORT ACTIVITY OPERATION FACILITY .....	18,669		18,669
Navy	VA	LITTLE CREEK	NAVAL CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OPERATIONS FAC .....	13,095		13,095
Navy	VA	NORFOLK	E-2D TRAINER FACILITY .....	11,737		11,737
Navy	VA	NORFOLK	FACILITY UPGRADES FOR E-2D PROGRAM .....	6,402		6,402
Naval Res	VA	OCEANA	C-40 HANGAR .....	30,400		30,400
Def:Wide	VA	PENTAGON	PENTAGON ELECTRICAL UPGRADE .....	19,272		19,272
Def:Wide	VA	PENTAGON	SECONDARY UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER RAVEN ROCK .....	8,400		8,400
Navy	VA	PORTSMOUTH	SHIP REPAIR PIER REPLACEMENT (INCR 1) .....	226,969	-100,000	126,969
Navy	VA	QUANTICO	STUDENT QUARTERS—TBS (PHASE 4) .....	32,060		32,060
Navy	VA	QUANTICO	BATTALION TRAINING FACILITY—MSGBN .....	10,340		10,340
Navy	VA	QUANTICO	MC INFORMATION OPERATIONS CENTER—MCIQC .....	29,620		29,620
Navy	VA	QUANTICO	AIRCRAFT TRAINER .....	3,170		3,170
Navy	VA	QUANTICO	DINING FACILITY—TBS .....	14,780		14,780
Navy	VA	QUANTICO	SOUTH MAINSIDE ELECTRICAL SUBSTATION .....	15,270		15,270
Air Guard	VT	BURLINGTON IAP	FIRE CRASH AND RESCUE STATION ADDITION .....		6,000	6,000
ARNG	VT	ETHAN ALLEN RANGE	BOQ ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS .....		1,996	1,996

Navy	WA	BANGOR	LIMITED AREA PRODUCTION/STRG CMPLX (INC 6)	87,292	87,292
Navy	WA	BREMERTON	ENCLAVE FENCING/PARKING, SILVERDALE WA (INCR 2)	67,419	67,419
Navy	WA	BREMERTON	CYN MAINTENANCE PIER REPLACEMENT (INC 2)	69,064	69,064
Air Force	WA	FAIRCHILD AFB	SERE FORCE SUPPORT COMPLEX, PHASE I	11,000	11,000
DefWide	WA	FAIRCHILD AFB	REPLACE FUEL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM	7,500	7,500
Army	WA	FORT LEWIS	LIVE FIRE EXERCISE SHOOTHOUSE	2,550	2,550
Army	WA	FORT LEWIS	ANIMAL BUILDING	3,050	3,050
Army	WA	FORT LEWIS	BRIGADE COMPLEX, INC 4	102,000	102,000
Army	WA	FORT LEWIS	MODIFIED RECORD FIRE RANGE	4,100	4,100
DefWide	WA	FORT LEWIS	HEALTH AND DENTAL CLINIC	15,636	15,636
DefWide	WA	FORT LEWIS	SOF SUPPORT COMPANY FACILITY	14,500	14,500
Navy	WA	SPOKANE	JNT PERS RECOVERY AGENCY SPECIALIZED SERE TRA	12,707	12,707
USAR	WI	FORT MCCOY	COMBINED ARMS COLLECTIVE TRAINING FACILITY	25,000	25,000
USAR	WI	FORT MCCOY	RANGE UTILITY UPGRADE	3,850	3,850
Air Guard	WI	GENERAL MITCHELL IAP	UPGRADE CORROSION CONTROL HANGAR	5,000	5,000
Navy	WV	NAVAL SECY GRP ACT,	EMERGENCY SERVICES CENTER	9,560	9,560
Air Guard	WV	SUGAR GROVE	C-5 TAXIWAY UPGRADES	19,500	19,500
Air Guard	WV	SHEPHERD AB, MARTINS-			
		BURG			
ARNG	WV	ST. ALBANS ARMORY	LIFE SAFETY UPGRADE	2,000	2,000
Air Guard	WY	CHEYENNE AIRPORT	SQUADRON OPERATIONS	1,500	1,500
Air Force	WY	F. E. WARREN AFB	ADAL MISSILE SERVICE COMPLEX	9,100	9,100
BRAC 05	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE 2005	7,479,498	7,479,498
BRAC IV	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE IV	396,768	396,768
Air Force	AF	BAGRAM AIR BASE	PASSENGER TERMINAL	22,000	22,000
Army	AF	BAGRAM AIR BASE	FUEL SYSTEM PH 6	12,000	12,000
Army	AF	BAGRAM AIR BASE	FUEL SYSTEM PH 7	5,000	5,000
Army	AF	BAGRAM AIR BASE	COALITION OPERATION CENTER	49,000	49,000
Army	AF	BAGRAM AIR BASE	APS COMPOUND	38,000	38,000
Army	AF	BAGRAM AIR BASE	AVIATION SUPPORT FACILITY	2,600	2,600
Army	AF	BAGRAM AIR BASE	BARRACKS	18,500	-18,500
Army	AF	BAGRAM AIR BASE	COMMAND AND CONTROL FACILITY	38,000	-38,000
Army	AF	BAGRAM AIR BASE	PERIMETER FENCE AND GUARD TOWERS	7,000	-7,000
DefWide	BE	BRUSSELS	REPLACE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (SHAPE) PHASE I	38,124	38,124

**MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/ Country	Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
Navy	BI	SW ASIA	WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT PHASE 2 .....	41,526		41,526
Air Force	CM	PALANQUERO AB	PALANQUERO AB DEVELOPMENT .....	46,000		46,000
Navy	D-J	CAMP LEMONIER	INTERIOR PAVED ROADS PHASE A .....	7,275		7,275
Navy	D-J	CAMP LEMONIER	AMMO SUPPLY POINT .....	21,689		21,689
Navy	D-J	CAMP LEMONIER	SECURITY FENCING I .....	8,109		8,109
Navy	D-J	CAMP LEMONIER	FIRE STATION .....	4,772		4,772
Def:Wide	GB	GUANTANAMO BAY	REPLACE FUEL STORAGE TANKS .....	12,500	50,000	12,500
Def:Wide	GE	BOEBLINGEN	NEW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL .....			50,000
Def:Wide	GR	SOUDA BAY	FUEL STORAGE TANKS & PIPELINE RPL .....	24,000		24,000
Def:Wide	GU	AGANA NAVAL AIR STATION	REPLACE GAS CYLINDER STORAGE FACILITY .....	4,900		4,900
Air Force	GU	ANDERSEN AFB	STRIKE FOL ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE .....	33,750		33,750
Air Force	GU	ANDERSEN AFB	NW FIELD ATPF PERIMETER FENCE AND ROAD .....	4,752		4,752
Air Force	GU	ANDERSEN AFB	COMMANDO WARRIOR OPERATIONS FAC .....	4,200		4,200
Air Force	GU	ANDERSEN AFB	NW FIELD COMBAT SPT VEHICLE MAINT FAC .....	15,500		15,500
ARNG	GU	BARRIGADA	READINESS CENTER .....	30,000		30,000
Army	GY	ANSBACH	BARRACKS .....	17,500		17,500
Army	GY	ANSBACH	BARRACKS .....	14,200		14,200
FH Con Army	GY	BAUMHOLDER	FAMILY HOUSING REPLACEMENT CONSTRU (138 UNITS)	18,000		18,000
Def:Wide	GY	KAISERLAUTERN AB	KAISERLAUTERN COMPLEX—PHASE 1 .....	19,380		19,380
Def:Wide	GY	KAISERLAUTERN AB	KAISERLAUTERN HS REPLACE SCHOOL .....	74,165		74,165
Army	GY	KLEBER KASERNE	BARRACKS .....	20,000		20,000
Army	GY	LANDSTUHL	WARRIOR IN TRANSITION (WT) COMPLEX .....	25,000	-25,000	
Air Force	GY	RAMSTEIN AB	CONSTRUCT AGE MAINT COMPLEX .....	11,500		11,500
Air Force	GY	RAMSTEIN AB	CONTINGENCY RESPONSE GROUP COMMAND .....	23,200		23,200
Air Force	GY	SPANGDAHLEM AB	FITNESS CTR .....	23,500		23,500
Def:Wide	GY	WEISBADEN	WEISBADEN HS NEW CAFETERIA AND KITCHEN .....	5,379		5,379
FH Con Army	GY	WEISBADEN	FAMILY HOUSING REPLACEMENT CONST INC 2 .....	10,000		10,000
FH Con Army	GY	WEISBADEN	FAMILY HOUSING REPLACEMENT CONST INC 2 .....	11,000		11,000
FH Con Army	GY	WEISBADEN	FAMILY HOUSING REPLACEMENT CONST INC 2 .....	11,000		11,000

Air Force	IT	SIGONELLA	GLOBAL HAWK AIRCRAFT MAINT AND OPS COMPLEX .....	31,300	-31,300	31,300
Army	IT	VICENZA	BDE COMPLEX—OPERATIONS SPT FAC, INCR 3 .....	23,500		23,500
Army	IT	VICENZA	BDE COMPLEX—BARRACKS/COMMUNITY, INCR 3 .....	22,500		22,500
Army	JA	OKINAWA	TRAINING AIDS CENTER .....	6,000		6,000
Army	JA	SAGAMIHARA	TRAINING AIDS CENTER .....	6,000		6,000
Army	KR	CAMP HUMPHREYS	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SHOP .....	19,000		19,000
Army	KR	CAMP HUMPHREYS	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SHOP .....	18,000		18,000
Army	KR	CAMP HUMPHREYS	FIRE STATIONS .....	13,200		13,200
Def-Wide	KR	K-16 AIRFIELD	CONVERT WAREHOUSES .....	5,050		5,050
Def-Wide	KR	OSAN AB	REPLACE HYDRANT FUEL SYSTEM .....	28,000		28,000
FH Con Navy	KR	PUSAN	CONSTR CHINHAE WELCOME CTR/WAREHOUSE .....	4,376		4,376
Army	KU	CAMP ARIFJAN	WAREHOUSES .....	82,000		82,000
Def-Wide	ML	GUAM	HOSPITAL REPLACEMENT (INCR 1) .....	259,156	-59,156	200,000
FH Con Navy	ML	GUAM	REPLACE GUAM N. TIPALAO PH III .....	20,730		20,730
Navy	ML	GUAM	CONSOLIDATED SLC TRAINING & CSS-15 HQ FAC .....	45,309		45,309
Navy	ML	GUAM	MILITARY WORKING DOG RELOCATION, APR A HARBOR ..	27,070	-17,070	10,000
Navy	ML	GUAM	DEFENSE ACCESS ROAD IMPROVEMENTS .....	48,860		48,860
Navy	ML	GUAM	AAFB NORTH RAMP UTILITIES (PHASE 1) .....	21,500	-21,500	
Navy	ML	GUAM	AAFB NORTH RAMP PARKING (PHASE 1) .....	88,797	-88,797	
Navy	ML	GUAM	APRA HARBOR WHARVES IMP. (INCR 1) .....	167,033	-83,516	83,517
Navy	ML	GUAM	TORPEDO EXERCISE SUPPORT BUILDING .....	15,627		15,627
Air Force	OM	AL MUSANNAH AB	WAR RESERVE MATERIAL COMPOUND .....	47,000	-47,000	
Air Force	OM	AL MUSANNAH AB	ARLIFT RAMP AND FUEL FACILITIES .....	69,000	-69,000	
USAR	PR	CAGUAS	ARMY RESERVE CENTER/LAND .....	12,400		12,400
Air Force	QA	AL UDEID, QATAR	BLATCHFORD-PRESTON COMPLEX PH II .....	60,000		60,000
Navy	SP	ROTA	RECEPTION AIRFIELD FACILITIES .....	26,278		26,278
Air Force	TK	INCIRLIK AB	CONSTRUCT CONSOLIDATED COMMUNITY CTR .....	9,200		9,200
Def-Wide	UK	MENWITH HILL STATION	MHS PSC CONSTRUCTION .....	37,588		37,588
Def-Wide	UK	RAF MILDENHALL	CONNECT FUEL TANK DISTRIBUTION PIPE LN .....	4,700		4,700
Def-Wide	UK	RAF ALCONBURY	MEDICAL/DENTAL CLINIC REPLACEMENT .....	14,227		14,227
Def-Wide	UK	RAF LAKENHEATH	LIBERTY IS—GYMNASIUM .....	4,509		4,509
ARNG	VI	ST. CROIX	REGIONAL TRAINING INSTITUTE PHI .....	20,000		20,000
Air Force	ZC	CLASSIFIED LOCATION	CLASSIFIED PLANNING & DESIGN .....	3,000		3,000
NSIP	ZU	NSIP	NATO SECURITY INVESTMENT PROGRAM .....	276,314		276,314

**MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/ Country	Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
AF Reserve	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	PLANNING AND DESIGN .....	1,976		1,976
Air Force	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	UNSPECIFIED MINOR CONSTRUCTION .....	18,000		18,000
Air Force	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	PLANNING & DESIGN .....	79,363		79,363
Air Guard	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	MINOR CONSTRUCTION .....	9,000		9,000
Air Guard	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	PLANNING & DESIGN .....	10,061		10,061
Army	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	MINOR CONSTRUCTION FY10 .....	23,000		23,000
Army	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	PLANNING & DESIGN FY10 .....	153,029		153,029
Army	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	HOST NATION SUPPORT FY10 .....	25,000		25,000
ARNG	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	UNSPECIFIED MINOR CONSTRUCTION .....	10,300		10,300
ARNG	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	PLANNING AND DESIGN .....	23,981		23,981
Def-Wide	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	PLANNING AND DESIGN .....	3,575		3,575
Def-Wide	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	MINOR CONSTRUCTION .....	4,525		4,525
Def-Wide	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	UNSPECIFIED MINOR CONSTRUCTION .....	6,800		6,800
Def-Wide	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	MINOR CONSTRUCTION .....	3,717		3,717
Def-Wide	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	PLANNING AND DESIGN .....	2,000		2,000
Def-Wide	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	PLANNING AND DESIGN .....	10,534		10,534
Def-Wide	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	JEP EXERCISE RELATED CONSTRUCTION .....	7,861		7,861
Def-Wide	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	ENERGY CONSERVATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM .....	90,000	33,013	123,013
Def-Wide	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	CONTINGENCY CONSTRUCTION .....	10,000		10,000
Def-Wide	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	UNSPECIFIED MINOR CONSTRUCTION .....	3,000		3,000
Def-Wide	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	PLANNING AND DESIGN .....	35,579		35,579
Def-Wide	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	CONSTRUCTION IMPROVEMENTS .....	61,737		61,737
FH Con AF	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	CLASSIFIED PROJECT .....	50		50
FH Con AF	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	PLANNING & DESIGN .....	4,314		4,314
FH Con Army	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	CONSTRUCTION IMPROVEMENTS (2428 UNITS) .....	219,300		219,300
FH Con Army	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	FAMILY HOUSING P&D .....	3,936		3,936
FH Con Navy	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	IMPROVEMENTS .....	118,692		118,692
FH Con Navy	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	DESIGN .....	2,771		2,771
FH Ops AF	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	UTILITIES ACCOUNT .....	81,686		81,686



FH Ops AF	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT	1,557	1,557
FH Ops AF	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT	51,334	51,334
FH Ops AF	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	SERVICES ACCOUNT	20,183	20,183
FH Ops AF	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	FURNISHINGS ACCOUNT	39,182	39,182
FH Ops AF	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNT	1,543	1,543
FH Ops AF	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	LEASING ACCOUNT	548	548
FH Ops AF	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	LEASING	102,858	102,858
FH Ops AF	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT	1,911	1,911
FH Ops AF	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	MAINTENANCE (RPMA & RPMC)	148,318	148,318
FH Ops AF	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	HOUSING PRIVATIZATION	53,816	53,816
FH Ops AF	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	UTILITIES ACCOUNT	81,650	81,650
FH Ops Army	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	OPERATIONS	87,263	87,263
FH Ops Army	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNT	1,177	1,177
FH Ops Army	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	LEASING	205,685	205,685
FH Ops Army	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	MAINTENANCE OF REAL PROPERTY	115,854	115,854
FH Ops Army	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	PRIVATIZATION SUPPORT COSTS	31,789	31,789
FH Ops DW	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	RECISSION (PUBLIC LAW 110-5)		
FH Ops DW	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	OPERATIONS	35	35
FH Ops DW	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	LEASING	10,108	10,108
FH Ops DW	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	MAINTENANCE OF REAL PROPERTY	69	69
FH Ops DW	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	FURNISHINGS ACCOUNT	4,426	4,426
FH Ops DW	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	LEASING	33,579	33,579
FH Ops DW	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	UTILITIES ACCOUNT	274	274
FH Ops DW	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	FURNISHINGS ACCOUNT	19	19
FH Ops DW	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	SERVICES ACCOUNT	29	29
FH Ops DW	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT	309	309
FH Ops DW	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	MAINTENANCE OF REAL PROPERTY	366	366
FH Ops Navy	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	UTILITIES ACCOUNT	53,956	53,956
FH Ops Navy	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	FURNISHINGS ACCOUNT	14,624	14,624
FH Ops Navy	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT	60,278	60,278
FH Ops Navy	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNT	457	457
FH Ops Navy	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	SERVICES ACCOUNT	16,462	16,462
FH Ops Navy	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	LEASING	101,432	101,432
FH Ops Navy	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	MAINTENANCE OF REAL PROPERTY	94,184	94,184

**MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/ Country	Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
FH Ops Navy	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	PRIVATIZATION SUPPORT COSTS .....	27,147		27,147
FHIF	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	FAMILY HOUSING IMPROVEMENT FUND .....	2,600		2,600
HOAP	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM .....	23,225	350,000	373,225
Naval Res	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	PLANNING AND DESIGN .....	2,371		2,371
Navy	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	UNSPECIFIED MINOR CONSTR .....	12,483		12,483
Navy	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	PLANNING AND DESIGN .....	166,896		166,896
USAR	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	UNSPECIFIED MINOR CONSTRUCTION .....	3,600		3,600
USAR	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	PLANNING AND DESIGN .....	22,262		22,262
AF Reserve	ZU	VARIOUS WORLDWIDE	MINOR CONSTRUCTION .....	800		800
Def-Wide	ZU	VARIOUS WORLDWIDE	PLANNING AND DESIGN .....	72,974		72,974
Def-Wide	ZU	VARIOUS WORLDWIDE	UNSPECIFIED MINOR CONST .....	6,022		6,022
Def-Wide	ZU	VARIOUS WORLDWIDE	PLANNING AND DESIGN .....	4,425		4,425
Def-Wide	ZU	VARIOUS WORLDWIDE	PLANNING AND DESIGN .....	8,855		8,855
Def-Wide	ZU	VARIOUS WORLDWIDE	UNSPECIFIED MINOR CONSTRUCTION .....	4,100		4,100
<b>TOTAL FY2010 AUTHORIZATIONS .....</b>				<b>22,946,036</b>	<b>-22,843</b>	<b>22,923,193</b>
<b>Prior Year Savings .....</b>					<b>-112,500</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL .....</b>				<b>22,946,036</b>	<b>-135,343</b>	<b>22,810,693</b>

**SEC. 4502. 2005 BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ROUND FY 2010 PROJECT LISTING.**

**2005 BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ROUND FY 2010 PROJECT LISTING**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	Commission Recommendation	Location	State	Project Title	Project Authorization	Authorization of Appropriation
Army	11	Anniston (Pelham Range)	AL	Armed Forces Reserve Center	8,000	8,000
Army	11	Birmingham	AL	Armed Forces Reserve Center	10,000	10,000
Army	11	Mobile	AL	Armed Forces Reserve Center	20,430	20,430
Defense Wide	134	Redstone Arsenal	AL	Von Braun Complex		27,800
Army	11	Tuscaloosa	AL	Armed Forces Reserve Center	18,000	18,000
Army	13	Camden	AR	Armed Forces Reserve Center	9,800	9,800
Army	13	El Dorado	AR	Armed Forces Reserve Center	14,000	14,000
Army	13	Hot Springs	AR	Armed Forces Reserve Center	14,600	14,600
Army	13	Pine Bluff	AR	Armed Forces Reserve Center	15,500	15,500
Army	12	Marana	AZ	Armed Forces Reserve Center	31,000	31,000
Navy	57	Barstow	CA	Industrial Machine Shop Facility	14,131	14,131
Navy	184	China Lake	CA	Shipboard Shock Test Facility	3,160	3,160
Navy	184	China Lake	CA	Weapons Dynamics RDT&E Center	5,970	5,970
Army	15	Middletown	CT	Armed Forces Reserve Center, Iner 2	37,000	37,000
Navy	149	Washington	DC	Navy Systems Management Activity Relocation (INCR II of II)	71,929	71,929
Navy	149	Washington	DC	Renovate 3rd Floor Building 176, Washington Navy Yard	750	750
Army	04	Eglin AFB	FL	Special Forces Complex, Iner 2	8,000	8,000
Air Force	125	Eglin AFB	FL	BRAC F-35 Live Ordnance Load Area (LOLA)	6,624	6,624
Air Force	4B, 125	Eglin AFB	FL	CE Facility	2,000	2,000
Air Force	125	Eglin AFB	FL	F-35 (JSF) Duke Field Control Tower	2,280	2,280
Air Force	4B, 125	Eglin AFB	FL	Fitness Facility	2,750	2,750
Air Force	125	Eglin AFB	FL	STOVL Simulated Carrier Practice Landing Deck	27,690	27,690
Air Force	125	Eglin AFB	FL	School Age Facility	2,600	2,600
Air Force	125	Eglin AFB	FL	Security Forces Facility	890	890
Air Force	125	Eglin AFB	FL	Taxiway Extension	13,000	13,000

2005 BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ROUND FY 2010 PROJECT LISTING  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	Commission Recommendation	Location	State	Project Title	Project Authorization	Authorization of Appropriation
Air Force	125	Eglin AFB	FL	Traffic Management Cargo Processing Facility	900	900
Army	9	Benning	GA	AAFES Troop Store	1,950	1,950
Army	17	Benning	GA	Armed Forces Reserve Center	18,000	18,000
Army	2	Benning	GA	Equipment Concentration Site	43,000	43,000
Army	9	Benning	GA	General Instruction Complex 2, Iner 2	58,000	58,000
Army	9	Benning	GA	Maneuver Ctr HQ & CDI Bldg Expansion	42,000	42,000
Army	9	Benning	GA	Medical Facility, Iner 2	77,000	77,000
Army	21	Cedar Rapids	IA	Armed Forces Reserve Center	42,000	42,000
Army	21	Iowa AAP	IA	Armed Forces Reserve Center	27,000	27,000
Army	21	Muscatine	IA	Armed Forces Reserve Center	8,800	8,800
Army	2	Rock Island	IL	Army Headquarters Building Renovation	20,000	20,000
Army	43	Campbell	KY	Armed Forces Reserve Center	5,900	5,900
Army	2	Campbell	KY	Headquarters Building, Group	14,800	14,800
Army	55	Knox	KY	Armed Forces Reserve Center	2,300	2,300
Army	5	Aberdeen PG	MD	C4ISR, Phase 2, Iner 2	156,000	156,000
Defense Wide	169	Bethesda (WRNMMC)	MD	Medical Center Addition—Increment 3	108,850	108,850
Defense Wide	169	Bethesda (WRNMMC)	MD	Traffic Mitigation Increment 1	18,400	18,400
Defense Wide	169	Bethesda (WRNMMC)	MD	Site Utility Infrastructure Upgrade for NiCoE		
Army	174	Detrick	MD	-Joint Bio-Med RDA Management Center		
Army	169	Forest Glenn	MD	Museum	8,300	8,300
Defense Wide	140	Fort Meade	MD	Construct DISA Building	12,200	12,200
Army	141	Fort Meade	MD	Defense Media Activity, Iner 2	131,662	131,662
Navy	65	Brunswick	ME	Marine Corps Reserve Center	17,000	17,000
Army	176	Detroit Arsenal	MI	Administrative Office Buildings, Iner 2	12,960	12,960
Army	176	Detroit Arsenal	MI	Weapons Systems Support and Training	8,300	8,300
Army	26	Ft. Custer (Augusta)	MI	Armed Forces Reserve Center	18,500	18,500
Air Force	95	Selfridge ANGB	MI	A10 Arm/Disarm Apron	1,350	1,350
Air Force	95	Selfridge ANGB	MI	Repair Munitions Admin Building 891	3,100	3,100

Air Force	95	Selfridge ANGB	MI	Upgrade Munitions Maintenance Shop .....	1,650	1,650
Air Force	95	Selfridge ANGB	MI	Upgrade Munitions Missile Maintenance Bays .....	2,350	2,350
Army	28	Kirksville	MO	Armed Forces Reserve Center .....	6,600	6,600
Army	29	Great Falls	MT	Armed Forces Reserve Center .....	7,600	7,600
Army	3	Bragg	NC	Band Training Facility .....	4,200	4,200
Army	3	Bragg	NC	Headquarters Bldg, FORSCOM/USARC, Iner 3 .....	124,000	124,000
Army	35	Wilmington	NC	Armed Forces Reserve Center .....	17,500	17,500
Army	36	Fargo	ND	Armed Forces Reserve Center .....	11,200	11,200
Army	30	Columbus	NE	Armed Forces Reserve Center .....	9,300	9,300
Army	30	McCook	NE	Armed Forces Reserve Center .....	7,900	7,900
Army	32	Camden	NJ	Armed Forces Reserve Center .....	21,000	21,000
Army	05	West Point	NY	US Military Academy Prep School, Iner 2 .....	98,000	98,000
Army	37	Columbus	OH	Armed Forces Reserve Center, Iner 2 .....	30,218	30,218
Navy	73	Akron	OH	Armed Forces Reserve Center .....	13,840	13,840
Army	126	Sill	OK	Armed Forces Reserve Center .....	28,000	28,000
Air Force	92	Will Rogers World APT	OK	Joint Fires & Effects Simulator Building .....	1,200	1,200
Army	40	Allentown	PA	Relocate Global Air Traffic Operation Program Office .....	15,000	15,000
Army	150	Tobyhanna	PA	Armed Forces Reserve Center .....	3,200	3,200
Air Force	68	Willow Grove ARS	PA	Electronics Maintenance Shop, Depot Level .....	4,000	4,000
Army	42	Bristol	RI	Establish Enclave .....	17,500	17,500
Navy	181	Charleston	SC	Armed Forces Reserve Center .....	9,670	9,670
Navy	138	Goose Creek	SC	SPAWAR Data Center .....	9,790	9,790
Army	3	Shaw AFB	SC	Consolidated Brig Addition .....	55,000	55,000
Army	43	Chattanooga	SC	Headquarters Building, Third US Army, Iner 2 .....	8,900	8,900
Army	10	Bliss	TN	Armed Forces Reserve Center .....	110,000	110,000
Army	10	Bliss	TX	Brigade Combat Team Complex #3, Iner 3 .....	94,000	94,000
Army	10	Bliss	TX	Combat Aviation Brigade Complex, Iner 3 .....	24,000	24,000
Army	10	Bliss	TX	Hospital Add/Alt, WBAMC .....	89,000	89,000
Army	10	Bliss	TX	Hospital Replacement .....	104,000	104,000
Army	44	Brownsville	TX	Tactical Equipment Maintenance Facility 2 .....	15,000	15,000
Army	44	Huntsville	TX	Armed Forces Reserve Center .....	16,000	16,000
Army	44	Kingsville	TX	Armed Forces Reserve Center .....	17,500	17,500
Air Force	146	Lackland AFB	TX	Armed Forces Reserve Center .....	8,500	8,500
Army	44	Lufkin	TX	Joint Base San Antonio Headquarters Facility .....	15,500	15,500
				Armed Forces Reserve Center .....	15,500	15,500

2005 BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ROUND FY 2010 PROJECT LISTING  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	Commission Recommendation	Location	State	Project Title	Project Authorization	Authorization of Appropriation
Air Force	128	Randolph AFB	TX	Renovate Building 38	2,050	2,050
Army	44	Red River	TX	Armed Forces Reserve Center	14,200	14,200
Defense Wide	172	Fort Sam Houston	TX	San Antonio Military Medical Center (North) Iner 3	163,750	163,750
Army	148	Sam Houston	TX	Add/Alt Building 2270	18,000	18,000
Army	148	Sam Houston	TX	Housing, Enlisted Permanent Party	10,800	10,800
Army	148	Sam Houston	TX	IMCOM Campus Area Infrastructure	11,000	11,000
Army	148	Sam Houston	TX	Headquarters Bldg, IMCOM	48,000	48,000
Army	132	Belvoir	VA	Infrastructure Support, Iner 3	13,000	13,000
Army	168	Belvoir	VA	Infrastructure Support, Iner 3	39,400	39,400
Army	169	Belvoir	VA	NARMC HQ Building	17,500	17,500
Defense Wide	168	Fort Belvoir	VA	NGA Headquarters Facility	168,749	168,749
Defense Wide	169	Fort Belvoir	VA	Hospital Replacement—Increment 4	140,750	140,750
Defense Wide	169	Fort Belvoir	VA	Dental Clinic	12,600	12,600
Defense Wide	133	Fort Belvoir	VA	Office Complex Increment 3	360,533	360,533
Army	8	Eustis	VA	Bldg 705 Renv (AAA & 902d MI)	1,600	1,600
Army	8	Eustis	VA	Headquarters Bldg, IMCOM Eastern Region	5,700	5,700
Army	8	Eustis	VA	Headquarters Building, TRADOC, Iner 2	34,300	34,300
Army	8	Eustis	VA	Joint Task Force—Civil Support	19,000	19,000
Army	3	Eustis	VA	Renovation for ACA and NETCOM	4,800	4,800
Army	121	Lee	VA	AAFES Troop Store	1,850	1,850
Army	133	Lee	VA	Administrative Building (DCMA)	28,000	28,000
Army	121	Lee	VA	Combat Service Support School, Ph 1, Iner 4	30,000	30,000
Army	121	Lee	VA	Combat Service Support School, Ph 2, Iner 3	137,000	137,000
Army	121	Lee	VA	Combat Service Support School, Ph 3, Iner 2	145,000	145,000
Army	121	Lee	VA	Consolidated Troop Med/Dntl Clinic	20,000	20,000
Army	122	Lee	VA	HQs, Transportation Management Detachment	1,200	1,200
Army	121	Lee	VA	USMC Training Facilities	25,000	25,000
Navy	149	Arlington	VA	Crystal Park 5 to Arlington Service Center	33,660	33,660

Navy	138	Chesapeake	VA	Joint Regional Correctional Facility (INCR II of II)	47,560
Navy	181	Norfolk	VA	Building 1528 Renovations for SPAWAR	2,510
Army	47	Elkms	WW	Armed Forces Reserve Center	22,000
Army	47	Fairmont	WW	Armed Forces Reserve Center	21,000
Army	47	Spencer-Ripley	WW	Armed Forces Reserve Center	19,540
Army	PM	Various	WW	Planning and Design	26,100
Army		Various	Various	Environmental	147,693
Navy		Various	Various	Environmental	16,529
Air Force		Various	Various	Environmental	19,454
Army		Various	Various	Operation and Maintenance	1,169,334
Navy		Various	Various	Operation and Maintenance	322,495
Air Force		Various	Various	Operation and Maintenance	288,459
Defense Wide		Various	Various	Operation and Maintenance	836,715
Navy		Various	Various	MilPers PCS	6,504
Air Force		Various	Various	MilPers PCS	3,970
Army		Various	Various	Other	311,138
Navy		Various	Various	Other	20,115
Air Force		Various	Various	Other	23,443
Defense Wide		Various	Various	Other	412,320
				Subtotal BRAC 2005 FY 2010, Army	4,081,037
				Subtotal BRAC 2005 FY 2010, Navy	591,572
				Subtotal BRAC 2005 FY 2010, Air Force	418,260
				Subtotal BRAC 2005 FY 2010, Defense Wide	2,388,629
				<b>Total BRAC 2005 FY 2010 All Categories</b>	<b>7,479,498</b>
Army		Various	Various	Base Realignment and Closure IV, Army	98,723
Navy		Various	Various	Base Realignment and Closure IV, Navy	168,000
Air Force		Various	Various	Base Realignment and Closure IV, Air Force	127,364
Defense Wide		Various	Various	Base Realignment and Closure IV, Defense Wide	2,681
				<b>Total BRAC IV for FY 2010</b>	<b>396,768</b>

**SEC. 4503. AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT MILITARY CONSTRUCTION.**

**AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**

(In Thousands of Dollars)

State	Account	Installation	Project Title	Senate Authorized
AK	Air Force	Eielson AFB	Replace Military Family Housing—Phase 4 (Current Mission) (76 units)	53,900
AL	Air Force	Birmingham	Mobility Processing	2,300
AR	Air Force	Fort Smith	Replace Civil Engineering Complex	7,800
CA	Defense Wide	Camp Pendleton	Hospital Replacement	563,100
CA	ARRNG	Fort Hunter-Liggett	Family Housing New Construction (1 Unit)	620
CA	ARRNG	Fort Hunter-Liggett	Family Housing Replacement Construction (4 units)	1,750
CA	Navy	Marine Corps Base Camp Pendleton	Child Development Center	15,420
CA	Navy	Marine Corps Base Camp Pendleton	Photovoltaic System	10,731
CA	Navy	Marine Corps Base Camp Pendleton	Repair Bachelor Enlisted Quarters	8,901
CA	ARRNG	Mather Air Field	Resurface Airfield Pavement	1,500
CA	Navy	Naval Air Station Lemoore	Expand Child Development Center	7,793
CA	Navy	Naval Base Coronado	Child Care Center 24/7	2,301
CA	Navy	Naval Base Coronado	Bachelor Enlisted Quarters	86,275
CA	Navy	Naval Base Point Loma	Child Development Center	11,844
CA	ARRNG	Sierra AD	Family Housing Replacement Construction (1 unit)	707
CO	Army	Fort Carson	Child Development Center	12,500
CO	Air Force	Peterson AFB	Construct Child Development Center	11,200
FL	Air Force	Hurlburt Field	Child Development Center	11,000
FL	Defense Wide	Naval Air Station Jacksonville	Hospital Alteration	27,210
FL	Navy	Naval Station Mayport	Child Development Center	10,220
GA	Army	Fort Stewart (Hunter AAF)	Child Youth Services Center	8,600
GA	Air Force	Moody AFB	Child Development Center	11,400
HI	Navy	Marine Corps Base Hawaii	Child Development Center	19,360
IA	Air Force	Des Moines	Replace Communication Facility	6,000
IL	ARRNG	Rock Island	Family Housing New Construction (2 Units)	930



KS	Air Force	Forbes	Add/Alter Fire Station .....	4,100
KY	Army	Fort Campbell	Warrior in Transition (WT) Complex .....	43,000
MD	Air Force	Andrews AFB	ANGRC Operations Center .....	8,000
MD	Navy	Naval Support Activity Annapolis	Replace Steam Generation Plant .....	1,994
MD	Navy	Naval Surface Warfare Center Carderock	Replace Underground Steam Lines .....	1,253
MS	Air Force	Keesler AFB	Dormitory (144 Rm) .....	20,800
MT	Air Force	Malstrom AFB	Repair Structural Foundations In Minuteman Village (179 units) .....	26,200
NC	Army	Fort Bragg	Child Development Center .....	11,300
NC	Navy	Marine Corps Air Station New River	Repair Bachelor Enlisted Quarters .....	3,039
NC	Navy	Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune	Facility and Photovoltaic Energy Upgrades .....	13,779
NC	ARNG	Raleigh	AFRC Raleigh (JFHQ-NC) .....	39,500
ND	Air Force	Minot AFB	Dormitory (168 Rm) .....	28,300
NE	ARNG	Camp Ashland	Dining Facility Add/Alt .....	2,900
NJ	Air Force	Atlantic City	Construct N&S Arm/Disarm Aprons .....	4,300
NM	Air Force	Cannon AFB	Child Development Center .....	12,000
NV	ARNG	Hawthorne AD	Family Housing Improvement (new water main) .....	950
NV	Air Force	Nellis AFB	Child Development Center .....	13,400
NY	ARNG	Brooklyn (Ft. Hamilton)	Ready Building (WMD CST) .....	1,500
NY	Army	Fort Drum	Child Development Center .....	10,700
OK	ARNG	McAlester AD	Family Housing Replacement Construction (6 units) .....	2,200
OR	ARNG	Camp Withycombe	Storm Sewer .....	1,300
PA	Air Force	Fort Indian Town Gap	Replace Troop Training Qtrs .....	7,000
PA	ARNG	Letterkenny AD	Family Housing New Construction (3 units) .....	1,050
PA	ARNG	Tolyhanna	Family Housing Replacement Construction (2 units) .....	1,000
SC	Air Force	Shaw AFB	Dormitory (144 Rm) .....	22,500
TN	Navy	Naval Support Activity Mid-South	Child Development Center .....	11,960
TX	Army	Fort Bliss	Warrior in Transition (WT) Complex .....	57,000
TX	Army	Fort Hood	Child Development Center .....	12,700
TX	Defense Wide	Fort Hood	Hospital Replacement Phase 1 .....	621,000
TX	Air Force	Goodfellow AFB	Student Dormitory (200 Rm) .....	28,400
TX	Air Force	Lackland AFB	Add/Alter Child Development Center .....	6,000
UT	ARNG	Dugway Proving Grounds	Family Housing Replacement Construction (20 units) .....	10,000
UT	Air Force	Hill AFB	Child Development Center .....	15,000
UT	Air Force	Salt Lake City	Fire Station, Phase 2 .....	5,100

**AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

State	Account	Installation	Project Title	Senate Authorized
VA	Army	Fort Belvoir	Child Development Center .....	14,600
VA	Army	Fort Eustis	Child Development Center .....	9,600
VA	Navy	Hampton Roads	Install Photovoltaic Systems .....	26,098
VA	Navy	Naval Station Norfolk	Repair Steam Lines .....	1,054
VA	Navy	Naval Station Norfolk	Steam Plant Area Decentralization .....	23,593
VA	ARRNG	Radford AAP	Family Housing Replacement Construction (4 units) .....	1,300
WA	Navy	Naval Air Station Whidbey Island	Replace Water Distribution System .....	20,054
WI	ARRNG	Fort McCoy	Family Housing New Construction (23 units) .....	14,000
WI	Air Force	General Mitchell	Security Forces CATM/CATS .....	1,100
WV	Air Force	Eastern West Virginia Regional Airport	C-5 Avionics Shop .....	4,300
WV	ARRNG	Gassaway	Readiness Center Add/Alt .....	3,300
	Defense Wide	Various Locations	Planning and Design (P&D) .....	118,690
	Navy	Various Locations	P&D—DoN Child Development Center Projects .....	1,102
	Navy	Various Locations	P&D—DoN Energy Projects .....	1,444
	Navy	Various Locations	P&D—DoN Bachelor Enlisted Quarter Projects .....	1,785

**SEC. 4504. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.**

**MILITARY CONSTRUCTION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Service	Country	Location	Project	Authoriza- tion	Authorized for Appro- priation
AF	AF	WOLVERINE	CARGO HANDLING AREA .....	4,900	4,900
ARMY	AF	WOLVERINE	DINING FACILITY .....	2,200	2,200
ARMY	AF	WOLVERINE	FUEL SYSTEM, PH 1 .....	5,800	5,800
ARMY	AF	WOLVERINE	WASTE MANAGEMENT COMPLEX .....	6,900	6,900
AF	AF	TOMBSTONE/BASTION	STRATEGIC AIRLIFT APRON EXPANSION .....	32,000	32,000
AF	AF	TOMBSTONE/BASTION	CAS APRON EXPANSION .....	40,000	40,000
AF	AF	TOMBSTONE/BASTION	ISR APRON .....	41,000	41,000
AF	AF	TOMBSTONE/BASTION	SECURE RSOI FACILITY .....	10,000	10,000
AF	AF	TOMBSTONE/BASTION	CARGO HANDLING AREA .....	18,000	18,000
AF	AF	TOMBSTONE/BASTION	AVIATION OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FACs .....	8,900	8,900
AF	AF	TOMBSTONE/BASTION	EXPEDITIONARY FIGHTER SHELTER .....	6,300	6,300
ARMY	AF	TOMBSTONE/BASTION	BASIC LOAD AMMUNITION HOLDING AREA .....	7,500	7,500
ARMY	AF	TOMBSTONE/BASTION	DINING FACILITY .....	8,900	8,900
ARMY	AF	TOMBSTONE/BASTION	ENTRY CONTROL POINT AND ACCESS ROADS .....	14,200	14,200
ARMY	AF	TOMBSTONE/BASTION	FUEL SYSTEM, PH 2 .....	14,200	14,200
ARMY	AF	TOMBSTONE/BASTION	ROADS .....	4,300	4,300
ARMY	AF	TOMBSTONE/BASTION	LEVEL 3 MEDICAL FACILITY .....	16,500	16,500
ARMY	AF	TOMBSTONE/BASTION	WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM .....	6,200	6,200
AF	AF	TARIN KOWT	CARGO HANDLING AREA .....	4,900	4,900
ARMY	AF	TARIN KOWT	DINING FACILITY .....	4,350	4,350
ARMY	AF	TARIN KOWT	FUEL SYSTEM PHASE 2 .....	11,800	11,800
ARMY	AF	TARIN KOWT	WASTE MANAGEMENT AREA .....	6,800	6,800
ARMY	AF	TARIN KOWT	AMMUNITION SUPPLY POINT .....	35,000	35,000
ARMY	AF	SHARANA	ROTARY WING PARKING .....	32,000	32,000
ARMY	AF	SHARANA	AMMUNITION SUPPLY POINT .....	14,000	14,000

**MILITARY CONSTRUCTION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Service	Country	Location	Project	Authoriza- tion	Authorized for Appro- priation
ARMY	AF	SHARANA	AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE FACILITIES .....	12,200	12,200
ARMY	AF	SHARANA	ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION GRID .....	2,600	2,600
AF	AF	SHANK	CARGO HANDLING AREA .....	4,900	4,900
ARMY	AF	SHANK	DINING FACILITY .....	4,350	4,350
ARMY	AF	SHANK	ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION GRID .....	4,600	4,600
ARMY	AF	SHANK	WASTE MANAGEMENT COMPLEX .....	8,100	8,100
ARMY	AF	SHANK	WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM .....	2,650	2,650
ARMY	AF	SHANK	TROOP HOUSING PHASE 2 .....		
ARMY	AF	SALERNO	WASTE MANAGEMENT COMPLEX .....	5,500	5,500
ARMY	AF	SALERNO	ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION GRID .....	2,600	2,600
ARMY	AF	SALERNO	FUEL SYSTEM, PH 1 .....	12,800	12,800
ARMY	AF	SALERNO	DINING FACILITY .....	4,300	4,300
ARMY	AF	SALERNO	RUNWAY UPGRADE .....	25,000	25,000
ARMY	AF	METHAR-LAM	WASTE MANAGEMENT AREA .....	4,150	4,150
ARMY	AF	MAYWAND	DINING FACILITY .....	6,600	6,600
ARMY	AF	MAYWAND	WASTE MANAGEMENT AREA .....	5,600	5,600
AF	AF	KANDAHAR	SECURE RSOI FACILITY .....	9,700	9,700
AF	AF	KANDAHAR	TACTICAL AIRLIFT APRON .....	29,000	29,000
AF	AF	KANDAHAR	REFUELER APRON/RELOCATE HCP .....	66,000	66,000
AF	AF	KANDAHAR	CAS APRON EXPANSION .....	25,000	25,000
AF	AF	KANDAHAR	ISR APRON EXPANSION .....	40,000	40,000
AF	AF	KANDAHAR	AVIATION OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FACILITIES .....	10,500	10,500
AF	AF	KANDAHAR	EXPEDITIONARY FIGHTER SHELTER .....	6,400	6,400
AF	AF	KANDAHAR	CARGO HELICOPTER APRON .....	32,000	32,000
AF	AF	KANDAHAR	RELOCATE NORTH AIRFIELD ROAD .....	16,000	16,000
ARMY	AF	KANDAHAR	TROOP HOUSING PHASE 2 .....		
ARMY	AF	KANDAHAR	COMMAND AND CONTROL FACILITY .....	4,500	4,500
ARMY	AF	KANDAHAR	TANKER TRUCK OFFLOAD FACILITY .....	23,000	23,000

ARMY	AF	KANDAHAR	COMMAND AND CONTROL FACILITY .....	4,500	4,500
ARMY	AF	KANDAHAR	COMMAND AND CONTROL FACILITY .....	4,500	4,500
ARMY	AF	KANDAHAR	SOUTHPARK ROADS .....	11,000	11,000
ARMY	AF	KANDAHAR	WASTE MANAGEMENT COMPLEX .....	10,000	10,000
ARMY	AF	KANDAHAR	WAREHOUSE .....	20,000	20,000
ARMY	AF	KANDAHAR	THEATER VEHICLE MAINTENANCE FACILITY .....	55,000	55,000
ARMY	AF	KABUL	USFOR-A HEADQUARTERS & HOUSING .....	98,000	98,000
ARMY	AF	KABUL	CAMP PHOENIX WEST EXPANSION .....	39,000	39,000
ARMY	AF	JOYCE	DINING FACILITY .....	2,100	2,100
ARMY	AF	JOYCE	WASTE MANAGEMENT AREA .....	5,600	5,600
ARMY	AF	JALALABAD	DINING FACILITY .....	4,350	4,350
ARMY	AF	JALALABAD	AMMUNITION SUPPLY POINT .....	35,000	35,000
ARMY	AF	JALALABAD	CONTINGENCY HOUSING .....		
ARMY	AF	JALALABAD	PERIMETER FENCING .....	2,050	2,050
ARMY	AF	GHAZNI	WASTE MANAGEMENT COMPLEX .....	5,500	5,500
ARMY	AF	GARDEZ	TACTICAL RUNWAY .....	28,000	28,000
ARMY	AF	GARDEZ	DINING FACILITY .....	2,200	2,200
ARMY	AF	GARDEZ	CONTINGENCY HOUSING .....		
ARMY	AF	GARDEZ	FUEL SYSTEM, PH 1 .....	6,000	6,000
ARMY	AF	FRONTENAC	DINING FACILITY .....	2,200	2,200
ARMY	AF	FRONTENAC	CONTINGENCY HOUSING .....		
AF	AF	DWYER	CONTINGENCY HOUSING PHASE 1 .....		
AF	AF	DWYER	CONTINGENCY HOUSING PHASE 2 .....		
AF	AF	DWYER	CARGO HANDLING AREA .....	4,900	4,900
ARMY	AF	DWYER	FUEL SYSTEM, PH 1 .....	5,800	5,800
ARMY	AF	DWYER	WASTE MANAGEMENT COMPLEX .....	6,900	6,900
ARMY	AF	DWYER	DINING FACILITY .....	2,200	2,200
ARMY	AF	BOSTICK	WASTE MANAGEMENT AREA .....	5,500	5,500
ARMY	AF	BLESSING	WASTE MANAGEMENT AREA .....	5,600	5,600
AF	AF	BAGRAM AIR BASE	CARGO TERMINAL .....	13,800	13,800
AF	AF	BAGRAM AIR BASE	AVIATION OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FACILITIES .....	8,900	8,900
AF	AF	BAGRAM AIR BASE	EXPEDITIONARY FIGHTER SHELTER .....	6,400	6,400
ARMY	AF	BAGRAM AIR BASE	TROOP HOUSING PHASE 3 .....		
ARMY	AF	BAGRAM AIR BASE	DRAINAGE SYSTEM, PH 2 .....	21,000	21,000

**MILITARY CONSTRUCTION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Service	Country	Location	Project	Authoriza- tion	Authorized for Appro- priation
ARMY	AF	BAGRAM AIR BASE	BARRACKS .....	18,500	18,500
ARMY	AF	BAGRAM AIR BASE	PERIMETER FENCE AND GUARD TOWERS .....	7,000	7,000
ARMY	AF	BAGRAM AIR BASE	COMMAND AND CONTROL FACILITY .....	38,000	38,000
ARMY	AF	BAGRAM AIR BASE	ACCESS ROADS .....	21,000	21,000
ARMY	AF	BAGRAM AIR BASE	COMMAND AND CONTROL FACILITY .....	4,500	4,500
ARMY	AF	BAGRAM AIR BASE	MEDLOG WAREHOUSE .....	3,350	3,350
ARMY	AF	ASADABAD	WASTE MANAGEMENT AREA .....	5,500	5,500
ARMY	AF	ALTIMUR	DINING FACILITY .....	2,150	2,150
ARMY	AF	ALTIMUR	WASTE MANAGEMENT AREA .....	5,600	5,600
ARMY	AF	AIRBORNE	DINING FACILITY .....	2,200	2,200
ARMY	AF	AIRBORNE	WASTE MANAGEMENT AREA .....	5,600	5,600
ARMY	BE	MONS	NATO SOF OPERATIONAL SUPPORT, TRAINING .....	20,000	20,000
AF	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	PLANNING AND DESIGN .....	20,000	35,000
ARMY	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	MINOR CONSTRUCTION .....		20,000
ARMY	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	PLANNING AND DESIGN .....		
NSA	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	CLASSIFIED PROJECT .....		75,884
NSA	ZU	UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE	PLANNING & DESIGN .....		
<b>Grand Total Military Construction .....</b>				<b>1,294,100</b>	<b>1,404,984</b>

# TITLE XLVI—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS

## SEC. 4601. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS.

### DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)

Program	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
<b>Electricity Delivery &amp; Energy Reliability</b>			
<b>Electricity Delivery &amp; Energy Reliability</b>			
Infrastructure security & energy restoration .....	6,188	-6,188	
<b>Weapons Activities</b>			
<b>Directed stockpile work</b>			
<b>Life extension programs</b>			
W76 Life extension program .....	209,196		209,196
<b>Total, Life extension programs</b> .....	<b>209,196</b>		<b>209,196</b>
<b>Stockpile systems</b>			
B61 Stockpile systems .....	124,456		124,456
W76 Stockpile systems .....	65,497		65,497
W78 Stockpile systems .....	50,741		50,741
W80 Stockpile systems .....	19,064		19,064
B83 Stockpile systems .....	35,682		35,682

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Program	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
W87 Stockpile systems .....	51,817		51,817
W88 Stockpile systems .....	43,043		43,043
<b>Total, Stockpile systems</b> .....	<b>390,300</b>		<b>390,300</b>
<b>Weapons dismantlement and disposition</b>			
Operation and maintenance .....	84,100	15,000	99,100
<b>Total, Weapons dismantlement and disposition</b> .....	<b>84,100</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>99,100</b>
<b>Stockpile services</b>			
Production support .....	301,484		301,484
Research and development support .....	37,071		37,071
R&D certification and safety .....	143,076	30,000	173,076
Management, technology, and production .....	200,223		200,223
Plutonium infrastructure sustainment .....	149,201		149,201
<b>Total, Stockpile services</b> .....	<b>831,055</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>861,055</b>
<b>Total, Directed stockpile work</b> .....	<b>1,514,651</b>	<b>45,000</b>	<b>1,559,651</b>
<b>Campaigns:</b>			
<b>Science campaign</b>			
Advanced certification .....	19,400	5,000	24,400
Primary assessment technologies .....	80,181		80,181
Dynamic materials properties .....	86,617		86,617
Academic alliances .....	30,251		30,251
Advanced radiography .....	22,328		22,328
Secondary assessment technologies .....	77,913		77,913
<b>Total, Science campaign</b> .....	<b>316,690</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>321,690</b>
<b>Engineering campaign</b>			
Enhanced surety .....	42,000	5,000	47,000



Weapon systems engineering assessment technology .....	18,000	18,000
Nuclear survivability .....	21,000	21,000
Enhanced surveillance .....	69,000	10,000
<b>Total, Engineering campaign .....</b>	<b>150,000</b>	<b>15,000</b>
<b>Inertial confinement fusion ignition and high yield campaign</b>		
Ignition .....	106,734	106,734
NIF diagnostics, cryogenics and experimental support .....	72,252	72,252
Pulsed power inertial confinement fusion .....	5,000	5,000
Joint program in high energy density laboratory plasmas .....	4,000	4,000
Facility operations and target production .....	248,929	6,500
Omega operations .....	[6,500]	[6,500]
<b>Total, Inertial confinement fusion and high yield campaign .....</b>	<b>436,915</b>	<b>443,415</b>
<b>Advanced simulation and computing campaign</b>		
Operation and maintenance .....	556,125	9,000
<b>Readiness Campaign</b>		
Stockpile readiness .....	5,746	5,746
High explosives and weapon operations .....	4,608	4,608
Nonnuclear readiness .....	12,701	12,701
Tritium readiness .....	68,246	48,246
Advanced design and production technologies .....	8,699	8,699
<b>Total, Readiness campaign .....</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>80,000</b>
<b>Total, Campaigns .....</b>	<b>1,559,730</b>	<b>15,500</b>
<b>Readiness in technical base and facilities (RTBF)</b>		
<b>Operation of facilities</b>		
Operation of facilities .....	1,342,303	1,342,303
<b>Total, Operation of facilities .....</b>	<b>1,342,303</b>	<b>1,342,303</b>
Program readiness .....	73,021	73,021
Material recycle and recovery .....	69,542	69,542
Containers .....	23,392	23,392

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Program	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
Storage .....	24,708		24,708
<b>Subtotal, Readiness in technical base and facilities (RTBF)</b> .....	<b>1,532,966</b>		<b>1,532,966</b>
<b>Construction:</b>			
10-D-501, Nuclear facilities risk reduction Y-12 National Security Complex, Oakridge, TN .....	12,500		12,500
99-D-141, Pit disassembly and conversion facility, Savannah River Site, Aiken, SC .....	30,321		30,321
09-D-007, LANSCE-Refurbishment, Los Alamos National Laboratory, NM .....		30,000	30,000
08-D-801, High pressure fire loop (HPFL), Pantex, TX .....	31,910		31,910
06-D-140, Project engineering design (PED), various locations .....	70,678		70,678
06-D-402, NTS replace fire stations 1 & 2 Nevada Test Site, NV .....	1,473		1,473
04-D-125, Chemistry and metallurgy facility replacement, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, NM .....	55,000	-20,000	35,000
04-D-128, TA-18 Criticality experiments facility (CEF), Los Alamos National Laboratory, Nevada Test Site, NV ..	1,500		1,500
<b>Total, Construction</b> .....	<b>203,382</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>213,382</b>
<b>Total, Readiness in technical base and facilities</b> .....	<b>1,736,348</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>1,746,348</b>
<b>Secure transportation asset</b>			
Operation and equipment .....	138,772		138,772
Program direction .....	96,143		96,143
<b>Total, Secure transportation asset</b> .....	<b>234,915</b>		<b>234,915</b>
<b>Nuclear counterterrorism incident response</b> .....	<b>221,936</b>	<b>5,688</b>	<b>227,624</b>
National technical forensics .....		[5,688]	
<b>Facilities and infrastructure recapitalization program</b>			
Operation and maintenance .....	144,959		144,959
<b>Construction:</b>			
07-D-253, TA 1 heating systems modernization (HSM) Sandia National Laboratory, NM .....	9,963		9,963
<b>Total, Construction</b> .....	<b>9,963</b>		<b>9,963</b>
<b>Total, Facilities and infrastructure recapitalization program</b> .....	<b>154,922</b>		<b>154,922</b>

<b>Site stewardship</b>			
Environmental projects and operations .....	41,288	41,288	41,288
Nuclear materials integration .....	20,000	20,000	20,000
Stewardship planning .....	29,086	29,086	29,086
<b>Total, Site stewardship .....</b>	<b>90,374</b>	<b>90,374</b>	<b>90,374</b>
<b>Safeguards and security</b>			
<b>Defense nuclear security</b>			
Operation and maintenance .....	700,044	700,044	700,044
<b>Construction:</b>			
10-D-701, Security improvements project Y-12 National Security Complex, Oak Ridge, TN .....	49,000	49,000	49,000
<b>Total, Construction .....</b>	<b>49,000</b>	<b>49,000</b>	<b>49,000</b>
<b>Total, Defense nuclear security .....</b>	<b>749,044</b>	<b>749,044</b>	<b>749,044</b>
Cyber security .....	122,511	122,511	122,511
<b>Total, Safeguards and security .....</b>	<b>871,555</b>	<b>871,555</b>	<b>871,555</b>
<b>Support to intelligence .....</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>30,000</b>
<b>Total, Weapons Activities .....</b>	<b>6,384,431</b>	<b>106,188</b>	<b>6,490,619</b>
<b>Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation</b>			
<b>Nonproliferation and verification research and development</b>			
Operation and maintenance .....	297,300	50,000	347,300
<b>Nonproliferation and international security .....</b>	<b>207,202</b>	<b>-14,000</b>	<b>193,202</b>
Nuclear noncompliance verification .....		[-12,000]	
Global initiatives for proliferation prevention .....		[-2,000]	
<b>International nuclear materials protection and cooperation .....</b>	<b>552,300</b>		<b>552,300</b>

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Program	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
Elimination of weapons-grade plutonium production program .....	24,507		24,507
<b>Fissile materials disposition</b>			
<b>U.S. surplus fissile materials disposition</b>			
Operation and maintenance			
U.S. plutonium disposition .....	90,896		90,896
U.S. uranium disposition .....	34,691	-2,000	32,691
Supporting activities .....	1,075		1,075
<b>Total, Operation and maintenance .....</b>	<b>126,662</b>	<b>-2,000</b>	<b>124,662</b>
<b>Construction:</b>			
99-D-143, Mixed oxide fuel fabrication facility, Savannah River Site, SC .....	504,238		504,238
99-D-141-02, Waste solidification building, Savannah River Site, SC .....	70,000		70,000
<b>Total, Construction .....</b>	<b>574,238</b>		<b>574,238</b>
<b>Total, U.S. surplus fissile materials disposition .....</b>	<b>700,900</b>	<b>-2,000</b>	<b>698,900</b>
Russian surplus materials disposition .....	1,000	6,000	7,000
<b>Total, Fissile materials disposition .....</b>	<b>701,900</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>705,900</b>
<b>Global threat reduction initiative</b>			
Gap nuclear material .....	353,500	-40,000	313,500
[ -40,000 ]			
<b>Subtotal, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation .....</b>	<b>2,136,709</b>		<b>2,136,709</b>
<b>Total, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation .....</b>	<b>2,136,709</b>		<b>2,136,709</b>
<b>Naval Reactors</b>			
<b>Naval reactors development</b>			
<b>Operation and maintenance</b>			
Operation and maintenance .....	935,533		935,533
<b>Total, Operation and maintenance .....</b>	<b>935,533</b>		<b>935,533</b>
<b>Construction:</b>			

10-D-903, KAPL Security upgrades, Schmeectady, NY .....	1,500	1,500
10-D-904, NRF infrastructure upgrades, ID .....	700	700
09-D-190, PED, Infrastructure upgrades, KAPL, Schmeectady, NY .....	1,000	1,000
09-D-902, NRF Production Support Complex, ID .....	6,400	6,400
08-D-190, NRF Project engineering and design Expended Core Facility M-290 receiving/discharge station, ID .....	9,500	9,500
07-D-190, Materials research and technology complex, BAPL, Pittsburg, PA .....	11,700	11,700
<b>Total, Construction</b> .....	<b>30,800</b>	<b>30,800</b>
<b>Total, Naval reactors development</b> .....	<b>966,333</b>	<b>966,333</b>
Program direction .....	36,800	36,800
<b>Total, Naval Reactors</b> .....	<b>1,003,133</b>	<b>1,003,133</b>

<b>Office Of The Administrator</b>		
Office of the administrator .....	431,074	431,074
Use of prior year balances .....	-10,320	-10,320
<b>Total, Office Of The Administrator</b> .....	<b>420,754</b>	<b>420,754</b>

<b>Defense Environmental Cleanup</b>		
<b>Closure sites:</b>		
Closure sites administration .....	8,225	8,225
Miamisburg .....	33,243	33,243
<b>Total, Closure sites</b> .....	<b>41,468</b>	<b>41,468</b>

<b>Hanford site:</b>		
<b>2012 accelerated completions</b>		
Nuclear facility D&D river corridor closure project .....	327,955	327,955
Nuclear material stabilization and disposition PFP .....	118,087	118,087
SNF stabilization and disposition .....	55,325	55,325
<b>Total, 2012 accelerated completions</b> .....	<b>501,367</b>	<b>501,367</b>

<b>2035 accelerated completions</b>		
Nuclear facility D&D—remainder of Hanford .....	70,250	70,250
Richland community and regulatory support .....	21,940	21,940
Soil and water remediation—groundwater vadose zone .....	176,766	176,766
Solid waste stabilization and disposition 200 area .....	132,757	132,757

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Program	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
<b>Total, 2035 accelerated completions</b> .....	<b>401,713</b>		<b>401,713</b>
<b>Total, Hanford site</b> .....	<b>903,080</b>		<b>903,080</b>
<b>Idaho National Laboratory:</b>			
SNF stabilization and disposition—2012 .....	14,768		14,768
Solid waste stabilization and disposition .....	137,000		137,000
Radioactive liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition .....	95,800		95,800
<b>Construction:</b>			
06-D-401, Sodium bearing waste treatment project, Idaho .....	83,700		83,700
Soil and water remediation—2012 .....	71,000		71,000
Idaho community and regulatory support .....	3,900		3,900
<b>Total, Idaho National Laboratory</b> .....	<b>406,168</b>		<b>406,168</b>
<b>NNSA sites</b>			
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory .....	910		910
NNSA Service Center/SPRU .....	17,938		17,938
Nevada .....	65,674		65,674
California site support .....	238		238
Sandia National Laboratories .....	2,864		2,864
Los Alamos National Laboratory .....	189,000		189,000
<b>Total, NNSA sites and Nevada off-sites</b> .....	<b>276,624</b>		<b>276,624</b>
<b>Oak Ridge Reservation:</b>			
Building 3019 .....	38,900		38,900
Nuclear facility D & D ORNL .....	38,900		38,900
Nuclear facility D & D Y-12 .....	34,000		34,000
Nuclear facility D & D E, Tennessee technology park .....	100		100
OR reservation community and regulatory support .....	6,253		6,253
Solid waste stabilization and disposition—2012 .....	35,615		35,615

<b>Total, Oak Ridge Reservation .....</b>	<b>153,768</b>	<b>153,768</b>
<b>Office of River Protection:</b>		
<b>Waste treatment and immobilization plant</b>		
<b>Construction:</b>		
01-D-416 Waste treatment and immobilization plant .....	100,000	100,000
01-D-16A Low activity waste facility .....	55,000	55,000
01-D-16B Analytical laboratory .....	50,000	50,000
01-D-16C Balance of facilities .....	160,000	160,000
01-D-16D High level waste facility .....	325,000	325,000
01-D-16E Pretreatment facility .....	<b>690,000</b>	<b>690,000</b>
<b>Total, Waste treatment and immobilization plant .....</b>	<b>1,098,000</b>	<b>1,098,000</b>
<b>Tank farm activities</b>		
Rad liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition .....	408,000	408,000
<b>Total, Office of River protection .....</b>	<b>1,098,000</b>	<b>1,098,000</b>
<b>Savannah River Site:</b>		
<b>Nuclear material stabilization and disposition</b>		
Nuclear material stabilization and disposition .....	385,310	385,310
<b>Construction:</b>		
08-D-414 Project engineering and design Plutonium Vitrification Facility, VL .....	6,315	6,315
<b>Total, Nuclear material stabilization and disposition .....</b>	<b>391,625</b>	<b>391,625</b>
<b>2035 accelerated completions</b>		
SR community and regulatory support .....	18,300	18,300
Spent nuclear fuel stabilization and disposition .....	38,768	38,768
<b>Total, 2035 accelerated completions .....</b>	<b>57,068</b>	<b>57,068</b>
<b>Tank farm activities</b>		
Radioactive liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition .....	527,138	527,138
<b>Construction:</b>		
05-D-405, Salt waste processing facility, Savannah River Site, SC .....	234,118	234,118
<b>Total, Tank farm activities .....</b>	<b>761,256</b>	<b>761,256</b>

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Program	FY 2010 Request	Senate Change	Senate Authorized
<b>Total, Savannah River Site</b> .....	<b>1,209,949</b>		<b>1,209,949</b>
<b>Waste Isolation Pilot Plant</b>			
Waste isolation pilot plant .....	144,902		144,902
Central characterization project .....	13,730		13,730
Transportation .....	33,851		33,851
Community and regulatory support .....	27,854		27,854
<b>Total, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant</b> .....	<b>220,337</b>		<b>220,337</b>
Program direction .....	355,000		355,000
Program support .....	34,000		34,000
<b>Safeguards and Security:</b>			
Waste Isolation Pilot Project .....	4,644		4,644
Oak Ridge Reservation .....	32,400		32,400
West Valley .....	1,859		1,859
Paducah .....	8,190		8,190
Portsmouth .....	17,509		17,509
Richland/Hanford Site .....	82,771		82,771
Savannah River Site .....	132,064		132,064
<b>Total, Safeguards and Security</b> .....	<b>279,437</b>		<b>279,437</b>
Technology development .....	55,000		55,000
Uranium enrichment D&D fund contribution .....	463,000		463,000
General reduction .....		-100,000	
<b>Subtotal, Defense environmental cleanup</b> .....	<b>5,495,831</b>	<b>-100,000</b>	<b>5,395,831</b>
<b>Total, Defense Environmental Cleanup</b> .....	<b>5,495,831</b>	<b>-100,000</b>	<b>5,395,831</b>



<b>Other Defense Activities</b>		
<b>Health, safety and security</b>		
Health, safety and security .....	337,757	337,757
Program direction .....	112,125	112,125
<b>Total, Health, safety and security</b> .....	<b>449,882</b>	<b>449,882</b>
<b>Office of Legacy Management</b>		
Legacy management .....	177,618	177,618
Program direction .....	12,184	12,184
<b>Total, Office of Legacy Management</b> .....	<b>189,802</b>	<b>189,802</b>
<b>Nuclear energy</b>		
<b>Infrastructure</b>		
<b>Idaho facilities management</b>		
INL infrastructure operation and maintenance .....	83,358	83,358
<b>Total, Infrastructure</b> .....	<b>83,358</b>	<b>83,358</b>
<b>Total, Nuclear energy</b> .....	<b>83,358</b>	<b>83,358</b>
Defense related administrative support .....	122,982	122,982
Office of hearings and appeals .....	6,444	6,444
<b>Total, Other Defense Activities</b> .....	<b>852,468</b>	<b>852,468</b>
<b>Defense Nuclear Waste Disposal</b>		
Defense nuclear waste disposal .....	98,400	98,400
<b>Total, Department of Energy</b> .....	<b>16,397,914</b>	<b>16,397,914</b>

1 **DIVISION** **E—MATTHEW**  
2 **SHEPARD HATE CRIMES PRE-**  
3 **VENTION ACT**

4 **SEC. 4701. SHORT TITLE.**

5 This division may be cited as the “Matthew Shepard  
6 Hate Crimes Prevention Act”.

7 **SEC. 4702. FINDINGS.**

8 Congress makes the following findings:

9 (1) The incidence of violence motivated by the  
10 actual or perceived race, color, religion, national ori-  
11 gin, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity, or  
12 disability of the victim poses a serious national prob-  
13 lem.

14 (2) Such violence disrupts the tranquility and  
15 safety of communities and is deeply divisive.

16 (3) State and local authorities are now and will  
17 continue to be responsible for prosecuting the over-  
18 whelming majority of violent crimes in the United  
19 States, including violent crimes motivated by bias.  
20 These authorities can carry out their responsibilities  
21 more effectively with greater Federal assistance.

22 (4) Existing Federal law is inadequate to ad-  
23 dress this problem.

24 (5) A prominent characteristic of a violent  
25 crime motivated by bias is that it devastates not just

1 the actual victim and the family and friends of the  
2 victim, but frequently savages the community shar-  
3 ing the traits that caused the victim to be selected.

4 (6) Such violence substantially affects interstate  
5 commerce in many ways, including the following:

6 (A) The movement of members of targeted  
7 groups is impeded, and members of such groups  
8 are forced to move across State lines to escape  
9 the incidence or risk of such violence.

10 (B) Members of targeted groups are pre-  
11 vented from purchasing goods and services, ob-  
12 taining or sustaining employment, or partici-  
13 pating in other commercial activity.

14 (C) Perpetrators cross State lines to com-  
15 mit such violence.

16 (D) Channels, facilities, and instrumental-  
17 ities of interstate commerce are used to facili-  
18 tate the commission of such violence.

19 (E) Such violence is committed using arti-  
20 cles that have traveled in interstate commerce.

21 (7) For generations, the institutions of slavery  
22 and involuntary servitude were defined by the race,  
23 color, and ancestry of those held in bondage. Slavery  
24 and involuntary servitude were enforced, both prior  
25 to and after the adoption of the 13th amendment to

1 the Constitution of the United States, through wide-  
2 spread public and private violence directed at per-  
3 sons because of their race, color, or ancestry, or per-  
4 ceived race, color, or ancestry. Accordingly, elimi-  
5 nating racially motivated violence is an important  
6 means of eliminating, to the extent possible, the  
7 badges, incidents, and relics of slavery and involun-  
8 tary servitude.

9 (8) Both at the time when the 13th, 14th, and  
10 15th amendments to the Constitution of the United  
11 States were adopted, and continuing to date, mem-  
12 bers of certain religious and national origin groups  
13 were and are perceived to be distinct “races”. Thus,  
14 in order to eliminate, to the extent possible, the  
15 badges, incidents, and relics of slavery, it is nec-  
16 essary to prohibit assaults on the basis of real or  
17 perceived religions or national origins, at least to the  
18 extent such religions or national origins were re-  
19 garded as races at the time of the adoption of the  
20 13th, 14th, and 15th amendments to the Constitu-  
21 tion of the United States.

22 (9) Federal jurisdiction over certain violent  
23 crimes motivated by bias enables Federal, State, and  
24 local authorities to work together as partners in the  
25 investigation and prosecution of such crimes.

1           (10) The problem of crimes motivated by bias  
 2           is sufficiently serious, widespread, and interstate in  
 3           nature as to warrant Federal assistance to States,  
 4           local jurisdictions, and Indian tribes.

5 **SEC. 4703. DEFINITION OF HATE CRIME.**

6           In this division—

7           (1) the term “crime of violence” has the mean-  
 8           ing given that term in section 16, title 18, United  
 9           States Code;

10          (2) the term “hate crime” has the meaning  
 11          given such term in section 280003(a) of the Violent  
 12          Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994  
 13          (28 U.S.C. 994 note); and

14          (3) the term “local” means a county, city, town,  
 15          township, parish, village, or other general purpose  
 16          political subdivision of a State.

17 **SEC. 4704. SUPPORT FOR CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS AND**  
 18                                   **PROSECUTIONS BY STATE, LOCAL, AND TRIB-**  
 19                                   **AL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS.**

20          (a) ASSISTANCE OTHER THAN FINANCIAL ASSIST-  
 21          ANCE.—

22          (1) IN GENERAL.—At the request of State,  
 23          local, or tribal law enforcement agency, the Attorney  
 24          General may provide technical, forensic, prosecu-

1 torial, or any other form of assistance in the crimi-  
2 nal investigation or prosecution of any crime that—

3 (A) constitutes a crime of violence;

4 (B) constitutes a felony under the State,  
5 local, or tribal laws; and

6 (C) is motivated by prejudice based on the  
7 actual or perceived race, color, religion, national  
8 origin, gender, sexual orientation, gender iden-  
9 tity, or disability of the victim, or is a violation  
10 of the State, local, or tribal hate crime laws.

11 (2) PRIORITY.—In providing assistance under  
12 paragraph (1), the Attorney General shall give pri-  
13 ority to crimes committed by offenders who have  
14 committed crimes in more than one State and to  
15 rural jurisdictions that have difficulty covering the  
16 extraordinary expenses relating to the investigation  
17 or prosecution of the crime.

18 (b) GRANTS.—

19 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Attorney General may  
20 award grants to State, local, and tribal law enforce-  
21 ment agencies for extraordinary expenses associated  
22 with the investigation and prosecution of hate  
23 crimes.

24 (2) OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS.—In imple-  
25 menting the grant program under this subsection,

1 the Office of Justice Programs shall work closely  
2 with grantees to ensure that the concerns and needs  
3 of all affected parties, including community groups  
4 and schools, colleges, and universities, are addressed  
5 through the local infrastructure developed under the  
6 grants.

7 (3) APPLICATION.—

8 (A) IN GENERAL.—Each State, local, and  
9 tribal law enforcement agency that desires a  
10 grant under this subsection shall submit an ap-  
11 plication to the Attorney General at such time,  
12 in such manner, and accompanied by or con-  
13 taining such information as the Attorney Gen-  
14 eral shall reasonably require.

15 (B) DATE FOR SUBMISSION.—Applications  
16 submitted pursuant to subparagraph (A) shall  
17 be submitted during the 60-day period begin-  
18 ning on a date that the Attorney General shall  
19 prescribe.

20 (C) REQUIREMENTS.—A State, local, and  
21 tribal law enforcement agency applying for a  
22 grant under this subsection shall—

23 (i) describe the extraordinary pur-  
24 poses for which the grant is needed;

1           (ii) certify that the State, local gov-  
2           ernment, or Indian tribe lacks the re-  
3           sources necessary to investigate or pros-  
4           ecute the hate crime;

5           (iii) demonstrate that, in developing a  
6           plan to implement the grant, the State,  
7           local, and tribal law enforcement agency  
8           has consulted and coordinated with non-  
9           profit, nongovernmental victim services  
10          programs that have experience in providing  
11          services to victims of hate crimes; and

12          (iv) certify that any Federal funds re-  
13          ceived under this subsection will be used to  
14          supplement, not supplant, non-Federal  
15          funds that would otherwise be available for  
16          activities funded under this subsection.

17          (4) DEADLINE.—An application for a grant  
18          under this subsection shall be approved or denied by  
19          the Attorney General not later than 180 business  
20          days after the date on which the Attorney General  
21          receives the application.

22          (5) GRANT AMOUNT.—A grant under this sub-  
23          section shall not exceed \$100,000 for any single ju-  
24          risdiction in any 1-year period.



1           (6) REPORT.—Not later than December 31,  
2           2010, the Attorney General shall submit to Congress  
3           a report describing the applications submitted for  
4           grants under this subsection, the award of such  
5           grants, and the purposes for which the grant  
6           amounts were expended.

7           (7) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—  
8           There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out  
9           this subsection \$5,000,000 for each of fiscal years  
10          2010 and 2011.

11 **SEC. 4705. GRANT PROGRAM.**

12          (a) AUTHORITY TO AWARD GRANTS.—The Office of  
13          Justice Programs of the Department of Justice may  
14          award grants, in accordance with such regulations as the  
15          Attorney General may prescribe, to State, local, or tribal  
16          programs designed to combat hate crimes committed by  
17          juveniles, including programs to train local law enforce-  
18          ment officers in identifying, investigating, prosecuting,  
19          and preventing hate crimes.

20          (b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There  
21          are authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be  
22          necessary to carry out this section.

1 **SEC. 4706. AUTHORIZATION FOR ADDITIONAL PERSONNEL**  
 2 **TO ASSIST STATE, LOCAL, AND TRIBAL LAW**  
 3 **ENFORCEMENT.**

4 There are authorized to be appropriated to the De-  
 5 partment of Justice, including the Community Relations  
 6 Service, for fiscal years 2010, 2011, and 2012 such sums  
 7 as are necessary to increase the number of personnel to  
 8 prevent and respond to alleged violations of section 249  
 9 of title 18, United States Code, as added by section 4707  
 10 of this division.

11 **SEC. 4707. PROHIBITION OF CERTAIN HATE CRIME ACTS.**

12 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 13 of title 18, United  
 13 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
 14 lowing:

15 **“§ 249. Hate crime acts**

16 “(a) IN GENERAL.—

17 “(1) OFFENSES INVOLVING ACTUAL OR PER-  
 18 CEIVED RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, OR NATIONAL ORI-  
 19 GIN.—Whoever, whether or not acting under color of  
 20 law, willfully causes bodily injury to any person or,  
 21 through the use of fire, a firearm, a dangerous  
 22 weapon, or an explosive or incendiary device, at-  
 23 tempts to cause bodily injury to any person, because  
 24 of the actual or perceived race, color, religion, or na-  
 25 tional origin of any person—

1           “(A) shall be imprisoned not more than 10  
2 years, fined in accordance with this title, or  
3 both; and

4           “(B) shall be imprisoned for any term of  
5 years or for life, fined in accordance with this  
6 title, or both, if—

7                   “(i) death results from the offense; or

8                   “(ii) the offense includes kidnapping  
9 or an attempt to kidnap, aggravated sexual  
10 abuse or an attempt to commit aggravated  
11 sexual abuse, or an attempt to kill.

12           “(2) OFFENSES INVOLVING ACTUAL OR PER-  
13 CEIVED RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, GENDER, SEX-  
14 UAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY, OR DIS-  
15 ABILITY.—

16           “(A) IN GENERAL.—Whoever, whether or  
17 not acting under color of law, in any cir-  
18 cumstance described in subparagraph (B) or  
19 paragraph (3), willfully causes bodily injury to  
20 any person or, through the use of fire, a fire-  
21 arm, a dangerous weapon, or an explosive or in-  
22 cendiary device, attempts to cause bodily injury  
23 to any person, because of the actual or per-  
24 ceived religion, national origin, gender, sexual

1 orientation, gender identity or disability of any  
2 person—

3 “(i) shall be imprisoned not more  
4 than 10 years, fined in accordance with  
5 this title, or both; and

6 “(ii) shall be imprisoned for any term  
7 of years or for life, fined in accordance  
8 with this title, or both, if—

9 title, or both, and shall be subject to the pen-  
10 alty of death in accordance with chapter 228 (if  
11 death results from the offense), if—

12 “(i) death results from the offense; or

13 “(ii) the offense includes kidnapping  
14 or an attempt to kidnap, aggravated sexual  
15 abuse or an attempt to commit aggravated  
16 sexual abuse, or an attempt to kill.

17 “(2) OFFENSES INVOLVING ACTUAL OR PER-  
18 CEIVED RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, GENDER, SEX-  
19 UAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY, OR DIS-  
20 ABILITY.—

21 “(A) IN GENERAL.—Whoever, whether or  
22 not acting under color of law, in any cir-  
23 cumstance described in subparagraph (B) or  
24 paragraph (3), willfully causes bodily injury to  
25 any person or, through the use of fire, a fire-

1 arm, a dangerous weapon, or an explosive or in-  
2 cendiary device, attempts to cause bodily injury  
3 to any person, because of the actual or per-  
4 ceived religion, national origin, gender, sexual  
5 orientation, gender identity or disability of any  
6 person—

7 “(i) shall be imprisoned not more  
8 than 10 years, fined in accordance with  
9 this title, or both; and

10 “(ii) shall be imprisoned for any term  
11 of years or for life, fined in accordance  
12 with this title, or both, and shall be subject  
13 to the penalty of death in accordance with  
14 chapter 228 (if death results from the of-  
15 fense), if—

16 “(I) death results from the of-  
17 fense; or

18 “(II) the offense includes kidnap-  
19 ping or an attempt to kidnap, aggra-  
20 vated sexual abuse or an attempt to  
21 commit aggravated sexual abuse, or  
22 an attempt to kill.

23 “(B) CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED.—For  
24 purposes of subparagraph (A), the cir-

1           cumstances described in this subparagraph are  
2           that—

3                   “(i) the conduct described in subpara-  
4                   graph (A) occurs during the course of, or  
5                   as the result of, the travel of the defendant  
6                   or the victim—

7                           “(I) across a State line or na-  
8                           tional border; or

9                           “(II) using a channel, facility, or  
10                          instrumentality of interstate or for-  
11                          eign commerce;

12                   “(ii) the defendant uses a channel, fa-  
13                   cility, or instrumentality of interstate or  
14                   foreign commerce in connection with the  
15                   conduct described in subparagraph (A);

16                   “(iii) in connection with the conduct  
17                   described in subparagraph (A), the defend-  
18                   ant employs a firearm, dangerous weapon,  
19                   explosive or incendiary device, or other  
20                   weapon that has traveled in interstate or  
21                   foreign commerce; or

22                   “(iv) the conduct described in sub-  
23                   paragraph (A)—

24                           “(I) interferes with commercial  
25                           or other economic activity in which

1 the victim is engaged at the time of  
2 the conduct; or

3 “(II) otherwise affects interstate  
4 or foreign commerce.

5 “(3) OFFENSES OCCURRING IN THE SPECIAL  
6 MARITIME OR TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF THE  
7 UNITED STATES.—Whoever, within the special mari-  
8 time or territorial jurisdiction of the United States,  
9 commits an offense described in paragraph (1) or  
10 (2) shall be subject to the same penalties as pre-  
11 scribed in those paragraphs.

12 “(b) CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.—

13 “(1) IN GENERAL.—No prosecution of any of-  
14 fense described in this subsection may be undertaken  
15 by the United States, except under the certification  
16 in writing of the Attorney General, or his designee,  
17 that—

18 “(A) the State does not have jurisdiction;

19 “(B) the State has requested that the Fed-  
20 eral Government assume jurisdiction;

21 “(C) the verdict or sentence obtained pur-  
22 suant to State charges left demonstratively  
23 unvindicated the Federal interest in eradicating  
24 bias-motivated violence; or

1           “(D) a prosecution by the United States is  
2           in the public interest and necessary to secure  
3           substantial justice.

4           “(2) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in  
5           this subsection shall be construed to limit the au-  
6           thority of Federal officers, or a Federal grand jury,  
7           to investigate possible violations of this section.

8           “(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section—

9           “(1) the term “bodily injury” has the meaning  
10          given such term in section 1365(h)(4) of this title,  
11          but does not include solely emotional or psycho-  
12          logical harm to the victim;

13          “(2) the term ‘explosive or incendiary device’  
14          has the meaning given such term in section 232 of  
15          this title;

16          “(3) the term ‘firearm’ has the meaning given  
17          such term in section 921(a) of this title; and

18          “(4) the term ‘gender identity’ for the purposes  
19          of this chapter means actual or perceived gender-re-  
20          lated characteristics.”.

21          (b) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—  
22          The analysis for chapter 13 of title 18, United States  
23          Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

“249. Hate crime acts.”.



1 **SEC. 4708. STATISTICS.**

2 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (b)(1) of the first sec-  
3 tion of the Hate Crime Statistics Act (28 U.S.C. 534 note)  
4 is amended by inserting “gender and gender identity,”  
5 after “race,”.

6 (b) DATA.—Subsection (b)(5) of the first section of  
7 the Hate Crime Statistics Act (28 U.S.C. 534 note) is  
8 amended by inserting “, including data about crimes com-  
9 mitted by, and crimes directed against, juveniles” after  
10 “data acquired under this section”.

11 **SEC. 4709. SEVERABILITY.**

12 If any provision of this division, an amendment made  
13 by this division, or the application of such provision or  
14 amendment to any person or circumstance is held to be  
15 unconstitutional, the remainder of this division, the  
16 amendments made by this division, and the application of  
17 the provisions of such to any person or circumstance shall  
18 not be affected thereby.

19 **SEC. 4710. RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.**

20 For purposes of construing this division and the  
21 amendments made by this division the following shall  
22 apply:

23 (1) RELEVANT EVIDENCE.—Courts may con-  
24 sider relevant evidence of speech, beliefs, or expres-  
25 sive conduct to the extent that such evidence is of-  
26 fered to prove an element of a charged offense or is

1 otherwise admissible under the Federal Rules of Evi-  
2 dence. Nothing in this division is intended to affect  
3 the existing rules of evidence.

4 (2) VIOLENT ACTS.—This division applies to  
5 violent acts motivated by actual or perceived race,  
6 color, religion, national origin, gender, sexual ori-  
7 entation, gender identity or disability of a victim.

8 **SEC. 4711. CONSTRUCTION AND APPLICATION.**

9 Nothing in this division, or an amendment made by  
10 this division, shall be construed or applied in a manner  
11 that infringes on any rights under the first amendment  
12 to the Constitution of the United States, or substantially  
13 burdens any exercise of religion (regardless of whether  
14 compelled by, or central to, a system of religious belief),  
15 speech, expression, association, if such exercise of religion,  
16 speech, expression, or association was not intended to—

17 (1) plan or prepare for an act of physical vio-  
18 lence; or

19 (2) incite an imminent act of physical violence  
20 against another.

21 (3) FREE EXPRESSION.—Nothing in this divi-  
22 sion shall be construed to allow prosecution based  
23 solely upon an individual's expression of racial, reli-  
24 gious, political, or other beliefs or solely upon an in-

1       dividual’s membership in a group advocating or es-  
2       pousing such beliefs.

3           (4) **FIRST AMENDMENT.**—Nothing in this divi-  
4       sion, or an amendment made by this division, shall  
5       be construed to diminish any rights under the first  
6       amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

7           (5) **CONSTITUTIONAL PROTECTIONS.**—Nothing  
8       in this division shall be construed to prohibit any  
9       constitutionally protected speech, expressive conduct  
10      or activities (regardless of whether compelled by, or  
11      central to, a system of religious belief), including the  
12      exercise of religion protected by the first amendment  
13      to the Constitution of the United States and peace-  
14      ful picketing or demonstration. The Constitution  
15      does not protect speech, conduct or activities con-  
16      sisting of planning for, conspiring to commit, or  
17      committing an act of violence.

18 **SEC. 4712. LIMITATION ON PROSECUTIONS.**

19       (a) **IN GENERAL.**—All prosecutions under section  
20 249 of title 18, United States Code, as added by this Act,  
21 shall be undertaken pursuant to guideline, issued by the  
22 Attorney General—

23           (1) to guide the exercise of the discretion of  
24       Federal prosecutors and the Attorney General in  
25       their decisions whether to seek death sentences

1 under such section when the crime results in a loss  
2 of life; and

3 (2) that identify with particularity the the type  
4 facts of such cases that will support the classifica-  
5 tion of individual cases in term of their culpability  
6 and death eligibility as low, medium, and high.

7 (b) REQUIREMENTS FOR DEATH PENALTY.—If the  
8 Government seeks a death sentence in crime under section  
9 249 of title 18, United States Code, as added by this Act,  
10 that results in a loss of life—

11 (1) the Attorney General shall certify with par-  
12 ticularity in the information or indictment how the  
13 facts of the case support the Government’s judgment  
14 that the case is properly classified among the cases  
15 involving a hate crime that resulted in a victim’s  
16 death;

17 (2) the Attorney General shall document in a  
18 filing to the court—

19 (A) the facts of the crime (including date  
20 of offense and arrest and location of the of-  
21 fense), charges, convictions, and sentences of all  
22 state and Federal hate crimes (committed be-  
23 fore or after the effective date of this legisla-  
24 tion) that resulted in a loss of life and were

1 known to the Assistant United States Attorney  
2 or the Attorney General; and

3 (B) the actual or perceived race, color, na-  
4 tional origin, ethnicity, religion, gender, sexual  
5 orientation, gender identity, or disability of the  
6 defendant and all victims; and

7 (3)(A) the court, either at the close of the guilt  
8 trial or at the close of the penalty trial, shall con-  
9 duct a proportionality review in which it shall exam-  
10 ine whether the prosecutorial death seeking and  
11 death sentencing rates in comparable cases in Fed-  
12 eral prosecutions are both greater than 50 percent;  
13 and

14 (B) if the United States fails to satisfy the test  
15 under subparagraph (A), by a preponderance of the  
16 evidence, the court shall dismiss the Government's  
17 action seeking a death sentence in the case.

18 **SEC. 4713. GUIDELINES FOR HATE-CRIMES OFFENSES.**

19 Section 249(a) of title 18, United States Code, as  
20 added by section \_\_\_\_\_ of this Act, is amended by adding  
21 at the end the following:

22 “(4) GUIDELINES.—All prosecutions conducted  
23 by the United States under this section shall be un-  
24 dertaken pursuant to guidelines issued by the Attor-  
25 ney General, or the designee of the Attorney Gen-

1 eral, to be included in the United States Attorneys'  
2 Manual that shall establish neutral and objective cri-  
3 teria for determining whether a crime was com-  
4 mitted because of the actual or perceived status of  
5 any person.”.

6 **SEC. 4714. ATTACKS ON UNITED STATES SERVICEMEN.**

7 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 67 of title 18, United  
8 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
9 lowing:

10 **“§ 1389. Prohibition on attacks on United States serv-  
11 icemen on account of service**

12 “(a) IN GENERAL.—Whoever knowingly assaults or  
13 batters a United States serviceman or an immediate fam-  
14 ily member of a United States serviceman, or who know-  
15 ingly destroys or injures the property of such serviceman  
16 or immediate family member, on account of the military  
17 service of that serviceman or status of that individual as  
18 a United States serviceman, or who attempts or conspires  
19 to do so, shall—

20 “(1) in the case of a simple assault, or destruc-  
21 tion or injury to property in which the damage or  
22 attempted damage to such property is not more than  
23 \$500, be fined under this title in an amount not less  
24 than \$500 nor more than \$10,000 and imprisoned  
25 not more than 2 years;

1           “(2) in the case of destruction or injury to  
2 property in which the damage or attempted damage  
3 to such property is more than \$500, be fined under  
4 this title in an amount not less than \$1000 nor more  
5 than \$100,000 and imprisoned not more than 5  
6 years; and

7           “(3) in the case of a battery, or an assault re-  
8 sulting in bodily injury, be fined under this title in  
9 an amount not less than \$2500 and imprisoned not  
10 less than 6 months nor more than 10 years.

11          “(b) EXCEPTION.—This section shall not apply to  
12 conduct by a person who is subject to the Uniform Code  
13 of Military Justice.

14          “(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section—

15           “(1) the term ‘Armed Forces’ has the meaning  
16 given that term in section 1388;

17           “(2) the term ‘immediate family member’ has  
18 the meaning given that term in section 115; and

19           “(3) the term ‘United States serviceman’—

20           “(A) means a member of the Armed  
21 Forces; and

22           “(B) includes a former member of the  
23 Armed Forces during the 5-year period begin-  
24 ning on the date of the discharge from the

1           Armed Forces of that member of the Armed  
2           Forces.”.

3           (b) **TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENT.**—  
4   The table of sections for chapter 67 of title 18, United  
5   States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
6   lowing:

“1389. Prohibition on attacks on United States servicemen on account of serv-  
ice.”.

7                           **DIVISION F—SBIR/STTR**  
8                           **REAUTHORIZATION**

9   **SEC. 5001. SHORT TITLE.**

10          This division may be cited as the “SBIR/STTR Re-  
11   authorization Act of 2009”.

12   **SEC. 5002. DEFINITIONS.**

13          In this division—

14               (1) the terms “Administration” and “Adminis-  
15   trator” mean the Small Business Administration  
16   and the Administrator thereof, respectively;

17               (2) the terms “extramural budget”, “Federal  
18   agency”, “Small Business Innovation Research Pro-  
19   gram”, “SBIR”, “Small Business Technology  
20   Transfer Program”, and “STTR” have the mean-  
21   ings given such terms in section 9 of the Small Busi-  
22   ness Act (15 U.S.C. 638); and



1           (3) the term “small business concern” has the  
2           same meaning as under section 3 of the Small Busi-  
3           ness Act (15 U.S.C. 632).

4 **TITLE       LI—REAUTHORIZATION**  
5 **OF THE SBIR AND STTR PRO-**  
6 **GRAMS**

7 **SEC. 5101. EXTENSION OF TERMINATION DATES.**

8           (a) SBIR.—Section 9(m) of the Small Business Act  
9           (15 U.S.C. 638(m)) is amended by striking “2008” and  
10          inserting “2017”.

11          (b) STTR.—Section 9(n)(1)(A) of the Small Busi-  
12          ness Act (15 U.S.C. 638(n)(1)(A)) is amended by striking  
13          “2009” and inserting “2017”.

14 **SEC. 5102. STATUS OF THE OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY.**

15          Section 9(b) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
16          638(b)) is amended—

17               (1) in paragraph (7), by striking “and” at the  
18               end;

19               (2) in paragraph (8), by striking the period at  
20               the end and inserting “; and”;

21               (3) by redesignating paragraph (8) as para-  
22               graph (9); and

23               (4) by adding at the end the following:

1           “(10) to maintain an Office of Technology to  
2 carry out the responsibilities of the Administration  
3 under this section, which shall be—

4           “(A) headed by the Assistant Adminis-  
5 trator for Technology, who shall report directly  
6 to the Administrator; and

7           “(B) independent from the Office of Gov-  
8 ernment Contracting of the Administration and  
9 sufficiently staffed and funded to comply with  
10 the oversight, reporting, and public database re-  
11 sponsibilities assigned to the Office of Tech-  
12 nology by the Administrator.”.

13 **SEC. 5103. SBIR ALLOCATION INCREASE.**

14           Section 9(f) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
15 638(f)) is amended—

16           (1) in paragraph (1)—

17           (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph  
18 (A), by striking “Each” and inserting “Except  
19 as provided in paragraph (2)(C), each”;

20           (B) in subparagraph (B), by striking  
21 “and” at the end; and

22           (C) by striking subparagraph (C) and in-  
23 serting the following:

24           “(C) not less than 2.5 percent of such  
25 budget in each of fiscal years 2009 and 2010;

1           “(D) not less than 2.6 percent of such  
2 budget in fiscal year 2011;

3           “(E) not less than 2.7 percent of such  
4 budget in fiscal year 2012;

5           “(F) not less than 2.8 percent of such  
6 budget in fiscal year 2013;

7           “(G) not less than 2.9 percent of such  
8 budget in fiscal year 2014;

9           “(H) not less than 3.0 percent of such  
10 budget in fiscal year 2015;

11           “(I) not less than 3.1 percent of such  
12 budget in fiscal year 2016;

13           “(J) not less than 3.2 percent of such  
14 budget in fiscal year 2017;

15           “(K) not less than 3.3 percent of such  
16 budget in fiscal year 2018;

17           “(L) not less than 3.4 percent of such  
18 budget in fiscal year 2019; and

19           “(M) not less than 3.5 percent of such  
20 budget in fiscal year 2020 and each fiscal year  
21 thereafter,”; and

22 (2) in paragraph (2)—

23           (A) by redesignating subparagraphs (A)  
24 and (B) as clauses (i) and (ii), respectively, and  
25 adjusting the margins accordingly;

1 (B) by striking “A Federal agency” and  
2 inserting the following:

3 “(A) IN GENERAL.—A Federal agency”;  
4 and

5 (C) by adding at the end the following:

6 “(B) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND DE-  
7 PARTMENT OF ENERGY.—For the Department  
8 of Defense and the Department of Energy, to  
9 the greatest extent practicable, the percentage  
10 of the extramural budget in excess of 2.5 per-  
11 cent required to be expended with small busi-  
12 ness concerns under subparagraphs (D)  
13 through (M) of paragraph (1)—

14 “(i) may not be used for new Phase I  
15 or Phase II awards; and

16 “(ii) shall be used for activities that  
17 further the readiness levels of technologies  
18 developed under Phase II awards, includ-  
19 ing conducting testing and evaluation to  
20 promote the transition of such technologies  
21 into commercial or defense products, or  
22 systems furthering the mission needs of  
23 the Department of Defense or the Depart-  
24 ment of Energy, as the case may be.”.

1 **SEC. 5104. STTR ALLOCATION INCREASE.**

2 Section 9(n)(1)(B) of the Small Business Act (15  
3 U.S.C. 638(n)(1)(B)) is amended—

4 (1) in clause (i), by striking “and” at the end;

5 (2) in clause (ii), by striking “thereafter.” and  
6 inserting “through fiscal year 2010;”; and

7 (3) by adding at the end the following:

8 “(iii) 0.4 percent for fiscal years 2011  
9 and 2012;

10 “(iv) 0.5 percent for fiscal years 2013  
11 and 2014; and

12 “(v) 0.6 percent for fiscal year 2015  
13 and each fiscal year thereafter.”.

14 **SEC. 5105. SBIR AND STTR AWARD LEVELS.**

15 (a) SBIR ADJUSTMENTS.—Section 9(j)(2)(D) of the  
16 Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 638(j)(2)(D)) is amend-  
17 ed—

18 (1) by striking “\$100,000” and inserting  
19 “\$150,000”; and

20 (2) by striking “\$750,000” and inserting  
21 “\$1,000,000”.

22 (b) STTR ADJUSTMENTS.—Section 9(p)(2)(B)(ix) of  
23 the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 638(p)(2)(B)(ix)) is  
24 amended—

25 (1) by striking “\$100,000” and inserting  
26 “\$150,000”; and

1           (2) by striking “\$750,000” and inserting  
2           “\$1,000,000”.

3           (c) TRIENNIAL ADJUSTMENTS.—Section 9 of the  
4 Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 638) is amended—

5           (1) in subsection (j)(2)(D)—

6                 (A) by striking “5 years” and inserting “3  
7                 years”; and

8                 (B) by striking “and programmatic consid-  
9                 erations”; and

10           (2) in subsection (p)(2)(B)(ix) by striking  
11           “greater or lesser amounts to be awarded at the dis-  
12           cretion of the awarding agency,” and inserting “an  
13           adjustment for inflation of such amounts once every  
14           3 years,”.

15           (d) LIMITATION ON CERTAIN AWARDS.—Section 9 of  
16 the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 638) is amended by  
17 adding at the end the following:

18           “(aa) LIMITATION ON CERTAIN AWARDS.—

19                 “(1) LIMITATION.—No Federal agency may  
20                 issue an award under the SBIR program or the  
21                 STTR program if the size of the award exceeds the  
22                 award guidelines established under this section by  
23                 more than 50 percent.

24                 “(2) MAINTAINANCE OF INFORMATION.—Par-  
25                 ticipating agencies shall maintain information on

1 awards exceeding the guidelines established under  
2 this section, including—

3 “(A) the amount of each award;

4 “(B) a justification for exceeding the  
5 award amount;

6 “(C) the identity and location of each  
7 award recipient; and

8 “(D) whether a recipient has received any  
9 venture capital investment and, if so, whether  
10 the recipient is majority-owned and controlled  
11 by multiple venture capital companies.

12 “(3) REPORTS.—The Administrator shall in-  
13 clude the information described in paragraph (2) in  
14 the annual report of the Administrator to Congress.

15 “(4) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in  
16 this subsection shall be construed to prevent a Fed-  
17 eral agency from supplementing an award under the  
18 SBIR program or the STTR program using funds of  
19 the Federal agency that are not part of the SBIR  
20 program or the STTR program of the Federal agen-  
21 cy.”.

22 **SEC. 5106. AGENCY AND PROGRAM COLLABORATION.**

23 Section 9 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 638),  
24 as amended by this division, is amended by adding at the  
25 end the following:

1 “(bb) SUBSEQUENT PHASES.—

2 “(1) AGENCY COLLABORATION.—A small busi-  
3 ness concern that received an award from a Federal  
4 agency under this section shall be eligible to receive  
5 an award for a subsequent phase from another Fed-  
6 eral agency, if the head of each relevant Federal  
7 agency or the relevant component of the Federal  
8 agency makes a written determination that the top-  
9 ics of the relevant awards are the same and both  
10 agencies report the awards to the Administrator for  
11 inclusion in the public database under subsection  
12 (k).

13 “(2) SBIR AND STTR COLLABORATION.—A  
14 small business concern which received an award  
15 under this section under the SBIR program or the  
16 STTR program may receive an award under this  
17 section for a subsequent phase in either the SBIR  
18 program or the STTR program and the partici-  
19 pating agency or agencies shall report the awards to  
20 the Administrator for inclusion in the public data-  
21 base under subsection (k).”.

22 **SEC. 5107. ELIMINATION OF PHASE II INVITATIONS.**

23 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 9(e) of the Small Busi-  
24 ness Act (15 U.S.C. 638(e)) is amended—



1           (1) in paragraph (4)(B), by striking “to fur-  
2           ther” and inserting: “which shall not include any in-  
3           vitation, pre-screening, pre-selection, or down-selec-  
4           tion process for eligibility for the second phase, that  
5           will further”; and

6           (2) in paragraph (6)(B), by striking “to further  
7           develop proposed ideas to” and inserting “which  
8           shall not include any invitation, pre-screening, pre-  
9           selection, or down-selection process for eligibility for  
10          the second phase, that will further develop proposals  
11          that”.

12          (b) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

13          The Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 638) is amended—

14                 (1) in section 9—

15                         (A) in subsection (e)—

16                                 (i) in paragraph (8), by striking  
17                                 “and” at the end;

18                                 (ii) in paragraph (9)—

19   (I) by striking “the second or the  
20   third phase” and inserting “Phase II  
21   or Phase III”; and

22   (II) by striking the period at the  
23   end and inserting a semicolon; and

24   (iii) by adding at the end the fol-  
25   lowing:

1 “(10) the term ‘Phase I’ means—

2 “(A) with respect to the SBIR program,  
3 the first phase described in paragraph (4)(A);  
4 and

5 “(B) with respect to the STTR program,  
6 the first phase described in paragraph (6)(A);

7 “(11) the term ‘Phase II’ means—

8 “(A) with respect to the SBIR program,  
9 the second phase described in paragraph  
10 (4)(B); and

11 “(B) with respect to the STTR program,  
12 the second phase described in paragraph  
13 (6)(B); and

14 “(12) the term ‘Phase III’ means—

15 “(A) with respect to the SBIR program,  
16 the third phase described in paragraph (4)(C);  
17 and

18 “(B) with respect to the STTR program,  
19 the third phase described in paragraph  
20 (6)(C).”;

21 (B) in subsection (j)—

22 (i) in paragraph (1)(B), by striking  
23 “phase two” and inserting “Phase II”;

24 (ii) in paragraph (2)—

25 (I) in subparagraph (B)—

1 (aa) by striking “the third  
2 phase” each place it appears and  
3 inserting “Phase III”; and

4 (bb) by striking “the second  
5 phase” and inserting “Phase II”;  
6 (II) in subparagraph (D)—

7 (aa) by striking “the first  
8 phase” and inserting “Phase I”;  
9 and

10 (bb) by striking “the second  
11 phase” and inserting “Phase II”;  
12 (III) in subparagraph (F), by  
13 striking “the third phase” and insert-  
14 ing “Phase III”;

15 (IV) in subparagraph (G)—

16 (aa) by striking “the first  
17 phase” and inserting “Phase I”;  
18 and

19 (bb) by striking “the second  
20 phase” and inserting “Phase II”;  
21 and

22 (V) in subparagraph (H)—

23 (aa) by striking “the first  
24 phase” and inserting “Phase I”;

1 (bb) by striking “second  
2 phase” each place it appears and  
3 inserting “Phase II”; and

4 (cc) by striking “third  
5 phase” and inserting “Phase  
6 III”; and

7 (iii) in paragraph (3)—

8 (I) in subparagraph (A)—

9 (aa) by striking “the first  
10 phase (as described in subsection  
11 (e)(4)(A))” and inserting “Phase  
12 I”;

13 (bb) by striking “the second  
14 phase (as described in subsection  
15 (e)(4)(B))” and inserting “Phase  
16 II”; and

17 (cc) by striking “the third  
18 phase (as described in subsection  
19 (e)(4)(C))” and inserting “Phase  
20 III”; and

21 (II) in subparagraph (B), by  
22 striking “second phase” and inserting  
23 “Phase II”;

24 (C) in subsection (k)—

1 (i) by striking “first phase” each  
2 place it appears and inserting “Phase I”;  
3 and

4 (ii) by striking “second phase” each  
5 place it appears and inserting “Phase II”;  
6 (D) in subsection (l)(2)—

7 (i) by striking “the first phase” and  
8 inserting “Phase I”; and

9 (ii) by striking “the second phase”  
10 and inserting “Phase II”;  
11 (E) in subsection (o)(13)—

12 (i) in subparagraph (B), by striking  
13 “second phase” and inserting “Phase II”;  
14 and

15 (ii) in subparagraph (C), by striking  
16 “third phase” and inserting “Phase III”;  
17 (F) in subsection (p)—

18 (i) in paragraph (2)(B)—

19 (I) in clause (vi)—

20 (aa) by striking “the second  
21 phase” and inserting “Phase II”;  
22 and

23 (bb) by striking “the third  
24 phase” and inserting “Phase  
25 III”; and

1 (II) in clause (ix)—

2 (aa) by striking “the first  
3 phase” and inserting “Phase I”;

4 and

5 (bb) by striking “the second  
6 phase” and inserting “Phase II”;

7 and

8 (ii) in paragraph (3)—

9 (I) by striking “the first phase  
10 (as described in subsection  
11 (e)(6)(A))” and inserting “Phase I”;

12 (II) by striking “the second  
13 phase (as described in subsection  
14 (e)(6)(B))” and inserting “Phase II”;

15 and

16 (III) by striking “the third phase  
17 (as described in subsection  
18 (e)(6)(A))” and inserting “Phase III”;

19 (G) in subsection (q)(3)—

20 (i) in subparagraph (A)—

21 (I) in the subparagraph heading,  
22 by striking “FIRST PHASE” and in-  
23 serting “PHASE I”; and

24 (II) by striking “first phase” and  
25 inserting “Phase I”; and

1 (ii) in subparagraph (B)—

2 (I) in the subparagraph heading,  
3 by striking “SECOND PHASE” and in-  
4 serting “PHASE II”; and

5 (II) by striking “second phase”  
6 and inserting “Phase II”;

7 (H) in subsection (r)—

8 (i) in the subsection heading, by strik-  
9 ing “THIRD PHASE” and inserting  
10 “PHASE III”;

11 (ii) in paragraph (1)—

12 (I) in the first sentence—

13 (aa) by striking “for the sec-  
14 ond phase” and inserting “for  
15 Phase II”;

16 (bb) by striking “third  
17 phase” and inserting “Phase  
18 III”; and

19 (cc) by striking “second  
20 phase period” and inserting  
21 “Phase II period”; and

22 (II) in the second sentence—

23 (aa) by striking “second  
24 phase” and inserting “Phase II”;  
25 and

1 (bb) by striking “third  
2 phase” and inserting “Phase  
3 III”; and

4 (iii) in paragraph (2), by striking  
5 “third phase” and inserting “Phase III”;  
6 and

7 (I) in subsection (u)(2)(B), by striking  
8 “the first phase” and inserting “Phase I”;  
9 (2) in section 34—

10 (A) in subsection (c)(2)(B)(ii), by striking  
11 “first phase and second phase SBIR awards”  
12 and inserting “Phase I and Phase II SBIR  
13 awards (as defined in section 9(e))”; and

14 (B) in subsection (e)(2)(A)—

15 (i) in clause (i), by striking “first  
16 phase awards” and all that follows and in-  
17 serting “Phase I awards (as defined in sec-  
18 tion 9(e));”; and

19 (ii) by striking “first phase” each  
20 place it appears and inserting “Phase I”;  
21 and

22 (3) in section 35(c)(2)(B)(vii), by striking  
23 “third phase” and inserting “Phase III”.



1 **SEC. 5108. MAJORITY-VENTURE INVESTMENTS IN SBIR**  
2 **FIRMS.**

3 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 9 of the Small Business  
4 Act (15 U.S.C. 638), as amended by this division, is  
5 amended by adding at the end the following:

6 “(cc) MAJORITY-VENTURE INVESTMENTS IN SBIR  
7 FIRMS.—

8 “(1) AUTHORITY AND DETERMINATION.—

9 “(A) IN GENERAL.—Upon a written deter-  
10 mination provided not later than 30 days in ad-  
11 vance to the Administrator and to the Com-  
12 mittee on Small Business and Entrepreneurship  
13 of the Senate and the Committee on Small  
14 Business of the House of Representatives—

15 “(i) the Director of the National In-  
16 stitutes of Health may award not more  
17 than 18 percent of the SBIR funds of the  
18 National Institutes of Health allocated in  
19 accordance with this Act, in the first full  
20 fiscal year beginning after the date of en-  
21 actment of this subsection, and each fiscal  
22 year thereafter, to small business concerns  
23 that are owned in majority part by venture  
24 capital companies and that satisfy the  
25 qualification requirements under para-  
26 graph (2) through competitive, merit-based

1 procedures that are open to all eligible  
2 small business concerns; and

3 “(ii) the head of any other Federal  
4 agency participating in the SBIR program  
5 may award not more than 8 percent of the  
6 SBIR funds of the Federal agency allo-  
7 cated in accordance with this Act, in the  
8 first full fiscal year beginning after the  
9 date of enactment of this subsection, and  
10 each fiscal year thereafter, to small busi-  
11 ness concerns that are majority owned by  
12 venture capital companies and that satisfy  
13 the qualification requirements under para-  
14 graph (2) through competitive, merit-based  
15 procedures that are open to all eligible  
16 small business concerns.

17 “(B) DETERMINATION.—A written deter-  
18 mination made under subparagraph (A) shall  
19 explain how the use of the authority under that  
20 subparagraph will induce additional venture  
21 capital funding of small business innovations,  
22 substantially contribute to the mission of the  
23 funding Federal agency, demonstrate a need for  
24 public research, and otherwise fulfill the capital

1 needs of small business concerns for additional  
2 financing for the SBIR project.

3 “(2) QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.—The  
4 Administrator shall establish requirements relating  
5 to the affiliation by small business concerns with  
6 venture capital companies, which may not exclude a  
7 United States small business concern from participa-  
8 tion in the program under paragraph (1) on the  
9 basis that the small business concern is owned in  
10 majority part by, or controlled by, more than 1  
11 United States venture capital company, so long as  
12 no single venture capital company owns more than  
13 49 percent of the small business concern.

14 “(3) REGISTRATION.—A small business concern  
15 that is majority owned and controlled by multiple  
16 venture capital companies and qualified for partici-  
17 pation in the program authorized under paragraph  
18 (1) shall—

19 “(A) register with the Administrator on  
20 the date that the small business concern sub-  
21 mits an application for an award under the  
22 SBIR program; and

23 “(B) indicate whether the small business  
24 concern is registered under subparagraph (A) in  
25 any SBIR proposal.

1           “(4) COMPLIANCE.—A Federal agency de-  
2       scribed in paragraph (1) shall collect data regarding  
3       the number and dollar amounts of phase I, phase II,  
4       and all other categories of awards under the SBIR  
5       program, and the Administrator shall report on the  
6       data and the compliance of each such Federal agen-  
7       cy with the maximum amounts under paragraph (1)  
8       as part of the annual report by the Administration  
9       under subsection (b)(7).

10           “(5) ENFORCEMENT.—If a Federal agency  
11       awards more than the amount authorized under  
12       paragraph (1) for a purpose described in paragraph  
13       (1), the amount awarded in excess of the amount  
14       authorized under paragraph (1) shall be transferred  
15       to the funds for general SBIR programs from the  
16       non-SBIR research and development funds of the  
17       Federal agency within 60 days of the date on which  
18       the Federal agency awarded more than the amount  
19       authorized under paragraph (1) for a purpose de-  
20       scribed in paragraph (1).”.

21           (b) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—  
22       Section 3 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632) is  
23       amended by adding at the end the following:

24           “(t) VENTURE CAPITAL COMPANY.—In this Act, the  
25       term ‘venture capital company’ means an entity described

1 in clause (i), (v), or (vi) of section 121.103(b)(5) of title  
2 13, Code of Federal Regulations (or any successor there-  
3 to).”.

4 (c) ASSISTANCE FOR DETERMINING AFFILIATES.—  
5 Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this  
6 Act, the Administrator shall post on the website of the  
7 Administration (with a direct link displayed on the home-  
8 page of the website of the Administration or the SBIR  
9 website of the Administration)—

10 (1) a clear explanation of the SBIR affiliation  
11 rules under part 121 of title 13, Code of Federal  
12 Regulations; and

13 (2) contact information for officers or employ-  
14 ees of the Administration who—

15 (A) upon request, shall review an issue re-  
16 lating to the rules described in paragraph (1);  
17 and

18 (B) shall respond to a request under sub-  
19 paragraph (A) not later than 20 business days  
20 after the date on which the request is received.

21 **SEC. 5109. SBIR AND STTR SPECIAL ACQUISITION PREF-**  
22 **ERENCE.**

23 Section 9(r) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
24 638(r)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

1           “(4) PHASE III AWARDS.—To the greatest ex-  
 2           tent practicable, Federal agencies and Federal prime  
 3           contractors shall issue Phase III awards relating to  
 4           technology, including sole source awards, to the  
 5           SBIR and STTR award recipients that developed  
 6           the technology.”.

7 **SEC. 5110. COLLABORATING WITH FEDERAL LABORA-**  
 8                                   **TORIES AND RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**  
 9                                   **CENTERS.**

10           Section 9 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 638),  
 11           as amended by this division, is amended by adding at the  
 12           end the following:

13           “(dd) COLLABORATING WITH FEDERAL LABORA-  
 14           TORIES AND RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTERS.—

15           “(1) AUTHORIZATION.—Subject to the limita-  
 16           tions under this section, the head of each partici-  
 17           pating Federal agency may make SBIR and STTR  
 18           awards to any eligible small business concern that—

19                           “(A) intends to enter into an agreement  
 20                           with a Federal laboratory or federally funded  
 21                           research and development center for portions of  
 22                           the activities to be performed under that award;  
 23                           or

24                           “(B) has entered into a cooperative re-  
 25                           search and development agreement (as defined

1 in section 12(d) of the Stevenson-Wydler Tech-  
2 nology Innovation Act of 1980 (15 U.S.C.  
3 3710a(d))) with a Federal laboratory.

4 “(2) PROHIBITION.—No Federal agency shall—

5 “(A) condition an SBIR or STTR award  
6 upon entering into agreement with any Federal  
7 laboratory or any federally funded laboratory or  
8 research and development center for any por-  
9 tion of the activities to be performed under that  
10 award;

11 “(B) approve an agreement between a  
12 small business concern receiving a SBIR or  
13 STTR award and a Federal laboratory or feder-  
14 ally funded laboratory or research and develop-  
15 ment center, if the small business concern per-  
16 forms a lesser portion of the activities to be  
17 performed under that award than required by  
18 this section and by the SBIR Policy Directive  
19 and the STTR Policy Directive of the Adminis-  
20 trator; or

21 “(C) approve an agreement that violates  
22 any provision, including any data rights protec-  
23 tions provision, of this section or the SBIR and  
24 the STTR Policy Directives.

1           “(3) IMPLEMENTATION.—Not later than 180  
2 days after the date of enactment of this subsection,  
3 the Administrator shall modify the SBIR Policy Di-  
4 rective and the STTR Policy Directive issued under  
5 this section to ensure that small business concerns—

6                   “(A) have the flexibility to use the re-  
7 sources of the Federal laboratories and feder-  
8 ally funded research and development centers;  
9 and

10                   “(B) are not mandated to enter into agree-  
11 ment with any Federal laboratory or any feder-  
12 ally funded laboratory or research and develop-  
13 ment center as a condition of an award.”.

14 **SEC. 5111. NOTICE REQUIREMENT.**

15           The head of any Federal agency involved in a case  
16 or controversy before any Federal judicial or administra-  
17 tive tribunal concerning the SBIR program or the STTR  
18 program shall provide timely notice, as determined by the  
19 Administrator, of the case or controversy to the Adminis-  
20 trator.



1 **TITLE LII—OUTREACH AND**  
2 **COMMERCIALIZATION INITIA-**  
3 **TIVES**

4 **SEC. 5201. RURAL AND STATE OUTREACH.**

5 (a) OUTREACH.—Section 9 of the Small Business Act  
6 (15 U.S.C. 638) is amended by inserting after subsection  
7 (r) the following:

8 “(s) OUTREACH.—

9 “(1) DEFINITION OF ELIGIBLE STATE.—In this  
10 subsection, the term ‘eligible State’ means a State—

11 “(A) for which the total value of contracts  
12 awarded to the State under this section during  
13 the most recent fiscal year for which data is  
14 available was less than \$5,000,000; and

15 “(B) that certifies to the Administrator  
16 that the State will, upon receipt of assistance  
17 under this subsection, provide matching funds  
18 from non-Federal sources in an amount that is  
19 not less than 50 percent of the amount provided  
20 under this subsection.

21 “(2) PROGRAM AUTHORITY.—Of amounts made  
22 available to carry out this section for each of fiscal  
23 years 2010 through 2014, the Administrator may  
24 expend with eligible States not more than  
25 \$5,000,000 in each such fiscal year in order to in-

1       crease the participation of small business concerns  
2       located in those States in the programs under this  
3       section.

4               “(3) AMOUNT OF ASSISTANCE.—The amount of  
5       assistance provided to an eligible State under this  
6       subsection in any fiscal year—

7               “(A) shall be equal to not more than 50  
8               percent of the total amount of matching funds  
9               from non-Federal sources provided by the  
10              State; and

11              “(B) shall not exceed \$100,000.

12              “(4) USE OF ASSISTANCE.—Assistance provided  
13       to an eligible State under this subsection shall be  
14       used by the State, in consultation with State and  
15       local departments and agencies, for programs and  
16       activities to increase the participation of small busi-  
17       ness concerns located in the State in the programs  
18       under this section, including—

19              “(A) the establishment of quantifiable per-  
20              formance goals, including goals relating to—

21                      “(i) the number of program awards  
22                      under this section made to small business  
23                      concerns in the State; and

1           “(ii) the total amount of Federal re-  
2           search and development contracts awarded  
3           to small business concerns in the State;

4           “(B) the provision of competition outreach  
5           support to small business concerns in the State  
6           that are involved in research and development;  
7           and

8           “(C) the development and dissemination of  
9           educational and promotional information relat-  
10          ing to the programs under this section to small  
11          business concerns in the State.”.

12          (b) FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAM EXTENSION.—  
13          Section 34 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 657d)  
14          is amended—

15               (1) in subsection (h), by striking “2001  
16               through 2005” each place it appears and inserting  
17               “2010 through 2014”; and

18               (2) in subsection (i), by striking “2005” and in-  
19               serting “2014”.

20          (c) MATCHING REQUIREMENTS.—Section 34(e)(2) of  
21          the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 657d(e)(2)) is amend-  
22          ed—

23               (1) in subparagraph (A)—

24                       (A) in clause (i), by striking “50 cents”  
25                       and inserting “35 cents”; and

1 (B) in clause (iii), by striking “75 cents”  
2 and inserting “50 cents”;

3 (2) in subparagraph (B), by striking “50 cents”  
4 and inserting “35 cents”;

5 (3) by redesignating subparagraphs (C) and  
6 (D) as subparagraphs (D) and (E), respectively; and

7 (4) by inserting after subparagraph (B) the fol-  
8 lowing:

9 “(C) RURAL AREAS.—

10 “(i) IN GENERAL.—Except as pro-  
11 vided in clause (ii), the non-Federal share  
12 of the cost of the activity carried out using  
13 an award or under a cooperative agree-  
14 ment under this section shall be 35 cents  
15 for each Federal dollar that will be directly  
16 allocated by a recipient described in para-  
17 graph (A) to serve small business concerns  
18 located in a rural area.

19 “(ii) ENHANCED RURAL AWARDS.—  
20 For a recipient located in a rural area that  
21 is located in a State described in subpara-  
22 graph (A)(i), the non-Federal share of the  
23 cost of the activity carried out using an  
24 award or under a cooperative agreement  
25 under this section shall be 15 cents for

1 each Federal dollar that will be directly al-  
2 located by a recipient described in para-  
3 graph (A) to serve small business concerns  
4 located in the rural area.

5 “(iii) DEFINITION OF RURAL AREA.—  
6 In this subparagraph, the term ‘rural area’  
7 has the meaning given that term in section  
8 1393(a)(2)) of the Internal Revenue Code  
9 of 1986.”.

10 **SEC. 5202. SBIR–STEM WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT GRANT**  
11 **PILOT PROGRAM.**

12 (a) PILOT PROGRAM ESTABLISHED.—From amounts  
13 made available to carry out this section, the Administrator  
14 shall establish a SBIR–STEM Workforce Development  
15 Grant Pilot Program to encourage the business commu-  
16 nity to provide workforce development opportunities for  
17 college students, in the fields of science, technology, engi-  
18 neering, and math (in this section referred to as “STEM  
19 college students”), by providing a SBIR bonus grant.

20 (b) ELIGIBLE ENTITIES DEFINED.—In this section  
21 the term “eligible entity” means a grantee receiving a  
22 grant under the SBIR Program on the date of the bonus  
23 grant under subsection (a) that provides an internship  
24 program for STEM college students.

1 (c) AWARDS.—An eligible entity shall receive a bonus  
2 grant equal to 10 percent of either a Phase I or Phase  
3 II grant, as applicable, with a total award maximum of  
4 not more than \$10,000 per year.

5 (d) EVALUATION.—Following the fourth year of  
6 funding under this section, the Administrator shall submit  
7 a report to Congress on the results of the SBIR–STEM  
8 Workforce Development Grant Pilot Program.

9 (e) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There  
10 are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this sec-  
11 tion—

12 (1) \$1,000,000 for fiscal year 2011;

13 (2) \$1,000,000 for fiscal year 2012;

14 (3) \$1,000,000 for fiscal year 2013;

15 (4) \$1,000,000 for fiscal year 2014; and

16 (5) \$1,000,000 for fiscal year 2015.

17 **SEC. 5203. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AWARDEES.**

18 Section 9(q)(3) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
19 638(q)(3)) is amended—

20 (1) in subparagraph (A), by striking “\$4,000”  
21 and inserting “\$5,000”;

22 (2) in subparagraph (B)—

23 (A) by striking “, with funds available  
24 from their SBIR awards,”; and

1 (B) by striking “\$4,000 per year” and in-  
2 serting “\$5,000 per year, which shall be in ad-  
3 dition to the amount of the recipient’s award”;  
4 and

5 (3) by adding at the end the following:

6 “(C) FLEXIBILITY.—In carrying out sub-  
7 paragraphs (A) and (B), each Federal agency  
8 shall provide the allowable amounts to a recipi-  
9 ent that meets the eligibility requirements  
10 under the applicable subparagraph, if the re-  
11 cipient requests to seek technical assistance  
12 from an individual or entity other than the ven-  
13 dor selected under paragraph (2) by the Fed-  
14 eral agency.

15 “(D) LIMITATION.—A Federal agency may  
16 not—

17 “(i) use the amounts authorized under  
18 subparagraph (A) or (B) unless the vendor  
19 selected under paragraph (2) provides the  
20 technical assistance to the recipient; or

21 “(ii) enter a contract with a vendor  
22 under paragraph (2) under which the  
23 amount provided for technical assistance is  
24 based on total number of Phase I or Phase  
25 II awards.”.

1 **SEC. 5204. COMMERCIALIZATION PROGRAM AT DEPART-**  
2 **MENT OF DEFENSE.**

3 Section 9(y) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
4 638(y)), as amended by section 834 of this Act, is amend-  
5 ed—

6 (1) in paragraph (1), by adding at the end the  
7 following: “The authority to create and administer a  
8 Commercialization Program under this subsection  
9 may not be construed to eliminate or replace any  
10 other SBIR program or STTR program that en-  
11 hances the insertion or transition of SBIR or STTR  
12 technologies, including any such program in effect  
13 on the date of enactment of the National Defense  
14 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law  
15 109–163; 119 Stat. 3136).”;

16 (2) by redesignating paragraph (5) as para-  
17 graph (7); and

18 (3) by inserting after paragraph (4) the fol-  
19 lowing:

20 “(5) **INSERTION INCENTIVES.**—For any con-  
21 tract with a value of not less than \$100,000,000, the  
22 Secretary of Defense is authorized to—

23 “(A) establish goals for the transition of  
24 Phase III technologies in subcontracting plans;  
25 and



1           “(B) require a prime contractor on such a  
2 contract to report the number and dollar  
3 amount of contracts entered into by that prime  
4 contractor for Phase III SBIR or STTR  
5 projects.

6           “(6) GOAL FOR SBIR AND STTR TECHNOLOGY  
7 INSERTION.—The Secretary of Defense shall—

8           “(A) set a goal to increase the number of  
9 Phase II SBIR contracts and the number of  
10 Phase II STTR contracts awarded by that Sec-  
11 retary that lead to technology transition into  
12 programs of record or fielded systems;

13           “(B) use incentives in effect on the date of  
14 enactment of the SBIR/STTR Reauthorization  
15 Act of 2009, or create new incentives, to en-  
16 courage agency program managers and prime  
17 contractors to meet the goal under subpara-  
18 graph (A); and

19           “(C) include in the annual report to Con-  
20 gress the percentage of contracts described in  
21 subparagraph (A) awarded by that Secretary,  
22 and information on the ongoing status of  
23 projects funded through the Commercialization  
24 Program and efforts to transition these tech-

1           nologies into programs of record or fielded sys-  
2           tems.”.

3 **SEC. 5205. COMMERCIALIZATION PILOT PROGRAM FOR CI-**  
4 **VILIAN AGENCIES.**

5           Section 9 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 638),  
6 as amended by this division, is amended by adding at the  
7 end the following:

8           “(ee) PILOT PROGRAM.—

9                   “(1) AUTHORIZATION.—The head of each cov-  
10           ered Federal agency may set aside not more than 10  
11           percent of the SBIR and STTR funds of such agen-  
12           cy for further technology development, testing, and  
13           evaluation of SBIR and STTR Phase II tech-  
14           nologies.

15                   “(2) APPLICATION BY FEDERAL AGENCY.—

16                           “(A) IN GENERAL.—A covered Federal  
17           agency may not establish a pilot program unless  
18           such agency makes a written application to the  
19           Administrator, not later than 90 days before to  
20           the first day of the fiscal year in which the pilot  
21           program is to be established, that describes a  
22           compelling reason that additional investment in  
23           SBIR or STTR technologies is necessary, in-  
24           cluding unusually high regulatory, systems inte-  
25           gration, or other costs relating to development

1 or manufacturing of identifiable, highly prom-  
2 ising small business technologies or a class of  
3 such technologies expected to substantially ad-  
4 vance the mission of the agency.

5 “(B) DETERMINATION.—The Adminis-  
6 trator shall—

7 “(i) make a determination regarding  
8 an application submitted under subpara-  
9 graph (A) not later than 30 days before  
10 the first day of the fiscal year for which  
11 the application is submitted;

12 “(ii) publish the determination in the  
13 Federal Register; and

14 “(iii) make a copy of the determina-  
15 tion and any related materials available to  
16 the Committee on Small Business and En-  
17 trepreneurship of the Senate and the Com-  
18 mittee on Small Business of the House of  
19 Representatives.

20 “(3) MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF AWARD.—The head  
21 of a Federal agency may not make an award under  
22 a pilot program in excess of 3 times the dollar  
23 amounts generally established for Phase II awards  
24 under subsection (j)(2)(D) or (p)(2)(B)(ix).

1           “(4) MATCHING.—The head of a Federal agen-  
2           cy may not make an award under a pilot program  
3           for SBIR or STTR Phase II technology that will be  
4           acquired by the Federal Government unless new pri-  
5           vate, Federal non-SBIR, or Federal non-STTR  
6           funding that at least matches the award from the  
7           Federal agency is provided for the SBIR or STTR  
8           Phase II technology.

9           “(5) ELIGIBILITY FOR AWARD.—The head of a  
10           Federal agency may make an award under a pilot  
11           program to any applicant that is eligible to receive  
12           a Phase III award related to technology developed in  
13           Phase II of an SBIR or STTR project.

14           “(6) REGISTRATION.—Any applicant that re-  
15           ceives an award under a pilot program shall register  
16           with the Administrator in a registry that is available  
17           to the public.

18           “(7) TERMINATION.—The authority to establish  
19           a pilot program under this section expires at the end  
20           of fiscal year 2014.

21           “(8) DEFINITIONS.—In this section—

22           “(A) the term ‘covered Federal agency’—

23           “(i) means a Federal agency partici-  
24           pating in the SBIR program or the STTR  
25           program; and

1                   “(ii) does not include the Department  
2                   of Defense; and

3                   “(B) the term ‘pilot program’ means the  
4                   program established under paragraph (1).”.

5 **SEC. 5206. NANOTECHNOLOGY INITIATIVE.**

6           (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 9 of the Small Business  
7 Act (15 U.S.C. 638), as amended by this division, is  
8 amended by adding at the end the following:

9           “(ff) NANOTECHNOLOGY INITIATIVE.—Each Federal  
10 agency participating in the SBIR or STTR program shall  
11 encourage the submission of applications for support of  
12 nanotechnology related projects to such program.”.

13           (b) SUNSET.—Effective October 1, 2014, subsection  
14 (ff) of the Small Business Act, as added by subsection (a)  
15 of this section, is repealed.

16 **SEC. 5207. ACCELERATING CURES.**

17           The Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 631 et seq.) is  
18 amended—

19           (1) by redesignating section 44 as section 45;

20           and

21           (2) by inserting after section 43 the following:

22 **“SEC. 44. SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH PRO-**  
23 **GRAM.**

24           “(a) NIH CURES PILOT.—

1           “(1) ESTABLISHMENT.—An independent advi-  
2 sory board shall be established at the National Acad-  
3 emy of Sciences (in this section referred to as the  
4 ‘advisory board’) to conduct periodic evaluations of  
5 the SBIR program (as that term is defined in sec-  
6 tion 9) of each of the National Institutes of Health  
7 (referred to in this section as the ‘NIH’) institutes  
8 and centers for the purpose of improving the man-  
9 agement of the SBIR program through data-driven  
10 assessment.

11           “(2) MEMBERSHIP.—

12           “(A) IN GENERAL.—The advisory board  
13 shall consist of—

14                   “(i) the Director of the NIH;

15                   “(ii) the Director of the SBIR pro-  
16 gram of the NIH;

17                   “(iii) senior NIH agency managers,  
18 selected by the Director of NIH;

19                   “(iv) industry experts, selected by the  
20 Council of the National Academy of  
21 Sciences in consultation with the Associate  
22 Administrator for Technology of the Ad-  
23 ministration and the Director of the Office  
24 of Science and Technology Policy; and

1           “(v) owners or operators of small  
2           business concerns that have received an  
3           award under the SBIR program of the  
4           NIH, selected by the Associate Adminis-  
5           trator for Technology of the Administra-  
6           tion.

7           “(B) NUMBER OF MEMBERS.—The total  
8           number of members selected under clauses (iii),  
9           (iv), and (v) of subparagraph (A) shall not ex-  
10          ceed 10.

11          “(C) EQUAL REPRESENTATION.—The total  
12          number of members of the advisory board se-  
13          lected under clauses (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv) of  
14          subparagraph (A) shall be equal to the number  
15          of members of the advisory board selected  
16          under subparagraph (A)(v).

17          “(b) ADDRESSING DATA GAPS.—In order to enhance  
18          the evidence-base guiding SBIR program decisions and  
19          changes, the Director of the SBIR program of the NIH  
20          shall address the gaps and deficiencies in the data collec-  
21          tion concerns identified in the 2007 report of the National  
22          Academies of Science entitled ‘An Assessment of the Small  
23          Business Innovation Research Program at the NIH’.

24          “(c) PILOT PROGRAM.—

1           “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Director of the SBIR  
2 program of the NIH may initiate a pilot program,  
3 under a formal mechanism for designing, imple-  
4 menting, and evaluating pilot programs, to spur in-  
5 novation and to test new strategies that may en-  
6 hance the development of cures and therapies.

7           “(2) CONSIDERATIONS.—The Director of the  
8 SBIR program of the NIH may consider conducting  
9 a pilot program to include individuals with success-  
10 ful SBIR program experience in study sections, hir-  
11 ing individuals with small business development ex-  
12 perience for staff positions, separating the commer-  
13 cial and scientific review processes, and examining  
14 the impact of the trend toward larger awards on the  
15 overall program.

16           “(d) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—The Director of the  
17 NIH shall submit an annual report to Congress and the  
18 advisory board on the activities of the SBIR program of  
19 the NIH under this section.

20           “(e) SBIR GRANTS AND CONTRACTS.—

21           “(1) IN GENERAL.—In awarding grants and  
22 contracts under the SBIR program of the NIH each  
23 SBIR program manager shall place an emphasis on  
24 applications that identify products and services that



1       may enhance the development of cures and thera-  
2       pies.

3           “(2) EXAMINATION OF COMMERCIALIZATION  
4       AND OTHER METRICS.—The advisory board shall  
5       evaluate the implementation of the requirement  
6       under paragraph (1) by examining increased com-  
7       mercialization and other metrics, to be determined  
8       and collected by the SBIR program of the NIH.

9           “(3) PHASE I AND II.—To the greatest extent  
10       practicable, the Director of the SBIR program of  
11       the NIH shall reduce the time period between Phase  
12       I and Phase II funding of grants and contracts  
13       under the SBIR program of the NIH to 6 months.

14          “(f) LIMIT.—Not more than a total of 1 percent of  
15       the extramural budget (as defined in section 9 of the  
16       Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 638)) of the NIH for re-  
17       search or research and development may be used for the  
18       pilot program under subsection (c) and to carry out sub-  
19       section (e).

20          “(g) SUNSET.—This section shall cease to be effective  
21       on the date that is 5 years after the date of enactment  
22       of the SBIR/STTR Reauthorization Act of 2009.”.

1       **TITLE LIII—OVERSIGHT AND**  
2                               **EVALUATION**

3       **SEC. 5301. STREAMLINING ANNUAL EVALUATION REQUIRE-**  
4                               **MENTS.**

5       Section 9(b) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
6 638(b)), as amended by section \_\_102 of this division, is  
7 amended—

8               (1) in paragraph (7)—

9                       (A) by striking “STTR programs, includ-  
10                       ing the data” and inserting the following:

11                       “STTR programs, including—

12                               “(A) the data”;

13                       (B) by striking “(g)(10), (o)(9), and  
14                       (o)(15), the number” and all that follows  
15                       through “under each of the SBIR and STTR  
16                       programs, and a description” and inserting the  
17                       following: “(g)(8) and (o)(9); and

18                               “(B) the number of proposals received  
19                       from, and the number and total amount of  
20                       awards to, HUBZone small business concerns  
21                       and firms with venture capital investment (in-  
22                       cluding those majority owned and controlled by  
23                       multiple venture capital firms) under each of  
24                       the SBIR and STTR programs;

1           “(C) a description of the extent to which  
2           each Federal agency is increasing outreach and  
3           awards to firms owned and controlled by women  
4           and social or economically disadvantaged indi-  
5           viduals under each of the SBIR and STTR pro-  
6           grams;

7           “(D) general information about the imple-  
8           mentation and compliance with the allocation of  
9           funds required under subsection (cc) for firms  
10          majority owned and controlled by multiple ven-  
11          ture capital firms under each of the SBIR and  
12          STTR programs;

13          “(E) a detailed description of appeals of  
14          Phase III awards and notices of noncompliance  
15          with the SBIR and the STTR Policy Directives  
16          filed by the Administrator with Federal agen-  
17          cies; and

18          “(F) a description”; and

19          (2) by inserting after paragraph (7) the fol-  
20          lowing:

21          “(8) to coordinate the implementation of elec-  
22          tronic databases at each of the Federal agencies par-  
23          ticipating in the SBIR program or the STTR pro-  
24          gram, including the technical ability of the partici-  
25          pating agencies to electronically share data;”.

1 **SEC. 5302. DATA COLLECTION FROM AGENCIES FOR SBIR.**

2 Section 9(g) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
3 638(g)) is amended—

4 (1) by striking paragraph (10);

5 (2) by redesignating paragraphs (8) and (9) as  
6 paragraphs (9) and (10), respectively;

7 (3) by inserting after paragraph (7) the fol-  
8 lowing:

9 “(8) collect annually, and maintain in a com-  
10 mon format in accordance with the simplified report-  
11 ing requirements under subsection (v), such informa-  
12 tion from awardees as is necessary to assess the  
13 SBIR program, including information necessary to  
14 maintain the database described in subsection (k),  
15 including—

16 “(A) whether an awardee—

17 “(i) has venture capital or is majority  
18 owned and controlled by multiple venture  
19 capital firms, and, if so—

20 “(I) the amount of venture cap-  
21 ital that the awardee has received as  
22 of the date of the award; and

23 “(II) the amount of additional  
24 capital that the awardee has invested  
25 in the SBIR technology;

26 “(ii) has an investor that—

1           “(I) is an individual who is not a  
2           citizen of the United States or a law-  
3           ful permanent resident of the United  
4           States, and if so, the name of any  
5           such individual; or

6           “(II) is a person that is not an  
7           individual and is not organized under  
8           the laws of a State or the United  
9           States, and if so the name of any such  
10          person;

11          “(iii) is owned by a woman or has a  
12          woman as a principal investigator;

13          “(iv) is owned by a socially or eco-  
14          nomically disadvantaged individual or has  
15          a socially or economically disadvantaged  
16          individual as a principal investigator;

17          “(v) received assistance under the  
18          FAST program under section 34 or the  
19          outreach program under subsection (s);

20          “(vi) is a faculty member or a student  
21          of an institution of higher education, as  
22          that term is defined in section 101 of the  
23          Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C.  
24          1001); or

1                   “(vii) is located in a State described  
2                   in subsection (u)(3); and

3                   “(B) a justification statement from the  
4                   agency, if an awardee receives an award in an  
5                   amount that is more than the award guidelines  
6                   under this section;”; and

7                   (4) in paragraph (10), as so redesignated, by  
8                   adding “and” at the end.

9 **SEC. 5303. DATA COLLECTION FROM AGENCIES FOR STTR.**

10           Section 9(o) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
11 638(o)) is amended—

12                   (1) by striking paragraph (9) and inserting the  
13                   following:

14                   “(9) collect annually, and maintain in a com-  
15                   mon format in accordance with the simplified report-  
16                   ing requirements under subsection (v), such informa-  
17                   tion from applicants and awardees as is necessary to  
18                   assess the STTR program outputs and outcomes, in-  
19                   cluding information necessary to maintain the data-  
20                   base described in subsection (k), including—

21                   “(A) whether an applicant or awardee—

22                   “(i) has venture capital or is majority  
23                   owned and controlled by multiple venture  
24                   capital firms, and, if so—

1           “(I) the amount of venture cap-  
2           ital that the applicant or awardee has  
3           received as of the date of the applica-  
4           tion or award, as applicable; and

5           “(II) the amount of additional  
6           capital that the applicant or awardee  
7           has invested in the SBIR technology;

8           “(ii) has an investor that—

9           “(I) is an individual who is not a  
10          citizen of the United States or a law-  
11          ful permanent resident of the United  
12          States, and if so, the name of any  
13          such individual; or

14          “(II) is a person that is not an  
15          individual and is not organized under  
16          the laws of a State or the United  
17          States, and if so the name of any such  
18          person;

19          “(iii) is owned by a woman or has a  
20          woman as a principal investigator;

21          “(iv) is owned by a socially or eco-  
22          nomically disadvantaged individual or has  
23          a socially or economically disadvantaged  
24          individual as a principal investigator;

1           “(v) received assistance under the  
2           FAST program under section 34 or the  
3           outreach program under subsection (s);

4           “(vi) is a faculty member or a student  
5           of an institution of higher education, as  
6           that term is defined in section 101 of the  
7           Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C.  
8           1001); or

9           “(vii) is located in a State in which  
10          the total value of contracts awarded to  
11          small business concerns under all STTR  
12          programs is less than the total value of  
13          contracts awarded to small business con-  
14          cerns in a majority of other States, as de-  
15          termined by the Administrator in biennial  
16          fiscal years, beginning with fiscal year  
17          2008, based on the most recent statistics  
18          compiled by the Administrator; and

19          “(B) if an awardee receives an award in an  
20          amount that is more than the award guidelines  
21          under this section, a statement from the agency  
22          that justifies the award amount;”;

23          (2) in paragraph (14), by adding “and” at the  
24          end;

25          (3) by striking paragraph (15); and



1           (4) by redesignating paragraph (16) as para-  
2           graph (15).

3 **SEC. 5304. PUBLIC DATABASE.**

4           Section 9(k)(1) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
5 638(k)(1)) is amended—

6           (1) in subparagraph (D), by striking “and” at  
7           the end;

8           (2) in subparagraph (E), by striking the period  
9           at the end and inserting “; and”; and

10          (3) by adding at the end the following:

11           “(F) for each small business concern that  
12           has received a Phase I or Phase II SBIR or  
13           STTR award from a Federal agency, whether  
14           the small business concern—

15           “(i) has venture capital and, if so,  
16           whether the small business concern is reg-  
17           istered as majority owned and controlled  
18           by multiple venture capital companies as  
19           required under subsection (cc)(3);

20           “(ii) is owned by a woman or has a  
21           woman as a principal investigator;

22           “(iii) is owned by a socially or eco-  
23           nomically disadvantaged individual or has  
24           a socially or economically disadvantaged  
25           individual as a principal investigator;

1           “(iv) received assistance under the  
2           FAST program under section 34 or the  
3           outreach program under subsection (s); or

4           “(v) is owned by a faculty member or  
5           a student of an institution of higher edu-  
6           cation, as that term is defined in section  
7           101 of the Higher Education Act of 1965  
8           (20 U.S.C. 1001).”.

9   **SEC. 5305. GOVERNMENT DATABASE.**

10       Section 9(k)(2) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
11   638(k)(2)) is amended—

12           (1) by redesignating subparagraphs (C), (D),  
13       and (E) as subparagraphs (D), (E), and (F), respec-  
14       tively;

15           (2) by inserting after subparagraph (B) the fol-  
16       lowing:

17           “(C) includes, for each awardee—

18                   “(i) the name, size, location, and any  
19                   identifying number assigned to the award-  
20                   ee by the Administrator;

21                   “(ii) whether the awardee has venture  
22                   capital, and, if so—

23                           “(I) the amount of venture cap-  
24                           ital as of the date of the award;

1           “(II) the percentage of ownership  
2           of the awardee held by a venture cap-  
3           ital firm, including whether the  
4           awardee is majority owned and con-  
5           trolled by multiple venture capital  
6           firms; and

7           “(III) the amount of additional  
8           capital that the awardee has invested  
9           in the SBIR technology, which infor-  
10          mation shall be collected on an annual  
11          basis;

12          “(iii) the names and locations of any  
13          affiliates of the awardee;

14          “(iv) the number of employees of the  
15          awardee;

16          “(v) the number of employees of the  
17          affiliates of the awardee; and

18          “(vi) the names of, and the percent-  
19          age of ownership of the awardee held by—

20                 “(I) any individual who is not a  
21                 citizen of the United States or a law-  
22                 ful permanent resident of the United  
23                 States; or

24                 “(II) any person that is not an  
25                 individual and is not organized under

1 the laws of a State or the United  
2 States;” and

3 (3) in subparagraph (D), as so redesignated—

4 (A) in clause (ii), by striking “and” at the  
5 end; and

6 (B) by adding at the end, the following:

7 “(iv) whether the applicant was ma-  
8 jority owned and controlled by multiple  
9 venture capital firms; and

10 “(v) the number of employees of the  
11 applicant;”.

12 **SEC. 5306. ACCURACY IN FUNDING BASE CALCULATIONS.**

13 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after the  
14 date of enactment of this Act, and every 3 years there-  
15 after, the Comptroller General of the United States  
16 shall—

17 (1) conduct a fiscal and management audit of  
18 the SBIR program and the STTR program for the  
19 applicable period to—

20 (A) determine whether Federal agencies  
21 comply with the expenditure amount require-  
22 ments under subsections (f)(1) and (n)(1) of  
23 section 9 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
24 638), as amended by this division;

1           (B) assess the extent of compliance with  
2 the requirements of section 9(i)(2) of the Small  
3 Business Act (15 U.S.C. 638(i)(2)) by Federal  
4 agencies participating in the SBIR program or  
5 the STTR program and the Administration;

6           (C) assess whether it would be more con-  
7 sistent and effective to base the amount of the  
8 allocations under the SBIR program and the  
9 STTR program on a percentage of the research  
10 and development budget of a Federal agency,  
11 rather than the extramural budget of the Fed-  
12 eral agency; and

13           (D) determine the portion of the extra-  
14 mural research or research and development  
15 budget of a Federal agency that each Federal  
16 agency spends for administrative purposes re-  
17 lating to the SBIR program or STTR program,  
18 and for what specific purposes, including the  
19 portion, if any, of such budget the Federal  
20 agency spends for salaries and expenses, travel  
21 to visit applicants, outreach events, marketing,  
22 and technical assistance; and

23           (2) submit a report to the Committee on Small  
24 Business and Entrepreneurship of the Senate and  
25 the Committee on Small Business of the House of

1 Representatives regarding the audit conducted under  
2 paragraph (1), including the assessments required  
3 under subparagraphs (B) and (C), and the deter-  
4 mination made under subparagraph (D) of para-  
5 graph (1).

6 (b) DEFINITION OF APPLICABLE PERIOD.—In this  
7 section, the term “applicable period” means—

8 (1) for the first report submitted under this  
9 section, the period beginning on October 1, 2000,  
10 and ending on September 30 of the last full fiscal  
11 year before the date of enactment of this Act for  
12 which information is available; and

13 (2) for the second and each subsequent report  
14 submitted under this section, the period—

15 (A) beginning on October 1 of the first fis-  
16 cal year after the end of the most recent full  
17 fiscal year relating to which a report under this  
18 section was submitted; and

19 (B) ending on September 30 of the last  
20 full fiscal year before the date of the report.

21 **SEC. 5307. CONTINUED EVALUATION BY THE NATIONAL**  
22 **ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.**

23 Section 108 of the Small Business Reauthorization  
24 Act of 2000 (15 U.S.C. 638 note) is amended by adding  
25 at the end the following:

1       “(e) EXTENSIONS AND ENHANCEMENTS OF AUTHOR-  
2   ITY.—

3           “(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 6 months  
4   after the date of enactment of the SBIR/STTR Re-  
5   authorization Act of 2009, the head of each agency  
6   described in subsection (a), in consultation with the  
7   Small Business Administration, shall cooperatively  
8   enter into an agreement with the National Academy  
9   of Sciences for the National Research Council to  
10   conduct a study described in subsection (a)(1) and  
11   make recommendations described in subsection  
12   (a)(2) not later than 4 years after the date of enact-  
13   ment of the SBIR/STTR Reauthorization Act of  
14   2009, and every 4 years thereafter.

15          “(2) REPORTING.—An agreement under para-  
16   graph (1) shall require that not later than 4 years  
17   after the date of enactment of the SBIR/STTR Re-  
18   authorization Act of 2009, and every 4 years there-  
19   after, the National Research Council shall submit to  
20   the head of the agency entering into the agreement,  
21   the Committee on Small Business and Entrepre-  
22   neurship of the Senate, and the Committee on Small  
23   Business of the House of Representatives a report  
24   regarding the study conducted under paragraph (1)

1 and containing the recommendations described in  
2 paragraph (1).”.

3 **SEC. 5308. TECHNOLOGY INSERTION REPORTING REQUIRE-**  
4 **MENTS.**

5 Section 9 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 638),  
6 as amended by this division, is amended by adding at the  
7 end the following:

8 “(gg) PHASE III REPORTING.—The annual SBIR or  
9 STTR report to Congress by the Administration under  
10 subsection (b)(7) shall include, for each Phase III award  
11 made by the Federal agency—

12 “(1) the name of the agency or component of  
13 the agency or the non-Federal source of capital mak-  
14 ing the Phase III award;

15 “(2) the name of the small business concern or  
16 individual receiving the Phase III award; and

17 “(3) the dollar amount of the Phase III  
18 award.”.

19 **SEC. 5309. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PROTECTIONS.**

20 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller General of the  
21 United States shall conduct a study of the SBIR program  
22 to assess whether—

23 (1) Federal agencies comply with the data  
24 rights protections for SBIR awardees and the tech-



1 nologies of SBIR awardees under section 9 of the  
2 Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 638);

3 (2) the laws and policy directives intended to  
4 clarify the scope of data rights, including in proto-  
5 types and mentor-protégé relationships and agree-  
6 ments with Federal laboratories, are sufficient to  
7 protect SBIR awardees; and

8 (3) there is an effective grievance tracking proc-  
9 ess for SBIR awardees who have grievances against  
10 a Federal agency regarding data rights and a proc-  
11 ess for resolving those grievances.

12 (b) REPORT.—Not later than 18 months after the  
13 date of enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General  
14 shall submit to the Committee on Small Business and En-  
15 trepreneurship of the Senate and the Committee on Small  
16 Business of the House of Representatives a report regard-  
17 ing the study conducted under subsection (a).

## 18 **TITLE LIV—POLICY DIRECTIVES**

### 19 **SEC. 5401. CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO THE SBIR AND** 20 **THE STTR POLICY DIRECTIVES.**

21 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the  
22 date of enactment of this Act, the Administrator shall pro-  
23 mulgate amendments to the SBIR Policy Directive and  
24 the STTR Policy Directive to conform such directives to  
25 this division and the amendments made by this division.

1 (b) PUBLISHING SBIR POLICY DIRECTIVE AND THE  
2 STTR POLICY DIRECTIVE IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER.—  
3 Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of  
4 this Act, the Administrator shall publish the amended  
5 SBIR Policy Directive and the amended STTR Policy Di-  
6 rective in the Federal Register.

7 **SEC. 5402. PRIORITIES FOR CERTAIN RESEARCH INITIA-**  
8 **TIVES.**

9 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 9 of the Small Business  
10 Act (15 U.S.C. 638), as amended by this Act, is amended  
11 by adding at the end the following:

12 “(hh) RESEARCH INITIATIVES.—To the extent that  
13 such projects relate to the mission of the Federal agency,  
14 each Federal agency participating in the SBIR program  
15 or STTR program shall encourage the submission of appli-  
16 cations for support of projects relating to security, energy,  
17 transportation, or improving the security and quality of  
18 the water supply of the United States to such program.”.

19 (b) SUNSET.—Effective October 1, 2014, section  
20 9(hh) of the Small Business Act, as added by subsection  
21 (a) of this section, is repealed.

22 **SEC. 5403. REPORT ON SBIR AND STTR PROGRAM GOALS.**

23 Section 9 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 638),  
24 as amended by this Act, is amended by adding at the end  
25 the following:

1       “(ii) ANNUAL REPORT ON SBIR AND STTR PRO-  
2 GRAM GOALS.—

3               “(1) DEVELOPMENT OF METRICS.—The head of  
4 each Federal agency required to participate in the  
5 SBIR program or the STTR program shall develop  
6 metrics to evaluate the effectiveness, and the benefit  
7 to the people of the United States, of the SBIR pro-  
8 gram and the STTR program of the Federal agency  
9 that—

10               “(A) are science-based and statistically  
11 driven;

12               “(B) reflect the mission of the Federal  
13 agency; and

14               “(C) include factors relating to the eco-  
15 nomic impact of the programs.

16               “(2) EVALUATION.—The head of each Federal  
17 agency described in paragraph (1) shall conduct an  
18 annual evaluation using the metrics developed under  
19 paragraph (1) of—

20               “(A) the SBIR program and the STTR  
21 program of the Federal agency; and

22               “(B) the benefits to the people of the  
23 United States of the SBIR program and the  
24 STTR program of the Federal agency.

25               “(3) REPORT.—

1           “(A) IN GENERAL.—The head of each  
2 Federal agency described in paragraph (1) shall  
3 submit to the appropriate committees of Con-  
4 gress and the Administrator an annual report  
5 describing in detail the results of an evaluation  
6 conducted under paragraph (2).

7           “(B) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY OF REPORT.—  
8 The head of each Federal agency described in  
9 paragraph (1) shall make each report submitted  
10 under subparagraph (A) available to the public  
11 online.

12           “(C) DEFINITION.—In this paragraph, the  
13 term ‘appropriate committees of Congress’  
14 means—

15           “(i) the Committee on Small Business  
16 and Entrepreneurship of the Senate; and

17           “(ii) the Committee on Small Busi-  
18 ness and the Committee on Science and  
19 Technology of the House of Representa-  
20 tives.”.

21 **SEC. 5404. COMPETITIVE SELECTION PROCEDURES FOR**  
22 **SBIR AND STTR PROGRAMS.**

23           Section 9 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 638),  
24 as amended by this Act, is amended by adding at the end  
25 the following:

1 “(jj) COMPETITIVE SELECTION PROCEDURES FOR  
 2 SBIR AND STTR PROGRAMS.—All funds awarded, appro-  
 3 priated, or otherwise made available in accordance with  
 4 subsection (f) or (n) must be awarded pursuant to com-  
 5 petitive and merit-based selection procedures.”.

6 **DIVISION G—MARITIME ADMIN-**  
 7 **ISTRATION AUTHORIZATION**  
 8 **TITLE LX—MARITIME**  
 9 **ADMINISTRATION**

10 **SEC. 6001. SHORT TITLE.**

11 This title may be cited as the “Maritime Administra-  
 12 tion Authorization Act of 2010”.

13 **SEC. 6002. COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS, ADMINISTRATIVE**  
 14 **EXPENSES, AND CONTRACTING AUTHORITY.**

15 Section 109 of title 49, United States Code, is  
 16 amended—

17 (1) by striking the headline for subsection (h)  
 18 and inserting the following:

19 “(h) CONTRACTS, COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS, AND  
 20 AUDITS.—”.

21 (2) by striking the heading for paragraph (1) of  
 22 subsection (h) and inserting the following:

23 “(1) CONTRACTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREE-  
 24 MENTS.—”.

1           (3) by striking “make contracts” in subsection  
2           (h)(1) and inserting “make contracts and coopera-  
3           tive agreements”

4           (4) by striking “section and” in subsection  
5           (h)(1)(A) and inserting “section,”;

6           (5) by striking “title 46;” in subsection  
7           (h)(1)(A) and insert “title 46, and all other Mari-  
8           time Administration programs;”; and

9           (6) by redesignating subsection (i) as subsection  
10          (j) and inserting after subsection (h) the following:

11          “(i) GRANT ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—Except as  
12 otherwise provided by law, the administrative and related  
13 expenses for the administration of any grant programs by  
14 the Maritime Administrator may not exceed 3 percent..”.

15 **SEC. 6003. USE OF FUNDING FOR DOT MARITIME HERITAGE**  
16 **PROPERTY.**

17          Section 6(a)(1) of the National Maritime Heritage  
18 Act of 1994 (16 U.S.C. 5405(a)(1)) is amended by strik-  
19 ing subparagraph (C) and inserting the following:

20                 “(C) The remainder, whether collected be-  
21 fore or after the date of enactment of the Mari-  
22 time Administration Authorization Act of 2010,  
23 shall be available to the Secretary to carry out  
24 the Program, as provided in subsection (b) of  
25 this section or, if otherwise determined by the

1 Maritime Administrator, for use in the preser-  
 2 vation and presentation to the public of mari-  
 3 time heritage property of the Maritime Admin-  
 4 istration.”.

5 **SEC. 6004. LIQUIDATION OF UNUSED LEAVE BALANCE AT**  
 6 **THE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY.**

7 The Maritime Administration may use appropriated  
 8 funds to make a lump-sum payment at a rate of pay that  
 9 existed on the date of termination or day before conversion  
 10 to the Civil Service for any unused annual leave accrued  
 11 by a non-appropriated fund instrumentality employee who  
 12 was terminated if determined ineligible for conversion, or  
 13 converted to the Civil Service as a United States Merchant  
 14 Marine Academy employee during fiscal year 2009.

15 **SEC. 6005. PERMANENT AUTHORITY TO HIRE ADJUNCT**  
 16 **PROFESSORS AT THE MERCHANT MARINE**  
 17 **ACADEMY.**

18 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 513 of title 46, United  
 19 States Code, is amended by adding at the end thereof the  
 20 following:

21 **“§ 51317. Adjunct professors**

22 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Maritime Administrator  
 23 may, subject to the availability of appropriations, contract  
 24 with individuals as personal services contractors to provide  
 25 services as adjunct professors at the United States Mer-

1 chant Marine Academy, if the Maritime Administrator de-  
2 termines that there is a need for adjunct professors and  
3 the need is not of permanent duration.”.

4 (b) CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS.—Each contract  
5 under this section—

6 “(1) shall be approved by the Maritime Admin-  
7 istrator; and

8 “(1) shall be for a duration, including options,  
9 of not to exceed one year unless the Maritime Ad-  
10 ministration finds that exceptional circumstances  
11 justify an extension, which may not exceed one addi-  
12 tional year.

13 “(c) LIMITATION ON NUMBER OF CONTRACTORS.—  
14 In awarding contracts under this section, the Maritime  
15 Administrator shall ensure that not more than 25 individ-  
16 uals actively provide services in any one academic tri-  
17 mester, or equivalent, as contractors under subsection (a).

18 “(d) EXISTING CONTRACTS.—Any contract entered  
19 into before the date of enactment of the Maritime Admin-  
20 istration Authorization Act of 2010 for the services of an  
21 adjunct professor at the Academy shall remain in effect  
22 for the trimester (or trimesters) for which the services  
23 were contracted.”.

24 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—



1           (1) The table of contents for chapter 513 of  
2 title 46, United States Code, is amended by adding  
3 at the end thereof the following:

“51317. Adjunct professors.”.

4           (2) Section 3506 of the Duncan Hunter Na-  
5 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
6 2009 (46 U.S.C. 53101 note) is repealed.

7 **SEC. 6006. USE OF MIDSHIPMAN FEES.**

8 Section 51314 of title 46, United States Code, is  
9 amended—

10           (1) by striking “1994.” in subsection (b) and  
11 inserting “1994, or for calculators, computers, per-  
12 sonal and academic supplies, midshipman services  
13 such as barber, tailor, or laundry services, and U.S.  
14 Coast Guard license fees.”; and

15           (2) by adding at the end thereof the following:  
16 “(c) USE AND ACCOUNTING.—

17           “(1) USE.—Midshipman fees collected by the  
18 Academy shall be credited to the Maritime Adminis-  
19 tration’s Operations and Training appropriations, to  
20 remain available until expended, for those expenses  
21 directly related to the purposes of the fees. Fees col-  
22 lected in excess of actual expenses may be returned  
23 to the midshipmen through a mechanism approved  
24 by the Maritime Administrator.

1           “(3) ACCOUNTING.—The Maritime Administra-  
2           tion shall maintain a separate and detailed account-  
3           ing of fee revenue and all associated expenses.”.

4 **SEC. 6007. CONSTRUCTION OF VESSELS IN THE UNITED**  
5 **STATES POLICY.**

6           Section 50101(a)(4) of title 46, United States Code,  
7 is amended by inserting “constructed in the United States  
8 after “vessels”.

9 **SEC. 6008. PORT INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PRO-**  
10 **GRAM.**

11          Section 50302 of title 46, United States Code, is  
12 amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

13          “(c) PORT INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PRO-  
14 GRAM.—

15           “(1) ESTABLISHMENT OF PROGRAM.—The Sec-  
16           retary of Transportation, through the Maritime Ad-  
17           ministration, shall establish a port infrastructure de-  
18           velopment program for the improvement of port fa-  
19           cilities.

20           “(2) AUTHORITY OF THE ADMINISTRATOR.—In  
21           order to carry out any program established under  
22           paragraph (1), the Maritime Administrator may—

23           “(A) receive funds provided for the pro-  
24           gram from non-Federal and private entities  
25           that have a specific agreement or contract with

1 the Maritime Administration to further the pur-  
2 poses of this subsection;

3 “(B) coordinate with other Federal agen-  
4 cies to expedite the process established under  
5 the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969  
6 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) for the improvement  
7 of port facilities to relieve port congestion, to  
8 increase port security, or to provide greater ac-  
9 cess to port facilities;

10 “(C) seek to coordinate all reviews or re-  
11 quirements with appropriate local, State, and  
12 Federal agencies; and

13 “(D) provide such technical assistance to  
14 port authorities or commissions or their subdivi-  
15 sions and agents as needed for project plan-  
16 ning, design, and construction.

17 “(3) PORT INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT  
18 FUND.—

19 “(A) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is a Port  
20 Infrastructure Development Fund for use by  
21 the Administrator in carrying out the port in-  
22 frastructure development program. The Fund  
23 shall be available to the Administrator

24 “(i) to administer and carry out the  
25 program;

1           “(ii) to receive non-Federal and pri-  
2           vate funds from entities which have spe-  
3           cific agreements or contracts with the Ad-  
4           ministrator; and

5           “(iii) to make refunds for projects  
6           that will not be completed.

7           “(B) CREDITS.—There shall be deposited  
8           into the Fund

9           “(i) funds from non-Federal and pri-  
10          vate entities which have agreements or  
11          contracts with the Administrator and  
12          which shall remain in the Fund until ex-  
13          pended; and

14          “(ii) such amounts as may be appro-  
15          priated or transferred to the Fund under  
16          this subsection.

17          “(C) TRANSFERS.—Amounts appropriated  
18          or otherwise made available for any fiscal year  
19          for an intermodal or marine facility comprising  
20          a component of the program shall be trans-  
21          ferred to the Fund and administered by the Ad-  
22          ministrator.

23          “(D) ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—Ad-  
24          ministrative and related expenses for the pro-  
25          gram for any fiscal year may not exceed 3 per-

1 cent of the amount available to the program for  
2 that fiscal year.

3 “(E) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIA-  
4 TIONS.—There are authorized to be appro-  
5 priated to the Fund such sums as may be nec-  
6 essary to carry out the program, taking into ac-  
7 count amounts received under subparagraph  
8 (A)(ii)..”.

9 **SEC. 6009. REEFS FOR MARINE LIFE CONSERVATION PRO-**  
10 **GRAM.**

11 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 3 of Public Law 92–  
12 09402 (16 U.S.C. 1220) is amended by adding at the end  
13 thereof the following:

14 “(d) Any territory, possession, or Commonwealth of  
15 the United States, and any foreign country, may apply to  
16 the Secretary for an obsolete vessel to be used for an arti-  
17 ficial reef under this section. The application process and  
18 reefing of any such obsolete vessel shall be performed in  
19 a manner consistent with the process jointly developed by  
20 the Secretary of Transportation and the Administrator of  
21 the Environmental Protection Agency under section  
22 3504(b) of Public Law 107–09314 (16 U.S.C. 1220  
23 note).”.

1 (b) LIMITATION.—Section 7 of Public Law 92–09402  
2 (16 U.S.C. 1220e–091) is amended by adding at the end  
3 thereof the following:

4 “(d) LIMITATION.—The Secretary may not provide  
5 assistance under this section to a foreign country to which  
6 an obsolete ship is transferred under this Act.”.

7 **SEC. 6010. STUDENT INCENTIVE PAYMENT AGREEMENTS.**

8 Section 51509(b) of title 46, United States Code, is  
9 amended by striking “paid before the start of each aca-  
10 demic year,” and inserting “paid,”

11 **SEC. 6011. UNITED STATES MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY**  
12 **GRADUATE PROGRAM RECEIPT, DISBURSE-**  
13 **MENT, AND ACCOUNTING FOR NON-APPRO-**  
14 **PRIATED FUNDS.**

15 Section 51309(b) of title 46, United States Code, is  
16 amended by inserting after “body.” the following: “Non-  
17 appropriated funds received for this purpose shall be cred-  
18 ited to the Maritime Administration’s Operations and  
19 Training appropriation, to remain available until ex-  
20 pended, for those expenses directly related to the purpose  
21 of such receipts. The Superintendent shall maintain a sep-  
22 arate and detailed accounting of non-appropriated fund  
23 receipts and all associated expenses.”.

1 **SEC. 6012. AMERICA'S SHORT SEA TRANSPORTATION**  
2 **GRANTS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF MARINE**  
3 **HIGHWAYS.**

4 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 556 of title 46, United  
5 States Code, is amended by redesignating sections 55602  
6 through 55605 as sections 55603 through 55606 and by  
7 inserting after section 55601 the following:

8 **“§ 55602. Short sea transportation grant program”.**

9 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Transportation  
10 shall establish and implement a short sea transportation  
11 grant program.

12 “(b) PURPOSE.—The purposes of the program are to  
13 make grants to States and other public entities and spon-  
14 sors of short sea transportation projects designated by the  
15 Secretary—

16 “(1) to facilitate and support marine transpor-  
17 tation initiatives at the State and local levels to fa-  
18 cilitate commerce, mitigate landside congestion, re-  
19 duce the transportation energy consumption, reduce  
20 harmful emissions, improve safety, assist in environ-  
21 mental mitigation efforts, and improve transpor-  
22 tation system resiliency; and

23 “(2) to provide capital funding to address short  
24 sea transportation infrastructure and freight trans-  
25 portation needs for ports, vessels, and intermodal  
26 cargo facilities.

1       “(c) ELIGIBLE PROJECTS.—To be eligible for a grant  
2 under the program, a project—

3           “(1) shall be designed to help relieve conges-  
4 tion, improve transportation safety, facilitate domes-  
5 tic and international trade, or encourage public-pri-  
6 vate partnerships; and

7           “(2) may include development, modification,  
8 and construction of marine and intermodal cargo fa-  
9 cilities, vessels, port infrastructure and cargo han-  
10 dling equipment, and transfer facilities at ports.

11       “(d) SELECTION PROCESS.—

12           “(1) APPLICATIONS.—A State or other public  
13 entity, or the sponsor of any short sea transpor-  
14 tation project designated by the Secretary under the  
15 America’s Marine Highway Program (MARAD  
16 Docket No. 2008–090096; 73 FR 59530), may sub-  
17 mit an application to Secretary for a grant under  
18 the short sea transportation grant program. The ap-  
19 plication shall contain such information and assur-  
20 ances as the Secretary may require.

21           “(2) PRIORITY.—In selecting projects for  
22 grants, the Secretary shall give priority to projects  
23 that are consistent with the objectives of the short  
24 sea transportation initiative and America’s Marine  
25 Highway Program that will—



1           “(A) mitigate landside congestion;

2           “(B) provide the greatest public benefit in  
3 energy savings, reduced emissions, improved  
4 system resiliency, and improved safety;

5           “(C) include and demonstrate the greatest  
6 environmental responsibility; and

7           “(D) provide savings as an alternative to  
8 or means to avoid highway or rail transpor-  
9 tation infrastructure construction and mainte-  
10 nance.

11       “(e) USE OF GRANT FUNDS.—Funds made available  
12 to a recipient of a grant under this section shall be used  
13 by the recipient for the project described in the application  
14 of the recipient approved by the Secretary.”.

15       (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents  
16 for chapter 556 of title 46, United States Code, is amend-  
17 ed—

18           (1) by redesignating the items relating to sec-  
19 tions 55602 through 55605 as relating to section  
20 55603 through 55606; and

21           (2) by inserting after the item relating to sec-  
22 tion 55601 the following:

“55602. Short sea transportation grant program.”.

23 **SEC. 6013. EXPANSION OF THE MARINE VIEW SYSTEM.**

24       (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           (1) MARINE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM.—The  
2 term “marine transportation system” means the  
3 navigable water transportation system of the United  
4 States, including the vessels, ports (and intermodal  
5 connections thereto), and shipyards and other vessel  
6 repair facilities that are components of that system.

7           (2) MARINE VIEW SYSTEM.—The term “Marine  
8 View system” means the information system of the  
9 Maritime Administration known as Marine View.

10 (b) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

11           (1) Information regarding the marine transpor-  
12 tation system is comprised of information from the  
13 Government of the United States and from commer-  
14 cial sources.

15           (2) Marine transportation system information  
16 includes information regarding waterways, bridges,  
17 locks, dams, and all intermodal components that are  
18 dependent on maritime transportation and accurate  
19 information regarding marine transportation is crit-  
20 ical to the health of the United States economy.

21           (3) Numerous challenges face the marine trans-  
22 portation system, including projected growth in  
23 cargo volumes, international competition, complexity,  
24 cooperation, and the need for improved efficiency.

1           (4) There are deficiencies in the current infor-  
2           mation environment of the marine transportation  
3           system, including the inability to model the entire  
4           marine transportation system to address capacity  
5           planning, disaster planning, and disaster recovery.

6           (5) The current information environment of the  
7           marine transportation system contains multiple  
8           unique systems that are duplicative, not integrated,  
9           not able to be shared, not secure, or that have little  
10          structured privacy protections, not protected from  
11          loss or destruction, and will not be available when  
12          needed.

13          (6) There is a lack of system-wide information  
14          views in the marine transportation system.

15          (7) The Administrator of the Maritime Admin-  
16          istration is uniquely positioned to develop and exe-  
17          cute the role of marine transportation system infor-  
18          mation advocate, to serve as the focal point for ma-  
19          rine transportation system information management,  
20          and to provide a robust information infrastructure  
21          to identify, collect, secure, protect, store, and deliver  
22          critical information regarding the marine transpor-  
23          tation system.

24          (c) PURPOSES.—The purposes of this section are—

25                (1) to expand the Marine View system; and

1           (2) to provide support for the strategic require-  
2           ments of the marine transportation system and its  
3           contribution to the economic viability of the United  
4           States.

5           (d) EXPANSION OF MARINE VIEW SYSTEM.—To ac-  
6           complish the purposes of this section, the Secretary of  
7           Transportation shall expand the Marine View system so  
8           that such system is able to identify, collect, integrate, se-  
9           cure, protect, store, and securely distribute throughout the  
10          marine transportation system information that—

11           (1) provides access to many disparate marine  
12          transportation system data sources;

13           (2) enables a system-wide view of the marine  
14          transportation system;

15           (3) fosters partnerships between the Govern-  
16          ment of the United States and private entities;

17           (4) facilitates accurate and efficient modeling of  
18          the entire marine transportation system environ-  
19          ment;

20           (5) monitors and tracks threats to the marine  
21          transportation system, including areas of severe  
22          weather or reported piracy; and

23           (6) provides vessel tracking and rerouting, as  
24          appropriate, to ensure that the economic viability of  
25          the United States waterways is maintained.

1 (e) AGREEMENTS AND CONTRACTS.—The Adminis-  
2 trator of the Maritime Administration may enter into co-  
3 operative agreements, partnerships, contracts, or other  
4 agreements with industry or other Federal agencies to  
5 carry out this section.

6 **SEC. 6014. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR FIS-**  
7 **CAL YEAR 2010.**

8 (a) IN GENERAL.—There are authorized to be appro-  
9 priated to the Secretary of Transportation, for the use of  
10 the Maritime Administration, for fiscal year 2010 the fol-  
11 lowing amounts:

12 (1) For expenses necessary for operations and  
13 training activities, \$122,900,000, of which—

14 (2) For expenses to maintain and preserve a  
15 United States-flag merchant fleet to serve the na-  
16 tional security needs of the United States under  
17 chapter 531 of title 46, United States Code,  
18 \$174,000,000.

19 (3) For paying reimbursement under section  
20 3517 of the Maritime Security Act of 2003 (46  
21 U.S.C. 53101 note).

22 (4) For expenses to dispose of obsolete vessels  
23 in the National Defense Reserve Fleet, including  
24 provision of assistance under section 7 of Public  
25 Law 92–09402, \$15,000,000.

1           (5) For the cost (as defined in section 502(5)  
2 of the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (2 U.S.C.  
3 661a(5))) of loan guarantees under the program au-  
4 thorized by chapter 537 of title 46, United States  
5 Code, \$48,000,000.

6           (6) For administrative expenses related to the  
7 implementation of the loan guarantee program  
8 under chapter 537 of title 46, United States Code,  
9 administrative expenses related to implementation of  
10 the reimbursement program under section 3517 of  
11 the Maritime Security Act of 2003 (46 U.S.C.  
12 53101 note), and administrative expenses related to  
13 the implementation of the small shipyards and mari-  
14 time communities assistance program under section  
15 54101 of title 46, United States Code, \$4,000,000.

16       (b) AVAILABILITY.—Amounts appropriated pursuant  
17 to subsection (a) shall remain available, as provided in ap-  
18 propriations Acts, until expended.

Passed the Senate July 23, 2009.

Attest:

*Secretary.*



111<sup>TH</sup> CONGRESS  
1<sup>ST</sup> SESSION

**S. 1390**

---

**AN ACT**

To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2010 for military activities of the Department of Defense, for military construction, and for defense activities of the Department of Energy, to prescribe military personnel strengths for such fiscal year, and for other purposes.